MANUAL OF

# NAVY OFFICER

MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL

# CLASSIFICATIONS

VOLUME II

The Officer Data Card

Oct 2020

NAVPERS 15839I

# CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION
Verification and Correction Procedures

EXPLANATION OF ODC ITEMS

APPENDIX

A. FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND RELATED CODES

B. SHIP AND STATION CODES

C. SERVICE SCHOOL CODES

D. EDUCATION CODES

E. OFFICER DATA CARD (ODC) POC LISTING
- TUTORIAL SELF –SERVICE NAME CHANGE REQUEST
- TUTORIAL OFFICER PHOTO SUBMISSION AUTOMATED

# INTRODUCTION

## THE OFFICER DATA CARD

1. Definition and Purpose. One of the reports produced from the active duty naval officer automated record at the Chief of Naval Personnel is the Officer Data Card (ODC), NAVPERS 1301/51 (11-86). The ODC provides up-to-date data to be considered for detailing, selection boards, etc. It is imperative that information shown on the ODC is accurate, current and complete. Therefore, it is essential that the individual be given the opportunity to verify the information shown on the ODC. Correction procedures and an explanation of the items entered on the ODC are presented herein. Appendices are included which contain detailed information on foreign language, ship and station codes, service schools, and education.

2. Schedule for ODC Review: Per NAVADMIN 238/01, ODCs are no longer mailed annually. The ODC (which is prepared for active duty officers only) is now available for review online at www.bol.navy.mil.

3. Verification and Correction Procedures. Upon receipt, the officer shall review the ODC for accuracy and take the following action as necessary:

a. The numbered items prefixed by the letter "D" in the EXPLANATION OF ODC ITEMS beginning on page 3 must be changed locally by entries on the Officer Personnel Diary of the activity. See PAYPERSMAN (NAVSO-3050), Part 9, Chapter 6, for detailed instructions. Corrections to Item 25 (DEPENDENTS) and Item 47 (Academic Profile Code) should be directed to the addressees shown in the explanations for those items. Corrections to Item 92 (SECURITY) should be submitted in accordance with BUPERSINST 1301.2 series as corrections to the command's Officer Distribution Control Report (ODCR).

b. The remaining items which are considered in error, or have been omitted, should be circled in red. Corrections should be limited to transactions that occurred prior to the date in Item 106. Corrections should be noted on the ODC Change Form (reverse side) by entering the item number and correct data. Any required substantiating documents should be submitted with the ODC Change Form. If the ODC Change Form is inadequate for the number of changes requested, the officer shall check the ADDITIONAL INFORMATION block and follow the same format on a separate sheet of paper headed by grade, name, SSN, and designator. Upon completion of the verification, sign, date, and return the ODC only if corrections are required, to NSIPS Help Desk at the following: nsipshelpdesk@navy.mil Toll free (877) 589-5992. Commercial (504) 697-5442/DSN 647. It is recommended that a copy be made of the verified ODC, along with corrections, and filed in service record for future reference. If no corrections are necessary, the ODC should remain in the Officer Service Record (NAVPERS 1070/66) with a signed notation by the officer that it has been verified as correct.

4. All items contained on the ODC are listed in the following pages with relevant comments and/or definitions. If items are expressed in codes rather than the direct-read form, the code definitions or appropriate references are furnished.

EXPLANATION OF ODC ITEMS

Item 1. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: Correction of an officer's SSN reflected in error in automated records only (ODC and Officer Distribution Control Report (ODCR)) must be reported by official correspondence to NSIPS Help Desk at the following: Nsipshelpdesk@navy.mil or Toll Free (877) 589-5991, commercial at (504697-5442/DSN 647. Changes to SSNs as reflected in officer service records require that official correspondence be sent via chain of command according to MILPERSCOM 1000-60.

Item 2. NAME: Complete name up to a maximum of 27 characters. For correction procedures, refer to MILPERSMAN 1000-130. Correction of name in automated records only (i.e., ODC and ODCR) must be reported by official correspondence via chain of command according to MILPERSMAN 1000-30.

Item 3. SEX: One-character alphabetic code to identify an officer as male (M) or female (F). Direct inquiries to

Item 4. DESIG (Designator of Officer): Refer to Volume I of this manual for Officer DESIG codes. Direct inquiries to the appropriate assignment desk. COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS 831) (Active) and (PERS 911) (Reserve)

Item 5. GRADE: An abbreviation of the officer's present grade. Refer to Volume I of this manual (NAVPERS 15839I).

Item 6. YRG (Year Group): A two-digit code which in general indicates the fiscal year in which first commissioned. For officers selected above zone or below zone for promotion, the year group assigned is, in general, the same as that of their precedence contemporaries. A year group isn't listed for warrant officers. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-831).

Item 7. PRECEDENCE NUMBER: (Includes Precedence Group Code and Precedence Number)

1. Precedence Group Code: A one-letter code prefixed to the Precedence Number indicating an officer's promotion group and the public law which governs promotion.

| Code | Definition | Code | Definition |
|---|---|---|---|
| L | Active Duty List Officer | R | Retired Officers on Active Duty |
| N | USN Warrant Officers | T | FTS/Reserve (including Warrant Officer (FTS) |
| P | USNR Warrant Officers | Z | Temporary Active Duty Officer |

2. Precedence Number: An eight-digit number assigned to an officer to indicate position on the Active-Duty List of the Navy. Precedence numbers are verified on a continuing basis within the Bureau of Naval Personnel and should not be considered in error in complying with correction procedures contained herein. However, if your precedence in respect to other officers who were formerly junior or senior to you appears to be in error, inquiry addressed to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-831) is invited.

Item 8. BIRTH DATE: Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year of birth. This item is not to be corrected under the provisions of this manual. Refer to MILPERSMAN 1000-120 for correction procedures. Example: 053080 (May 30, l980).

Item 9. PLSD (Promotion List Service Date): Last two digits of year, two-digit month, and two-digit day, which reflects total promotion credit awarded Medical/Dental Corps officers below the rank of captain. For officers accessed after 14 September 1981, the PLSD is not computed nor is it a criterion for promotion eligibility. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-831).

Item 10. PREVIOUS MILITARY SERVICE: Active service in any armed force prior to acceptance of appointment as an officer in the Navy. Service that is not creditable towards active duty or retirement, such as Naval Academy or NROTC midshipman, is not included as prior service. Active service in the National Guard is included provided the National Guard was part of the Federal Service at the time service was performed. If a NAVPERS 1070/26 has been issued subsequent to the date of the ODC, it is not necessary to submit the ODC to correct this item. Direct inquiries concerning this item to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-8353). (PERS 911-reserve) (See NOTE below).

Block 1: A maximum of four codes identifying up to four types of active service branches in the order served and last two digits of calendar year of officer's earliest previous active military service.

| Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| A | Prior Active Army Commissioned Service |
| B | Prior Active Air Force Commissioned Service |
| C | Prior Active Coast Guard Commissioned Service |
| D | Prior Active Marine Corps Commissioned Service |
| E | Prior Active National Guard Commissioned Service |
| F | Prior Active Foreign Commissioned Service |
| G | Prior Other Active Commissioned Service |
| N | Prior Active Navy Enlisted Service |
| P | Prior Active Army Enlisted Service |
| Q | Prior Active Air Force Enlisted Service |
| R | Prior Active Coast Guard Enlisted Service |
| S | Prior Active Marine Corps Enlisted Service |
| T | Prior Active National Guard Enlisted Service |
| U | Prior Active Foreign Enlisted Service |
| V | Prior Other Active Enlisted Service |

Block 2: Total number of months active service in branch (es) (except Foreign Service). Includes service as a warrant officer (except service as a warrant or commissioned naval officer).

Block 3: The highest grade or rate held in the indicated branch(es) (maximum of 4 characters).

Item 11. SS (Submarine): Two-digit month and last two digits of year that officer qualified as a submarine officer. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-421E)

Item 12. HTA (Heavier-than-air): Two-digit month and last two digits of year that officer was designated a naval aviator (HTA). Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-4320).

Item 13. NFO (Naval Flight Officer): Two-digit month and last two digits of year that officer was designated a Naval Flight Officer. Former Naval Aviation Observers who are now Naval Flight Officers will have the date designated NAO in this block. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-4320).

Item 14. PRD (Projected Rotation Date): Two-digit month and last two digits of year in which the rotation of the officer is planned by the grade assignment desk (your detailer). This date should not be considered in error in complying with the instructions contained herein; questions pertaining to Projected Rotation Date should be addressed to the appropriate assignment desk by separate correspondence.

Item 15. ELC/D (Estimated Loss Code/Date): Estimated date (two-digit month and last two digits of year) that the officer will be a loss to active naval officer strength. The date is preceded by a one-letter code to indicate the reason for the loss. This item is usually blank for USN officers. Codes apply to USN and/or USNR as indicated. Inquiries should be directed to the individual assignment desk COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-834) Sep/Ret

| Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| A | Active Duty Agreement Expiration Date (USNR) |
| B | Resignation Approved (USN-USNR) |

| | |
|---|---|
| F | Retirement, Statutory (USN-USNR) |
| G | Retirement Deferred (Involuntary deferral policy) (USN-USNR) |
| H | Retirement Deferred (Tour policy) (USN-USNR) |
| I | Indefinite Release Date (No obligated service) (USNR) |
| J | Extended because of pregnancy of wife (USN-USNR) K Mandatory Discharge/RAD/Reversion (USN-USNR) |
| L | Estimated Loss (USN-USNR) |
| M | Professional Draftees RAD (USNR) |
| N | Resignation Deferred (Involuntary deferral policy) (USN-USNR) |
| O | Resignation Deferred (Tour policy) (USN-USNR) |
| P | Pending Loss Date (USN-USNR) |
| Q | Retirement/Discharge Deferred - Continuation Board |
| R | RAD Date (USNR) |
| T | Temporary Active Duty (USNR) |
| U | Retired, Returned to Active Duty (USN-USNR) |
| V | Retirement, Voluntary (Not deferred) (USN-USNR) |
| W | Resignation Received, Approval Pending (USN-USNR) |
| X | Involuntary Active Duty (USNR) |
| Z | RAD Indefinite (Obligated Service - USNR) |

Item 16. PEBD (Pay Entry Base Date): Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year computed to represent the date when all creditable service for pay purposes (37 U.S. Code 205) would have begun if it were continuous to the present. It incorporates all creditable service in any of the uniformed services of the U. S., active and inactive, commissioned and enlisted. Example: 010706 (January 7, 2006). Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-8353, Active). (PERS-911 Reserve) (**See NOTE below.)**

Item 17. SD (Service Date): Pertains only to permanent male USN captains, commanders, and lieutenant commanders (less limited duty officers) who were promoted to current grade by a selection board convened under the Officer Personnel Act (FY-82 boards and earlier). Last two digits of the base fiscal year from which total commissioned service is computed in determining involuntary retirement. Will indicate 00 (or blank) for all others. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-8353).

Item 18. ER (Eligible to Retire): Last two digits of fiscal year in which an officer will first be eligible to voluntarily retire contingent on the type of appointment. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-8353). **(See NOTE below.)**

Item 19. ACBD (Active Commission Base Date): Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year computed to represent the date when all creditable active commissioned service in any of the U.S. Armed Services and their Reserve components would have begun if it were continuous to the present. Example: 081807 (August 18, 2007). Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-8353). (See NOTE below.)

Item 20. ADSD (Active Duty Service Date): Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year computed to represent the date when all active duty (enlisted, warrant, and commissioned) in any of the U. S. Armed Services and their Reserve components would have begun if it were continuous to the present. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-822). **(See NOTE below.)**

Example: LCDR Doe entered the Navy January 1, 1996. He was released to inactive duty on December 31, 2003. On January 1, 2006 he re-entered the Navy and has been on active duty to the present. His ADSD would be 010198 (January 1, 1998).

Item 21. CURR GAIN (Current Gain): Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year officer was gained for current tour of active duty. This is a constructive date which includes any authorized travel time and period of physical examination enroute. Direct inquiries to NSIPS HELP DESK at the following:

NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL OR TOLL FREE: (877) 589-5991; COMMERCIAL (504) 697-5442/DSN 647.

Item 22. PSD (Professional Service Date): Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year computed to measure total naval active duty performed as a doctor or dentist. Example: 101506 (October 15, 2006). Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-8353). (**See NOTE below.)**

Item 23. MSR-I (Minimum Service Required - Initial): The date (last two digits of year and two-digit month) an officer's initial minimum service obligation expires. It is determined by taking into account such things as commissioning source and special training (flight training, Nuclear Power School, etc.). Completion of Navy-sponsored educational programs does not affect MSR calculations. This data element is used within COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-23) for retention analysis and may not reflect the actual minimum service requirement. Direct inquiries concerning this item to the individual assignment desk (your detailer).

**NOTE: If a NAVPERS 1070/26 has been issued subsequent to the date of the ODC, it is not necessary to submit the ODC to correct this item.**

Item 24. SOURCE CODE: Two three-digit codes indicating:

First code: Program under which officer qualified for original appointment.

Second code: Program under which officer qualified for current appointment.

| Third Digit of Original Source Code | Third Digit of Current Source Code |
|---|---|
| 0 - No significance | 0 - No significance |
| 1 - From active enlisted status | 1 - From enlisted status |
| | 2 - From Temporary Disability Retired List (TDRL) |
| 3 - From inactive enlisted status | |
| 4 - Officer Sea and Air Mariner (OSAM) | 4 - Officer Sea and Air Mariner (OSAM) |
| | 5 - Involuntary Recall |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 01 | 01 | Naval Academy |
| 02 | 02 | Merchant Marine Officer Candidate |
| 03 | 03 | Aviation Officer Candidate (Pilot Training) |
| 04 | 04 | NROTC Regular |
| 05 | 05 | NROTC Contract Student |
| 06 | 06 | Officer Candidate School (OCS) |
| 07 | 07 | Reserve Officer Candidate (ROC) |
| 08 | 08 | Naval Aviation Cadet/V-5 (WWII Program) |
| 09 | 09 | Nurse Corps Officer Candidate |
| 10 | 10 | Direct appointment ALIEN |
| 11 | 11 | Direct appointment as ensign: Prospective Medical, Dental, Chaplain, Judge Advocate General's or Medical Service Corps Officer |
| 12 | 12 | Commissioned directly from Military Academy (USA) |
| 13 | 13 | Commissioned directly from Air Force Academy (USAF) |
| 14 | 14 | Direct appointment from Merchant Marine |
| 15 | 15 | Direct appointment, other |
| 16 | 16 | From commissioned status USA |
| 17 | 17 | From commissioned status USMC |
| 18 | 18 | From commissioned status USCG |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 19 | 19 | From commissioned status USAF |
| 20 | 20 | From commissioned status USPHS (United States Public Health Service) |
| 21 | 21 | USN Integration Program (enlisted to ENS or LTJG) |
| 22 | 22 | USN Limited Duty Officer (LDO) (from enlisted) |
| 23 | 23 | USN Limited Duty Officer (LDO-T) (from enlisted) |
| 24 | 24 | USN Warrant Officer Program (from enlisted) |
| 25 | 25 | USN Temporary Officer (USN-T) (from enlisted) |
| 26 | 26 | Baccalaureate Commission |
| 27 | 27 | Graduates of Navy Enlisted Scientific Educational Program (NESEP) (System Eng.) Course "A", upon commissioning from the officer candidate program |
| 28 | 28 | MSC from enlisted by Public Law 337, 80th Congress |
| 29 | 29 | Graduates of NESEP (Science Eng.) Course "B", upon commissioning from the officer candidate program |
| 30 | 30 | USNR MSC, OCS full course |
| 31 | 31 | Aviation Midshipman (Programs prior to 1-1-53) |
| 32 | 32 | Aeronautical Maintenance Duty Officer Candidate (152X) |
| 33 | 33 | Naval Aviation Officer Candidate - Air Intelligence (163X) |
| 34 | 34 | V-11 (WWII Program) |
| 35 | 35 | V-12 (WWII Program) |
| 36 | 36 | NROTC, Prior to Public Law 729, 79th Congress |
| 37 | 37 | ENS and LTJG Probationary |
| 38 | 38 | Naval Flight Officer Candidate (137X) |
| 40 | 40 | Appointed ensign USNR from OCAN (Officer Candidate Airman) |
| | 41 | Recall from Retired (other than those recalled from temporary disability retired list) |
| | 42 | Recall from Inactive Reserve (previously served on active duty) |
| | 43 | Adjustments by Public Law 84, 83rd Congress; Public Law 497, 84th Congress; or Public Law 773, 83rd Congress Medical/Dental/Chaplain/Medical Service Corps grade and service for pay purposes) (Constructive Service Adjustment) |
| | 44 | Direct appointment with prior broken service |
| | 51 | Augment Reserve or Temporary officer to Regular by Public Law 347, 79th Congress; Public Law 308, 84th Congress; or Public Law 861, 85th Congress, from active duty |
| | 52 | Augment Reserve to Regular by Public Law 347, 79th Congress or Public Law 308, 84th Congress, from inactive duty |
| | 53 | Augment Reserve to Regular by Public Law 365, 80th Congress, from active duty (Medical and Dental Augments) |
| | 54 | Augment Reserve to Regular by Public Law 365, 80th Congress from inactive duty (Medical and Dental) |
| | 55 | Naval Aviation Cadet Transfer Program |
| 59 | 59 | NEDEP (Navy Enlisted Dietetic Education Program) |
| | 60 | USN MSC, Public Law 337, 80th Congress |
| | 61 | Appointment to USN-T, from warrant |
| | 62 | Appointment to LDO or LDO-T from warrant |
| | 63 | Appointment to LDO or LDO-T from USN-T |
| | 64 | Integration Program from warrant |
| | 65 | Warrant reverted from LDO |
| | 66 | Warrant reverted from LDO-T |
| | 67 | Warrant reverted from USN-T |
| | 68 | Superseding appointment, prospective staff corps officer trainee; reappointed to Medical, Dental, Chaplain, Nurse Corps from active to active duty |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 69 | Superseding appointment, prospective staff corps officer trainee; reappointed to Medical, Dental, or Chaplain Corps from inactive to active duty |
| | 70 | Superseding appointment, Reserve to Reserve Inactive |
| | 71 | Reappointment, Regular to Reserve |
| | 72 | Reappointment, Regular to Regular |
| | 73 | Reappointment, Reserve to Reserve |
| | 74 | Transfer Reserve to regular prior to 18 April 1946 (Public Law 347) |
| 75 | 75 | Transfer Reserve to Regular by Public Law 381/399 |
| | 76 | Transfer USN to USNR (active to active) |
| | 77 | Transfer USNR to USNR (active to active) |
| | 78 | Transfer USNR to USNR (inactive to active) |
| 79 | 79 | NENEP (Navy Enlisted Nurse Education Program) |
| 80 | 80 | Aviation Reserve Officer Candidate (AVROC) |
| 81 | 81 | USNR warrant officer (from inactive reserve enlisted) |
| 82 | 82 | USNR warrant officer (from active USNR enlisted) |

NOTE: Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-831).

Item 25. DEPENDENTS: Blocks one and two reflect data obtained from the Defense and Accounting Service - Cleveland (DFAS-CL). Corrections should be reported by separate correspondence with a "scannable" copy of Dependency Application/Record of Emergency Data (NAVPERS 1070/602) to the Defense Finance and Accounting Service-Cleveland (DFAS-CL) in accordance with instructions contained in paragraph 90434, PAYPERSMAN (NAVSO P-3050). Data in blocks three through six are collocation data.

Block 1: The officer's primary dependents code
Block 2: The officer's secondary dependents code
Block 3: Collocation identifier
Block 4: Collocation date of arrival (Dependents on Station (DOS) date)
Block 5: Number of dependents residing in sponsors household
Block 6: Number of dependents on station overseas

1. Primary Dependency: Primary dependent is defined as any person who bears to a member of the uniformed services of the following relationships:

a. Lawful spouse

b. An unmarried child (including any of the following categories of children if such child is in fact dependent on the member: a stepchild, an adopted child, or an illegitimate child whose alleged member-father has been judicially decreed to be the father of the child or judicially ordered to contribute to the child's support or whose parentage has been admitted in writing by the member) who either:

(1) is under 21 years of age; or

(2) is incapable of self-support because of a mental or physical incapacity and is in fact dependent on the member for over one-half of the officer’s support.

| Code | Definition | Code | Definition |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | No dependents | A | 1 child or ward |
| 1 | Spouse, no child | B | 2 children or wards |
| 2 | Spouse & 1 child or ward | C | 3 children or wards |
| 3 | Spouse & 2 children or wards | D | 4 children or wards |
| 4 | Spouse & 3 children or wards | E | 5 children or wards |
| 5 | Spouse & 4 children or wards | F | 6 children or wards |
| 6 | Spouse & 5 children or wards | G | 7 children or wards |
| 7 | Spouse & 6 children or wards | H | 8 or more children or wards |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | Spouse & 7 children or wards | K | Military Spouse |
| 9 | Spouse & 8 or more children or wards | S | Military Spouse 1 child |
| | | T | Military Spouse 2 children |
| | | U | Military Spouse 3 children |
| | | V | Military Spouse 4 children |
| | | W | Military Spouse 5 children |
| | | X | Military Spouse 6 children |
| | | Y | Military Spouse 7 children |
| | | Z | Military Spouse 8 or more children |

2. Secondary Dependency: Indicates parental dependency for over one-half support. Includes a stepparent or parent by adoption, and any person, including a former stepparent, who has stood in loco parentis to the member at any time for a continuous period of at least 5 years before the member became 21 years of age.

| Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| 0 | No secondary dependents |
| J | 1 dependent parent |
| S | 2 dependent parents |
| Y* | 2 parents and 1 parent-in-law |
| Z* | 2 parents and 2 parent-in-laws |

*Loco parents and parent-in-laws are also coded as parents

3. Family Co-location Identifier. A one-character code which broadly identifies family members of an active duty sponsor. These broad definitions identify dependents who may be residing with the officer at the current duty station. Definitions and code structures are as follows:

| Definition | Code |
|---|---|
| Spouse | A |
| Spouse and children | B |
| Children | C |
| Spouse, children and other family members | D |
| Spouse and other family members | E |
| Children and other family members | F |
| Other family members | G |
| None | Y |

4. Co-location - Date of Arrival: A four-digit date (MMYY) (two-digit month and last two digits of year ) indicating date of arrival of officer family members arrived at the overseas station.

EXAMPLE: 1205 (MMYY Format) - Dec 2005

5. Number Family Members Residing In Sponsors Household: This is a one position alpha/numeric character which defines the total number of authorized family members residing at the same current duty station and local address as the active duty sponsor. CO-LOCATED (for overseas commands this total will represent both Command sponsored and non-command sponsored dependents) with the officer at their current duty station and who reside at the same local address as the member and as reflected on the officer's page two in the service record. Definitions and codes are as follows:

| Definition | Code |
|---|---|
| Spouse | 1 |
| Spouse and children | 2-9 |
| Children | 1-9 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Spouse, children and other family members | 3-9 |
| Spouse and other family members | 2-9 |
| Children and other family members | 2-9 |
| Other family members | 1-9 |
| None | Y |

6. Number Command Sponsored Dependents On Station Overseas: A one-digit code that identifies the number of command-sponsored dependents On Station Overseas (DOS) who reside with their sponsor at the current overseas duty station. The definitions and code are as follows:

| Definition | Code |
|---|---|
| Spouse | 0-1 |
| Spouse and children | 0-9 |
| Children | 0-9 |
| Spouse, children and other family members | 0-9 |
| Spouse and other family members | 0-9 |
| Children and other family members | 0-9 |
| None | Y |

Item 26. ACD (Aviation Commission Date): A two-digit month, two-digit day, and two- digit year which identifies a constructed date applicable to all aviation commissioned officers. It may be thought of as the "actual commission date" on which the individual accepted commission or, more technically, took the oath of office. This will be the starting point from which an officer's Phase II (18 years) status will begin and end. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-432O).

Item 27. ASED (Aviation Service Entry Date): A two-digit month, two-digit day, and two- digit year which applies only to aviation officers and indicates the beginning of an officer's aviation career. It is used to measure Phase I years of aviation service. This is the date when the officer first reported to the activity having aircraft in which basic flight training was received. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-432O).

Item 28. MOF (Months of Operational Flying): This is the total number of months that an aviator has acquired operational flying during his/her aviation service that counts toward the 12 years and 18 year gate. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-432O).

Item 29. MTG (Months to Gate): This is the number of months remaining before the officer reaches the next gate. It is calculated using the date of the ODC and the ASED. For example, an officer at the 12 year gate has had 144 months to acquire 72 months of operational flying. If that officer's MTG (Month to Gate) indicated 60 and the MFR (Months of Operational Flying Required) indicated 48, the ODC would be reporting that the officer has 60 months remaining before the 12 year gate and that there are 48 months of operational flying required to maintain maximum ACIP (Aviation Career Incentive Pay) after reaching that gate. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-432O).

Item 30. MFR (Months of Operational Flying Required): This is the number of months of operational flying which the officer still requires in order to meet the next gate (12 or 18 years). Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-432O).

Item 31. AG (Aviation Gate): This entry will be either 12 or 18, indicating the next gate toward which the officer is heading. It is based on the ASED (Aviation Service Entry Date). Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-432O).

Item 32. ASI (Aviation Status Indicator): A one-character code which indicates an aviation officer's aviation career incentive pay (ACIP) entitlement status. Refer to OPNAVINST 7220.18 (series) for code translation. Direct inquires to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-432O)

Item 33. ABI (Aviation Billet Indicator): This is a one-character code which indicates an officer's present operational flying status. Direct inquires to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-432O).

| Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| A | Operational flying billet. This officer was ordered in DIFOPS status and the MOF counter is being incremented monthly for gate purposes. |
| C* | Proficiency flying. This officer was ordered to duty involving proficiency flying (DIFPRO). The MOF counter is not being incremented. (No longer used. Retained herein for historical purposes.) |
| 0 | This ABI is used for all aviation officers not ordered to DIFOPS or DIFPRO. The MOF counter is not being incremented. |
| (blank) | Current flying status under review or officer has acquired over 18 years aviation service. |

Item 34. PAD (Primary Aeronautical Designator): A one-digit code used to classify aviation officer personnel. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-432O).

| Code | Definition | Code | Definition |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Naval Aviator (HTA) | A | Naval Aviator (Medical Officer) |
| 3 | Naval Flight Officer | S | Naval Aviation Observer (Flight Surgeon) |
| 4 | Technical Observer | M | Naval Technical Aviation Observer (Aviation Physiologist, Aviation Psychologist) |
| 5 | Naval Flight Meteorologist | | |
| 7 | Student Naval Flight Officer | | |
| 8 | Aviation Ground Officer | | |
| 9 | Student Aviator | | |

Item 34a. G (Service Group): A one-digit code indicating a naval aviator's flying status as determined by physical qualifications. Reflects any or no flying restrictions. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-432O).

| Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| 1 | Group I - Pilots who meet the physical standards for Service Group I (unlimited flight duties). |
| 2 | Group II - Pilots who meet the physical standards for Service Group II; and pilots of Service Group I, who temporarily meet only the physical standards for Service Group II. |

Code Definition

NOTE: Pilots of Service Group II are restricted from carrier operations except in helicopters.

3 Group III - Pilots who meet the physical standards of Service Group III but are not physically qualified for the other service groups; and pilots of Service Group I or II who temporarily meet only the physical standards for Service Group III.

(1) Normally operate only aircraft equipped with dual controls and are accompanied on all flights by a pilot of Service Group I or II qualified in model aircraft operated.
(2) With the approval of the Deputy Chief of Naval Operations (Air Warfare), pilots in Service Group III who meet the physical standards for Service Group I or II may solo such aircraft as is commensurate with physical and service qualifications of each pilot.
(3) Pilots in this group are authorized to maintain a standard instrument card provided all other requirements are met.

9 Naval Aviators who are not in Service Group I, II, or III who have retained their 131X designation.

Item 35. ASI EFF DATE (Aviation Status Indicator Effective Date): The effective date of change to member'sentitlement status indicator to Aviation Career Incentive Pay (ACIP) in six-digit date (YYMMDD). Direct inquires to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-432O)

Item 36. PROMOTION HISTORY: Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year that an officer was

first appointed to the indicated grade. For temporary or spot promotions see Items 38 and 39. Asterisks in any grade indicate that the officer has never held that grade. The FLAG block contains the date of rank of the current flag grade held. The W-2 block contains the date of rank for the warrant officer grade currently held. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-831).

Item 37. PROM (Promotion Status): One letter followed by the last digit of the fiscal year in which this action occurred. Letter "S" indicates selection to the next higher grade; "L" indicates CWO selected for LDO. This item is blank for officers not in a selected for promotion status. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-831).

Item 38. SPOT (SPOT Grade): An abbreviation of the officer's SPOT grade (SECNAVINST 1421.3F refers). Any other type of temporary promotion not affecting an officer's position on the active-duty list of the Navy will be reflected here. If such temporary grade is not held currently, this block will be blank even if such temporary grade has been held in the past. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-831).

Item 39. SPOT DOR (SPOT Date of Rank): Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year of the officer's date of rank in a spot or other temporary grade. See Item 38.

Item 40. PRM GR (Permanent Grade): An abbreviation of the officer's permanent grade. In the case of permanent warrant officers this will indicate the permanent warrant officer grade presently held. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-831).

Item 41. NCD (Nuclear Commission Date): A six-digit date (month, day, and year) equal to the first day an individual served on active duty as an officer. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-421D) by separate official correspondence.

Item 42. NSCD (Nuclear Service Control Date): A six-digit date (month, day, and year) associated with the NSI (Nuclear Status Indicator). See Item 43. The NSCD date represents the effective date of the NSI. Prospective dates are reflected by zeros in the day portion of the field. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-421D) by separate official correspondence.

Item 43. NSI (Nuclear Status Indicator): A single alpha code that indicates the officer’s entitlement to Nuclear Officer Incentive Pay (NOIP). Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-421D) by separate official correspondence.

| | NSI | NSCD |
|---|---|---|
| K | An officer receiving the nuclear continuation bonus who has not completed the associated three-year period of obligated service. | Date of commencement of the three-year period for which the officer was paid the bonus. |
| L | An officer receiving the nuclear continuation bonus who has not completed the associated five-year period of obligated service. | Date of commencement of the five-year period for which the officer was paid the bonus. |
| N | An officer receiving the nuclear continuation bonus who has not completed the associated four-year period of obligated service. | Date of commencement of the four-year period for which the officer was paid the bonus. |
| P | Officer beyond minimum service requirement, as extended for nuclear training, entitled to annual bonus. | Date officer last became entitled to bonus. |
| T | LDO/Warrant Officer entitled to annual bonus (i.e., serving in a qualifying billet (see NOTE)) | Date officer last became entitled to annual bonus. |
| U | LDO/Warrant Officer not entitled to annual bonus (i.e., not serving in a qualifying billet (see NOTE)) | Date officer was last in a qualifying billet (see NOTE). |
| V | Officer no longer qualified for NOIP. | Date officer was last qualified for NOIP |
| W | Nuclear qualified officer who has not completed minimum service requirement as extended for nuclear training, and is not receiving nuclear continuation bonus. | Date of minimum service requirement as extended for nuclear training |

NOTE: Qualifying billets are defined in SECNAVINST 7220.65 series.

Item 44. SSED (Submarine Service Entry Date): A six-digit date (YYMMDD) associated with the first day officer reported for submarine training. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-421D).

Item 45. SSI (Submarine Status Indicator): A single alpha code an officer is assigned to reflect current CONSUBPAY status. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS421-D).

| SSI | Definition |
|---|---|
| A | A submarine designated officer who is eligible to draw CONSUBPAY but has not reached 12 year gate. |
| B | A submarine designated officer who is between 12 and 18 year gates and has a minimum of 72 months creditable submarine service. |
| C | A submarine designated officer who has passed 18 year gate and has a minimum of 120 months of creditable submarine service. This officer is entitled to be paid CONSUBPAY to 26 years commissioned service. |
| D | A submarine designated officer who has passed 18 year gate and has a minimum of 96 months of creditable submarine service. This officer is entitled to be paid CONSUBPAY to 22 years of commissioned service. |
| R | A submarine designated officer not entitled to CONSUBPAY, but is entitled to operational submarine pay. |
| V | A submarine officer not entitled to submarine pay regardless of situation. |

Item 46. SSCD (Submarine Service Control Date): A six-digit date (YYMMDD) associated with date submarine service indicator (SSI) was last changed. Direct inquires to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-421D).

Item 47. APC (Academic Profile Code): A three-digit code assigned to an officer on the basis of transcripts filed in transcripts. Codes and definitions follow:

The first digit indicates overall academic performance based on a recalculated* GPA from all previous college transcripts. The first digit is derived from the following table:

| **Code** | **QPR Range** |
|---|---|
| 0 | 3.60 - 4.00 |
| 1 | 3.20 - 3.59 |
| 2 | 2.60 - 3.19 |
| 3 | 2.20 - 2.59 |
| 4 | 1.90 - 2.19 |
| 5 | 0.00 - 1.89 |

*Failures and repeated courses are included in the Quality Point Rating (QPR) calculation.

The second digit represents mathematical background according to the following criteria:

| **Code** | **Meaning** |
|---|---|
| 0 | Math Major/Minor, Quantitative Economics Degree with B or better average; math taken less than or equal to 7 years ago. (Math Major or strong Math Minor) |
| 1 | Lower Level, Upper Level, Linear Algebra with GPA of at least a 3.5; math taken less than or equal to 5 years ago. |
| 2 | Lower Level, Upper Level with average between C+ and B+; math taken less than or equal to 5 years ago. No Linear Algebra. |
| 3 | Lower Level Calculus Sequence with a C or better; or if math taken greater than 5 years ago. |

4 Calculus for Business/Social Sciences with a C or better. 1 Lower Level Calculus Course with at least a C-. 2 pre-Calculus courses with a B+ or better.

5 At least one pre-Calculus course with C- or better grade.

6 No pertinent college-level math with a grade of C- or better.

*All math courses from Calculus through post-Calculus are considered when evaluating the transcripts for the second digit. A minimum Calculus sequence is Calculus I and II

The third digit represents previous course coverage in science and technical fields according to the following criteria:

| **Code** | **Meaning** |
|---|---|
| 0 | Significant pertinent upper-division technical courses with B+ or greater average. |
| 1 | Significant pertinent upper-division technical courses average between C+ and B. |
| 2 | Complete calculus-based sequence with B+ or better average. |
| 3 | Complete calculus-based physics sequence with average between C+ and B. |
| 4 | At least one calculus-based physics course with C or better grade. |
| 5 | No pertinent technical courses. |

A first digit code of 0, 1, 2, or 3 (as appropriate) will be assigned only if transcripts provided exhibit at least 100 semester- hours or 150 quarter-hours of actual graded classroom instruction. Grades of Pass/Fail, Credit/No Credit will not count toward the 100/150 hour requirement.

A technical code of 1 or 0 ordinarily is assigned only to an officer whose undergraduate major was Physics, Aeronautical, Electrical, Mechanical, or Naval Engineering, or whose undergraduate technical major is consistent with the officer's designated occupational specialty. General Engineering degrees and Engineering Technology degrees are specifically excluded from this list of engineering degrees.

NOTE: This item may be blank for officers in year groups prior to 1969, or for officers that have completed graduate education.

Inquiries concerning this item should be directed to the Director of Admissions-Official Transcripts, Naval Postgraduate School , 1 University Circle Ne-019, Monterey, CA 93943-5100.

Item 48. AOCP/EXT (Aviation Officer Continuation Pay/Years Extension): A six-digit date (YYMMDD) of the AOCP start date and a single digit to represent the number of years of obligated service based on the member's contract. Example: 8502016 - Officer's AOCP began 01 Feb 85 and will expire 31 Jan 91. Direct inquires to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-432O).

Items 49/50 NA

Item 51. DESIGNATOR HISTORY: The first DATE block contains the two-digit month and last two digits of year in which the designator in the following DESIG block was lost. The next blocks contain the same information for the previous designator. If designator has never changed, no entry will appear. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-333/4811) or to individual assignment desk.

Item 52. SERVICE SCHOOLS: Maximum of seven officer service schools attended as an officer. The schools are listed in chronological order with the most recent first. When more than seven schools have been completed, the least significant school is deleted. Generally team, refresher, indoctrination, orientation, and Fleet courses are not recorded. APPENDIX C lists the courses recorded and the period for which graduates of each course are recorded. No other courses should be reported on the ODC verification. If an officer attended a course prior to the date listed in APPENDIX C, that course will not be recorded in this item. The month and year of completion and the duration of the course in weeks are given. Duration is shown as "CC" if a correspondence course has been recorded. Duration is shown as "OO" for Navy officer faculty members who, by virtue of their work as instructors and by the study, have attained knowledge equivalent to that required of a student for graduation. Changes to this item require listing the title of course, location of the school, completion date, and course duration and substantiation by a diploma or certificate of satisfactory completion. Direct inquiries to NSIPS HELP DESK at the following: NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL OR TOLL FREE: (877) 589-5991; COMMERCIAL (504) 697-5442/DSN 647.

Item 53. SERVICE COLLEGE BANK: Selection for Junior Service College or selection for Senior Service College can be reflected here.

YR EL (Year Eligible): A two-position code which represents the last digit of the range of fiscal years during which a selectee is eligible to attend a service college.

BRD SEL (Board Selected): A one-position code which represents the fiscal year in which the officer is selected.

COLL (Service College): For Restricted Line and Staff (Less Supply Corps) only, a two-position alpha-numeric code which represents the Service College for which selected. Codes and definitions are as follows:

| Junior Service College Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| NC | Naval War College (Command/Staff) |
| MC | USMC (Command/Staff) |
| SC | Armed Forces Staff College |
| (blank) | Unrestricted Line/Supply Corps |

| Senior Service College Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| NW | Naval War College (Warfare) |
| IC | ICAF |
| NA | National War College |
| (blank) | Unrestricted Line/Supply Corps |

STATUS: A one-position code indicating whether an officer was selected as principal or alternate

| Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| P | Principal A |
| | Alternate |
| (blank) | Not selected |

Inquiries concerning this item should be directed to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-440).

Items 54-61. FORMAL EDUCATION: (Less than high school diploma through doctoral level of education is recorded on the ODC. Codes and abbreviations used in these items are interpreted in APPENDIX D.) In the case of degree programs, and if substantiated by academic transcripts, education is recorded in five major fields of study. Changes to these items should indicate "1" for corrections to the upper line, and "2" through "5" for each additional line to be corrected. The name(s) of institution(s) appear in Item 54. The two digits in Item 55 indicate the calendar year of college completion or last attendance. Item 56 indicates the duration in months for Navy-sponsored postgraduate courses; this item is blank for all other education. Item 57 contains codes identifying certain Navy-sponsored specialized programs:

| Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| A | Immediate Graduate Education Program (IGEP) (phased-out with 1976 graduates, phased –in again in 2001) |
| B | Junior Line Officer Advanced Educational Program (BURKE PROGRAM) |
| C | College Degree Program (CDP) |
| D | DC Intern |
| E | Navy Enlisted Scientific Educational Program (NESEP) (Phased-out with 1982 graduates) |
| F | Graduate Education Voucher (GEV) |
| G | Advanced Education Program (AEP) (phased-out with 1996 graduates) |
| L | Law Education Program (LEP) |

| | |
|---|---|
| N | Navy-sponsored graduate or advanced courses (NPS and associated programs to include NPS sponsored civilian institutions) |
| S | Scholarship Program (scholarships, fellowships, and grants) |
| V | Voluntary Graduate Education Program (VGEP) |
| Z | CNO Scholars Program (Phased-out with 1979 graduates) |
| (blank) | All other programs |

Item 58 indicates the level of education. The major field of study and the academic requirements for selected professions must be known for the level of education to be meaningful. Terms such as "Master" and "Doctor" used in degree titles are not reliable indicators of level (e.g., Juris Doctor is the first professional law degree (BACH/1PRO) and the Master of Law the second (MASTER)). Consult APPENDIX D for educational levels and detailed information on standards and procedures.

Item 59 is where the major field of study appears.

Item 60 is where specializations within major fields of study appear when applicable.

Item 61 is where a "Y" appears if an officer has degrees and/or a minimum of 18 postgraduate credits in more than five major fields. A "Y" is also used to validate information reflected in Item 58 when levels shown appear to be of a conflicting nature. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-45E).

Items 62-65. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY: Proficiency in two foreign languages can be shown in these items. Extra blocks intentionally left blank as they are reserved for future use. A three-character language code, proficiency level code, and evaluation method code are shown for each functional skill area. See APPENDIX A for interpretation of the language codes and the criteria for the proficiency levels. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-327) and/or Navy Foreign Language Office OPNAV N13. The functional skill area codes, language proficiency level codes, U. S. government inter-agency roundtable (ILR) skill levels, and evaluation method codes are as follows:

Functional Skill Area

| Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| L | Listening |
| S | Speaking |
| R | Reading |
| W | Writing |

Language Proficiency Level

The Proficiency Level codes are two position codes given n each of the four functional skill areas described above. The corresponding U.S. government inter-agency language roundtable (ILR) skill levels are also provided.

| Code | Definition | ILR Skill Level |
|---|---|---|
| 00 | No proficiency | N/A |
| 06 | Memorized Proficiency | 0+ |
| 10 | Elementary Proficiency | 1 |
| 16 | Elementary Proficiency, Plus | 1+ |
| 20 | Limited Working Proficiency | 2 |
| 26 | Limited Working Proficiency, Plus | 2+ |
| 30 | General Professional Proficiency | 3 |
| 36 | General Professional Proficiency, Plus | 3+ |
| 40 | Advanced Professional Proficiency | 4 |
| 46 | Advanced Professional Proficiency, Plus | 4+ |
| 50 | Functionally Native Proficiency | 5 |

If the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) has been administered, the test year will appear in Item 64.

Language Evaluation Method

Navy codes used to identify the method of certifying foreign language proficiency and the corresponding DoD language proficiency source codes from DoDI 1336.05. See OPNAVINST 5200.37 for policy governing foreign language testing and interviewing.

| Navy Code | Evaluation Method | DoD Language Proficiency Source (Code) |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | None | Self-reported (B) |
| 1 | DoD Standardized Test | Formally assessed (A) |
| 2 | Self-Appraisal | Self-reported (B) |
| 3 | Interview (Formal Oral Proficiency Interview) | Formally assessed (A) |

A "Y" appears in Item 65 (EY) if an officer has proficiency in more than two foreign languages.

NOTE: Report of foreign language proficiency should be in accordance with APPENDIX A.

Items 66-68. SUBSPECIALTY 1, 2, and 3: A five-character code indicating an officer's field or discipline of advanced education, functional training, or significant experience. This code, when applied to billets, denotes the requirement for an officer with the advanced education, functional training, or significant experience needed to properly perform the duties of the billet. Refer to Volume I of this manual for detailed discussion of these codes. Basically, however, the first two positions indicate the career field, the next two positions indicate the education or skill area and the fifth position indicates the level of education or skill (i.e., proven subspecialist, master's degree, experience, etc.). Refer to OPNAVINST 1000.16 series and Volume I of this manual for qualifying criteria and Subspecialty Codes as applied to officers and billets. The officer's primary subspecialty should appear in Item 66 followed by secondary subspecialties in Items 67 and 68. Inquiries concerning the assignment of Subspecialty Codes should be addressed as discussed in MILPERSMAN 1214-010.

Item s 69, 70, 71. Intentionally left blank.

Item 72. ADDIT/SPEC QUAL (Additional and Special Qualifications): The codes and abbreviated titles appearing in this item identify Additional Qualification Designations (AQDs) which must be certified by competent authority. Volume I of this manual contains AQD codes and complete titles. The last two digits of the year an AQD was earned also appear. The year earned is not shown for AQDs which were converted automatically from the old SQ/SD system. The constant "99" is shown in such cases. An asterisk (*) is used to identify an officer's primary AQD or warfare specialty. Direct inquiries to individual assignment desk (your detailer).

D-Item 73. PRIMARY DUTY: A maximum 14-position title generated by the Billet Sequence Code (BSC) as shown on the OPNAV 1000/2 (Manpower Authorization). Assignment of BSC 99990 (for excess officers) results in "NOT DEFINED" being reflected in Item 73. Corrections to this item must be made by Officer Personnel Diary entry with the correct Billet Sequence Code as displayed in the Officer Distribution Control Report (ODCR) which is based on the OPNAV 1000/2 (Manpower Authorization). Changes to Billet Titles and/or NOBCs shown on the ODCR must be submitted to the Chief of Naval Operations in accordance with OPNAVINST 1000.16 series.

Item 74. COLLATERAL DUTY: Intentionally left blank.

D-Item 75. ACC (Accounting Category Code): Three-digit codes indicating the accounting category in which officers are carried in active-duty accounts. (see BUPERSINST 1301.40B).

| Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| 100 | FORDU-Permanent Assignment for Duty |
| 101 | Failed to Report for Duty (Assigned by NAVPERSCOM (PERS312G) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 103 | FORDU TEMAC-Temporary Active Duty |
| 104 | FORDU HUMS-Humanitarian Assignment (More than 6 months) |
| 105 | FORDU LIMDU-Limited Duty (Assignment restricted for medical reasons) |
| 106 | FORDU CFO-Commissioning and Fitting Out (Ship Commissioning) |
| 107 | FORDU MOB-Mobilization |
| 108 | FORDU PSI-Guaranteed Programmed School Input Program |
| 109 | Declared Deserter (Assigned by NAVPERSCOM, Corrections and Programs (PERS-00D) |
| 150 | Temporary Duty Guaranteed PSI |
| 320 | TEMDU FFA-Temporary Duty for Further Assignment |
| 323 | Missing/Interned |
| 330 | TEMDU FFT-Temporary Duty for Further Transfer |
| 341 | TEMDUINS-Temporary Duty Under Instruction (Less than 20 weeks) |
| 342 | DUINS-Duty Under Instruction (20 weeks or greater) |
| 350 | TEMDU OTHER-Temporary Duty Not otherwise defined |
| 351 | Failed to Report for Temporary Duty (Assigned by NAVPERSCOM, Enlisted Assignment Division (PERS-40) |
| 352 | TEMDU CFO-Temporary Duty for Commissioning and Fitting Out (Less than 6 months) |
| 355 | TEMDU MED BD/PEB-Temporary Duty Awaiting Formal Medical Board/Physical Evaluation Board Proceedings |
| 356 | TEMDU TEMP DISQUAL-Temporary Duty Pending Evaluation by Local Authorities for Special Duties (Diving, Submarine, Aircrew, etc.) |
| 358 | TEMDU SEMINAR-Temporary Duty, Senior Minority Assistance to Recruiting Program |
| 370 | TEMDU UNTREAT-Temporary Duty Under Treatment (Inpatient at Naval Medical Facility) |
| 371 | TEMDDU UNTREAT-Temporary Duty Under Treatment (Medical Holding Company) |
| 372 | TEMDU UNTREAT-Temporary Duty Under Treatment (Hospitalized at Non-Military Medical Facility) |
| 373 | TEMDU UNTREAT-Temporary Duty Under Treatment (Hospitalized at other Uniformed Services Medical Facility) |
| 374 | WOUNDED WARRIOR-Extended Outpatient |
| 380 | TEMDU SEPROS-Temporary Duty Pending Separation, Discharge, Release, Retirement Home Awaiting Final Disposition of Physical Evaluation Board) |
| 382 | TEMDU SEPROS-Temporary Duty Pending Separation,Release,Discharge,Retirement (Pending Review Board approval of Administrative Discharge) |
| 390 | TEMDU DISP-Temporary Duty Disciplinary (Holdee, not confined) |
| 392 | TEMDU DISP-Temporary Duty Disciplinary (Held/confined by civilian/foreign authorities) |
| 394 | Parolee, Supervised Release |
| 400 | In Transit (System generated when loss from onboard activity processed) |

D-Item 76. REPORTED: Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year that officer reported to present activity. Example: 110490 (November 4, 1990).

D-Item 77. PRESENT DUTY STATION: Maximum 16-character title of the activity to which the officer is presently assigned.

Item 78. TA (Type of Assignment): Code indicating type of assignment. Inquiries should be directed to COMNAVPERSCOM (N122E). Changes are not made on individual request, but are made through diary entries.

| Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| A | Alaska (Shore Duty) |
| C | Sea Duty |
| D | Deployed Ship or Squadron homeported outside U.S. |
| G | Other nonmilitary U. S. Government Agency in a reimbursable status |
| H | Hawaii (Shore Duty) |
| O | Outside U.S. (Shore Duty) |
| S | Shore Duty |

Item 79. UTIL (Subspecialty Utilization): The Officer Subspecialty Utilization code is used in tracking a subspecialty coded officer's assignment(s) upon entry into a subspecialty community. Utilization codes are assigned to indicate the quality of the subspecialty code match between the officer and the billet to which slated. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-45).

| Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| A | Operational tour required to maintain progression in warfare specialty or leadership tour essential to GURL career progression/specialist track |
| B | Educational assignment (Service College, P.G. training, etc.) |
| C | Separation |
| D | Officer's graduate education field matches billet requirement |
| E | Officer's graduate education field closely related to billet requirement |
| G | Assignment utilizing officer's subspecialty in subspecialty billet not requiring education |
| H | Assignment utilizing officer's subspecialty in an uncoded billet |
| J | Officer has more than one subspecialty code and higher priority exists for utilization of SUB 2 or SUB 3 |
| K | Billet is not a subspecialty coded billet but is considered a higher priority requirement |
| L | Non-utilization |
| M | Officer without graduate education will be utilizing subspecialty |
| N | Officer not subspecialty coded |
| X | No coded billet exists |
| Z | Administrative requirements |

Item 80. HOMEPORT: Maximum six-character abbreviation of the homeport or geographical location of present duty station.

Item 81. STA (Ship/Station Code): Three-character numerical-alpha code (defined in APPENDIX B) which identifies the type of ship or station to which officer is currently assigned. Code should appear only when NOBCs are present.

D-Item 82. (A) PRESENT BILLET: The title of present billet to which an officer is assigned is the official title of the Navy Officer Billet Classification (NOBC) shown in the first NOBC column of the activity's Officer Distribution Control Report (ODCR) (NAVPERS 1301/5). The NOBC transfers via the Billet Sequence Code (BSC) to the automated record and the NOBC title is reflected in Item 82; the NOBC code is reflected in Item 83. No more than three NOBC codes can be shown for any one duty station. NOBC codes, titles, and definitions are published in Volume I of this manual.

D-Item 83. NOBC (Navy Officer Billet Classification): Reflected NOBC is transferred via Billet Sequence Code (BSC) to automated records. Corrections to this item must be made as indicated for Item 73.

D-Item 84. DATE of Item 83: Month and year assigned to present billet.

Item 85. (B) BILLET: Previous billet held in present command as identified by NOBC shown in Item 86. Direct inquiries to NSIPS HELP DESK at the following: NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL OR TOLL FREE: (877) 589-5991; COMMERCIAL (504) 697-5442/DSN 647.

Item 86. NOBC: NOBC for previous billet (B) (Item 85). Direct inquiries to NSIPS HELP DESK at the following: NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL OR TOLL FREE: (877) 589-5991; COMMERCIAL (504) 697-5442/DSN 647.

Item 87. MOS (Months): Number of months the previous billet (B) was held. Direct inquiries to NSIPS HELP DESK at the following: NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL OR TOLL FREE: (877) 589-5991; COMMERCIAL (504) 697-5442/DSN 647.

Item 88. (C) BILLET: Previous billet held in present command as identified by NOBC shown in Item 89. Direct inquiries to NSIPS HELP DESK at the following: NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL OR TOLL FREE: (877) 589-

5991; COMMERCIAL (504) 697-5442/DSN 647.

Item 89. NOBC: NOBC for previous billet (C) (Item 88). Direct inquiries to NSIPS HELP DESK at the following: NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL OR TOLL FREE: (877) 589-5991; COMMERCIAL (504) 697-5442/DSN 647.

Item 90. MOS (Months): Number of months the previous billet (C) was held. Direct inquiries to NSIPS HELP DESK at the following: NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL OR TOLL FREE: (877) 589-5991; COMMERCIAL (504) 697-5442/DSN 647.

Item 91. CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY/NAVY OFFICER CLASSIFICATIONS AND NUMBER OF MONTHS EXPERIENCE: A maximum of seven activities in which an officer has served. Temporary duty, temporary additional duty, and duty under instruction are not included. Periods of inactive duty, inactive retired time, and time in a prisoner of war status are included here. Duty stations are added when an officer reports to a new activity for duty. Assignment to an activity for less than five months is generally not included.

To change or correct any past duty station, complete information must be provided (i.e., FROM and TO dates, the past duty station concerned, homeport or geographical location, and number of months deployed, if applicable). To request deletion of any activity line, only the FROM date should be indicated followed by the word "delete".

FROM: Date officer reported to the activity (MMDDYY).

TO: Date officer departed the activity (MMDDYY).

PAST DUTY STATION: Maximum 16-character title of the activity to which the officer was assigned.

TA (Type of Assignment): Code indicates the type of assignment. See Item 78 for codes and definitions.

UTIL (Subspecialty Utilization): See Item 79 for codes and definition.

HOMEPORT (Homeport or Geographical Location): Maximum six-character abbreviation of the homeport or geographical location of the corresponding past duty station. Corrections to this item should include the name of the city concerned.

DPL (Deployment Months): The cumulative number of months, while the officer was assigned, that a unit or detachment was ordered by name or number away from its permanent station in performance of its operational mission. Only periods in excess of 30 days included; excluded are type training, shipyard overhauls, shakedown and refresher training, etc.

STA (Ship/Station Code): Code (defined in APPENDIX B) identifies the type of ship or station indicated. Code should appear only when NOBC(s) are present for the activity involved.

A maximum of 21 Navy Officer Billet Classification (NOBC) codes with ADP short titles can be shown in Items 82-91. No more than three can be shown for any one tour. Assignment to a billet for less than five months is generally not included.

TITLE (ADP Short Title): ADP short titles appear to the left of the matching NOBC codes. (Refer to Volume I.)

NOBC (Navy Officer Billet Classification): NOBC codes appear to the right of the appropriate ADP short titles. (Refer to Volume I.)

MOS (Number of months in billet): Two digits indicating the number of months an officer served in a billet acquiring and utilizing the qualification.

ADP short titles, NOBCs, and number of months reflected at "D" through "F" identify billets held at the first past duty station shown in Item 91. ADP short titles, NOBCs, and number of months reflected at "G" through "I" identify

billets held at the second past duty station, etc. No ADP short titles, NOBCs, or number of months are shown for periods of inactive duty, inactive retired time, or time spent in a prisoner of war status. NOBCs are recorded for an assigned billet only and not on the basis of qualifications gained as indicated in the "In training for" area of the Officer Distribution Control Report (ODCR). Any corrections or additions must include the key letter (D - U), followed by billet title, a brief description of the duties involved, or the NOBC title or code from Volume I of this manual. Direct inquiries to NSIPS at NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL OR TOLL FREE: (877) 589-5991; COMMERCIAL (504) 697-5442/DSN 647.

Item 92 and 93. SECURITY (Security Clearance Information):

1. Security data appears in blocks 92 and 93 of the ODC in the following format:

ELIGIBILITY/CLEARANCE/INV DATE/INVEST/CLRNC DATE

Eligibility, clearance, investigation date, and investigation are in Item 92. Clearance date is in Item 93.

Example: Investigation cmp date: 110128
Investigation clnc: date 110728
Investigation type: 3
Clearance authorized: S

The example means the individual is eligible for a Secret clearance, "S", which was completed 28Jan2011 “110128 (THE 10 YEAR LIMIT FOR SECRET AND 5 YEAR FOR TOP SECRET STARTS FROM THE INVESTIGATION CMP DATE.

Request for change/correction to Security Data on the ODC must be submitted to PERS-833 via email, fax, or phone. Provide full name and last 4 of SSN when making the request.

2. Definitions of the specific portions are as follows:

a. SECURITY CLEARANCE ELIGIBILITY: The highest security clearance the member is eligible for based on the Personnel Security Investigation. Valid codes are listed in the table below with the Authorized Security Clearance codes.

b. AUTHORIZED SECURITY CLEARANCE: The current security clearance of the member as authorized by the DON CAF. Valid codes are listed below:

SECURITY CLEARANCE ELIGIBILITY/AUTHORIZED SECURITY CLEARANCE CODES

| Code | Eligibility |
|---|---|
| A | No clearance - Investigation reopened |
| B | SCI denied - Ineligible for clearance |
| C | Confidential |
| D | Clearance denied |
| E | Interim Confidential |
| F | SCI revoked - Ineligible for clearance |
| G | Secret - SCI denied |
| H | Secret - SCI revoked |
| I | Clearance pending - Investigation reopened |
| J | No clearance required - File created |
| K | Eligible for SCI with waiver |
| L | Restricted to non-sensitive duties/not eligible for sensitive duties (civilians only) |
| M | Top Secret Only - SCI revoked |
| N | Top Secret Only - SCI denied |

| | |
|---|---|
| O | Interim Secret |
| P | Interim Top Secret |
| Q | No clearance/access required - Favorable investigation |
| R | Clearance revoked |
| S | Secret |
| T | Top Secret |
| U | Interim SCI (for Office of Naval Intelligence (ONI)/Naval Security Group (NSG) only) |
| V | Top Secret - SCI eligible |
| W | Top Secret - SCI requires adjudication |
| X | Action pending |
| Y | Pending final adjudication/access suspended |
| Z | Adjudicative action incomplete due to loss of jurisdiction |
| 1 | LAA Confidential |
| 2 | LAA Secret |
| 3 | Pending reply to Letter of Intent (LOI)/Statement of Reasons (SOR) |
| 4 | Clearance Administratively Withdrawn |
| 5 | Position of Trust (no clearance required) |
| 6 | SCI Denied (no clearance determination) (ONI/NSG use) |
| 7 | SCI Revoked (no clearance determination) (ONI/NSG use) |

c. SECURITY INVESTIGATION COMPLETION DATE: The date the most recent Personnel Security Investigation (PSI) was completed on a member. The format for the date is a two-digit month and the last two digits of the year (MMYY).

d. TYPE OF SECURITY INVESTIGATION: The most recent type of PSI which has been completed on a member. Valid codes are listed below:

TYPE OF SECURITY INVESTIGATION

| Code | PSI |
|---|---|
| 1 | Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC) |
| 2 | National Agency Check (NAC) |
| 3 | NAC plus written inquiries (NACI) |
| 4 | Background Investigation (BI) |
| 5 | Special Background Investigation (SBI) |
| 6 | NAC plus 10 years of service (Obsolete) |
| 7 | NAC plus Special Investigative Inquiry (SII) |
| 8 | ENTNAC plus SII |
| 9 | Interview oriented BI (IBI) (Obsolete) |
| 0 | Single Scope Background Investigation (SSBI) |
| A | Extended NAC |
| B | Local Records Check (LRC) plus NACI requested |
| C | NACI requested |
| D | NAC or NACI plus BI or IBI requested |
| E | NAC plus SBI requested |
| F | BI/IBI (10 year scope) |
| G | Periodic Reinvestigation (PR) of BI/IBI |
| H | NAC plus partial SBI |
| I | Character Investigation (IRS) J PR of SBI/SSBI |
| K | Limited BI (LBI) (OPM) |
| L | Minimum BI (MBI) (OPM) |
| M | SBI plus current NAC |
| N | NACI plus current NAC |

| | |
|---|---|
| O | SII |
| P | IBI/BI plus current NAC |
| Q | MBI plus current NAC |
| R | LBI plus current NAC |
| S | SBI plus current BI/IBI |
| T | IBI/BI requested |
| U | Other |
| V | SBI/SSBI requested |
| W | LRC |
| X | MBI expanded |
| Y | LBI expanded Z |
| | NACI plus SII |
| # | Periodic Reinvestigation - Secret |

e. DATE SECURITY CLEARANCE AUTHORIZED: The date member was granted a current security clearance. The format for the date is a two-digit month and the last two digits of the year (MMYY).

Item 94. Postgraduate Choice Information PG INFO-CHOICE 1-2-3/DATE/STATUS:

1. Choice 1-2-3: This block can contain up to three separate, three-position, numeric codes in order of preference which signify the education curricula an officer has submitted to COMNAVPERSCOM to indicate his/her preference for Navy-sponsored graduate education. Codes and definitions are contained in OPNAV NOTICE 1520 (published annually).

NOTE: This item should be updated by submission of an Officer Preference and Personal Information Card (NAVPERS 1301/1) in accordance with MILPERSMAN 1301-030.

2. Date: Two-digit month and last two digits of the year that the officer's preference card was submitted to COMNAVPERSCOM.

3. Status: If officer is currently a selectee for postgraduate education, indicate FY in which eligibility as a selectee commences, curriculum or category for which selected, and whether he/she was selected as a principal, alternate, technical (YYY), or nontechnical (XXX) candidate. If field is blank, officer is not currently a selectee for postgraduate education. Inquiries regarding this field should be directed to individual assignment desk (your detailer).

Item 95. RC (Race): One-digit code used to identify the race of an officer. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-00H). Refer to MILPERSMAN Article 1000-090 for amplifying details. This is self-service on www.bol.navy.mil.

| Code | Race Category or Combination Definition |
|---|---|
| A | A-American Indian or Alaska Native |
| B | Asian |
| C | Black or African American |
| D | Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander |
| E | White |
| F | Decline to Respond |
| G | Identification Pending-Use of this code is reserved for mortuary affairs only |
| H | A, B |
| J | A, B, C |
| K | A, B, C, D |
| L | A, B, C, D, E |
| M | A, B, C, E |
| N | A, B, D |
| P | A, B, D, E |
| Q | A, B, E |
| R | A, C |

| | |
|---|---|
| S | A, C, D |
| T | A, C, D, E |
| U | A, C, E |
| V | A, D |
| W | A, D, E |
| X | A, E |
| Y | B, C |
| 1 | B, C, D, E |
| 2 | B, C, E |
| 3 | B, D |
| 4 | B, D, E |
| 5 | B, E |
| 6 | C, D |
| 7 | C, D, E |
| 8 | C, E |
| 9 | D, E |

Item 96. ET (Ethnic Group): A one-character code which describes segments of the population that possess common characteristics and a cultural heritage significantly different from that of the general population. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-00H) and/or Chief of Naval Operations , Navy Equal Opportunity (N134 E). Refer to MILPERSMAN Article 1000-090 for amplifying details and OPNAVINST 5354.1 series. Self-identification on www.bol.navy.mil.

| Code | Ethnic Group | Explanation |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Other Hispanic descent | Includes all personnel of Spanish extraction, except when delineated separately. |
| 2 | U.S./Canadian Indian | Includes all personnel of U.S./Canadian tribes except when delineated separately. |
| 3 | Other Asian descent | Includes all personnel of Asian/Pacific derivation except when delineated separately. |
| 4 | Puerto Rican | |
| 5 | Filipino | |
| 6 | Mexican | Includes "Chicano". |
| 7 | Eskimo | Does not include Aleut. |
| 8 | Aleut | |
| 9 | Cuban | |
| D | Indian | |
| E | Melanesian | |
| G | Chinese | |
| H | Guamanian | |
| J | Japanese | |
| K | Korean | |
| L | Polynesian | |
| Q | Other Pacific Island descent | |
| S | Latin American with Hispanic descent | |
| V | Vietnamese | |
| W | Micronesian | |
| X | Other | A person whose choice of ethnic group is not listed above and chooses not not to be associated with any of those ethnic groups. |
| Y | None | A person choosing not to be associated with any particular ethnic group. population. |
| Z | Unknown | Data not available. |

Item 97. OCC (Occupation Code): One-character alpha code used to identify all 11XX officers and 11XX

associated LDO/WO. Codes should appear for all newly designated 110X officers and associated LDO/WO and for officers whose status changes (e.g., Submarine School completion, submarine or surface qualified, UDT/SEAL school completion, attrited flight officers who change their designator to 11XX). Direct inquiries to individual assignment desk.

| Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| A | Submarine (Strategic Warfare Systems) Trainee. An officer in formal SWS training not yet assigned to a submarine. |
| B | Surface Officer (previous submariner). An 11XX officer who has qualified as a submariner but is no longer in the submarine program. |
| C | Surface Associated LDO/WO. An LDO/WO officer associated with the (Non-Nuclear) surface community. |
| D | Submarine (SWS) Officer. An 112X officer who has been designated a submarine (SWS) officer in accordance with the MILPERS Manual. |
| E | Submarine Nuclear Power Trainee. An officer in formal nuclear submarine training not yet assigned to a submarine. |
| F | Surface Nuclear Power Trainee. An officer in nuclear power training who is intended for the surface nuclear program. |
| H | SEAL Officer. An 11XX/6XXX/7XXX officer associated with SEAL community. |
| I | An 11XX officer who was enrolled but did not complete the SEAL program course of instruction. J Prospective Flight Student - Surface Indoctrination. A recently commissioned 11XX officer (USNA/NROTC/OCS) serving aboard ship two years prior to entering the flight training program. |
| K | Submarine Associated LDO/WO. An LDO/WO officer associated with the submarine community. |
| L | EOD Warfare Officer. An 114X/119X/ 648X/748X officer associated with the EOD Warfare community. |
| M | Naval Reactor Staff Officer. An 11XX officer serving on the Naval Reactor staff who is not qualified for surface or submarine nuclear billets. |
| N | Surface Nuclear Officer. An 11XX officer who has been designated a surface warfare officer in accordance with MILPERS Manual and who is nuclear qualified. |
| O | An 11XX officer who is designated for later transfer to the 146X designator. |
| P | An 11XX officer who was enrolled in more than one formal course of instruction. |
| Q | An 11XX officer who was enrolled but did not complete the submarine program course of instruction. |
| R | Submarine (Nuclear) Officer (not fully qualified). An 110X officer who has completed formal nuclear power submarine training, is in the submarine program, but has not qualified in submarines. |
| S | Submarine (Nuclear) Officer. An 112X officer who has been designated a submarine (nuclear) officer in accordance with MILPERS Manual. |
| T | FTS-SURFACE. An officer identified as a Reserve Officer assigned to training and administration of Reserves. FTS-DESIGNATOR 11X7. |
| U | An 11XX officer who was enrolled but did not complete the nuclear power program course of instruction. |
| V | An 11XX officer who was enrolled but did not complete the flight program course of instruction. |
| W | Woman Officer. |
| X | An 11XX officer who was enrolled but did not complete the explosive ordnance disposal program course of instruction. |
| Y | Surface Nuclear LDO/WO. An LDO/WO nuclear trained, associated with the surface nuclear power program. |
| Z | An 11XX officer who was enrolled but did not complete the surface warfare officer basic course of instruction. |

Item 98. UIC (Unit Identification Code): A five-position alpha-numeric code which is the primary Manpower, Personnel and Training Information System (MAPTIS) activity identifier. UIC is issued and maintained by the Comptroller of the Navy. UIC is unique to the activity to which assigned. Direct inquiries to NSIPS HELP DESK at the following: NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL OR TOLL FREE: (877) 589-5991; COMMERCIAL (504) 697-5442/DSN 647.

Item 99. BSC (Billet Sequence Code): Five-digit code used to arrange billets sequentially within an activity and to transfer the NOBC shown in the first NOBC column of the activity's Officer's Distribution Control Report (ODCR) (NAVPERS 1301/5) to the officer's automated record. See Item 73. Direct inquiries to NSIPS HELP DESK at the following: NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL OR TOLL FREE: (877) 589-5991; COMMERCIAL (504) 697-5442/DSN 647.

Item 100. Intentionally left blank.

Item 101. BLC (BUPERS Loss Code): Should be blank.

Item 102. GLI (Gain/Loss Indicator): A one-character code which indicates the status of an officer for strength accounting purposes. Item should be blank for officers receiving ODCs for verification. Contact individual assignment desk for additional information.

Item 103. CMDS (Command and Operational Screen Results): A five-position alpha-numeric code assigned to officers who have been selected by a Command or Operational Screening Board. The code describes fiscal year considered, the type of command for which selected (or deselected), and the standing (e.g., primary, alternate, etc.). First position of code indicates the final digit of the fiscal year in which most recent action was taken. An "X" indicates date of screening action is not known.

Second position indicates Selection Category.

| Code | Category |
|---|---|
| A | Command Principal |
| B* | Command Alternate C |
| | XO Principal |
| D | XO Alternate |
| E | POW or MIA (CDR Aviation CMD Screen Board only) F |
| | Department Head Principal Selection |
| G | OIC RESFORON |
| H | Principal Assignment |
| M | Milestone Sea |
| N | Milestone Alternate |
| Q | XO Qualified |
| W** | Personal Descreen (Officer Request) |
| X** | Administrative Descreen |
| Y** | Medical Descreen |
| Z** | Performance Descreen |

* Alternate selectees for aviation command are not coded.
** Codes W, X, Y, and Z are determined by cognizant BUPERS division director in writing.

Third position indicates Board Sponsor. Alpha/numeric: 0 - 9 Aviation CDR (and type A/C squadron); A - Z other.

| Code | Board Sponsor | Code | Board Sponsor |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Attack | A | Surface LT |
| 2 | Fighter | B | Submarine LT |
| 3 | ASW | C | Surface LCDR |
| 4 | EW | E | Submarine LCDR |
| 5 | ELINT/RECCE | F | Restricted Line/Staff LCDR |
| 6 | Other Helo | G | Surface CDR |
| 7 | Training | H | 04 Principal |
| 8 | SPEC MIS/VC | I | Submarine CDR |
| 9 | Shore | K | Surf/Submarine /EOD/SPECWAR CAPT |
| 0 | Other/VR | L | JAG LCDR (Subsequent to Year Group 1971) |
| | | M | Aviation CAPT |

| | |
|---|---|
| N | Major Project Management (RL/Staff only) (prior to February 1986 only) |
| O | EOD Warfare LT |
| P | EOD Warfare LCDR |
| Q | EOD Warfare CDR |
| R | Special Warfare LCDR |
| S | Special Warfare CDR |
| T | Restricted Line/Staff CDR |
| U | Restricted Line/Staff CAPT |
| V | Medical Department |
| W | Assistant Director for MP Policy (PERS-2MM) |
| X | Restricted Line/Staff LCDR |

Fourth position indicates type for which screened. Some codes are not currently in use.

| Code | Type |
|---|---|
| 1 | F4, P3, E1, RA5, HC, JET NAVFAC, C9 |
| 2 | A6, F8, HS, E2, EA3, HM, PROP, FA18 |
| 3 | A7, F14, EA6, HELO, HSL |
| 4 | S2/S3, RF8, TACRON, Other |
| 5 (FRS) | F4, P3, E2, RA5, HC |
| 6 (FRS) | A6, F8, HS, EA3, HM |
| 7 (FRS) | A7, F14, EA6, HSL |
| 8 (FRS) | S2/S3 |
| 9 | CVW |
| 0 | Other |
| A | Ship (first sequentials for aviators; any ship for 11XX officers) |
| B | Diesel Sub/ASR |
| C | SUBRON/AS |
| D | Nuclear Sub |
| E | LPH/LHA/PHIBRON |
| F | CRU/DES Ship |
| G | CVA/CVAN/CV/CVN |
| H | SERVRON/CVT |
| I | Amphibious Ship |
| J | Service Ship |
| K | DESRON (NRF) |
| L | ASR |
| M | Major COMMSTA |
| N | Major Shore |
| O | Miscellaneous Shore |
| P | Major Program Manager |
| Q | Recruiter |
| R | EOD Warfare Acting |
| S | Special Warfare Acting |
| T | Reserve Aviation Shore |
| U | Both, major Sea (A) and Shore command (N) |
| V | Legal Support Command |
| W | PATWING |
| X | Major Medical Command |
| Y | Other Medical Command |
| Z | Medical Support Command |

Fifth position indicates second type for which screened, if any.

| Code | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Early Ship (Exclusively for use with 13XX CDR selected for early deep draft command.) |
| C | Surface LCDR XO (Used for strategic weapons and diesel submarine officers who have been selected for surface LCDR XO or surface CDR CO assignments in addition to submarine/ASR CO or XO assignments.) |
| E | Surface Ship XO Qual Tour (Used for officers selected both for diesel submarine command and surface XO tours in which to qualify for surface command.) |
| G | Surface CDR CO (Used for strategic weapons and diesel submarine officers who have been selected for surface LCDR XO or surface CDR CO assignments in addition to submarine/ASR CO or XO assignments.) |
| H | Post-Major Commander |
| N | Major Shore |
| O | Miscellaneous Shore |
| P | Major Project Management |
| Q | Recruiter |
| X | Expeditionary |
| Z | No second selection. Second commands for aviation CDRs covered by 4th position of code. |

NOTE: Direct inquiries concerning Item 103 to individual assignment desk.

Item 104. DTRMK (Detailer's Remarks): A four-character code used by assignment officers to record any additional information deemed necessary for use in officer distribution. For definition and/or explanation of codes contact individual assignment desk.

Item 105. Intentionally left blank.

Item 106. DATE OF ODC: The two-digit month, two-digit day, and the last two digits of year the ODC was produced.

Item 107. COG/AOC (Placement Cognizance Code/Assignment Officer Code): Two codes. The first code indicates the officer placement desk in BUPERS that has cognizance of the activity to which the officer is ordered or assigned. The second code identifies the officer's community detailer for assignment purposes. These data element codes are assigned in BUPERS and cannot be changed by individual officers. For further information, contact individual assignment desk COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-4).

Item 108. RC: A two-character code used in COMNAVPERSCOM to facilitate correct distribution of ODCs.

Item 109. BUPERS: Identifies the individual in COMNAVPERSCOM that requested or authorized production of the ODC.

Item 110. REPORT NUMBER: Identifies COMNAVPERSCOM automated report from which ODC was produced.

MANUAL OF

# NAVY OFFICER

MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL

# CLASSIFICATIONS

VOLUME II

The Officer Data Card

Oct 2020

NAVPERS 15839I

# CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION
Verification and Correction Procedures

EXPLANATION OF ODC ITEMS

APPENDIX

A. FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND RELATED CODES

B. SHIP AND STATION CODES

C. SERVICE SCHOOL CODES

D. EDUCATION CODES

E. OFFICER DATA CARD (ODC) POC LISTING
- TUTORIAL SELF –SERVICE NAME CHANGE REQUEST
- TUTORIAL OFFICER PHOTO SUBMISSION AUTOMATED

# INTRODUCTION

## THE OFFICER DATA CARD

1. Definition and Purpose. One of the reports produced from the active duty naval officer automated record at the Chief of Naval Personnel is the Officer Data Card (ODC), NAVPERS 1301/51 (11-86). The ODC provides up-to-date data to be considered for detailing, selection boards, etc. It is imperative that information shown on the ODC is accurate, current and complete. Therefore, it is essential that the individual be given the opportunity to verify the information shown on the ODC. Correction procedures and an explanation of the items entered on the ODC are presented herein. Appendices are included which contain detailed information on foreign language, ship and station codes, service schools, and education.

2. Schedule for ODC Review: Per NAVADMIN 238/01, ODCs are no longer mailed annually. The ODC (which is prepared for active duty officers only) is now available for review online at www.bol.navy.mil.

3. Verification and Correction Procedures. Upon receipt, the officer shall review the ODC for accuracy and take the following action as necessary:

a. The numbered items prefixed by the letter "D" in the EXPLANATION OF ODC ITEMS beginning on page 3 must be changed locally by entries on the Officer Personnel Diary of the activity. See PAYPERSMAN (NAVSO-3050), Part 9, Chapter 6, for detailed instructions. Corrections to Item 25 (DEPENDENTS) and Item 47 (Academic Profile Code) should be directed to the addressees shown in the explanations for those items. Corrections to Item 92 (SECURITY) should be submitted in accordance with BUPERSINST 1301.2 series as corrections to the command's Officer Distribution Control Report (ODCR).

b. The remaining items which are considered in error, or have been omitted, should be circled in red. Corrections should be limited to transactions that occurred prior to the date in Item 106. Corrections should be noted on the ODC Change Form (reverse side) by entering the item number and correct data. Any required substantiating documents should be submitted with the ODC Change Form. If the ODC Change Form is inadequate for the number of changes requested, the officer shall check the ADDITIONAL INFORMATION block and follow the same format on a separate sheet of paper headed by grade, name, SSN, and designator. Upon completion of the verification, sign, date, and return the ODC only if corrections are required, to NSIPS Help Desk at the following: nsipshelpdesk@navy.mil Toll free (877) 589-5992. Commercial (504) 697-5442/DSN 647. It is recommended that a copy be made of the verified ODC, along with corrections, and filed in service record for future reference. If no corrections are necessary, the ODC should remain in the Officer Service Record (NAVPERS 1070/66) with a signed notation by the officer that it has been verified as correct.

4. All items contained on the ODC are listed in the following pages with relevant comments and/or definitions. If items are expressed in codes rather than the direct-read form, the code definitions or appropriate references are furnished.

EXPLANATION OF ODC ITEMS

Item 1. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: Correction of an officer's SSN reflected in error in automated records only (ODC and Officer Distribution Control Report (ODCR)) must be reported by official correspondence to NSIPS Help Desk at the following: Nsipshelpdesk@navy.mil or Toll Free (877) 589-5991, commercial at (504697-5442/DSN 647. Changes to SSNs as reflected in officer service records require that official correspondence be sent via chain of command according to MILPERSCOM 1000-60.

Item 2. NAME: Complete name up to a maximum of 27 characters. For correction procedures, refer to MILPERSMAN 1000-130. Correction of name in automated records only (i.e., ODC and ODCR) must be reported by official correspondence via chain of command according to MILPERSMAN 1000-30.

Item 3. SEX: One-character alphabetic code to identify an officer as male (M) or female (F). Direct inquiries to

Item 4. DESIG (Designator of Officer): Refer to Volume I of this manual for Officer DESIG codes. Direct inquiries to the appropriate assignment desk. COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS 831) (Active) and (PERS 911) (Reserve)

Item 5. GRADE: An abbreviation of the officer's present grade. Refer to Volume I of this manual (NAVPERS 15839I).

Item 6. YRG (Year Group): A two-digit code which in general indicates the fiscal year in which first commissioned. For officers selected above zone or below zone for promotion, the year group assigned is, in general, the same as that of their precedence contemporaries. A year group isn't listed for warrant officers. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-831).

Item 7. PRECEDENCE NUMBER: (Includes Precedence Group Code and Precedence Number)

1. Precedence Group Code: A one-letter code prefixed to the Precedence Number indicating an officer's promotion group and the public law which governs promotion.

| Code | Definition | Code | Definition |
|---|---|---|---|
| L | Active Duty List Officer | R | Retired Officers on Active Duty |
| N | USN Warrant Officers | T | FTS/Reserve (including Warrant Officer (FTS) |
| P | USNR Warrant Officers | Z | Temporary Active Duty Officer |

2. Precedence Number: An eight-digit number assigned to an officer to indicate position on the Active-Duty List of the Navy. Precedence numbers are verified on a continuing basis within the Bureau of Naval Personnel and should not be considered in error in complying with correction procedures contained herein. However, if your precedence in respect to other officers who were formerly junior or senior to you appears to be in error, inquiry addressed to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-831) is invited.

Item 8. BIRTH DATE: Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year of birth. This item is not to be corrected under the provisions of this manual. Refer to MILPERSMAN 1000-120 for correction procedures. Example: 053080 (May 30, l980).

Item 9. PLSD (Promotion List Service Date): Last two digits of year, two-digit month, and two-digit day, which reflects total promotion credit awarded Medical/Dental Corps officers below the rank of captain. For officers accessed after 14 September 1981, the PLSD is not computed nor is it a criterion for promotion eligibility. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-831).

Item 10. PREVIOUS MILITARY SERVICE: Active service in any armed force prior to acceptance of appointment as an officer in the Navy. Service that is not creditable towards active duty or retirement, such as Naval Academy or NROTC midshipman, is not included as prior service. Active service in the National Guard is included provided the National Guard was part of the Federal Service at the time service was performed. If a NAVPERS 1070/26 has been issued subsequent to the date of the ODC, it is not necessary to submit the ODC to correct this item. Direct inquiries concerning this item to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-8353). (PERS 911-reserve) (See NOTE below).

Block 1: A maximum of four codes identifying up to four types of active service branches in the order served and last two digits of calendar year of officer's earliest previous active military service.

| Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| A | Prior Active Army Commissioned Service |
| B | Prior Active Air Force Commissioned Service |
| C | Prior Active Coast Guard Commissioned Service |
| D | Prior Active Marine Corps Commissioned Service |
| E | Prior Active National Guard Commissioned Service |
| F | Prior Active Foreign Commissioned Service |
| G | Prior Other Active Commissioned Service |
| N | Prior Active Navy Enlisted Service |
| P | Prior Active Army Enlisted Service |
| Q | Prior Active Air Force Enlisted Service |
| R | Prior Active Coast Guard Enlisted Service |
| S | Prior Active Marine Corps Enlisted Service |
| T | Prior Active National Guard Enlisted Service |
| U | Prior Active Foreign Enlisted Service |
| V | Prior Other Active Enlisted Service |

Block 2: Total number of months active service in branch (es) (except Foreign Service). Includes service as a warrant officer (except service as a warrant or commissioned naval officer).

Block 3: The highest grade or rate held in the indicated branch(es) (maximum of 4 characters).

Item 11. SS (Submarine): Two-digit month and last two digits of year that officer qualified as a submarine officer. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-421E)

Item 12. HTA (Heavier-than-air): Two-digit month and last two digits of year that officer was designated a naval aviator (HTA). Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-4320).

Item 13. NFO (Naval Flight Officer): Two-digit month and last two digits of year that officer was designated a Naval Flight Officer. Former Naval Aviation Observers who are now Naval Flight Officers will have the date designated NAO in this block. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-4320).

Item 14. PRD (Projected Rotation Date): Two-digit month and last two digits of year in which the rotation of the officer is planned by the grade assignment desk (your detailer). This date should not be considered in error in complying with the instructions contained herein; questions pertaining to Projected Rotation Date should be addressed to the appropriate assignment desk by separate correspondence.

Item 15. ELC/D (Estimated Loss Code/Date): Estimated date (two-digit month and last two digits of year) that the officer will be a loss to active naval officer strength. The date is preceded by a one-letter code to indicate the reason for the loss. This item is usually blank for USN officers. Codes apply to USN and/or USNR as indicated. Inquiries should be directed to the individual assignment desk COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-834) Sep/Ret

| Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| A | Active Duty Agreement Expiration Date (USNR) |
| B | Resignation Approved (USN-USNR) |

| | |
|---|---|
| F | Retirement, Statutory (USN-USNR) |
| G | Retirement Deferred (Involuntary deferral policy) (USN-USNR) |
| H | Retirement Deferred (Tour policy) (USN-USNR) |
| I | Indefinite Release Date (No obligated service) (USNR) |
| J | Extended because of pregnancy of wife (USN-USNR) K Mandatory Discharge/RAD/Reversion (USN-USNR) |
| L | Estimated Loss (USN-USNR) |
| M | Professional Draftees RAD (USNR) |
| N | Resignation Deferred (Involuntary deferral policy) (USN-USNR) |
| O | Resignation Deferred (Tour policy) (USN-USNR) |
| P | Pending Loss Date (USN-USNR) |
| Q | Retirement/Discharge Deferred - Continuation Board |
| R | RAD Date (USNR) |
| T | Temporary Active Duty (USNR) |
| U | Retired, Returned to Active Duty (USN-USNR) |
| V | Retirement, Voluntary (Not deferred) (USN-USNR) |
| W | Resignation Received, Approval Pending (USN-USNR) |
| X | Involuntary Active Duty (USNR) |
| Z | RAD Indefinite (Obligated Service - USNR) |

Item 16. PEBD (Pay Entry Base Date): Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year computed to represent the date when all creditable service for pay purposes (37 U.S. Code 205) would have begun if it were continuous to the present. It incorporates all creditable service in any of the uniformed services of the U. S., active and inactive, commissioned and enlisted. Example: 010706 (January 7, 2006). Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-8353, Active). (PERS-911 Reserve) (**See NOTE below.)**

Item 17. SD (Service Date): Pertains only to permanent male USN captains, commanders, and lieutenant commanders (less limited duty officers) who were promoted to current grade by a selection board convened under the Officer Personnel Act (FY-82 boards and earlier). Last two digits of the base fiscal year from which total commissioned service is computed in determining involuntary retirement. Will indicate 00 (or blank) for all others. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-8353).

Item 18. ER (Eligible to Retire): Last two digits of fiscal year in which an officer will first be eligible to voluntarily retire contingent on the type of appointment. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-8353). **(See NOTE below.)**

Item 19. ACBD (Active Commission Base Date): Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year computed to represent the date when all creditable active commissioned service in any of the U.S. Armed Services and their Reserve components would have begun if it were continuous to the present. Example: 081807 (August 18, 2007). Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-8353). (See NOTE below.)

Item 20. ADSD (Active Duty Service Date): Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year computed to represent the date when all active duty (enlisted, warrant, and commissioned) in any of the U. S. Armed Services and their Reserve components would have begun if it were continuous to the present. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-822). **(See NOTE below.)**

Example: LCDR Doe entered the Navy January 1, 1996. He was released to inactive duty on December 31, 2003. On January 1, 2006 he re-entered the Navy and has been on active duty to the present. His ADSD would be 010198 (January 1, 1998).

Item 21. CURR GAIN (Current Gain): Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year officer was gained for current tour of active duty. This is a constructive date which includes any authorized travel time and period of physical examination enroute. Direct inquiries to NSIPS HELP DESK at the following:

NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL OR TOLL FREE: (877) 589-5991; COMMERCIAL (504) 697-5442/DSN 647.

Item 22. PSD (Professional Service Date): Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year computed to measure total naval active duty performed as a doctor or dentist. Example: 101506 (October 15, 2006). Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-8353). (**See NOTE below.)**

Item 23. MSR-I (Minimum Service Required - Initial): The date (last two digits of year and two-digit month) an officer's initial minimum service obligation expires. It is determined by taking into account such things as commissioning source and special training (flight training, Nuclear Power School, etc.). Completion of Navy-sponsored educational programs does not affect MSR calculations. This data element is used within COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-23) for retention analysis and may not reflect the actual minimum service requirement. Direct inquiries concerning this item to the individual assignment desk (your detailer).

**NOTE: If a NAVPERS 1070/26 has been issued subsequent to the date of the ODC, it is not necessary to submit the ODC to correct this item.**

Item 24. SOURCE CODE: Two three-digit codes indicating:

First code: Program under which officer qualified for original appointment.

Second code: Program under which officer qualified for current appointment.

| Third Digit of Original Source Code | Third Digit of Current Source Code |
|---|---|
| 0 - No significance | 0 - No significance |
| 1 - From active enlisted status | 1 - From enlisted status |
| | 2 - From Temporary Disability Retired List (TDRL) |
| 3 - From inactive enlisted status | |
| 4 - Officer Sea and Air Mariner (OSAM) | 4 - Officer Sea and Air Mariner (OSAM) |
| | 5 - Involuntary Recall |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 01 | 01 | Naval Academy |
| 02 | 02 | Merchant Marine Officer Candidate |
| 03 | 03 | Aviation Officer Candidate (Pilot Training) |
| 04 | 04 | NROTC Regular |
| 05 | 05 | NROTC Contract Student |
| 06 | 06 | Officer Candidate School (OCS) |
| 07 | 07 | Reserve Officer Candidate (ROC) |
| 08 | 08 | Naval Aviation Cadet/V-5 (WWII Program) |
| 09 | 09 | Nurse Corps Officer Candidate |
| 10 | 10 | Direct appointment ALIEN |
| 11 | 11 | Direct appointment as ensign: Prospective Medical, Dental, Chaplain, Judge Advocate General's or Medical Service Corps Officer |
| 12 | 12 | Commissioned directly from Military Academy (USA) |
| 13 | 13 | Commissioned directly from Air Force Academy (USAF) |
| 14 | 14 | Direct appointment from Merchant Marine |
| 15 | 15 | Direct appointment, other |
| 16 | 16 | From commissioned status USA |
| 17 | 17 | From commissioned status USMC |
| 18 | 18 | From commissioned status USCG |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 19 | 19 | From commissioned status USAF |
| 20 | 20 | From commissioned status USPHS (United States Public Health Service) |
| 21 | 21 | USN Integration Program (enlisted to ENS or LTJG) |
| 22 | 22 | USN Limited Duty Officer (LDO) (from enlisted) |
| 23 | 23 | USN Limited Duty Officer (LDO-T) (from enlisted) |
| 24 | 24 | USN Warrant Officer Program (from enlisted) |
| 25 | 25 | USN Temporary Officer (USN-T) (from enlisted) |
| 26 | 26 | Baccalaureate Commission |
| 27 | 27 | Graduates of Navy Enlisted Scientific Educational Program (NESEP) (System Eng.) Course "A", upon commissioning from the officer candidate program |
| 28 | 28 | MSC from enlisted by Public Law 337, 80th Congress |
| 29 | 29 | Graduates of NESEP (Science Eng.) Course "B", upon commissioning from the officer candidate program |
| 30 | 30 | USNR MSC, OCS full course |
| 31 | 31 | Aviation Midshipman (Programs prior to 1-1-53) |
| 32 | 32 | Aeronautical Maintenance Duty Officer Candidate (152X) |
| 33 | 33 | Naval Aviation Officer Candidate - Air Intelligence (163X) |
| 34 | 34 | V-11 (WWII Program) |
| 35 | 35 | V-12 (WWII Program) |
| 36 | 36 | NROTC, Prior to Public Law 729, 79th Congress |
| 37 | 37 | ENS and LTJG Probationary |
| 38 | 38 | Naval Flight Officer Candidate (137X) |
| 40 | 40 | Appointed ensign USNR from OCAN (Officer Candidate Airman) |
| | 41 | Recall from Retired (other than those recalled from temporary disability retired list) |
| | 42 | Recall from Inactive Reserve (previously served on active duty) |
| | 43 | Adjustments by Public Law 84, 83rd Congress; Public Law 497, 84th Congress; or Public Law 773, 83rd Congress Medical/Dental/Chaplain/Medical Service Corps grade and service for pay purposes) (Constructive Service Adjustment) |
| | 44 | Direct appointment with prior broken service |
| | 51 | Augment Reserve or Temporary officer to Regular by Public Law 347, 79th Congress; Public Law 308, 84th Congress; or Public Law 861, 85th Congress, from active duty |
| | 52 | Augment Reserve to Regular by Public Law 347, 79th Congress or Public Law 308, 84th Congress, from inactive duty |
| | 53 | Augment Reserve to Regular by Public Law 365, 80th Congress, from active duty (Medical and Dental Augments) |
| | 54 | Augment Reserve to Regular by Public Law 365, 80th Congress from inactive duty (Medical and Dental) |
| | 55 | Naval Aviation Cadet Transfer Program |
| 59 | 59 | NEDEP (Navy Enlisted Dietetic Education Program) |
| | 60 | USN MSC, Public Law 337, 80th Congress |
| | 61 | Appointment to USN-T, from warrant |
| | 62 | Appointment to LDO or LDO-T from warrant |
| | 63 | Appointment to LDO or LDO-T from USN-T |
| | 64 | Integration Program from warrant |
| | 65 | Warrant reverted from LDO |
| | 66 | Warrant reverted from LDO-T |
| | 67 | Warrant reverted from USN-T |
| | 68 | Superseding appointment, prospective staff corps officer trainee; reappointed to Medical, Dental, Chaplain, Nurse Corps from active to active duty |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 69 | Superseding appointment, prospective staff corps officer trainee; reappointed to Medical, Dental, or Chaplain Corps from inactive to active duty |
| | 70 | Superseding appointment, Reserve to Reserve Inactive |
| | 71 | Reappointment, Regular to Reserve |
| | 72 | Reappointment, Regular to Regular |
| | 73 | Reappointment, Reserve to Reserve |
| | 74 | Transfer Reserve to regular prior to 18 April 1946 (Public Law 347) |
| 75 | 75 | Transfer Reserve to Regular by Public Law 381/399 |
| | 76 | Transfer USN to USNR (active to active) |
| | 77 | Transfer USNR to USNR (active to active) |
| | 78 | Transfer USNR to USNR (inactive to active) |
| 79 | 79 | NENEP (Navy Enlisted Nurse Education Program) |
| 80 | 80 | Aviation Reserve Officer Candidate (AVROC) |
| 81 | 81 | USNR warrant officer (from inactive reserve enlisted) |
| 82 | 82 | USNR warrant officer (from active USNR enlisted) |

NOTE: Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-831).

Item 25. DEPENDENTS: Blocks one and two reflect data obtained from the Defense and Accounting Service - Cleveland (DFAS-CL). Corrections should be reported by separate correspondence with a "scannable" copy of Dependency Application/Record of Emergency Data (NAVPERS 1070/602) to the Defense Finance and Accounting Service-Cleveland (DFAS-CL) in accordance with instructions contained in paragraph 90434, PAYPERSMAN (NAVSO P-3050). Data in blocks three through six are collocation data.

Block 1: The officer's primary dependents code
Block 2: The officer's secondary dependents code
Block 3: Collocation identifier
Block 4: Collocation date of arrival (Dependents on Station (DOS) date)
Block 5: Number of dependents residing in sponsors household
Block 6: Number of dependents on station overseas

1. Primary Dependency: Primary dependent is defined as any person who bears to a member of the uniformed services of the following relationships:

a. Lawful spouse

b. An unmarried child (including any of the following categories of children if such child is in fact dependent on the member: a stepchild, an adopted child, or an illegitimate child whose alleged member-father has been judicially decreed to be the father of the child or judicially ordered to contribute to the child's support or whose parentage has been admitted in writing by the member) who either:

(1) is under 21 years of age; or

(2) is incapable of self-support because of a mental or physical incapacity and is in fact dependent on the member for over one-half of the officer’s support.

| Code | Definition | Code | Definition |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | No dependents | A | 1 child or ward |
| 1 | Spouse, no child | B | 2 children or wards |
| 2 | Spouse & 1 child or ward | C | 3 children or wards |
| 3 | Spouse & 2 children or wards | D | 4 children or wards |
| 4 | Spouse & 3 children or wards | E | 5 children or wards |
| 5 | Spouse & 4 children or wards | F | 6 children or wards |
| 6 | Spouse & 5 children or wards | G | 7 children or wards |
| 7 | Spouse & 6 children or wards | H | 8 or more children or wards |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | Spouse & 7 children or wards | K | Military Spouse |
| 9 | Spouse & 8 or more children or wards | S | Military Spouse 1 child |
| | | T | Military Spouse 2 children |
| | | U | Military Spouse 3 children |
| | | V | Military Spouse 4 children |
| | | W | Military Spouse 5 children |
| | | X | Military Spouse 6 children |
| | | Y | Military Spouse 7 children |
| | | Z | Military Spouse 8 or more children |

2. Secondary Dependency: Indicates parental dependency for over one-half support. Includes a stepparent or parent by adoption, and any person, including a former stepparent, who has stood in loco parentis to the member at any time for a continuous period of at least 5 years before the member became 21 years of age.

| Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| 0 | No secondary dependents |
| J | 1 dependent parent |
| S | 2 dependent parents |
| Y* | 2 parents and 1 parent-in-law |
| Z* | 2 parents and 2 parent-in-laws |

*Loco parents and parent-in-laws are also coded as parents

3. Family Co-location Identifier. A one-character code which broadly identifies family members of an active duty sponsor. These broad definitions identify dependents who may be residing with the officer at the current duty station. Definitions and code structures are as follows:

| Definition | Code |
|---|---|
| Spouse | A |
| Spouse and children | B |
| Children | C |
| Spouse, children and other family members | D |
| Spouse and other family members | E |
| Children and other family members | F |
| Other family members | G |
| None | Y |

4. Co-location - Date of Arrival: A four-digit date (MMYY) (two-digit month and last two digits of year ) indicating date of arrival of officer family members arrived at the overseas station.

EXAMPLE: 1205 (MMYY Format) - Dec 2005

5. Number Family Members Residing In Sponsors Household: This is a one position alpha/numeric character which defines the total number of authorized family members residing at the same current duty station and local address as the active duty sponsor. CO-LOCATED (for overseas commands this total will represent both Command sponsored and non-command sponsored dependents) with the officer at their current duty station and who reside at the same local address as the member and as reflected on the officer's page two in the service record. Definitions and codes are as follows:

| Definition | Code |
|---|---|
| Spouse | 1 |
| Spouse and children | 2-9 |
| Children | 1-9 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Spouse, children and other family members | 3-9 |
| Spouse and other family members | 2-9 |
| Children and other family members | 2-9 |
| Other family members | 1-9 |
| None | Y |

6. Number Command Sponsored Dependents On Station Overseas: A one-digit code that identifies the number of command-sponsored dependents On Station Overseas (DOS) who reside with their sponsor at the current overseas duty station. The definitions and code are as follows:

| Definition | Code |
|---|---|
| Spouse | 0-1 |
| Spouse and children | 0-9 |
| Children | 0-9 |
| Spouse, children and other family members | 0-9 |
| Spouse and other family members | 0-9 |
| Children and other family members | 0-9 |
| None | Y |

Item 26. ACD (Aviation Commission Date): A two-digit month, two-digit day, and two- digit year which identifies a constructed date applicable to all aviation commissioned officers. It may be thought of as the "actual commission date" on which the individual accepted commission or, more technically, took the oath of office. This will be the starting point from which an officer's Phase II (18 years) status will begin and end. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-432O).

Item 27. ASED (Aviation Service Entry Date): A two-digit month, two-digit day, and two- digit year which applies only to aviation officers and indicates the beginning of an officer's aviation career. It is used to measure Phase I years of aviation service. This is the date when the officer first reported to the activity having aircraft in which basic flight training was received. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-432O).

Item 28. MOF (Months of Operational Flying): This is the total number of months that an aviator has acquired operational flying during his/her aviation service that counts toward the 12 years and 18 year gate. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-432O).

Item 29. MTG (Months to Gate): This is the number of months remaining before the officer reaches the next gate. It is calculated using the date of the ODC and the ASED. For example, an officer at the 12 year gate has had 144 months to acquire 72 months of operational flying. If that officer's MTG (Month to Gate) indicated 60 and the MFR (Months of Operational Flying Required) indicated 48, the ODC would be reporting that the officer has 60 months remaining before the 12 year gate and that there are 48 months of operational flying required to maintain maximum ACIP (Aviation Career Incentive Pay) after reaching that gate. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-432O).

Item 30. MFR (Months of Operational Flying Required): This is the number of months of operational flying which the officer still requires in order to meet the next gate (12 or 18 years). Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-432O).

Item 31. AG (Aviation Gate): This entry will be either 12 or 18, indicating the next gate toward which the officer is heading. It is based on the ASED (Aviation Service Entry Date). Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-432O).

Item 32. ASI (Aviation Status Indicator): A one-character code which indicates an aviation officer's aviation career incentive pay (ACIP) entitlement status. Refer to OPNAVINST 7220.18 (series) for code translation. Direct inquires to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-432O)

Item 33. ABI (Aviation Billet Indicator): This is a one-character code which indicates an officer's present operational flying status. Direct inquires to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-432O).

| Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| A | Operational flying billet. This officer was ordered in DIFOPS status and the MOF counter is being incremented monthly for gate purposes. |
| C* | Proficiency flying. This officer was ordered to duty involving proficiency flying (DIFPRO). The MOF counter is not being incremented. (No longer used. Retained herein for historical purposes.) |
| 0 | This ABI is used for all aviation officers not ordered to DIFOPS or DIFPRO. The MOF counter is not being incremented. |
| (blank) | Current flying status under review or officer has acquired over 18 years aviation service. |

Item 34. PAD (Primary Aeronautical Designator): A one-digit code used to classify aviation officer personnel. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-432O).

| Code | Definition | Code | Definition |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Naval Aviator (HTA) | A | Naval Aviator (Medical Officer) |
| 3 | Naval Flight Officer | S | Naval Aviation Observer (Flight Surgeon) |
| 4 | Technical Observer | M | Naval Technical Aviation Observer (Aviation Physiologist, Aviation Psychologist) |
| 5 | Naval Flight Meteorologist | | |
| 7 | Student Naval Flight Officer | | |
| 8 | Aviation Ground Officer | | |
| 9 | Student Aviator | | |

Item 34a. G (Service Group): A one-digit code indicating a naval aviator's flying status as determined by physical qualifications. Reflects any or no flying restrictions. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-432O).

| Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| 1 | Group I - Pilots who meet the physical standards for Service Group I (unlimited flight duties). |
| 2 | Group II - Pilots who meet the physical standards for Service Group II; and pilots of Service Group I, who temporarily meet only the physical standards for Service Group II. |

Code Definition

NOTE: Pilots of Service Group II are restricted from carrier operations except in helicopters.

3 Group III - Pilots who meet the physical standards of Service Group III but are not physically qualified for the other service groups; and pilots of Service Group I or II who temporarily meet only the physical standards for Service Group III.

(1) Normally operate only aircraft equipped with dual controls and are accompanied on all flights by a pilot of Service Group I or II qualified in model aircraft operated.
(2) With the approval of the Deputy Chief of Naval Operations (Air Warfare), pilots in Service Group III who meet the physical standards for Service Group I or II may solo such aircraft as is commensurate with physical and service qualifications of each pilot.
(3) Pilots in this group are authorized to maintain a standard instrument card provided all other requirements are met.

9 Naval Aviators who are not in Service Group I, II, or III who have retained their 131X designation.

Item 35. ASI EFF DATE (Aviation Status Indicator Effective Date): The effective date of change to member'sentitlement status indicator to Aviation Career Incentive Pay (ACIP) in six-digit date (YYMMDD). Direct inquires to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-432O)

Item 36. PROMOTION HISTORY: Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year that an officer was

first appointed to the indicated grade. For temporary or spot promotions see Items 38 and 39. Asterisks in any grade indicate that the officer has never held that grade. The FLAG block contains the date of rank of the current flag grade held. The W-2 block contains the date of rank for the warrant officer grade currently held. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-831).

Item 37. PROM (Promotion Status): One letter followed by the last digit of the fiscal year in which this action occurred. Letter "S" indicates selection to the next higher grade; "L" indicates CWO selected for LDO. This item is blank for officers not in a selected for promotion status. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-831).

Item 38. SPOT (SPOT Grade): An abbreviation of the officer's SPOT grade (SECNAVINST 1421.3F refers). Any other type of temporary promotion not affecting an officer's position on the active-duty list of the Navy will be reflected here. If such temporary grade is not held currently, this block will be blank even if such temporary grade has been held in the past. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-831).

Item 39. SPOT DOR (SPOT Date of Rank): Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year of the officer's date of rank in a spot or other temporary grade. See Item 38.

Item 40. PRM GR (Permanent Grade): An abbreviation of the officer's permanent grade. In the case of permanent warrant officers this will indicate the permanent warrant officer grade presently held. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-831).

Item 41. NCD (Nuclear Commission Date): A six-digit date (month, day, and year) equal to the first day an individual served on active duty as an officer. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-421D) by separate official correspondence.

Item 42. NSCD (Nuclear Service Control Date): A six-digit date (month, day, and year) associated with the NSI (Nuclear Status Indicator). See Item 43. The NSCD date represents the effective date of the NSI. Prospective dates are reflected by zeros in the day portion of the field. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-421D) by separate official correspondence.

Item 43. NSI (Nuclear Status Indicator): A single alpha code that indicates the officer’s entitlement to Nuclear Officer Incentive Pay (NOIP). Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-421D) by separate official correspondence.

| | NSI | NSCD |
|---|---|---|
| K | An officer receiving the nuclear continuation bonus who has not completed the associated three-year period of obligated service. | Date of commencement of the three-year period for which the officer was paid the bonus. |
| L | An officer receiving the nuclear continuation bonus who has not completed the associated five-year period of obligated service. | Date of commencement of the five-year period for which the officer was paid the bonus. |
| N | An officer receiving the nuclear continuation bonus who has not completed the associated four-year period of obligated service. | Date of commencement of the four-year period for which the officer was paid the bonus. |
| P | Officer beyond minimum service requirement, as extended for nuclear training, entitled to annual bonus. | Date officer last became entitled to bonus. |
| T | LDO/Warrant Officer entitled to annual bonus (i.e., serving in a qualifying billet (see NOTE)) | Date officer last became entitled to annual bonus. |
| U | LDO/Warrant Officer not entitled to annual bonus (i.e., not serving in a qualifying billet (see NOTE)) | Date officer was last in a qualifying billet (see NOTE). |
| V | Officer no longer qualified for NOIP. | Date officer was last qualified for NOIP |
| W | Nuclear qualified officer who has not completed minimum service requirement as extended for nuclear training, and is not receiving nuclear continuation bonus. | Date of minimum service requirement as extended for nuclear training |

NOTE: Qualifying billets are defined in SECNAVINST 7220.65 series.

Item 44. SSED (Submarine Service Entry Date): A six-digit date (YYMMDD) associated with the first day officer reported for submarine training. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-421D).

Item 45. SSI (Submarine Status Indicator): A single alpha code an officer is assigned to reflect current CONSUBPAY status. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS421-D).

| SSI | Definition |
|---|---|
| A | A submarine designated officer who is eligible to draw CONSUBPAY but has not reached 12 year gate. |
| B | A submarine designated officer who is between 12 and 18 year gates and has a minimum of 72 months creditable submarine service. |
| C | A submarine designated officer who has passed 18 year gate and has a minimum of 120 months of creditable submarine service. This officer is entitled to be paid CONSUBPAY to 26 years commissioned service. |
| D | A submarine designated officer who has passed 18 year gate and has a minimum of 96 months of creditable submarine service. This officer is entitled to be paid CONSUBPAY to 22 years of commissioned service. |
| R | A submarine designated officer not entitled to CONSUBPAY, but is entitled to operational submarine pay. |
| V | A submarine officer not entitled to submarine pay regardless of situation. |

Item 46. SSCD (Submarine Service Control Date): A six-digit date (YYMMDD) associated with date submarine service indicator (SSI) was last changed. Direct inquires to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-421D).

Item 47. APC (Academic Profile Code): A three-digit code assigned to an officer on the basis of transcripts filed in transcripts. Codes and definitions follow:

The first digit indicates overall academic performance based on a recalculated* GPA from all previous college transcripts. The first digit is derived from the following table:

| **Code** | **QPR Range** |
|---|---|
| 0 | 3.60 - 4.00 |
| 1 | 3.20 - 3.59 |
| 2 | 2.60 - 3.19 |
| 3 | 2.20 - 2.59 |
| 4 | 1.90 - 2.19 |
| 5 | 0.00 - 1.89 |

*Failures and repeated courses are included in the Quality Point Rating (QPR) calculation.

The second digit represents mathematical background according to the following criteria:

| **Code** | **Meaning** |
|---|---|
| 0 | Math Major/Minor, Quantitative Economics Degree with B or better average; math taken less than or equal to 7 years ago. (Math Major or strong Math Minor) |
| 1 | Lower Level, Upper Level, Linear Algebra with GPA of at least a 3.5; math taken less than or equal to 5 years ago. |
| 2 | Lower Level, Upper Level with average between C+ and B+; math taken less than or equal to 5 years ago. No Linear Algebra. |
| 3 | Lower Level Calculus Sequence with a C or better; or if math taken greater than 5 years ago. |

4 Calculus for Business/Social Sciences with a C or better. 1 Lower Level Calculus Course with at least a C-. 2 pre-Calculus courses with a B+ or better.

5 At least one pre-Calculus course with C- or better grade.

6 No pertinent college-level math with a grade of C- or better.

*All math courses from Calculus through post-Calculus are considered when evaluating the transcripts for the second digit. A minimum Calculus sequence is Calculus I and II

The third digit represents previous course coverage in science and technical fields according to the following criteria:

| **Code** | **Meaning** |
|---|---|
| 0 | Significant pertinent upper-division technical courses with B+ or greater average. |
| 1 | Significant pertinent upper-division technical courses average between C+ and B. |
| 2 | Complete calculus-based sequence with B+ or better average. |
| 3 | Complete calculus-based physics sequence with average between C+ and B. |
| 4 | At least one calculus-based physics course with C or better grade. |
| 5 | No pertinent technical courses. |

A first digit code of 0, 1, 2, or 3 (as appropriate) will be assigned only if transcripts provided exhibit at least 100 semester- hours or 150 quarter-hours of actual graded classroom instruction. Grades of Pass/Fail, Credit/No Credit will not count toward the 100/150 hour requirement.

A technical code of 1 or 0 ordinarily is assigned only to an officer whose undergraduate major was Physics, Aeronautical, Electrical, Mechanical, or Naval Engineering, or whose undergraduate technical major is consistent with the officer's designated occupational specialty. General Engineering degrees and Engineering Technology degrees are specifically excluded from this list of engineering degrees.

NOTE: This item may be blank for officers in year groups prior to 1969, or for officers that have completed graduate education.

Inquiries concerning this item should be directed to the Director of Admissions-Official Transcripts, Naval Postgraduate School , 1 University Circle Ne-019, Monterey, CA 93943-5100.

Item 48. AOCP/EXT (Aviation Officer Continuation Pay/Years Extension): A six-digit date (YYMMDD) of the AOCP start date and a single digit to represent the number of years of obligated service based on the member's contract. Example: 8502016 - Officer's AOCP began 01 Feb 85 and will expire 31 Jan 91. Direct inquires to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-432O).

Items 49/50 NA

Item 51. DESIGNATOR HISTORY: The first DATE block contains the two-digit month and last two digits of year in which the designator in the following DESIG block was lost. The next blocks contain the same information for the previous designator. If designator has never changed, no entry will appear. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-333/4811) or to individual assignment desk.

Item 52. SERVICE SCHOOLS: Maximum of seven officer service schools attended as an officer. The schools are listed in chronological order with the most recent first. When more than seven schools have been completed, the least significant school is deleted. Generally team, refresher, indoctrination, orientation, and Fleet courses are not recorded. APPENDIX C lists the courses recorded and the period for which graduates of each course are recorded. No other courses should be reported on the ODC verification. If an officer attended a course prior to the date listed in APPENDIX C, that course will not be recorded in this item. The month and year of completion and the duration of the course in weeks are given. Duration is shown as "CC" if a correspondence course has been recorded. Duration is shown as "OO" for Navy officer faculty members who, by virtue of their work as instructors and by the study, have attained knowledge equivalent to that required of a student for graduation. Changes to this item require listing the title of course, location of the school, completion date, and course duration and substantiation by a diploma or certificate of satisfactory completion. Direct inquiries to NSIPS HELP DESK at the following: NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL OR TOLL FREE: (877) 589-5991; COMMERCIAL (504) 697-5442/DSN 647.

Item 53. SERVICE COLLEGE BANK: Selection for Junior Service College or selection for Senior Service College can be reflected here.

YR EL (Year Eligible): A two-position code which represents the last digit of the range of fiscal years during which a selectee is eligible to attend a service college.

BRD SEL (Board Selected): A one-position code which represents the fiscal year in which the officer is selected.

COLL (Service College): For Restricted Line and Staff (Less Supply Corps) only, a two-position alpha-numeric code which represents the Service College for which selected. Codes and definitions are as follows:

| Junior Service College Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| NC | Naval War College (Command/Staff) |
| MC | USMC (Command/Staff) |
| SC | Armed Forces Staff College |
| (blank) | Unrestricted Line/Supply Corps |

| Senior Service College Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| NW | Naval War College (Warfare) |
| IC | ICAF |
| NA | National War College |
| (blank) | Unrestricted Line/Supply Corps |

STATUS: A one-position code indicating whether an officer was selected as principal or alternate

| Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| P | Principal A |
| | Alternate |
| (blank) | Not selected |

Inquiries concerning this item should be directed to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-440).

Items 54-61. FORMAL EDUCATION: (Less than high school diploma through doctoral level of education is recorded on the ODC. Codes and abbreviations used in these items are interpreted in APPENDIX D.) In the case of degree programs, and if substantiated by academic transcripts, education is recorded in five major fields of study. Changes to these items should indicate "1" for corrections to the upper line, and "2" through "5" for each additional line to be corrected. The name(s) of institution(s) appear in Item 54. The two digits in Item 55 indicate the calendar year of college completion or last attendance. Item 56 indicates the duration in months for Navy-sponsored postgraduate courses; this item is blank for all other education. Item 57 contains codes identifying certain Navy-sponsored specialized programs:

| Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| A | Immediate Graduate Education Program (IGEP) (phased-out with 1976 graduates, phased –in again in 2001) |
| B | Junior Line Officer Advanced Educational Program (BURKE PROGRAM) |
| C | College Degree Program (CDP) |
| D | DC Intern |
| E | Navy Enlisted Scientific Educational Program (NESEP) (Phased-out with 1982 graduates) |
| F | Graduate Education Voucher (GEV) |
| G | Advanced Education Program (AEP) (phased-out with 1996 graduates) |
| L | Law Education Program (LEP) |

| | |
|---|---|
| N | Navy-sponsored graduate or advanced courses (NPS and associated programs to include NPS sponsored civilian institutions) |
| S | Scholarship Program (scholarships, fellowships, and grants) |
| V | Voluntary Graduate Education Program (VGEP) |
| Z | CNO Scholars Program (Phased-out with 1979 graduates) |
| (blank) | All other programs |

Item 58 indicates the level of education. The major field of study and the academic requirements for selected professions must be known for the level of education to be meaningful. Terms such as "Master" and "Doctor" used in degree titles are not reliable indicators of level (e.g., Juris Doctor is the first professional law degree (BACH/1PRO) and the Master of Law the second (MASTER)). Consult APPENDIX D for educational levels and detailed information on standards and procedures.

Item 59 is where the major field of study appears.

Item 60 is where specializations within major fields of study appear when applicable.

Item 61 is where a "Y" appears if an officer has degrees and/or a minimum of 18 postgraduate credits in more than five major fields. A "Y" is also used to validate information reflected in Item 58 when levels shown appear to be of a conflicting nature. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-45E).

Items 62-65. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY: Proficiency in two foreign languages can be shown in these items. Extra blocks intentionally left blank as they are reserved for future use. A three-character language code, proficiency level code, and evaluation method code are shown for each functional skill area. See APPENDIX A for interpretation of the language codes and the criteria for the proficiency levels. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-327) and/or Navy Foreign Language Office OPNAV N13. The functional skill area codes, language proficiency level codes, U. S. government inter-agency roundtable (ILR) skill levels, and evaluation method codes are as follows:

Functional Skill Area

| Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| L | Listening |
| S | Speaking |
| R | Reading |
| W | Writing |

Language Proficiency Level

The Proficiency Level codes are two position codes given n each of the four functional skill areas described above. The corresponding U.S. government inter-agency language roundtable (ILR) skill levels are also provided.

| Code | Definition | ILR Skill Level |
|---|---|---|
| 00 | No proficiency | N/A |
| 06 | Memorized Proficiency | 0+ |
| 10 | Elementary Proficiency | 1 |
| 16 | Elementary Proficiency, Plus | 1+ |
| 20 | Limited Working Proficiency | 2 |
| 26 | Limited Working Proficiency, Plus | 2+ |
| 30 | General Professional Proficiency | 3 |
| 36 | General Professional Proficiency, Plus | 3+ |
| 40 | Advanced Professional Proficiency | 4 |
| 46 | Advanced Professional Proficiency, Plus | 4+ |
| 50 | Functionally Native Proficiency | 5 |

If the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) has been administered, the test year will appear in Item 64.

Language Evaluation Method

Navy codes used to identify the method of certifying foreign language proficiency and the corresponding DoD language proficiency source codes from DoDI 1336.05. See OPNAVINST 5200.37 for policy governing foreign language testing and interviewing.

| Navy Code | Evaluation Method | DoD Language Proficiency Source (Code) |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | None | Self-reported (B) |
| 1 | DoD Standardized Test | Formally assessed (A) |
| 2 | Self-Appraisal | Self-reported (B) |
| 3 | Interview (Formal Oral Proficiency Interview) | Formally assessed (A) |

A "Y" appears in Item 65 (EY) if an officer has proficiency in more than two foreign languages.

NOTE: Report of foreign language proficiency should be in accordance with APPENDIX A.

Items 66-68. SUBSPECIALTY 1, 2, and 3: A five-character code indicating an officer's field or discipline of advanced education, functional training, or significant experience. This code, when applied to billets, denotes the requirement for an officer with the advanced education, functional training, or significant experience needed to properly perform the duties of the billet. Refer to Volume I of this manual for detailed discussion of these codes. Basically, however, the first two positions indicate the career field, the next two positions indicate the education or skill area and the fifth position indicates the level of education or skill (i.e., proven subspecialist, master's degree, experience, etc.). Refer to OPNAVINST 1000.16 series and Volume I of this manual for qualifying criteria and Subspecialty Codes as applied to officers and billets. The officer's primary subspecialty should appear in Item 66 followed by secondary subspecialties in Items 67 and 68. Inquiries concerning the assignment of Subspecialty Codes should be addressed as discussed in MILPERSMAN 1214-010.

Item s 69, 70, 71. Intentionally left blank.

Item 72. ADDIT/SPEC QUAL (Additional and Special Qualifications): The codes and abbreviated titles appearing in this item identify Additional Qualification Designations (AQDs) which must be certified by competent authority. Volume I of this manual contains AQD codes and complete titles. The last two digits of the year an AQD was earned also appear. The year earned is not shown for AQDs which were converted automatically from the old SQ/SD system. The constant "99" is shown in such cases. An asterisk (*) is used to identify an officer's primary AQD or warfare specialty. Direct inquiries to individual assignment desk (your detailer).

D-Item 73. PRIMARY DUTY: A maximum 14-position title generated by the Billet Sequence Code (BSC) as shown on the OPNAV 1000/2 (Manpower Authorization). Assignment of BSC 99990 (for excess officers) results in "NOT DEFINED" being reflected in Item 73. Corrections to this item must be made by Officer Personnel Diary entry with the correct Billet Sequence Code as displayed in the Officer Distribution Control Report (ODCR) which is based on the OPNAV 1000/2 (Manpower Authorization). Changes to Billet Titles and/or NOBCs shown on the ODCR must be submitted to the Chief of Naval Operations in accordance with OPNAVINST 1000.16 series.

Item 74. COLLATERAL DUTY: Intentionally left blank.

D-Item 75. ACC (Accounting Category Code): Three-digit codes indicating the accounting category in which officers are carried in active-duty accounts. (see BUPERSINST 1301.40B).

| Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| 100 | FORDU-Permanent Assignment for Duty |
| 101 | Failed to Report for Duty (Assigned by NAVPERSCOM (PERS312G) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 103 | FORDU TEMAC-Temporary Active Duty |
| 104 | FORDU HUMS-Humanitarian Assignment (More than 6 months) |
| 105 | FORDU LIMDU-Limited Duty (Assignment restricted for medical reasons) |
| 106 | FORDU CFO-Commissioning and Fitting Out (Ship Commissioning) |
| 107 | FORDU MOB-Mobilization |
| 108 | FORDU PSI-Guaranteed Programmed School Input Program |
| 109 | Declared Deserter (Assigned by NAVPERSCOM, Corrections and Programs (PERS-00D) |
| 150 | Temporary Duty Guaranteed PSI |
| 320 | TEMDU FFA-Temporary Duty for Further Assignment |
| 323 | Missing/Interned |
| 330 | TEMDU FFT-Temporary Duty for Further Transfer |
| 341 | TEMDUINS-Temporary Duty Under Instruction (Less than 20 weeks) |
| 342 | DUINS-Duty Under Instruction (20 weeks or greater) |
| 350 | TEMDU OTHER-Temporary Duty Not otherwise defined |
| 351 | Failed to Report for Temporary Duty (Assigned by NAVPERSCOM, Enlisted Assignment Division (PERS-40) |
| 352 | TEMDU CFO-Temporary Duty for Commissioning and Fitting Out (Less than 6 months) |
| 355 | TEMDU MED BD/PEB-Temporary Duty Awaiting Formal Medical Board/Physical Evaluation Board Proceedings |
| 356 | TEMDU TEMP DISQUAL-Temporary Duty Pending Evaluation by Local Authorities for Special Duties (Diving, Submarine, Aircrew, etc.) |
| 358 | TEMDU SEMINAR-Temporary Duty, Senior Minority Assistance to Recruiting Program |
| 370 | TEMDU UNTREAT-Temporary Duty Under Treatment (Inpatient at Naval Medical Facility) |
| 371 | TEMDDU UNTREAT-Temporary Duty Under Treatment (Medical Holding Company) |
| 372 | TEMDU UNTREAT-Temporary Duty Under Treatment (Hospitalized at Non-Military Medical Facility) |
| 373 | TEMDU UNTREAT-Temporary Duty Under Treatment (Hospitalized at other Uniformed Services Medical Facility) |
| 374 | WOUNDED WARRIOR-Extended Outpatient |
| 380 | TEMDU SEPROS-Temporary Duty Pending Separation, Discharge, Release, Retirement Home Awaiting Final Disposition of Physical Evaluation Board) |
| 382 | TEMDU SEPROS-Temporary Duty Pending Separation,Release,Discharge,Retirement (Pending Review Board approval of Administrative Discharge) |
| 390 | TEMDU DISP-Temporary Duty Disciplinary (Holdee, not confined) |
| 392 | TEMDU DISP-Temporary Duty Disciplinary (Held/confined by civilian/foreign authorities) |
| 394 | Parolee, Supervised Release |
| 400 | In Transit (System generated when loss from onboard activity processed) |

D-Item 76. REPORTED: Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year that officer reported to present activity. Example: 110490 (November 4, 1990).

D-Item 77. PRESENT DUTY STATION: Maximum 16-character title of the activity to which the officer is presently assigned.

Item 78. TA (Type of Assignment): Code indicating type of assignment. Inquiries should be directed to COMNAVPERSCOM (N122E). Changes are not made on individual request, but are made through diary entries.

| Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| A | Alaska (Shore Duty) |
| C | Sea Duty |
| D | Deployed Ship or Squadron homeported outside U.S. |
| G | Other nonmilitary U. S. Government Agency in a reimbursable status |
| H | Hawaii (Shore Duty) |
| O | Outside U.S. (Shore Duty) |
| S | Shore Duty |

Item 79. UTIL (Subspecialty Utilization): The Officer Subspecialty Utilization code is used in tracking a subspecialty coded officer's assignment(s) upon entry into a subspecialty community. Utilization codes are assigned to indicate the quality of the subspecialty code match between the officer and the billet to which slated. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-45).

| Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| A | Operational tour required to maintain progression in warfare specialty or leadership tour essential to GURL career progression/specialist track |
| B | Educational assignment (Service College, P.G. training, etc.) |
| C | Separation |
| D | Officer's graduate education field matches billet requirement |
| E | Officer's graduate education field closely related to billet requirement |
| G | Assignment utilizing officer's subspecialty in subspecialty billet not requiring education |
| H | Assignment utilizing officer's subspecialty in an uncoded billet |
| J | Officer has more than one subspecialty code and higher priority exists for utilization of SUB 2 or SUB 3 |
| K | Billet is not a subspecialty coded billet but is considered a higher priority requirement |
| L | Non-utilization |
| M | Officer without graduate education will be utilizing subspecialty |
| N | Officer not subspecialty coded |
| X | No coded billet exists |
| Z | Administrative requirements |

Item 80. HOMEPORT: Maximum six-character abbreviation of the homeport or geographical location of present duty station.

Item 81. STA (Ship/Station Code): Three-character numerical-alpha code (defined in APPENDIX B) which identifies the type of ship or station to which officer is currently assigned. Code should appear only when NOBCs are present.

D-Item 82. (A) PRESENT BILLET: The title of present billet to which an officer is assigned is the official title of the Navy Officer Billet Classification (NOBC) shown in the first NOBC column of the activity's Officer Distribution Control Report (ODCR) (NAVPERS 1301/5). The NOBC transfers via the Billet Sequence Code (BSC) to the automated record and the NOBC title is reflected in Item 82; the NOBC code is reflected in Item 83. No more than three NOBC codes can be shown for any one duty station. NOBC codes, titles, and definitions are published in Volume I of this manual.

D-Item 83. NOBC (Navy Officer Billet Classification): Reflected NOBC is transferred via Billet Sequence Code (BSC) to automated records. Corrections to this item must be made as indicated for Item 73.

D-Item 84. DATE of Item 83: Month and year assigned to present billet.

Item 85. (B) BILLET: Previous billet held in present command as identified by NOBC shown in Item 86. Direct inquiries to NSIPS HELP DESK at the following: NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL OR TOLL FREE: (877) 589-5991; COMMERCIAL (504) 697-5442/DSN 647.

Item 86. NOBC: NOBC for previous billet (B) (Item 85). Direct inquiries to NSIPS HELP DESK at the following: NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL OR TOLL FREE: (877) 589-5991; COMMERCIAL (504) 697-5442/DSN 647.

Item 87. MOS (Months): Number of months the previous billet (B) was held. Direct inquiries to NSIPS HELP DESK at the following: NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL OR TOLL FREE: (877) 589-5991; COMMERCIAL (504) 697-5442/DSN 647.

Item 88. (C) BILLET: Previous billet held in present command as identified by NOBC shown in Item 89. Direct inquiries to NSIPS HELP DESK at the following: NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL OR TOLL FREE: (877) 589-

5991; COMMERCIAL (504) 697-5442/DSN 647.

Item 89. NOBC: NOBC for previous billet (C) (Item 88). Direct inquiries to NSIPS HELP DESK at the following: NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL OR TOLL FREE: (877) 589-5991; COMMERCIAL (504) 697-5442/DSN 647.

Item 90. MOS (Months): Number of months the previous billet (C) was held. Direct inquiries to NSIPS HELP DESK at the following: NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL OR TOLL FREE: (877) 589-5991; COMMERCIAL (504) 697-5442/DSN 647.

Item 91. CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY/NAVY OFFICER CLASSIFICATIONS AND NUMBER OF MONTHS EXPERIENCE: A maximum of seven activities in which an officer has served. Temporary duty, temporary additional duty, and duty under instruction are not included. Periods of inactive duty, inactive retired time, and time in a prisoner of war status are included here. Duty stations are added when an officer reports to a new activity for duty. Assignment to an activity for less than five months is generally not included.

To change or correct any past duty station, complete information must be provided (i.e., FROM and TO dates, the past duty station concerned, homeport or geographical location, and number of months deployed, if applicable). To request deletion of any activity line, only the FROM date should be indicated followed by the word "delete".

FROM: Date officer reported to the activity (MMDDYY).

TO: Date officer departed the activity (MMDDYY).

PAST DUTY STATION: Maximum 16-character title of the activity to which the officer was assigned.

TA (Type of Assignment): Code indicates the type of assignment. See Item 78 for codes and definitions.

UTIL (Subspecialty Utilization): See Item 79 for codes and definition.

HOMEPORT (Homeport or Geographical Location): Maximum six-character abbreviation of the homeport or geographical location of the corresponding past duty station. Corrections to this item should include the name of the city concerned.

DPL (Deployment Months): The cumulative number of months, while the officer was assigned, that a unit or detachment was ordered by name or number away from its permanent station in performance of its operational mission. Only periods in excess of 30 days included; excluded are type training, shipyard overhauls, shakedown and refresher training, etc.

STA (Ship/Station Code): Code (defined in APPENDIX B) identifies the type of ship or station indicated. Code should appear only when NOBC(s) are present for the activity involved.

A maximum of 21 Navy Officer Billet Classification (NOBC) codes with ADP short titles can be shown in Items 82-91. No more than three can be shown for any one tour. Assignment to a billet for less than five months is generally not included.

TITLE (ADP Short Title): ADP short titles appear to the left of the matching NOBC codes. (Refer to Volume I.)

NOBC (Navy Officer Billet Classification): NOBC codes appear to the right of the appropriate ADP short titles. (Refer to Volume I.)

MOS (Number of months in billet): Two digits indicating the number of months an officer served in a billet acquiring and utilizing the qualification.

ADP short titles, NOBCs, and number of months reflected at "D" through "F" identify billets held at the first past duty station shown in Item 91. ADP short titles, NOBCs, and number of months reflected at "G" through "I" identify

billets held at the second past duty station, etc. No ADP short titles, NOBCs, or number of months are shown for periods of inactive duty, inactive retired time, or time spent in a prisoner of war status. NOBCs are recorded for an assigned billet only and not on the basis of qualifications gained as indicated in the "In training for" area of the Officer Distribution Control Report (ODCR). Any corrections or additions must include the key letter (D - U), followed by billet title, a brief description of the duties involved, or the NOBC title or code from Volume I of this manual. Direct inquiries to NSIPS at NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL OR TOLL FREE: (877) 589-5991; COMMERCIAL (504) 697-5442/DSN 647.

Item 92 and 93. SECURITY (Security Clearance Information):

1. Security data appears in blocks 92 and 93 of the ODC in the following format:

ELIGIBILITY/CLEARANCE/INV DATE/INVEST/CLRNC DATE

Eligibility, clearance, investigation date, and investigation are in Item 92. Clearance date is in Item 93.

Example: Investigation cmp date: 110128
Investigation clnc: date 110728
Investigation type: 3
Clearance authorized: S

The example means the individual is eligible for a Secret clearance, "S", which was completed 28Jan2011 “110128 (THE 10 YEAR LIMIT FOR SECRET AND 5 YEAR FOR TOP SECRET STARTS FROM THE INVESTIGATION CMP DATE.

Request for change/correction to Security Data on the ODC must be submitted to PERS-833 via email, fax, or phone. Provide full name and last 4 of SSN when making the request.

2. Definitions of the specific portions are as follows:

a. SECURITY CLEARANCE ELIGIBILITY: The highest security clearance the member is eligible for based on the Personnel Security Investigation. Valid codes are listed in the table below with the Authorized Security Clearance codes.

b. AUTHORIZED SECURITY CLEARANCE: The current security clearance of the member as authorized by the DON CAF. Valid codes are listed below:

SECURITY CLEARANCE ELIGIBILITY/AUTHORIZED SECURITY CLEARANCE CODES

| Code | Eligibility |
|---|---|
| A | No clearance - Investigation reopened |
| B | SCI denied - Ineligible for clearance |
| C | Confidential |
| D | Clearance denied |
| E | Interim Confidential |
| F | SCI revoked - Ineligible for clearance |
| G | Secret - SCI denied |
| H | Secret - SCI revoked |
| I | Clearance pending - Investigation reopened |
| J | No clearance required - File created |
| K | Eligible for SCI with waiver |
| L | Restricted to non-sensitive duties/not eligible for sensitive duties (civilians only) |
| M | Top Secret Only - SCI revoked |
| N | Top Secret Only - SCI denied |

| | |
|---|---|
| O | Interim Secret |
| P | Interim Top Secret |
| Q | No clearance/access required - Favorable investigation |
| R | Clearance revoked |
| S | Secret |
| T | Top Secret |
| U | Interim SCI (for Office of Naval Intelligence (ONI)/Naval Security Group (NSG) only) |
| V | Top Secret - SCI eligible |
| W | Top Secret - SCI requires adjudication |
| X | Action pending |
| Y | Pending final adjudication/access suspended |
| Z | Adjudicative action incomplete due to loss of jurisdiction |
| 1 | LAA Confidential |
| 2 | LAA Secret |
| 3 | Pending reply to Letter of Intent (LOI)/Statement of Reasons (SOR) |
| 4 | Clearance Administratively Withdrawn |
| 5 | Position of Trust (no clearance required) |
| 6 | SCI Denied (no clearance determination) (ONI/NSG use) |
| 7 | SCI Revoked (no clearance determination) (ONI/NSG use) |

c. SECURITY INVESTIGATION COMPLETION DATE: The date the most recent Personnel Security Investigation (PSI) was completed on a member. The format for the date is a two-digit month and the last two digits of the year (MMYY).

d. TYPE OF SECURITY INVESTIGATION: The most recent type of PSI which has been completed on a member. Valid codes are listed below:

TYPE OF SECURITY INVESTIGATION

| Code | PSI |
|---|---|
| 1 | Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC) |
| 2 | National Agency Check (NAC) |
| 3 | NAC plus written inquiries (NACI) |
| 4 | Background Investigation (BI) |
| 5 | Special Background Investigation (SBI) |
| 6 | NAC plus 10 years of service (Obsolete) |
| 7 | NAC plus Special Investigative Inquiry (SII) |
| 8 | ENTNAC plus SII |
| 9 | Interview oriented BI (IBI) (Obsolete) |
| 0 | Single Scope Background Investigation (SSBI) |
| A | Extended NAC |
| B | Local Records Check (LRC) plus NACI requested |
| C | NACI requested |
| D | NAC or NACI plus BI or IBI requested |
| E | NAC plus SBI requested |
| F | BI/IBI (10 year scope) |
| G | Periodic Reinvestigation (PR) of BI/IBI |
| H | NAC plus partial SBI |
| I | Character Investigation (IRS) J PR of SBI/SSBI |
| K | Limited BI (LBI) (OPM) |
| L | Minimum BI (MBI) (OPM) |
| M | SBI plus current NAC |
| N | NACI plus current NAC |

| | |
|---|---|
| O | SII |
| P | IBI/BI plus current NAC |
| Q | MBI plus current NAC |
| R | LBI plus current NAC |
| S | SBI plus current BI/IBI |
| T | IBI/BI requested |
| U | Other |
| V | SBI/SSBI requested |
| W | LRC |
| X | MBI expanded |
| Y | LBI expanded Z |
| | NACI plus SII |
| # | Periodic Reinvestigation - Secret |

e. DATE SECURITY CLEARANCE AUTHORIZED: The date member was granted a current security clearance. The format for the date is a two-digit month and the last two digits of the year (MMYY).

Item 94. Postgraduate Choice Information PG INFO-CHOICE 1-2-3/DATE/STATUS:

1. Choice 1-2-3: This block can contain up to three separate, three-position, numeric codes in order of preference which signify the education curricula an officer has submitted to COMNAVPERSCOM to indicate his/her preference for Navy-sponsored graduate education. Codes and definitions are contained in OPNAV NOTICE 1520 (published annually).

NOTE: This item should be updated by submission of an Officer Preference and Personal Information Card (NAVPERS 1301/1) in accordance with MILPERSMAN 1301-030.

2. Date: Two-digit month and last two digits of the year that the officer's preference card was submitted to COMNAVPERSCOM.

3. Status: If officer is currently a selectee for postgraduate education, indicate FY in which eligibility as a selectee commences, curriculum or category for which selected, and whether he/she was selected as a principal, alternate, technical (YYY), or nontechnical (XXX) candidate. If field is blank, officer is not currently a selectee for postgraduate education. Inquiries regarding this field should be directed to individual assignment desk (your detailer).

Item 95. RC (Race): One-digit code used to identify the race of an officer. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-00H). Refer to MILPERSMAN Article 1000-090 for amplifying details. This is self-service on www.bol.navy.mil.

| Code | Race Category or Combination Definition |
|---|---|
| A | A-American Indian or Alaska Native |
| B | Asian |
| C | Black or African American |
| D | Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander |
| E | White |
| F | Decline to Respond |
| G | Identification Pending-Use of this code is reserved for mortuary affairs only |
| H | A, B |
| J | A, B, C |
| K | A, B, C, D |
| L | A, B, C, D, E |
| M | A, B, C, E |
| N | A, B, D |
| P | A, B, D, E |
| Q | A, B, E |
| R | A, C |

| | |
|---|---|
| S | A, C, D |
| T | A, C, D, E |
| U | A, C, E |
| V | A, D |
| W | A, D, E |
| X | A, E |
| Y | B, C |
| 1 | B, C, D, E |
| 2 | B, C, E |
| 3 | B, D |
| 4 | B, D, E |
| 5 | B, E |
| 6 | C, D |
| 7 | C, D, E |
| 8 | C, E |
| 9 | D, E |

Item 96. ET (Ethnic Group): A one-character code which describes segments of the population that possess common characteristics and a cultural heritage significantly different from that of the general population. Direct inquiries to COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-00H) and/or Chief of Naval Operations , Navy Equal Opportunity (N134 E). Refer to MILPERSMAN Article 1000-090 for amplifying details and OPNAVINST 5354.1 series. Self-identification on www.bol.navy.mil.

| Code | Ethnic Group | Explanation |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Other Hispanic descent | Includes all personnel of Spanish extraction, except when delineated separately. |
| 2 | U.S./Canadian Indian | Includes all personnel of U.S./Canadian tribes except when delineated separately. |
| 3 | Other Asian descent | Includes all personnel of Asian/Pacific derivation except when delineated separately. |
| 4 | Puerto Rican | |
| 5 | Filipino | |
| 6 | Mexican | Includes "Chicano". |
| 7 | Eskimo | Does not include Aleut. |
| 8 | Aleut | |
| 9 | Cuban | |
| D | Indian | |
| E | Melanesian | |
| G | Chinese | |
| H | Guamanian | |
| J | Japanese | |
| K | Korean | |
| L | Polynesian | |
| Q | Other Pacific Island descent | |
| S | Latin American with Hispanic descent | |
| V | Vietnamese | |
| W | Micronesian | |
| X | Other | A person whose choice of ethnic group is not listed above and chooses not not to be associated with any of those ethnic groups. |
| Y | None | A person choosing not to be associated with any particular ethnic group. population. |
| Z | Unknown | Data not available. |

Item 97. OCC (Occupation Code): One-character alpha code used to identify all 11XX officers and 11XX

associated LDO/WO. Codes should appear for all newly designated 110X officers and associated LDO/WO and for officers whose status changes (e.g., Submarine School completion, submarine or surface qualified, UDT/SEAL school completion, attrited flight officers who change their designator to 11XX). Direct inquiries to individual assignment desk.

| Code | Definition |
|---|---|
| A | Submarine (Strategic Warfare Systems) Trainee. An officer in formal SWS training not yet assigned to a submarine. |
| B | Surface Officer (previous submariner). An 11XX officer who has qualified as a submariner but is no longer in the submarine program. |
| C | Surface Associated LDO/WO. An LDO/WO officer associated with the (Non-Nuclear) surface community. |
| D | Submarine (SWS) Officer. An 112X officer who has been designated a submarine (SWS) officer in accordance with the MILPERS Manual. |
| E | Submarine Nuclear Power Trainee. An officer in formal nuclear submarine training not yet assigned to a submarine. |
| F | Surface Nuclear Power Trainee. An officer in nuclear power training who is intended for the surface nuclear program. |
| H | SEAL Officer. An 11XX/6XXX/7XXX officer associated with SEAL community. |
| I | An 11XX officer who was enrolled but did not complete the SEAL program course of instruction. J Prospective Flight Student - Surface Indoctrination. A recently commissioned 11XX officer (USNA/NROTC/OCS) serving aboard ship two years prior to entering the flight training program. |
| K | Submarine Associated LDO/WO. An LDO/WO officer associated with the submarine community. |
| L | EOD Warfare Officer. An 114X/119X/ 648X/748X officer associated with the EOD Warfare community. |
| M | Naval Reactor Staff Officer. An 11XX officer serving on the Naval Reactor staff who is not qualified for surface or submarine nuclear billets. |
| N | Surface Nuclear Officer. An 11XX officer who has been designated a surface warfare officer in accordance with MILPERS Manual and who is nuclear qualified. |
| O | An 11XX officer who is designated for later transfer to the 146X designator. |
| P | An 11XX officer who was enrolled in more than one formal course of instruction. |
| Q | An 11XX officer who was enrolled but did not complete the submarine program course of instruction. |
| R | Submarine (Nuclear) Officer (not fully qualified). An 110X officer who has completed formal nuclear power submarine training, is in the submarine program, but has not qualified in submarines. |
| S | Submarine (Nuclear) Officer. An 112X officer who has been designated a submarine (nuclear) officer in accordance with MILPERS Manual. |
| T | FTS-SURFACE. An officer identified as a Reserve Officer assigned to training and administration of Reserves. FTS-DESIGNATOR 11X7. |
| U | An 11XX officer who was enrolled but did not complete the nuclear power program course of instruction. |
| V | An 11XX officer who was enrolled but did not complete the flight program course of instruction. |
| W | Woman Officer. |
| X | An 11XX officer who was enrolled but did not complete the explosive ordnance disposal program course of instruction. |
| Y | Surface Nuclear LDO/WO. An LDO/WO nuclear trained, associated with the surface nuclear power program. |
| Z | An 11XX officer who was enrolled but did not complete the surface warfare officer basic course of instruction. |

Item 98. UIC (Unit Identification Code): A five-position alpha-numeric code which is the primary Manpower, Personnel and Training Information System (MAPTIS) activity identifier. UIC is issued and maintained by the Comptroller of the Navy. UIC is unique to the activity to which assigned. Direct inquiries to NSIPS HELP DESK at the following: NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL OR TOLL FREE: (877) 589-5991; COMMERCIAL (504) 697-5442/DSN 647.

Item 99. BSC (Billet Sequence Code): Five-digit code used to arrange billets sequentially within an activity and to transfer the NOBC shown in the first NOBC column of the activity's Officer's Distribution Control Report (ODCR) (NAVPERS 1301/5) to the officer's automated record. See Item 73. Direct inquiries to NSIPS HELP DESK at the following: NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL OR TOLL FREE: (877) 589-5991; COMMERCIAL (504) 697-5442/DSN 647.

Item 100. Intentionally left blank.

Item 101. BLC (BUPERS Loss Code): Should be blank.

Item 102. GLI (Gain/Loss Indicator): A one-character code which indicates the status of an officer for strength accounting purposes. Item should be blank for officers receiving ODCs for verification. Contact individual assignment desk for additional information.

Item 103. CMDS (Command and Operational Screen Results): A five-position alpha-numeric code assigned to officers who have been selected by a Command or Operational Screening Board. The code describes fiscal year considered, the type of command for which selected (or deselected), and the standing (e.g., primary, alternate, etc.). First position of code indicates the final digit of the fiscal year in which most recent action was taken. An "X" indicates date of screening action is not known.

Second position indicates Selection Category.

| Code | Category |
|---|---|
| A | Command Principal |
| B* | Command Alternate C |
| | XO Principal |
| D | XO Alternate |
| E | POW or MIA (CDR Aviation CMD Screen Board only) F |
| | Department Head Principal Selection |
| G | OIC RESFORON |
| H | Principal Assignment |
| M | Milestone Sea |
| N | Milestone Alternate |
| Q | XO Qualified |
| W** | Personal Descreen (Officer Request) |
| X** | Administrative Descreen |
| Y** | Medical Descreen |
| Z** | Performance Descreen |

* Alternate selectees for aviation command are not coded.
** Codes W, X, Y, and Z are determined by cognizant BUPERS division director in writing.

Third position indicates Board Sponsor. Alpha/numeric: 0 - 9 Aviation CDR (and type A/C squadron); A - Z other.

| Code | Board Sponsor | Code | Board Sponsor |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Attack | A | Surface LT |
| 2 | Fighter | B | Submarine LT |
| 3 | ASW | C | Surface LCDR |
| 4 | EW | E | Submarine LCDR |
| 5 | ELINT/RECCE | F | Restricted Line/Staff LCDR |
| 6 | Other Helo | G | Surface CDR |
| 7 | Training | H | 04 Principal |
| 8 | SPEC MIS/VC | I | Submarine CDR |
| 9 | Shore | K | Surf/Submarine /EOD/SPECWAR CAPT |
| 0 | Other/VR | L | JAG LCDR (Subsequent to Year Group 1971) |
| | | M | Aviation CAPT |

| | |
|---|---|
| N | Major Project Management (RL/Staff only) (prior to February 1986 only) |
| O | EOD Warfare LT |
| P | EOD Warfare LCDR |
| Q | EOD Warfare CDR |
| R | Special Warfare LCDR |
| S | Special Warfare CDR |
| T | Restricted Line/Staff CDR |
| U | Restricted Line/Staff CAPT |
| V | Medical Department |
| W | Assistant Director for MP Policy (PERS-2MM) |
| X | Restricted Line/Staff LCDR |

Fourth position indicates type for which screened. Some codes are not currently in use.

| Code | Type |
|---|---|
| 1 | F4, P3, E1, RA5, HC, JET NAVFAC, C9 |
| 2 | A6, F8, HS, E2, EA3, HM, PROP, FA18 |
| 3 | A7, F14, EA6, HELO, HSL |
| 4 | S2/S3, RF8, TACRON, Other |
| 5 (FRS) | F4, P3, E2, RA5, HC |
| 6 (FRS) | A6, F8, HS, EA3, HM |
| 7 (FRS) | A7, F14, EA6, HSL |
| 8 (FRS) | S2/S3 |
| 9 | CVW |
| 0 | Other |
| A | Ship (first sequentials for aviators; any ship for 11XX officers) |
| B | Diesel Sub/ASR |
| C | SUBRON/AS |
| D | Nuclear Sub |
| E | LPH/LHA/PHIBRON |
| F | CRU/DES Ship |
| G | CVA/CVAN/CV/CVN |
| H | SERVRON/CVT |
| I | Amphibious Ship |
| J | Service Ship |
| K | DESRON (NRF) |
| L | ASR |
| M | Major COMMSTA |
| N | Major Shore |
| O | Miscellaneous Shore |
| P | Major Program Manager |
| Q | Recruiter |
| R | EOD Warfare Acting |
| S | Special Warfare Acting |
| T | Reserve Aviation Shore |
| U | Both, major Sea (A) and Shore command (N) |
| V | Legal Support Command |
| W | PATWING |
| X | Major Medical Command |
| Y | Other Medical Command |
| Z | Medical Support Command |

Fifth position indicates second type for which screened, if any.

| Code | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Early Ship (Exclusively for use with 13XX CDR selected for early deep draft command.) |
| C | Surface LCDR XO (Used for strategic weapons and diesel submarine officers who have been selected for surface LCDR XO or surface CDR CO assignments in addition to submarine/ASR CO or XO assignments.) |
| E | Surface Ship XO Qual Tour (Used for officers selected both for diesel submarine command and surface XO tours in which to qualify for surface command.) |
| G | Surface CDR CO (Used for strategic weapons and diesel submarine officers who have been selected for surface LCDR XO or surface CDR CO assignments in addition to submarine/ASR CO or XO assignments.) |
| H | Post-Major Commander |
| N | Major Shore |
| O | Miscellaneous Shore |
| P | Major Project Management |
| Q | Recruiter |
| X | Expeditionary |
| Z | No second selection. Second commands for aviation CDRs covered by 4th position of code. |

NOTE: Direct inquiries concerning Item 103 to individual assignment desk.

Item 104. DTRMK (Detailer's Remarks): A four-character code used by assignment officers to record any additional information deemed necessary for use in officer distribution. For definition and/or explanation of codes contact individual assignment desk.

Item 105. Intentionally left blank.

Item 106. DATE OF ODC: The two-digit month, two-digit day, and the last two digits of year the ODC was produced.

Item 107. COG/AOC (Placement Cognizance Code/Assignment Officer Code): Two codes. The first code indicates the officer placement desk in BUPERS that has cognizance of the activity to which the officer is ordered or assigned. The second code identifies the officer's community detailer for assignment purposes. These data element codes are assigned in BUPERS and cannot be changed by individual officers. For further information, contact individual assignment desk COMNAVPERSCOM (PERS-4).

Item 108. RC: A two-character code used in COMNAVPERSCOM to facilitate correct distribution of ODCs.

Item 109. BUPERS: Identifies the individual in COMNAVPERSCOM that requested or authorized production of the ODC.

Item 110. REPORT NUMBER: Identifies COMNAVPERSCOM automated report from which ODC was produced.

**DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY**
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS
2000 NAVY PENTAGON
WASHINGTON D.C. 20350-2000

1211
Ser N13/231
11 Sep 20

From: Director, Military Personnel Plans and Policy (N13)
To: All Ships and Stations (less Marine Corps field addressees not having Navy personnel attached)

Subj: PROMULGATION OF VOLUME I (MAJOR CODE STRUCTURES) AND VOLUME II (OFFICER DATA CARD) OF THE MANUAL OF NAVY OFFICER MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATIONS, NAVPERS 15839I OF OCTOBER 2020

Ref: (a) OPNAVINST 1210.2C

Encl: (1) Summary of Changes (Change 73)

1. In line with reference (a), the Manual of Navy Officer Manpower and Personnel Classifications is the principal reference manual for interpretation of coded entries on manpower and personnel documents and reports. It is published in two volumes, each issued separately. Volume I of the manual contains the Major Officer Code Structures. Volume II of the manual provides instructions for verification and submission of changes to the Officer Data Card and the means for interpreting codes.

2. Enclosure (1) provides the Summary of Changes to Volume I and Volume II of the Manual of Navy Officer Manpower and Personnel Classifications included in Change 73 and are effective immediately.

3. The Bureau of Naval Personnel CD-ROM will be distributed semi-annually. Requests to have an activity added to the CD-ROM automated distribution list should be addressed to:

Department of the Navy
Navy Personnel Command
Attn: PERS-532D
5720 Integrity Drive
Millington, TN 38055-0532

and contain the following pertinent information:

Standard Navy Distribution List Code
Activity Name, Acronym, and UIC
Address
Attention Code
Point of Contact with phone number
Number of CDs requested with justification
E-mail address corrections to: BUPERSWEB/CD@navy.mil.

4. Changes to these volumes are updated quarterly. All changes to Volume I should be coordinated through Navy Manpower Analysis Center. All changes to Volume II should be coordinated through Navy Personnel Command, Distribution Management Branch (PERS-45).

J. T. JABLON

VOLUME II, CHANGE 73
SUMMARY OF CHANGES

EXPLANATION OF ODC ITEMS

| ADDITIONS | DELETIONS | REVISIONS |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | NONE | NONE |

APPENDIX A
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND RELATED CODES

| ADDITIONS | DELETIONS | REVISIONS |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | NONE | NONE |

APPENDIX B
SHIP AND STATION CODES

| ADDITIONS | DELETIONS | REVISIONS |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | NONE | NONE |

APPENDIX C
SERVICE SCHOOLS

| ADDITIONS | DELETIONS | REVISIONS |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | NONE | NONE |

SERVICE SCHOOLS COURSE ABBREVIATIONS

| ADDITIONS | DELETIONS | REVISIONS |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | NONE | NONE |

## APPENDIX D
## EDUCATION CODES

### MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY

| ADDITIONS | DELETIONS | REVISIONS |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | NONE | NONE |

### SPECIALIZATION WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS

| ADDITIONS | DELETIONS | REVISIONS |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | NONE | NONE |

### INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

| ADDITIONS | DELETIONS | REVISIONS |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | NONE | NONE |

### REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME

| ADDITIONS | DELETIONS | REVISIONS |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | NONE | NONE |

## APPENDIX E
## OFFICER DATA CARD (ODC) POINT OF CONTACT LISTING

| ADDITIONS | DELETIONS | REVISIONS |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | NONE | NONE |

# APPENDIX A

## FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND RELATED CODES

(Officer and Enlisted)

Contents


| | Par. |
|---|---|
| Changes made 10/2011 | |
| General | 1 |
| Standard Data Elements | 1a |
| Background | 1b |
| Language Data Elements | 2 |
| Language Identification | 2a |
| Language Proficiency Areas | 2b |
| Language Proficiency Level | 2c |
| Language Evaluation Method | 2d |
| Language Skill Source Code | 2e |
| Proficiency Level Measurement | 3 |
| Testing/Interviewing | 3a |
| Self Appraised Language Proficiency | 3b |
| Reporting of Foreign Language Proficiency | 3c |
| Criteria for Proficiency Levels | 4 |
| Listening Comprehension (L) | 4a |
| Reading Comprehension (R) | 4b |
| Speaking Proficiency (S) | 4c |
| Writing Proficiency (W) | 4d |
| DoD STANDARD LANGUAGE CODES | |
| Alphabetical Index of DoD Standard Language Codes | |



APPENDIX A

FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND RELATED CODES
(Officer and Enlisted)


1. General

a. Standard Data Elements. The foreign language and language proficiency data elements contained in this part are DoD standard data elements published in DoDI 1336.05 and DoDM 1336.05-M. They apply to all foreign language billet requirements and personnel qualifications throughout the Navy. This includes both officer and enlisted language requirements and qualifications. In cases where Navy personnel databases display the data in a different manner for service use, the information is converted prior to export to DoD databases.

b. Background. The Defense Language Institute's language courses are leveled and each level is aimed at having the individuals attain a specific proficiency level upon completion of the course. The three fundamental courses in any given language they offer are the following. Their respective proficiency levels and the approximate maximum time necessary to complete the course when the individual has NO prior experience with that language is also given.

| COURSE LEVEL | PROF LEVEL | TIME IN YEARS |
|---|---|---|
| Basic | 20 | up to 1 |
| Intermediate | 26 | 2 |
| Advanced | 30 | 3 |

It is important to realize that not all individuals who complete the course will actually have attained the goal level of proficiency. But the level they do acquire will be documented nevertheless.

2. Language Data Elements

a. Language Identification. The Navy officer personnel master files currently carry language proficiency data for five languages on an individual and an indicator to show they have proficiency in up to four additional languages. But the proficiency levels for the additional language will not appear on the ODC. Language identifications are three character alphabetic codes. The list of codes begin on page II-A-12.

b. Language Proficiency Areas. There are four functional skill areas identified for language proficiency. The functional areas are: Listening (L), Speaking (S), Reading (R), Writing (W).

c. Language Proficiency Level. The proficiency level codes are two position codes given in each of the four functional areas described above. The codes are further defined in paragraph 4.The corresponding U.S. government inter-agency language roundtable (ILR) skill levels are also provided.

| Code | Proficiency Level | ILR Skill Level |
|---|---|---|
| 00 | No Proficiency | N/A |
| 06 | Memorized Proficiency | 0+ |
| 10 | Elementary Proficiency | 1 |
| 16 | Elementary Proficiency, Plus | 1+ |
| 20 | Limited Working Proficiency | 2 |
| 26 | Limited Working Proficiency, Plus | 2+ |
| 30 | General Professional Proficiency | 3 |
| 36 | General Professional Proficiency, Plus | 3+ |
| 40 | Advanced Professional Proficiency | 4 |
| 46 | Advanced Professional Proficiency, Plus | 4+ |
| 50 | Functionally Native Proficiency | 5 |

d. Language Evaluation Method. This table indicates Navy codes used to identify the method of certifying foreign language proficiency and the corresponding DoD language proficiency source codes from DoDI 1336.05.

| Navy Code | Evaluation Method | DoD Language Proficiency Source (Code) |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | None | Self-reported (B) |
| 1 | DoD Standardized Test | Formally assessed (A) |
| 2 | Self-Appraisal | Self-reported (B) |
| 3 | Interview (formal Oral Proficiency Interview) | Formally assessed (A) |

e. Language Skill Source Code. These codes indicate how an individual acquired their language proficiency.

| Code | Language Proficiency Source |
|---|---|
| A | Civilian School Course |
| B | Defense Language Institute (DLI) |
| C | Foreign Residence |
| D | Home Environment |
| E | Military School Other Than DLI |
| F | Self-Study |
| G | Survival level language course |

This data is required for those who are self-evaluating their proficiency as well as those who have taken a DLI test. It will be stored on the personnel master files but will not appear on the Officer Data Card (ODC).

3. Proficiency Level Measurement

a. Testing/Interviewing. See OPNAVINST 5200.37 for policy governing foreign language testing.

(1) The Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) is used to measure an individual's level of proficiency in the Listening and Reading modalities. Proficiency up to level 30 can be assessed by the DLPT Low Range (LR) exam. Proficiency at the 36 and 40 levels can be assessed by the DLPT Upper Range (UR) exam. DLPT Very Low Range (VLR) exams have been developed to more accurately measure proficiencies below level 20 (up to level 16). DLPT exams are administered at approved

locations throughout the Navy and may be a required upon completion of a DLI language course. Navy personnel may test at non-Navy DLPT testing sites such as those operated by the other military services.

(2) Speaking proficiency is measured via an oral proficiency interview (OPI). Testing upon completion of DLI courses of instruction normally includes an OPI. Additional guidance on OPIs may be found in OPNAVINST 5200.37.

(3) Writing proficiency is not normally measured by testing. However, for special requirements and circumstances, arrangements can be made for evaluation of writing by DLI.

(4) Award of level 40 (Advanced Professional Proficiency) is dependent on DLPT UR exam results, or may be awarded as a result of OPI exams.

(5) Award of level 50 (Functionally Native Proficiency) is normally awarded only to individuals who have been educated at the graduate or doctoral level where the subject language is the medium of instruction.

b. Self-Appraised Language Proficiency. Personnel who have language skills, but do not take the DLPT, can evaluate themselves or 'self-assess'. Proficiency in any of the skill areas should be reported. Proficiency in five languages will be accepted. Self-evaluation in English is neither required nor desired. If the individual has proficiency in more than five languages they should indicate what those languages are. This self-evaluated data is reported by the individual on ODC verifications, qualification questionnaires, by letter to Commander, Navy Personnel Command (PERS-333) or may be entered into the Navy Standard Integrated Personnel System (NSIPS) by command administrative staff.

(1) For NSIPS, go to the 'personnel maintenance' section and select 'languages.' Then select 'use' languages. Input the member's social security number to begin.

(2) When adding self-assessed language proficiency ) into NSIPS, include the language by name and by the DoD three digit code; the two digit proficiency level in the four functional skill areas; the one digit evaluation method; the one digit proficiency source (which does not appear on the ODC). Descriptions of the appropriate codes are available using the 'look up' function in NSIPS or by reading the following sections of this manual.

c. Reporting of Foreign Language Proficiency. Officer and enlisted personnel database managers receive official score reports from DLPT and OPI testing from the official testing authorities via the Navy Foreign Language Testing Office. Self-assessed language proficiency may be entered by command admin personnel via Navy Standard Integrated Personnel System (NSIPS) using the steps in paragraph 3b above. Errors in foreign language proficiency data which cannot be resolved at the command level should be addressed to OPNAV N13F1 at NXAG_N13F1@navy.mil.

4. Proficiency Levels.

a. Listening Comprehension (L)

| LEVEL | SKILL |
|---|---|
| 00 | No Proficiency |

No practical understanding of the spoken language. Understanding is limited to occasional isolated words with essentially no ability to comprehend communication.

| | |
|---|---|
| 06 | Memorized Proficiency |

Sufficient comprehension to understand a number of memorized utterances in areas of immediate needs. Slight increase in utterance length understood but requires long pauses between understood phrases and repeated requests on the listener's part for repetition. Understands with reasonable accuracy only when this involves short memorized utterances of formulae. Utterances understood are relatively short in length. Misunderstandings arise due to ignoring or inaccurately hearing sounds or word endings (both inflectional and non-inflectional) distorting the original meaning. Can understand only with difficulty even persons such as teachers who are used to speaking with non-native speakers. Can understand best those statements where context strongly supports the utterance's meaning. Gets some main ideas.

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 | Elementary Proficiency |

Sufficient comprehension to understand utterances about basic survival needs and minimum courtesy and travel requirements. In areas of immediate need or on very familiar topics, can understand simple questions and answers, simple statements and very simple face-to-face conversations in a standard dialect. These must often be delivered more clearly than normal at a rate slower than normal, with frequent repetitions or paraphrase (that is, by a native used to dealing with foreigners). Once learned, these sentences can be varied for similar level vocabulary and grammar and still be understood. In the majority of the utterances, misunderstandings arise due to overlooked or misunderstood syntax and other grammatical clues. Comprehension vocabulary inadequate to understand anything but the most elementary needs. Strong interference from the candidate's native language occurs. Little precision in the information understood owing to tentative state of passive grammar and lack of vocabulary. Comprehension areas include basic needs such as meals, lodging, transportation, time and simple directions (including both route instructions and orders from customs officials, policemen, etc.). Understands main ideas.

16 Elementary Proficiency, Plus

Sufficient comprehension to understand short conversations about all survival needs and limited social demands. Developing flexibility evident in understanding into a range of circumstances beyond immediate survival needs. Shows spontaneity in understanding by speed, although consistency of understanding uneven. Limited vocabulary range necessitates repetition for understanding. Understands commoner forms, some word order patterns, but miscommunication still occurs with more complex patterns. Cannot sustain understanding of coherent structures in longer utterances or in unfamiliar situations. Understanding of descriptions and the giving of precise information is limited. Aware of basic cohesive features, e.g., pronouns, verb inflections, but many are unreliably understood, especially if less immediate in reference. Understanding is largely limited to a series of short discrete utterances, still has to ask for utterances to be repeated. Some ability to understand facts.

20 Limited Working Proficiency

Sufficient comprehension to understand conversations on routine social demands and limited job requirements. Able to understand face-to-face speech in a standard dialect, delivered at a normal rate with some repetition and rewording, by a native speaker not used to dealing with foreigners, about everyday topics common personal and family news, well-known current events, and routine office matters through descriptions and narration about current, past and future events. Can follow essential points of discussion or speech at an elementary level on topics in his/her special professional field. Only understands occasional words and phrases of statements made in unfavorable conditions, for example through loudspeakers outdoors. Understands factual content. Native language causes less interference in listening comprehension. Able to understand facts, i.e., the lines but not between or beyond the lines.

26 Limited Working Proficiency, Plus

Sufficient comprehension to understand most routine social demands and most conversations on work requirements as well as some discussions on concrete topics related to particular interests and special fields of competence. Often shows remarkable ability and ease of understanding, but under tension or pressure may break down. Candidate may display weakness or deficiency due to inadequate vocabulary base or less than secure knowledge of grammar or syntax. Normally understands general vocabulary with some hesitant understanding of everyday vocabulary still evident. Can sometimes detect emotional overtones. Some ability to understand implications.

30 General Professional Proficiency

Able to understand the essentials of all speech in a standard dialect including technical discussions within a special field. Has effective understanding of face-to-face speech, delivered with normal clarity and speed in a standard dialect, on general topics and areas of special interest. Understands hypothesizing and supported opinions. Has broad enough vocabulary that rarely has to ask for paraphrasing or explanation. Can follow accurately the essentials of conversations between educated native speakers, reasonably clear telephone calls, radio broadcasts, news stories similar to wire service reports, some oral reports, some oral technical reports and public addresses on non-technical subjects. Can understand without difficulty all forms of standard speech concerning a special professional field. Does not understand native speakers if they speak very quickly or use some slang or dialect. Can often detect emotional overtones. Can understand implications.

36 General Professional Proficiency, Plus

Comprehends most of the content and intent of a variety of forms and styles of speech pertinent to professional needs, as well as general topics and social conversation. Ability to comprehend many sociolinguistic and cultural references. However, may miss some subtleties and nuances. Increased ability to comprehend unusually complex structures in lengthy utterances and to comprehend many distinctions in language tailored for different audiences. Increased ability to understand native speakers talking quickly, using nonstandard dialect or slang. However, comprehension not complete. Can discern some relationships among sophisticated listening materials in the context of broad experience. Can follow some unpredictable turns of thought readily in, for example, informal and formal speeches covering editorial, conjectural and literary material in subject matter areas directed to the general listener.

40 Advanced Professional Proficiency

Able to understand all forms of speech pertinent to professional needs. Able to understand fully all speech with extensive and precise vocabulary, subtleties and nuances in all standard dialects on any subject relevant to professional needs within the range of his/her experience, including social conversations, all intelligible broadcasts and telephone calls, and many kinds of technical discussions and discourse. Understands language specifically tailored (including persuasion, representation, counseling, and negotiating) to different audiences. Able to understand the essentials of speech in some nonstandard dialects. Has difficulty in understanding extreme dialect and slang, also in understanding speech in unfavorable conditions, for example, through bad loudspeakers outdoors. Can discern relationships among sophisticated listening materials in the context of broad experience. Can follow unpredictable turns of thought readily in, for example, informal and formal speeches covering editorial, conjectural, and literary material in any subject matter directed to the general listener.

46 Advanced Professional Proficiency, Plus

Increased ability to understand extremely difficult and abstract speech as well as ability to understand all forms and styles of speech pertinent to professional needs, including social conversations. Increased ability to comprehend native speakers using extreme nonstandard dialects and slang as well as to understand speech in unfavorable conditions. Strong sensitivity to sociolinguistic and cultural references. Accuracy is close to that of a well-educated native listener, but still not equivalent.

50 Functionally Native Proficiency

Comprehension equivalent to that of the well-educated native listener. Able to understand fully all forms and styles of speech intelligible to the well-educated native listener, including a number of regional dialects, highly colloquial speech and conversations and discourse distorted by marked interference from other noise. Able to understand how natives think as they create discourse. Able to understand extremely difficult and abstract speech.

b. Reading Comprehension (R)

00 No Proficiency

No practical ability to read the language. Consistently misunderstands or cannot comprehend at all.

06 Memorized Proficiency

Can recognize all the letters in the printed alphabetic system and high frequency elements of a syllabary or a character system. Able to read some or all of the following: numbers, isolated words and phrases, personal and place names, street signs, office and shop designations. The above are often interpreted inaccurately. Unable to read connected prose.

10 Elementary Proficiency

Sufficient comprehension to read very simple connected written material in a form equivalent to usual printing or typescript. Can read either representations of familiar formulaic verbal exchanges or simple language containing only the highest frequency structural patterns and vocabulary, including shared international vocabulary items and cognates (when appropriate). Able to read and understand known language elements that have been recombined in new ways to achieve different meanings at a similar level of simplicity. Texts may include narratives of routine behavior, highly predictable descriptions of persons, places or things, and explanations of geography and government such as those simplified for tourists. Some misunderstandings possible on simple texts. Can identify general subject matter in some authentic texts.

16 Elementary Proficiency, Plus

Sufficient comprehension to understand simple discourse in printed form for informative social purposes. Can read material such as announcements of public events, simple prose containing biographical information or narration of events, and straightforward newspaper headlines. Can guess at unfamiliar vocabulary if highly contextualized, but with difficulty in unfamiliar contexts. Can get some main ideas and locate routine information of professional significance in more complex texts. Can follow essential points of written discussion at an elementary level on topics in his/her special professional field. In commonly taught languages, the individual may not control the structure well. For example, basic grammatical relations are often misinterpreted, and temporal reference may rely primarily on lexical items as indicators.

Has some difficulty with the cohesive factors in discourse, such as matching pronouns with referents. May have to read materials several times for understanding.

20 Limited Working Proficiency

Sufficient comprehension to read simple, authentic written material in a form equivalent to usual printing or typescript on subjects within a familiar context. Able to read with some misunderstanding straightforward, familiar, factual material, but in general insufficiently experienced with the language to draw inferences directly from the linguistic aspects of the text. Can locate and understand the main ideas and details in material written for the general reader. However, persons who have professional knowledge of a subject may be able to summarize or perform sorting and locating tasks with written texts that are well beyond their general proficiency level. The individual can read uncomplicated, but authentic prose on familiar subjects that are normally presented in a predictable sequence which aids the reader in understanding. Texts may include descriptions and narrations in contexts such as news items describing frequently occurring events, simple biographical information, social notices, formulaic business letters, and simple technical material written for the general reader. Generally the prose that can be read by the individual are predominantly in straightforward/high-frequency sentence patterns. The individual does not have a broad active vocabulary (that is, which he/she recognizes immediately on sight), but is able to use contextual and real-world cues to understand the text. Characteristically, however, the individual is quite slow in performing such a process. He/she is typically able to answer factual questions about authentic texts of the types described above.

26 Limited Working Proficiency, Plus

Sufficient comprehension to understand most factual material in non-technical prose as well as some discussions on concrete topics related to special professional interests. Is markedly more proficient at reading materials on a familiar topic. Is able to separate the main ideas and details from lesser ones and uses that distinction to advance understanding. The individual is able to use linguistic context and real-world knowledge to make sensible guesses about unfamiliar material. Has a broad active reading vocabulary. The individual is able to get the gist of main and subsidiary ideas in texts which could only be read thoroughly by persons with much higher proficiencies. Weaknesses include slowness, uncertainty, inability to discern nuance and/or intentionally disguised meaning.

30 General Professional Proficiency

Able to read within a normal range of speed and with almost complete comprehension a variety of authentic prose material on unfamiliar subjects. Reading ability is not dependent on subject matter knowledge, although it is not expected that the individual can comprehend thoroughly subject matter which is highly dependent on cultural knowledge or which is outside his/her general experience and not accompanied by explanation. Text-types include news stories similar to wire service reports or international news items in major periodicals, routine correspondence, general reports, and technical material in his/her professional field. All of these may include hypothesis, argumentation, and supported opinions. Misreading rare. Almost always able to interpret material correctly, relate ideas, and "read between the lines" (that is, understand the writer's implicit intents in texts of the above types). Can get the gist of more sophisticated texts, but may be unable to detect or understand subtlety and nuance. Rarely has to pause over or reread general vocabulary. However, may experience some difficulty with unusually complex structure, and low frequency idioms.

36 General Professional Proficiency, Plus

Can comprehend a variety of styles and forms pertinent to professional needs. Rarely misinterprets such texts or rarely experiences difficulty in relating ideas or making inferences. Able to comprehend many sociolinguistic and cultural references. However, may miss some nuances and subtleties. Able to comprehend a considerable range of intentionally complex structures, low frequency idioms, and uncommon connotative intentions. However, accuracy is not complete. The individual is typically able to read with facility, understand, and appreciate contemporary expository, technical, or literary texts which do rely heavily on slang and unusual idioms.

40 Advanced Professional Proficiency

Able to read fluently and accurately all styles and forms of the language pertinent to professional needs. The individual's experience with the written language is extensive enough that he/she is able to relate inferences in the text to the real-world knowledge and understand almost all sociolinguistic and cultural references. Able to "read beyond the lines" (that is, to understand the full ramifications of texts as they are situated in the wider cultural, political, or social environment). Able to read and understand the intent of writer's employment of nuance and subtlety. The individual can discern relationships among sophisticated written materials in the context of broad experience. Can follow unpredictable

turns of thought readily in, for example, editorial, conjectural, and literary texts in any subject matter area directed to the general reader. Can read essentially all materials in his/her special field, including official and professional documents and correspondence. Recognizes all professionally relevant vocabulary known to the educated non-professional native.

46 Advanced Professional Proficiency, Plus

Nearly native ability to read and understand extremely difficult or abstract prose. A very wide variety of vocabulary, idioms, colloquialisms, and slang. Strong sensitivity to and understanding of sociolinguistic and cultural references. Little difficulty in reading less than fully legible handwriting. Broad ability to "read beyond the lines" (that is, to understand the full ramifications of texts as they are situated in the wider cultural, political, or social environment). Is nearly that of a well-educated native reader. Accuracy is close to that of the well-educated native reader, but not equivalent.

50 Functionally Native Proficiency

Reading proficiency is functionally equivalent to that of a well-educated native reader. Can read extremely difficult and abstract prose. For example, general legal and technical as well as highly colloquial writings. Able to read literary texts, typically including contemporary avant-garde prose, poetry, and theatrical writing. Can read classical/archaic forms of literature with the same degree of facility as the well-educated, but non-specialist native. Reads and understands a wide variety of vocabulary and idioms, colloquialisms, slang and pertinent cultural references. With varying degrees of difficulty, can read all kinds of handwritten documents. Accuracy of comprehension is equivalent to that of a well-educated native reader.

c. Speaking Proficiency (S)

00 No Proficiency

Unable to function in the spoken language. Oral production is limited to occasional isolated words. Has essentially no communicative ability.

06 Memorized Proficiency

Able to satisfy immediate needs using rehearsed utterances. Shows little real autonomy of expression, flexibility or spontaneity. Can ask questions or make statements with reasonable accuracy only with memorized utterances or formulae. Attempts at creating speech are usually unsuccessful. Example, the individual's vocabulary is usually limited to areas of immediate survival needs. Most utterances are telegraphic, that is, functors (linking words, markers and the like) are omitted, confused or distorted. An individual can usually differentiate most significant sounds when produced in isolation, but, when combined in words or groups of words, errors may be frequent. Even with repetition, communication is severely limited even with persons used to dealing with foreigners. Stress, intonation, tone, etc. are usually quite faulty.

10 Elementary Proficiency

Able to satisfy minimum courtesy requirements and maintain very simple face-to-face conversations on familiar topics. A native speaker must use slowed speech, repetition, paraphrase, or a combination of these to be understood by this individual. Similarly, the native speaker must strain and employ real-world knowledge to understand even the simple statements/questions from this individual. This speaker has a functional, but limited proficiency. Misunderstandings are frequent, but the individual is able to ask for help and to verify comprehension of native speech in face-to-face interaction. The individual is unable to produce continuous discourse except with rehearsed material. Examples: structural accuracy is likely to be random or severely limited. Time concepts are vague. Vocabulary is inaccurate, and its range is very narrow. The individual often speaks with great difficulty. By repeating, such speakers can make themselves understood to native speakers who are in regular contact with foreigners, but there is little precision in the information conveyed. Needs, experience, or training may vary greatly from individual to individual. For example, speakers at this level may have encountered quite different vocabulary areas. However, the individual can typically satisfy predictable simple, personal and accommodation needs. Can generally meet courtesy, introduction, and identification requirements, exchange greetings, elicit and provide, for example, predictable and skeletal biographical information. He/she might give information about business hours, explain routine procedures in a limited way and state in a simple manner what actions will be taken. He/she is able to formulate some questions even in languages with complicated question constructions. Almost every utterance may be characterized by structural errors and errors in basic grammatical relations.

Vocabulary is extremely limited and characteristically does not include modifiers. Pronunciation, stress, and intonation are generally poor, often heavily influenced by another language. Use of structure and vocabulary is highly imprecise.

16 Elementary Proficiency, Plus

Can initiate and maintain predictable face-to-face conversations and satisfy limited social demands. He/she may, however, have little understanding of the social conventions of conversation. The interlocutor is generally required to strain and employ real-world knowledge to understand even some simple speech. The speaker at this level may hesitate to change subjects due to lack of language resources. Range and control of the language are limited. Speech largely consists of a series of short discrete utterances. Examples: The individual is able to satisfy most travel and accommodation needs and a limited range of social demands beyond exchange of skeletal biographic information. Speaking ability may extend beyond immediate survival needs. Accuracy in basic grammatical relations is evident, although not consistent. May exhibit the more common forms of verb tenses, for example, but may make frequent errors in formation and selection. While some structures are established, errors occur in more complex patterns. The individual typically cannot sustain coherent structures in longer utterances or unfamiliar situations. Ability to describe and give precise information is limited. Person, space, and time references are often used incorrectly. Pronunciation is understandable to natives used to dealing with foreigners. Can combine most significant sounds with reasonable comprehensibility, but has difficulty in producing certain sounds in certain positions or in certain combinations. Speech will usually be labored. Frequently has to repeat utterances to be understood by the general public.

20 Limited Working Proficiency

Able to satisfy routine social demands and limited work requirements. Can handle routine work-related interactions that are limited in scope. In more complex and sophisticated work-related tasks, language usage generally disturbs the native speaker. Can handle with confidence, but not with facility, most normal, high-frequency social conversational situations including extensive, but casual conversations about current events, as well as work, family, and autobiographical information. The individual can get the gist of most everyday conversations, but has some difficulty understanding native speakers in situations that require specialized or sophisticated knowledge. The individual utterances are minimally cohesive. Linguistic structure is usually not very elaborate and not thoroughly controlled. Errors are frequent. Vocabulary use is appropriate for high-frequency utterances, but unusual or imprecise elsewhere. Examples: while these interactions will vary widely from individual to individual, the individual can typically ask and answer predictable questions in the workplace and give straightforward instructions to subordinates. Additionally, the individual can participate in personal and accommodation-type interactions with elaboration and facility, that is, can give and understand complicated, detailed, and extensive directions and make non-routine changes in travel and accommodation arrangements. Simple structures and basic grammatical relations are typically controlled. However, there are areas of weakness. In the commonly taught languages, these may be simple markings such as plurals, articles, linking words, and negatives or more complex structures such as tense/aspect usage, case morphology, passive constructions, word order, and embedding.

26 Limited Working Proficiency, Plus

Able to satisfy most work requirements with language usage that is often, but not always, acceptable and effective. The individual shows considerable ability to communicate effectively on topics relating to particular interests and special fields of competence. Often shows a high degree of fluency and ease of speech, yet when under tension or pressure, the ability to use the language effectively may deteriorate. Comprehension of normal native speech is typically nearly complete. The individual may miss cultural and local references and may require a native speaker to adjust his/her limitations in some ways. Speakers often perceive the individual's speech to contain awkward or inaccurate phrasing of ideas. Mistaken time, space, and person references, or to be in some way inappropriate, if not strictly incorrect. Examples: typically the individual can participate in most social, formal and informal interactions, but limitations either in range of contexts, types of tasks, or level of accuracy hinder effectiveness. The individual may be ill at ease with the use of the language either in social interaction or in speaking at length or in professional contexts. He/she is generally strong in either structural precision or vocabulary, but not in both. Weakness or unevenness in one of the foregoing, or pronunciation, occasionally results in miscommunication. Normally controls, but cannot always easily produce general vocabulary. Discourse is often incohesive.

30 General Professional Proficiency

Able to speak the language with sufficient structural accuracy and vocabulary to participate effectively in most formal and informal conversations on practical, social, and professional topics; nevertheless, the individual's limitations generally

restrict the professional contexts of language use to matters of shared knowledge and/or international convention. Discourse is cohesive. The individual uses the language acceptably, but with some noticeable imperfections, yet, errors virtually never interfere with understanding and rarely disturb the native speaker. The individual can effectively combine structure and vocabulary to convey his/her meaning accurately. The individual speaks readily and fills pauses suitably. In face-to-face conversation with natives speaking the standard dialect at normal rate of speech, comprehension is quite complete. Although cultural references, proverbs and the implications of nuances and idioms may not be fully understood, the individual can easily repair the conversation. Pronunciation may be obviously foreign. Individual sounds are accurate, but stress, intonation, and pitch control may be faulty. Examples: can typically discuss particular interests and special fields of competence with reasonable ease. Can use the language as part of normal professional duties such as answering objections, clarifying points, justifying decisions, understanding the essence of challenges, stating and defending policies, conducting meetings, delivering briefings, or other extended and elaborate informative monologues. Can reliably elicit information and informed opinion from native speakers. Structural inaccuracy is rarely the major cause of misunderstanding. Use of structural devices is flexible and elaborate. Without searching for words or phrases, the individual uses the language clearly and relatively naturally to elaborate concepts freely and make ideas easily understandable to native speakers. Errors occur in low-frequency and highly complex structures.

40 Advanced Professional Proficiency

Able to use the language fluently and accurately on all levels normally pertinent to professional needs. The individual's language usage and ability to function are fully successful. Organizes discourse well, using appropriate rhetorical speech devices, native cultural references, and understanding. Language ability only rarely hinders him/her in performing any task requiring language. Yet, the individual would seldom be perceived as a native. Speaks effortlessly and smoothly and is able to use the language with a high degree of effectiveness, reliability, and precision for all representational purposes within the range of personal and professional experience and scope of responsibilities. Can serve as an informal interpreter in a range of unpredictable circumstances. Can perform extensive, sophisticated language tasks, encompassing most matters of interest to well-educated native speakers, including tasks which do not bear directly on a professional specialty. Examples: can discuss in detail concepts which are fundamentally different from those of the target culture and make those concepts clear and accessible to the native speaker. Similarly, the individual can understand the details and ramifications of concepts that are culturally or conceptually different from his/her own. Can set the tone of inter-personal official, semi-official, and non-professional verbal exchanges with a representative range of native speakers (in a range of varied audiences, purposes, tasks and settings). Can play an effective role among native speakers in such contexts as conferences, lectures, and debates on matters of disagreement. Can advocate a position at length, both formally and in chance encounters, using sophisticated verbal strategies. Can understand and reliably produce shifts of both subject matter and tone. Can understand native speakers of the standard and other major dialects in essentially any face-to-face interaction.

46 Advanced Professional Proficiency, Plus

Speaking proficiency is regularly superior in all respects, usually equivalent to that of a well-educated, highly articulate native speaker. Language ability does not impede the performance of any language task. However, the individual would not necessarily be perceived as culturally native. Examples: the individual organizes disclosure well, employing functional rhetorical speech devices, native cultural references and understanding. Effectively applies a native speaker's social and circumstantial knowledge. However, cannot sustain that performance under all circumstances. While the individual has a wide range and control of structure, an occasional non-native slip may occur. The individual has a sophisticated control of vocabulary and phrasing that is rarely imprecise, yet there are occasional weaknesses in idioms, colloquialisms, pronunciation, cultural reference or there may be an occasional failure to interact in a totally native manner.

50 Functionally Native Proficiency

Speaking proficiency is functionally equivalent to that of a well-educated native speaker and reflects the cultural standards of the country where the language is natively spoken. The individual uses the language with complete flexibility and intuition, so that speech on all levels is fully accepted by well-educated native speakers in all of its features, including breadth of vocabulary and idiom, colloquialisms, and pertinent cultural references. Pronunciation is typically consistent with that of well-educated native speakers of a non-stigmatized dialect.

d. Writing Proficiency (W)

00 No Proficiency

No functional writing ability.

06 Memorized Proficiency

Writes using memorized material and set expressions. Can produce symbols in an alphabetic or syllabic writing system or 50 of the most common characters. Can write numbers and dates, own name, nationality, address, etc., such as on a hotel registration form. Otherwise, ability to write is limited to simple lists of common items such as a few short sentences. Spelling and even representation of symbols (letters, syllables, characters) may be incorrect.

10 Elementary Proficiency

Has sufficient control of the writing system to meet limited practical needs. Can create by writing statements and questions on topics very familiar to him/her within the scope of his/her very limited language experience. Writing vocabulary is inadequate to express anything but elementary needs. Writes in simple sentences making continual errors in spelling, grammar and punctuation but writing can be read and understood by native reader used to dealing with foreigners attempting to write his/her language. Writing tends to be a loose connection of sentences (or fragments) on a given topic and provides little evidence of conscious organization. While topics which are "very familiar" and elementary needs vary considerably from individual to individual, any person at this level should be able to write simple phone messages, excuses, notes to service people and simple notes to friends. (800-1000 characters controlled)

16 Elementary Proficiency, Plus

Sufficient control of writing system to meet most survival needs and limited social demands. Can create sentences and short paragraphs related to most survival needs (food, lodging, transportation, immediate surroundings and situations) and limited social demands. Can express fairly accurate present and future time. Can produce some past verb forms but not always accurately or with correct usage. Can relate personal history, discuss topics such as daily life, preferences and very familiar material. Shows good control of elementary vocabulary and some control of basic syntactic patterns but major errors still occur when expressing more complex thoughts. Dictionary usage may still yield incorrect vocabulary of forms, although the individual can use a dictionary to advantage to express simple ideas. Generally cannot use basic cohesive elements of discourse to advantage (such as relative contructions, object pronouns, connectors, etc.). Can take notes in some detail on familiar topics and respond to personal questions using elementary vocabulary and common structures. Can write some simple letters, summaries of biographical data and work experience with fair accuracy. Writing, though faulty, is comprehensible to native speakers used to dealing with foreigners.

20 Limited Working Proficiency

Able to write social correspondence and prepare documentary materials required for most limited work requirements. Has writing vocabulary sufficient to express himself/herself simply with some circumlocutions. Can write simply about a very limited number of current events or daily situations. Still makes common errors in spelling and punctuation but shows some control of the most common formats and punctuation conventions. Good control of morphology of language (in inflected languages) and some of the most frequently used syntactic structures. Elementary constructions are usually handled quite accurately and writing is understandable to a native reader not used to reading the writing of foreigners. Uses a limited number of cohesive devices.

26 Limited Working Proficiency, Plus

Shows ability to write with some precision and in some detail about most common topics. Can write on concrete topics relating to particular interests and special fields of competence. Often shows surprising fluency and ease of expression but under time constraints and pressure language may be inaccurate and/or incomprehensible. Generally strong in either grammar or vocabulary but not in both. Weakness or unevenness in one of the foregoing or in spelling result in occasional miscommunication. Areas of weakness range from simple constructions such as plurals, articles, prepositions and negatives to more complex structures such as tense usage, passive constructions, word order and relative clauses. Normally controls general vocabulary with some misuse of everyday vocabulary evident. Shows a limited ability to use circumlocutions. Uses dictionary to advantage to supply unknown words. Can take fairly accurate notes on material

presented orally and handle with fair accuracy most social correspondence. Writing is understandable to native speakers not used to dealing with foreigners' attempts to write in language, though style is still obviously foreign.

30 General Professional Proficiency

Able to use the language effectively in most formal and informal written exchanges on practical, social and professional topics. Can write reports, summaries, short library research papers on current events, on particular areas of interest or on special fields with reasonable ease. Control of structure, spelling and general vocabulary is adequate to convey his/her message accurately but style may be obviously foreign. Errors virtually never interfere with comprehension and rarely disturb the native reader. Punctuation generally controlled. Employs a full range of structures. Control of grammar good with only sporadic errors in basic structures, occasional errors in the most complex frequent structures and somewhat more frequent errors in low frequency complex structures. Consistent control of compound and complex sentences. Relationship of ideas is consistently clear.

36 General Proficiency, Plus

Able to write the language in a few prose styles pertinent to professional/educational needs. Not always able to tailor language to suit audience. Weakness may lie in poor control of low frequency complex structures, vocabulary or the ability to express subtleties and nuances. May be able to write on some topics pertinent to professional/educational needs. Organization may suffer due to lack of variety in organizational patterns or in variety of cohesive devices.

40 Advanced Professional Proficiency

Able to write the language precisely and accurately in a variety of prose styles pertinent to professional/educational needs. Errors of grammar are rare including those in low frequency complex structures. Consistently able to tailor language to suit audience and able to express subtleties and nuances. Expository prose is clearly, consistently and explicitly organized. The writer employs a variety of organizational patterns, uses a wide variety of cohesive devices such as ellipsis and parallelisms, and subordinates in a variety of ways. Able to write on all topics normally pertinent to professional/educational needs and on social issues of a general nature. Writing adequate to express all his/her experiences.

46 Advanced Professional Proficiency, Plus

Able to write the language precisely and accurately in a wide variety of prose style pertinent to professional/educational needs. May have some ability to edit but not in the full range of styles. Has some flexibility within a style and shows some evidence of a use of stylistic devices.

50 Functionally Native Proficiency

Has writing proficiency equal to that of a well-educated native. Without non-native errors of structure, spelling, style or vocabulary, can write and edit both formal and informal correspondence, official reports and documents, and professional/educational articles including writing for a special purpose which might include legal, technical, educational, literary and colloquial writing. In addition to being clear, explicit and informative, the writing and the ideas are also imaginative. The writer employs a very wide range of stylistic devices.

**DoD STANDARD LANGUAGE CODES**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ACHINESE | ACE | BELORUSSIAN | BEL |
| ACHOLI | ACH | BEMBA | BEM |
| ADIGEY | ADY | BENGALI | BEN |
| AFRIKAANS | AFR | BERBER | BER |
| AFRO-ASIAN | AFA | BETI | BTB |
| AKAN | AKA | BHILI | BHB |
| AKPOSSO | KPO | BICOL | BIK |
| ALBANIAN | SQI | BIHARI | BIH |
| ALBANIAN-GHEG | ALN | BINI | BIN |
| ALBANIAN-TOSK | ALS | BLACKFOOT | BLA |
| ALEUT | ALE | BRAHUI | BRH |
| AMASHI | MYG | BRETON | BRE |
| AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE | ASE | BUGINESE-MAKASSARESE | QBG |
| AMHARIC | AMH | BULGARIAN | BUL |
| APACHE | APA | BURMESE | MYA |
| ARABIC | ARA | BURUSHASKI | BSK |
| ARABIC (MODERN STANDARD) | ARB | CAJUN | FRC |
| ARABIC-ALGERIAN | ARQ | CAMBODIAN | KHM |
| ARABIC-CLASSICAL | QAC | CATALAN | CAT |
| ARABIC-EGYPTIAN | ARZ | CEBUANO | CEB |
| ARABIC-GULF | QAG | CHALDEAN | CLD |
| ARABIC-IRAQI | QAI | CHAVACANO | CBK |
| ARABIC-JORDANIAN | QAJ | CHECHEN | CHE |
| ARABIC-LEBANESE | QLB | CHEROKEE | CHR |
| ARABIC-LIBYAN | AYL | CHIGA | CGG |
| ARABIC-MAGHREBI | QAM | CHINESE | ZHO |
| ARABIC-MOROCCAN | ARY | CHINESE-ANHWEI | CZH |
| ARABIC-PENINSULA | QAS | CHINESE-CANTONESE | YUE |
| ARABIC-SUDANESE | APD | CHINESE-FUCHOW | MNP |
| ARABIC-SYRIAN | QAL | CHINESE-FUKIENESE | QMN |
| ARABIC-TUNISIAN | AEB | CHINESE-GAN | GAN |
| ARABIC-YEMENI | QAY | CHINESE-HAKKA | HAK |
| ARAMAIC | SYR | CHINESE-HSIANG | HSN |
| ARMENIAN | HYE | CHINESE-MANDARIN | CMN |
| ARTIFICIAL | ART | CHINESE-SWATOW | QCS |
| ASSAMESE | ASM | CHINESE-TOISHAN | QTO |
| ASSYRIAN | AII | CHINESE-WU | WUU |
| AVAR | AVA | CHOCTAW | CHO |
| AVESTAN | AVE | CHOKWE | CJK |
| AYMARA | AYM | CHUKCHI | CKT |
| AZERBAIJANI | AZE | CHUVASH | CHV |
| AZERBAIJANI, NORTH | AZJ | COMORIAN | SWB |
| AZERBAIJANI, SOUTH | AZB | CONTINENTAL EURASIAN | QUE |
| BAHNAR | BDQ | COPTIC | COP |
| BAKWERI | BRI | CORNISH | COR |
| BALINESE | BAN | CREE | CRE |
| BALTIC | BAT | CZECH | CES |
| BALUCHI | BAL | DAKOTA | DAK |
| BAMILIKE | BAI | DANISH | DAN |
| BANTU | BNT | DIMLI | DIQ |
| BASHKIR | BAK | DINKA | DIN |
| BASQUE | EUS | DIVEHI | DIV |
| BASSA (CAMAROONS) | BAS | DJERMA-SONGHAI | QDS |
| BASSA-KRU | BSQ | DOGRI-KANGRI | DOI |
| BATAK | BTK | DUALA | DUA |
| BAULE | QBA | DUTCH | NLD |
| BEJA | BEJ | DUTCH-CREOLE | DCR |

| | |
|---|---|
| DZONGKHA | DZO |
| EFIK | EFI |
| ENGLISH | ENG |
| ENGLISH CARIBBEAN CREOLE | JAM |
| ESKIMO | QES |
| ESPERANTO | EPO |
| ESTONIAN | EST |
| EWE | EWE |
| EWONDO | EWO |
| FANA | FNG |
| FANG | QFB |
| FAROESE | FAO |
| FIJIAN | FIJ |
| FINNISH | FIN |
| FON | FON |
| FORMOSAN | QFO |
| FRENCH | FRA |
| FRENCH CREOLE | CPF |
| FRISIAN | FRY |
| FULANI | FUL |
| FUTNIAN | FUD |
| FUUTA JALON | FUF |
| GA | GAA |
| GALICIAN | GLG |
| GALLA | ORM |
| GEORGIAN | KAT |
| GERMAN | DEU |
| GERMAN-BAVARIAN | BAR |
| GERMANIC | GEM |
| GERMAN-SWISS | GSW |
| GILAKI | GLK |
| GOGO | GOG |
| GONDI | GON |
| GOTHIC | GOT |
| GREEK | ELL |
| GREEK (NEW TESTAMENT) | QGN |
| GREEK DEMOTIC | QGD |
| GREEK KATHAREVOUSA | QDK |
| GREEK-ANCIENT | GRC |
| GUAMANIAN | CHA |
| GUARANI | GRN |
| GUJARATI | GUJ |
| GUSII | GUZ |
| HADIYYA | HDY |
| HAITIAN-CREOLE | HAT |
| HAUSA | HAU |
| HAWAIIAN | HAW |
| HAWAIIAN CREOLE | HWC |
| HAYA | HAY |
| HEBREW | HEB |
| HEBREW-ANCIENT | HBO |
| HERERO | HER |
| HILIGAYNON | HIL |
| HINDI | HIN |
| HINDUSTANI | QHN |
| HMONG | HMN |
| HO | HOC |
| HOPI | HOP |
| HUNGARIAN | HUN |
| IBAN | IBA |
| IBANAG | IBG |
| IBO | IBO |
| ICELANDIC | ISL |
| IJAW | IJO |
| ILA-TONGA | ILB |
| ILOCANO | ILO |
| INDIC | INC |
| INDO-EUROPEAN | INE |
| INDONESIAN | IND |
| IRISH | GLE |
| ITALIAN | ITA |
| ITALIAN-NEAPOLITAN | NAP |
| ITALIAN-SARDINIAN | SRD |
| ITALIAN-SICILIAN | SCN |
| JAPANESE | JPN |
| JARAI | JRA |
| JAVANESE | JAV |
| KABRE | KBP |
| KABYLE | KAB |
| KACHIN | KAC |
| KADAZAN-DUSUN | QDK |
| KAMBA | KAM |
| KAMBATTA | KTB |
| KANARESE | KAN |
| KANURI | KAU |
| KAPINGAMARANGI | KPG |
| KARACHAI-BALKHAR | KRC |
| KAREN | KAR |
| KASHMIRI | KAS |
| KASHUBIAN | CSB |
| KAZAKH | KAZ |
| KERES | QKE |
| KHERWARI | QSB |
| KIKONGO | KON |
| KIKUYU | KIK |
| KIMBUNDU | KMB |
| KINYARWANDA | KIN |
| KIRGHIZ | KIR |
| KIRIBATI | GIL |
| KISSI | QKS |
| KITUBA | KTU |
| KONKANIS | KOK |
| KOREAN | KOR |
| KPELLE | KPE |
| KRIO | KRI |
| KUMBO / LAMNSO | LNS |
| KURDISH | KUR |
| KURMANJE | KMR |
| KURUKH | KRU |
| KUSAIE | KOS |
| LADINO | LAD |
| LAHNDA | LAH |
| LAHU | LHU |
| LAKOTA | LKT |
| LAMBA | LAM |
| LAMPUNG | LJP |
| LANDSMAL | NNO |
| LANNA | NOD |
| LAO | LAO |
| LAPP | SMI |

| | |
|---|---|
| LATIN | LAT |
| LATIN (ECCLESIASTIC) | QLE |
| LATVIAN | LAV |
| LINGALA | LIN |
| LISU | LIS |
| LITHUANIAN | LIT |
| LOLO | QLO |
| LOMA | LOM |
| LOMONGO | LOL |
| LOMWE | NGL |
| LUBA KASAI | LUA |
| LUBA KATANGA | LUB |
| LUBU | LCF |
| LUGANDA | LUG |
| LUNDA | LUN |
| LUO | LUO |
| LURI | LDD |
| LUVALE | LUE |
| LUYIA | LUY |
| MACEDONIAN | MKD |
| MADURESE | MAD |
| MAGINDANAON | MDH |
| MAKASSAR | MAK |
| MAKUA | VMW |
| MALAGASY | MLG |
| MALAY | MLY |
| MALAY PATTANI | MFA |
| MALAYALAM | MAL |
| MALTESE | MLT |
| MANDINGO-BAMBARA | BAM |
| MANDINGO-DIOULA | DYU |
| MANDINGO-MALINKE | MLQ |
| MANX | GLV |
| MAORI | MRI |
| MARANAO | MRW |
| MARATHI | MAR |
| MARSHALESE | MAH |
| MASAI | MAS |
| MAYA | MYN |
| MAZANDERANI | MZN |
| MEITHEI | MNI |
| MENDE | MEN |
| MERU | MER |
| MINANGKABAU | MIN |
| MISKITO | MIQ |
| MONGOLIAN | MON |
| MORDVIN | QMR |
| MORO | TSG |
| MORTLOCKESE | MRL |
| MOSSI | MOS |
| MPONGWE | MYE |
| MULTIPLE LANGUAGES, SINGLE CANNOT BE SPECIFIED | MUL |
| MUONG | MTQ |
| MUSKOGEE | MUS |
| N AFRICA/MIDEAST/SW ASIA | QME |
| NAHUATL | NAH |
| NAURUAN | NAU |
| NAVAJO | NAV |
| NDEBELE | NDE |
| NEPALESE | NEP |
| NGBANI | QNG |
| NIUE | NIU |
| NORTH AMERICAN | NAI |
| NORWEGIAN | NOB |
| NUBIAN | NUB |
| NUNG | NUT |
| NUPE | NUP |
| NYANJA | NYA |
| NYANKOLE | NYN |
| NYORO | NYO |
| OGIBWA | OJI |
| OLD ENGLISH | ANG |
| OLD FRENCH | FRO |
| OLD HIGH GERMAN | GOH |
| OLD NORSE | NON |
| OLD SLAVONIC | CHU |
| ORIYA | ORI |
| OSSETIC | OSS |
| OTETELA | TLL |
| PACIFIC ISLANDS | QPI |
| PAHARI | QPA |
| PAKTAI | SOU |
| PALAUAN | PAU |
| PALI | PLI |
| PAMPANGAN | PAM |
| PANGASINAN | PAG |
| PAPAGO-PIMA | OOD |
| PAPIAMENTO | PAP |
| PAPUAN | HMO |
| PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH | PDC |
| PERSIAN-AFGHAN | PRS |
| PERSIAN-IRANIAN | PES |
| PIDGIN ENGLISH | TPI |
| PIZAR MALAY | MSI |
| POLISH | POL |
| PONAPEAN | PON |
| PORTUGUESE | POR |
| PORTUGUESE-BRAZILIAN | QPB |
| PORTUGUESE-EUROPEAN | QPE |
| PROVENCAL | PRV |
| PULAP | PUW |
| PUNJABI | PAN |
| PUSHTU | PUS |
| PUSHTU-AFGHAN | PBT |
| PUSHTU-PESHAWARI | PBU |
| QUECHUA | QUE |
| RAJASTHANI | MWR |
| REJANG | REJ |
| RHADE | RAD |
| RHAETO-ROMANCE | ROH |
| ROMANCE | ROA |
| ROMANIAN | RON |
| ROMANY | ROM |
| ROROTONGAN | RAR |
| RUNDI/KIRUNDI | RUN |
| RUSSIAN | RUS |
| RYUKYUAN | QRY |
| SAMA | QSM |
| SAMOAN | SMO |

| | |
|---|---|
| SANGO | SAG |
| SANSKRIT | SAN |
| SANTALI | SAT |
| SARA | SRB |
| SASAK | SAS |
| SCOTCH-GAELIC | GLA |
| SEDANG | SED |
| SEMITIC | SEM |
| SENA | SEH |
| SERBO-CROATIAN | HBS |
| SERER | SRR |
| SHAN | SHN |
| SHLUH | SHI |
| SHONA | SNA |
| SIDAMO | SID |
| SINDHI | SND |
| SINGHALESE | SIN |
| SINO-TIBETAN | SIT |
| SLAVIC | SLA |
| SLOVAK | SLK |
| SLOVENIAN | SLV |
| SOGA | XOG |
| SOMALI | SOM |
| SONGE | SOP |
| SONINKE | SNK |
| SORANI | SDH |
| SOTHO | QSO |
| SOUTH AMERICAN | SAI |
| SOUTH ASIAN | QSH |
| SPANISH | SPA |
| SPANISH-AMERICAN | QSA |
| SPANISH-CARIBBEAN | QCB |
| SPANISH-CASTILIAN | QSE |
| SPANISH-CREOLE | QSC |
| SUB-SAHARA AFRICAN | QSS |
| SUKUMA-NYAMWEZI | QSN |
| SUMERIAN | SUX |
| SUNDANESE | SUN |
| SUSU | SUS |
| SWAHILI | SWA |
| SWATI | SSW |
| SWEDISH | SWE |
| SYLHETTI | SYL |
| SYRIAC | SYC |
| TADJIK (TAJIK) | TGK |
| TAGALOG | TGL |
| TAHITIAN | TAH |
| TAKI-TAKI | SRN |
| TAMACHEK | TMH |
| TAMAZIGHT | TZM |
| TAMIL | TAM |
| TAPACHULA | QTH |
| TARIFT | RIF |
| TATAR | TAT |
| TELUGU | TEL |
| TEMNE | TEM |
| TETUM | TET |
| THAI | THA |
| THO | TOU |
| TIBETAN | BOD |
| TIGRE | TIG |
| TIGRINYA | TIR |
| TIV | TIV |
| TOKELAUAN | TKL |
| TONGA | TOI |
| TRUKESE | CHK |
| TSONGA | TSO |
| TSWA | TSC |
| TSWANA | TSN |
| TULU | TCY |
| TUMBUKA | TUM |
| T-UNG | ZHA |
| TUNGUSU | EVN |
| TUPI | TUP |
| TURKISH | TUR |
| TURKOMAN | TUK |
| TUVULAN | TVL |
| UIGHUR | UIG |
| UKRAINIAN | UKR |
| ULITHI | ULI |
| UMBUNDU OR MBUNDU | UMB |
| URDU | URD |
| UZBEK | UZB |
| VAI | VAI |
| VIETNAMESE-CENTRAL | QNC |
| VIETNAMESE-HANOI | VIE |
| VIETNAMESE-SAIGON | QNS |
| VISAYAN OR BISAYAN | QBS |
| VOLAPUK | VOL |
| WA | WBM |
| WALAMO | WAL |
| WALLISIAN | WLS |
| WARAY-WARAY | WAR |
| WELSH | CYM |
| WENDISH | WEN |
| WESCOS | WES |
| WEST EUROPEAN | QEW |
| WOLEAI | WOE |
| WOLOF | WOL |
| XHOSA | XHO |
| YAKAN | YKA |
| YAKUT | SAH |
| YAO (CHINA) | QMI |
| YAO (MALAWI & MOZAMBIQUE) | YAO |
| YAPPESE | YAP |
| YIDDISH | YID |
| YORUBA | YOR |
| ZANDE | ZNE |
| ZAPOTECO | ZAP |
| ZENAGA | ZEN |
| ZERBA | JBN |
| ZULU | XUL |
| ZUNI | ZUN |

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX**
**DOD STANDARD LANGUAGE CODES per DODM13336.05M, JULY 28, 2009**

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| ACE | ACHINESE |
| ACH | ACHOLI |
| ADY | ADIGEY |
| AEB | ARABIC-TUNISIAN |
| AFA | AFRO-ASIAN |
| AFR | AFRIKAANS |
| AII | ASSYRIAN |
| AKA | AKAN |
| ALE | ALEUT |
| ALN | ALBANIAN-GHEG |
| ALS | ALBANIAN-TOSK |
| AMH | AMHARIC |
| ANG | OLD ENGLISH |
| APA | APACHE |
| APD | ARABIC-SUDANESE |
| ARA | ARABIC |
| ARB | ARABIC (MODERN STANDARD) |
| ARQ | ARABIC-ALGERIAN |
| ART | ARTIFICIAL |
| ARY | ARABIC-MOROCCAN |
| ARZ | ARABIC-EGYPTIAN |
| ASE | AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE |
| ASM | ASSAMESE |
| AVA | AVAR |
| AVE | AVESTAN |
| AYL | ARABIC-LIBYAN |
| AYM | AYMARA |
| AZB | AZERBAIJANI, SOUTH |
| AZE | AZERBAIJANI |
| AZJ | AZERBAIJANI, NORTH |
| BAI | BAMILIKE |
| BAK | BASHKIR |
| BAL | BALUCHI |
| BAM | MANDINGO-BAMBARA |
| BAN | BALINESE |
| BAR | GERMAN-BAVARIAN |
| BAS | BASSA (CAMAROONS) |
| BAT | BALTIC |
| BDQ | BAHNAR |
| BEJ | BEJA |
| BEL | BELORUSSIAN |
| BEM | BEMBA |
| BEN | BENGALI |
| BER | BERBER |
| BHB | BHILI |
| BIH | BIHARI |
| BIK | BICOL |
| BIN | BINI |

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|---|---|
| BLA | BLACKFOOT |
| BNT | BANTU |
| BOD | TIBETAN |
| BRE | BRETON |
| BRH | BRAHUI |
| BRI | BAKWERI |
| BSK | BURUSHASKI |
| BSQ | BASSA-KRU |
| BTB | BETI |
| BTK | BATAK |
| BUL | BULGARIAN |
| CAT | CATALAN |
| CBK | CHAVACANO |
| CEB | CEBUANO |
| CES | CZECH |
| CGG | CHIGA |
| CHA | GUAMANIAN |
| CHE | CHECHEN |
| CHK | TRUKESE |
| CHO | CHOCTAW |
| CHR | CHEROKEE |
| CHU | OLD SLAVONIC |
| CHV | CHUVASH |
| CJK | CHOKWE |
| CKT | CHUKCHI |
| CLD | CHALDEAN |
| CMN | CHINESE-MANDARIN |
| COP | COPTIC |
| COR | CORNISH |
| CPF | FRENCH CREOLE |
| CRE | CREE |
| CSB | KASHUBIAN |
| CYM | WELSH |
| CZH | CHINESE-ANHWEI |
| DAK | DAKOTA |
| DAN | DANISH |
| DCR | DUTCH-CREOLE |
| DEU | GERMAN |
| DIN | DINKA |
| DIQ | DIMLI |
| DIV | DIVEHI |
| DOI | DOGRI-KANGRI |
| DUA | DUALA |
| DYU | MANDINGO-DIOULA |
| DZO | DZONGKHA |
| EFI | EFIK |
| ELL | GREEK |
| ENG | ENGLISH |
| EPO | ESPERANTO |

| | |
|---|---|
| EST | ESTONIAN |
| EUS | BASQUE |
| EVN | TUNGUSU |
| EWE | EWE |
| EWO | EWONDO |
| FAO | FAROESE |
| FIJ | FIJIAN |
| FIN | FINNISH |
| FNG | FANA |
| FON | FON |
| FRA | FRENCH |
| FRC | CAJUN |
| FRO | OLD FRENCH |
| FRY | FRISIAN |
| FUD | FUTNIAN |
| FUF | FUUTA JALON |
| FUL | FULANI |
| GAA | GA |
| GAN | CHINESE-GAN |
| GEM | GERMANIC |
| GIL | KIRIBATI |
| GLA | SCOTCH-GAELIC |
| GLE | IRISH |
| GLG | GALICIAN |
| GLK | GILAKI |
| GLV | MANX |
| GOG | GOGO |
| GOH | OLD HIGH GERMAN |
| GON | GONDI |
| GOT | GOTHIC |
| GRC | GREEK-ANCIENT |
| GRN | GUARANI |
| GSW | GERMAN-SWISS |
| GUJ | GUJARATI |
| GUZ | GUSII |
| HAK | CHINESE-HAKKA |
| HAT | HAITIAN-CREOLE |
| HAU | HAUSA |
| HAW | HAWAIIAN |
| HAY | HAYA |
| HBO | HEBREW-ANCIENT |
| HBS | SERBO-CROATIAN |
| HDY | HADIYYA |
| HEB | HEBREW |
| HER | HERERO |
| HIL | HILIGAYNON |
| HIN | HINDI |
| HMN | HMONG |
| HMO | PAPUAN |
| HOC | HO |
| HOP | HOPI |
| HSN | CHINESE-HSIANG |
| HUN | HUNGARIAN |
| HWC | HAWAIIAN CREOLE |
| HYE | ARMENIAN |
| IBA | IBAN |
| IBG | IBANAG |
| IBO | IBO |
| IJO | IJAW |
| ILB | ILA-TONGA |
| ILO | ILOCANO |
| INC | INDIC |
| IND | INDONESIAN |
| INE | INDO-EUROPEAN |
| ISL | ICELANDIC |
| ITA | ITALIAN |
| JAM | ENGLISH CARIBBEAN CREOLE |
| JAV | JAVANESE |
| JBN | ZERBA |
| JPN | JAPANESE |
| JRA | JARAI |
| KAB | KABYLE |
| KAC | KACHIN |
| KAM | KAMBA |
| KAN | KANARESE |
| KAR | KAREN |
| KAS | KASHMIRI |
| KAT | GEORGIAN |
| KAU | KANURI |
| KAZ | KAZAKH |
| KBP | KABRE |
| KHM | CAMBODIAN |
| KIK | KIKUYU |
| KIN | KINYARWANDA |
| KIR | KIRGHIZ |
| KMB | KIMBUNDU |
| KMR | KURMANJE |
| KOK | KONKANIS |
| KON | KIKONGO |
| KOR | KOREAN |
| KOS | KUSAIE |
| KPE | KPELLE |
| KPG | KAPINGAMARANGI |
| KPO | AKPOSSO |
| KRC | KARACHAI-BALKHAR |
| KRI | KRIO |
| KRU | KURUKH |
| KTB | KAMBATTA |
| KTU | KITUBA |
| KUR | KURDISH |
| LAD | LADINO |
| LAH | LAHNDA |
| LAM | LAMBA |
| LAO | LAO |
| LAT | LATIN |
| LAV | LATVIAN |

| | |
|---|---|
| LCF | LUBU |
| LDD | LURI |
| LHU | LAHU |
| LIN | LINGALA |
| LIS | LISU |
| LIT | LITHUANIAN |
| LJP | LAMPUNG |
| LKT | LAKOTA |
| LNS | KUMBO / LAMNSO |
| LOL | LOMONGO |
| LOM | LOMA |
| LUA | LUBA KASAI |
| LUB | LUBA KATANGA |
| LUE | LUVALE |
| LUG | LUGANDA |
| LUN | LUNDA |
| LUO | LUO |
| LUY | LUYIA |
| MAD | MADURESE |
| MAH | MARSHALESE |
| MAK | MAKASSAR |
| MAL | MALAYALAM |
| MAR | MARATHI |
| MAS | MASAI |
| MDH | MAGINDANAON |
| MEN | MENDE |
| MER | MERU |
| MFA | MALAY PATTANI |
| MIN | MINANGKABAU |
| MIQ | MISKITO |
| MKD | MACEDONIAN |
| MLG | MALAGASY |
| MLQ | MANDINGO-MALINKE |
| MLT | MALTESE |
| MLY | MALAY |
| MNI | MEITHEI |
| MNP | CHINESE-FUCHOW |
| MON | MONGOLIAN |
| MOS | MOSSI |
| MRI | MAORI |
| MRL | MORTLOCKESE |
| MRW | MARANAO |
| MSI | PIZAR MALAY |
| MTQ | MUONG |
| MUS | MUSKOGEE |
| MWR | RAJASTHANI |
| MYA | BURMESE |
| MYE | MPONGWE |
| MYG | AMASHI |
| MYN | MAYA |
| MZN | MAZANDERANI |
| NAH | NAHUATL |
| NAI | NORTH AMERICAN |
| NAN | CHINESE-AMOY |
| NAP | ITALIAN-NEAPOLITAN |
| NAU | NAURUAN |
| NAV | NAVAJO |
| NDE | NDEBELE |
| NEP | NEPALESE |
| NGL | LOMWE |
| NIU | NIUE |
| NLD | DUTCH |
| NNO | LANDSMAL |
| NOB | NORWEGIAN |
| NOD | LANNA |
| NON | OLD NORSE |
| NUB | NUBIAN |
| NUP | NUPE |
| NUT | NUNG |
| NYA | NYANJA |
| NYN | NYANKOLE |
| NYO | NYORO |
| OJI | OGIBWA |
| OOD | PAPAGO-PIMA |
| ORI | ORIYA |
| ORM | GALLA |
| OSS | OSSETIC |
| PAG | PANGASINAN |
| PAM | PAMPANGAN |
| PAN | PUNJABI |
| PAP | PAPIAMENTO |
| PAU | PALAUAN |
| PBT | PUSHTU-AFGHAN |
| PBU | PUSHTU-PESHAWARI |
| PDC | PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH |
| PES | PERSIAN-IRANIAN |
| PLI | PALI |
| POL | POLISH |
| PON | PONAPEAN |
| POR | PORTUGUESE |
| PRS | PERSIAN-AFGHAN |
| PRV | PROVENCAL |
| PUS | PUSHTU |
| PUW | PULAP |
| QAC | ARABIC-CLASSICAL |
| QAG | ARABIC-GULF |
| QAI | ARABIC-IRAQI |
| QAJ | ARABIC-JORDANIAN |
| QAL | ARABIC-SYRIAN |
| QAM | ARABIC-MAGHREBI |
| QAS | ARABIC-PENINSULA |
| QAY | ARABIC-YEMENI |
| QBA | BAULE |
| QBG | BUGINESE-MAKASSARESE |
| QBS | VISAYAN OR BISAYAN |
| QCB | SPANISH-CARIBBEAN |

| | |
|---|---|
| QCS | CHINESE-SWATOW |
| QDK | KADAZAN-DUSUN |
| QDS | DJERMA-SONGHAI |
| QES | ESKIMO |
| QEU | CONTINENTAL EURASIAN |
| QEW | WEST EUROPEAN |
| QFB | FANG |
| QFO | FORMOSAN |
| QGD | GREEK DEMOTIC |
| QGK | GREEK KATHAREVOUSA |
| QGN | GREEK (NEW TESTAMENT) |
| QHN | HINDUSTANI |
| QKE | KERES |
| QKS | KISSI |
| QLB | ARABIC-LEBANESE |
| QLE | LATIN (ECCLESIASTIC) |
| QLO | LOLO |
| QME | N AFRICA/MIDEAST/SW ASIA |
| QMI | YAO (CHINA) |
| QMN | CHINESE-FUKIENESE |
| QMR | MORDVIN |
| QNC | VIETNAMESE-CENTRAL |
| QNG | NGBANI |
| QNS | VIETNAMESE-SAIGON |
| QPA | PAHARI |
| QPB | PORTUGUESE-BRAZILIAN |
| QPE | PORTUGUESE-EUROPEAN |
| QPI | PACIFIC ISLANDS |
| QRY | RYUKYUAN |
| QSA | SPANISH-AMERICAN |
| QSB | KHERWARI |
| QSC | SPANISH-CREOLE |
| QSE | SPANISH-CASTILIAN |
| QSH | SOUTH ASIAN |
| QSM | SAMA |
| QSN | SUKUMA-NYAMWEZI |
| QSO | SOTHO |
| QSS | SUB SAHARA AFRICAN |
| QTH | TAPACHULA |
| QTO | CHINESE-TOISHAN |
| QUE | QUECHUA |
| RAD | RHADE |
| RAR | ROROTONGAN |
| REJ | REJANG |
| RIF | TARIFT |
| ROA | ROMANCE |
| ROH | RHAETO-ROMANCE |
| ROM | ROMANY |
| RON | ROMANIAN |
| RUN | KIRUNDI |
| RUS | RUSSIAN |
| SAG | SANGO |
| SAH | YAKUT |
| SAI | SOUTH AMERICAN |
| SAN | SANSKRIT |
| SAS | SASAK |
| SAT | SANTALI |
| SCN | ITALIAN-SICILIAN |
| SDH | SORANI |
| SED | SEDANG |
| SEH | SENA |
| SEM | SEMITIC |
| SHI | SHLUH |
| SHN | SHAN |
| SID | SIDAMO |
| SIN | SINGHALESE |
| SIT | SINO-TIBETAN |
| SLA | SLAVIC |
| SLK | SLOVAK |
| SLV | SLOVENIAN |
| SMI | LAPP |
| SMO | SAMOAN |
| SNA | SHONA |
| SND | SINDHI |
| SNK | SONINKE |
| SOM | SOMALI |
| SOP | SONGE |
| SOU | PAKTAI |
| SPA | SPANISH |
| SQI | ALBANIAN |
| SRB | SARA |
| SRD | ITALIAN-SARDINIAN |
| SRN | TAKI-TAKI |
| SRR | SERER |
| SSW | SWATI |
| SUN | SUNDANESE |
| SUS | SUSU |
| SUX | SUMERIAN |
| SWA | SWAHILI |
| SWB | COMORIAN |
| SWE | SWEDISH |
| SYC | SYRIAC |
| SYL | SYLHETTI |
| SYR | ARAMAIC |
| TAH | TAHITIAN |
| TAM | TAMIL |
| TAT | TATAR |
| TCY | TULU |
| TEL | TELUGU |
| TEM | TEMNE |
| TET | TETUM |
| TGK | TADJIK (TAJIK) |
| TGL | TAGALOG |
| THA | THAI |
| TIG | TIGRE |
| TIR | TIGRINYA |

| | |
|---|---|
| TIV | TIV |
| TKL | TOKELAUAN |
| TLL | OTETELA |
| TMH | TAMACHEK |
| TOI | TONGA |
| TOU | THO |
| TPI | PIDGIN ENGLISH |
| TSC | TSWA |
| TSG | MORO |
| TSN | TSWANA |
| TSO | TSONGA |
| TUK | TURKOMAN |
| TUM | TUMBUKA |
| TUP | TUPI |
| TUR | TURKISH |
| TVL | TUVULAN |
| TZM | TAMAZIGHT |
| UIG | UIGHUR |
| UKR | UKRAINIAN |
| ULI | ULITHI |
| UMB | UMBUNDU OR MBUNDU |
| URD | URDU |
| UZB | UZBEK |
| VAI | VAI |
| VIE | VIETNAMESE-HANOI |
| VMW | MAKUA |
| VOL | VOLAPUK |
| WAL | WALAMO |
| WAR | WARAY-WARAY |
| WBM | WA |
| WEN | WENDISH |
| WES | WESCOS |
| WLS | WALLISIAN |
| WOE | WOLEAI |
| WOL | WOLOF |
| WUU | CHINESE-WU |
| XHO | XHOSA |
| XOG | SOGA |
| YAO | YAO (MALAWI & MOZAMBIQUE) |
| YAP | YAPPESE |
| YID | YIDDISH |
| YKA | YAKAN |
| YOR | YORUBA |
| YUE | CHINESE-CANTONESE |
| ZAP | ZAPOTECO |
| ZEN | ZENAGA |
| ZHA | T-UNG |
| ZHO | CHINESE |
| ZNE | ZANDE |
| ZUL | ZULU |
| ZUN | ZUNI |

# APPENDIX B

## SHIP AND STATION CODES

EXPLANATORY INFORMATION

a. Ship and Station codes are used in conjunction with NOBCs to identify the type of ship or activity where an officer's qualification or experience, identified by an NOBC, was acquired. They consist of a two-digit number with an alphabetical suffix. The two digits identify a broad category of ships or activities and the suffix (except "Z") indicates a specific type within the broad category; for example, "21" identifies Heavy Cruisers and "21C" identifies Guided Missile Cruiser (CG). The suffix "Z" identifies a ship or station within the broad category but not elsewhere classified (n.e.c.) in that category.

b. The Ship and Station code structure is published herein.

NOTE: Codes identifying ships and activities which have been deactivated are retained within this code structure so that occupational data previously entered in officer automated records may be interpreted.

c. Questions or information concerning the Ship and Station codes should be directed to Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-3333).

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| | CODE | ACTIVITY |
|---|---|---|
| 00 | | |
| | 000 | (Used in lieu of station code to signify qualification was not acquired in a naval officer billet.) |
| 01 | | |
| | 010 | (Used in lieu of station code to indicate that a qualification is based on significant experience attained through Reserve participation as evaluated and certified by the appropriate Reserve Program Sponsor.) |
| 02 | | ACORN |
| | 02A | Acorn |
| 03 | | COMMISSIONING DETAILS |
| | 03A | Commissioning Detail |
| | 03B | Decommissioning Detail |
| | 03C | Ferry Crew |
| | 03D | Shakedown Group |
| | 03Z | Commissioning Details - n.e.c. |
| 04 | | ARGUS |
| | 04A | Argus |
| 05 | | AIR SERVICE ACTIVITIES |
| | 05A | Air Barrier Service Squadron |
| | 05B | Carrier Aircraft Service Unit (CASU) |
| | 05C | Fleet Air Base Unit (FABU) |
| | 05D | Fleet Air Service Squadron (FASRON) |
| | 05E | Headquarters Squadron (HEDRON) |
| | 05F | Patrol Aircraft Service Unit (PATSU) |
| | 05G | Scout Observation Service Unit (SOSU) |
| | 05Z | Air Service Activities - n.e.c. |

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| | CODE | ACTIVITY |
|---|---|---|
| 06 | | CIRCUS |
| | 06A | Circus |
| 07 | | ADVANCED BASE UNITS |
| | 07A | CUB |
| | 07B | DREW |
| | 07C | LION |
| | 07D | GROPAC |
| | 07Z | Advanced Base Units - n.e.c. |
| 08 | | STAFF GROUPS |
| | 08A | Air Group/Carrier Air Wing (CVW)/Tactical Electronic Warfare Wing (VAQW) |
| | 08B | Air Training Command/Air Training Command Detachment/Air Research Activity |
| | 08C | Barrier Command |
| | 08D | Carrier Type - Subordinate Command |
| | 08E | Cruiser - Destroyer Force |
| | 08F | Cruiser Force |
| | *08G | Cruiser Type - Subordinate Command |
| | 08H | Destroyer Force |
| | *08J | Destroyer Type - Subordinate Command |
| | 08K | Force Command (except 85L) |
| | *08L | Minecraft Type - Subordinate Command |
| | 08M | Mine Force/Mine Warfare |
| | 08N | Operational Control Center |
| | *08P | Radar Picket - Subordinate Command |
| | 08Q | Reserve Fleet/Force |
| | 08R | Service Force Command |
| | *08S | Service Craft Type - Subordinate Command |
| | 08T | Submarine Force |
| | *08U | Submarine Type - Subordinate Command |
| | 08V | Task Force/Unit |
| | 08W | Task Group Command |
| | 08X | Training Command (other than Aviation) |
| | 08Y | Joint Force Command - Joint Task Force |
| | 08Z | Staff Groups - n.e.c. |

*Includes Flotilla, Squadron, Division, etc.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 09 | | MAJOR STAFFS |
| | 09A | Naval Air Force Command/Reserve |
| | 09B | Commander Fleet Air Wing (FAW) |
| | 09C | Commander Airborne Early Warning Wing |
| | 09D | Commander Heavy Attack Wing |
| | 09E | Commander Utility Wing |
| | 09F | Commander Fleet Airship Wing |
| | 09G | Fleet Air Command |
| | 09H | Fleet Command; COMPAC; COMLANT |
| | 09J | Naval Air Transport Wing |
| | 09K | Joint Fleet Command and Staff |
| | 09L | Commander Carrier Airborne Early Warning Wing |
| | 09M | Commander Light Attack Wing |
| | 09N | Commander Fighter Wing |
| | 09P | Commander Training Wing |
| | 09Q | Commander Medium Attack Wing |
| | 09R | Fleet Tactical Support Wing/Reserve Tactical Support Wing |
| | 09S | Commander Patrol Wing/Reserve Patrol Wing |

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| | CODE | ACTIVITY | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 09T | Commander Air Antisubmarine Wing | |
| | 09U | U. S. Space Command | |
| | 09Z | Major Staffs - n.e.c. | |
| 10 | | AIRCRAFT CARRIERS | |
| | 10A | CV | Aircraft Carrier |
| | 10B | CVA | Attack Aircraft Carrier |
| | 10C | CVN/CVAN | Aircraft Carrier/Attack Aircraft Carrier (nuclear propulsion) |
| | 10D | CVB | Aircraft Carrier, Large |
| | 10E | CVHA | Assault Helicopter Aircraft Carrier |
| | 10F | CVS | ASW Support Aircraft Carrier |
| | 10G | CVT | Training Aircraft Carrier |
| | 10Z | | Aircraft Carriers - n.e.c. |
| 11 | | AIRCRAFT, CARRIER TYPE | |
| | 11A | HS/HSL | Helicopter Antisubmarine Squadron or Detachment/Light Airborne Multipurpose System |
| | 11B | VA/VFA/VAK | Attack Squadron/Fighter Attack Squadron |
| | 11C | VA (AW) | All Weather Attack Squadron or Detachment |
| | 11D | VAH | Heavy Attack Squadron or Detachment |
| | 11E | VAW/RVAW | Carrier Airborne Early Warning Squadron or Detachment/Carrier Airborne Early Warning Training Squadron |
| | 11F | VF/VSF | Fighter Squadron/Antisubmarine Fighter Squadron |
| | 11G | VFP | Light Photographic Squadron |
| | 11H | VF UF (AW) | All Weather Fighter Squadron |
| | 11J | VS | Air Antisubmarine Squadron |
| | 11K | RVAH | Reconnaissance Attack Squadron or Detachment |
| | 11L | VAL | Light Attack Squadron or Detachment |
| | 11M | VAQ | Tactical Electronic Warfare Squadron or Detachment |
| | 11N | RVF | Reconnaissance Fighter Squadron |
| | 11Z | | Aircraft, Carrier Types - n.e.c. |
| 12 | | ESCORT AIRCRAFT CARRIERS | |
| | 12A | CVE | Aircraft Carrier Escort |
| | 12B | CVHE | Escort Helicopter |
| | 12C | CVL | Aircraft Carrier, Small |
| | 12D | CVU | Utility Aircraft Carrier |
| | 12Z | | Escort Aircraft Carriers - n.e.c. |
| 13 | | AIRCRAFT, LIGHTER-THAN-AIR | |
| | 13A | ZP | Airship Squadron or Detachment |
| | 13B | ZW | Airship Early Warning Squadron or Detachment |
| | 13Z | | Aircraft, Lighter-than-Air - n.e.c. |
| 14 | | AIRCRAFT, MISCELLANEOUS | |
| | 14A | HC/HU/HCS | Helicopter Combat Support Squadron or Detachment/Helicopter Utility Squadron or Detachment |
| | 14B | VR/VRC | Fleet Logistics Support Squadron (Formerly Air Transport Squadron and Fleet Tactical Support Squadron) |
| | 14C | VRC | Fleet Tactical Support Squadron (used prior to April 1976 only) |
| | 14D | VRF | Aircraft Ferry Squadron |
| | 14E | VC/VU/VFC | Fleet Composite Squadron or Detachment/Utility Squadron or Detachment |
| | 14F | | Rescue Squadron |
| | 14G | | Scouting Squadron |
| | 14H | | Special Task Air Group Squadron (STAGRON) |
| | 14J | VO | Observation Squadron or Detachment |

| | CODE | ACTIVITY | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 14K | HAL | Helicopter Light Attack Squadron or Detachment |
| | 14L | HM | Helicopter Mine Countermeasures Squadron or Detachment |
| | 14M | HCV | Vertical on Board Delivery Squadron |
| | 14Z | | Aircraft, Miscellaneous - n.e.c. |
| 15 | | AIRCRAFT, PATROL TYPE | |
| | 15A | VAHM | Attack Mining Squadron |
| | 15B | VAP | Heavy Photographic Squadron |
| | 15C | VCP | Composite Photographic Squadron |
| | 15D | VP/VPU | Patrol Squadron/Patrol Squadron Unit |
| | 15E | VQ | Fleet Air Reconnaissance Squadron (ECM) |
| | 15F | VW | Airborne Early Warning Squadron |
| | 15G | | Airborne Early Warning Barrier Squadron |
| | 15Z | | Aircraft, Patrol Type - n.e.c. |
| 16 | | AMMUNITION SHIPS | |
| | 16A | AE | Ammunition Ship |
| | 16Z | | Ammunition Ships - n.e.c. |
| 17 | | AMPHIBIOUS VESSELS, LARGE | |
| | 17A | LFR | Inshore Fire Support Ship |
| | 17B | KDC | Target Drone Control Ship |
| | 17C | LHA | Amphibious Assault Ship (general purpose) |
| | 17D | LPD | Amphibious Transport Dock |
| | 17E | LPH | Amphibious Assault Ship (Helicopter) |
| | 17F | LSD | Dock Landing Ship |
| | 17G | LSFF | Flotilla Flagship Landing Ship |
| | 17H | LSIL | Infantry Landing Ship, Large (formerly LCIL) |
| | 17J | LSM | Landing Ship, Medium |
| | 17K | LSMR | Medium Landing Ship (Rocket) |
| | 17L | LSSL | Support Landing Ship, Large Mk III |
| | 17M | LST | Tank Landing Ship |
| | 17N | AKR | Vehicle Cargo Ship |
| | 17P | LCC | Amphibious Command Ship |
| | 17Q | LHD | Landing Helicopter Dock Carrier |
| | 17R | LKA | Amphibious Cargo Ship |
| | 17S | LPA | Amphibious Transport |
| | 17T | LPR | Amphibious Transport (small) |
| | 17Z | | Amphibious Vessels, Large - n.e.c. |
| 18 | | AMPHIBIOUS VESSELS, SMALL: SMALL TRANSPORT | |
| | 18A | APC | Small Coastal Transport |
| | 18B | | (Intentionally left blank) |
| | 18C | LCFF | Landing Craft, Infantry (Flotilla Flagship) |
| | 18D | LCIG | Landing Craft, Infantry |
| | 18E | LCIM | Landing Craft, Infantry (Mortar) |
| | 18F | LCIR | Landing Craft, Infantry (Rocket) |
| | 18G | LCM | Landing Craft, Mechanized |
| | 18H | LCPL | Landing Craft, Personnel, Large |
| | 18J | LCPN | Landing Craft, Personnel (Nested) |
| | 18K | LCPR | Landing Craft, Personnel, Ramped |
| | 18L | LCR | Landing Craft, Rubber |
| | 18M | LCS | Littoral Combat Ship |
| | 18N | LCSL | Landing Craft, Infantry (Support) |
| | 18P | LCT | Landing Craft, Tank |
| | 18Q | LCU | Landing Craft, Utility |
| | 18R | LCV | Landing Craft, Vehicle |

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| | CODE | ACTIVITY | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 18S | LCVP | Landing Craft, Vehicle, Personnel |
| | 18T | LSU | Landing Ship, Utility |
| | 18U | LVT | Landing Vehicle, Tracked (Unarmored) |
| | 18V | LVTA | Landing Vehicle, Tracked (Armored) |
| | 18Z | | Amphibious Vessels, Small: Small Transport - n.e.c. |
| 19 | | BATTLESHIPS | |
| | 19A | BB | Battleship |
| | 19B | BBG | Guided Missile Capital Ship |
| | 19C | CB | Large Cruiser |
| | 19D | CBC | Large Tactical Command Ship |
| | 19Z | | Battleships - n.e.c. |
| 20 | | CARGO, PROVISION, AND GENERAL STORES ISSUE SHIPS, ETC. | |
| | 20A | AF | Store Ship |
| | 20B | AFS | Combat Store Ship |
| | 20C | AK | Cargo Ship |
| | 20D | AKA | Cargo Ship, Attack |
| | 20E | AKD | Cargo Ship, Dock |
| | 20F | AKL | Light Cargo Ship |
| | 20G | AKN | Net Cargo Ship |
| | 20H | AKS | Stores Issue Ship |
| | 20J | AKVQ | Cargo Ship and Aircraft Ferry |
| | 20K | AVS | Aviation Supply Ship |
| | 20L | AVT | Auxiliary Aircraft Transport |
| | 20Z | | Cargo, Provision, and General Stores Issue Ships - n.e.c. |
| 21 | | CRUISERS, HEAVY | |
| | 21A | CA | Heavy Cruiser/Gun Cruiser |
| | 21B | CAG | Guided Missile Heavy Cruiser |
| | 21C | CG | Guided Missile Cruiser |
| | 21D | CGN | Guided Missile Cruiser (nuclear propulsion) |
| | 21Z | | Cruisers, Heavy - n.e.c. |
| 22 | | CRUISERS, LIGHT | |
| | 22A | CL | Light Cruiser |
| | 22B | CLAA | Antiaircraft Light Cruiser |
| | 22C | CC/CLC | Command Ship/Tactical Command Ship |
| | 22D | CLG | Guided Missile Light Cruiser |
| | 22Z | | Cruisers, Light - n.e.c. |
| 23 | | DESTROYERS | |
| | 23A | DD | Destroyer |
| | 23B | DDC | Corvette |
| | 23C | DDE | Antisubmarine Destroyer (Escort Destroyer) |
| | 23D | DDG | Guided Missile Destroyer |
| | 23E | DDR | Radar Picket Destroyer |
| | 23F | DL | Frigate |
| | 23G | DLG | Guided Missile Frigate |
| | 23H | DLGN | Guided Missile Frigate (nuclear propulsion) |
| | 23Z | | Destroyers - n.e.c. |
| 24 | | DESTROYER ESCORT VESSELS/FRIGATES | |
| | 24A | DE/FF | Escort Ship/Frigate |
| | 24B | DEC | Combat Vessel |

| | CODE | ACTIVITY | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 24C | DER/FFR | Radar Picket Escort Ship/Radar Picket Frigate |
| | 24D | DEG/FFG | Guided Missile Escort Ship/Guided Missile Frigate |
| | 24Z | | Destroyer Escort Vessels - n.e.c. |
| 25 | | DISTRICT CRAFT, MISCELLANEOUS | |
| | 25A | | Barges |
| | 25B | | Lighters |
| | 25C | | Tugs, Harbor |
| | 25D | | Floating Construction Equipment |
| | 25E | | (Intentionally left blank) |
| | 25F | AMB | Harbor Minesweeper |
| | 25G | | (Intentionally left blank) |
| | 25H | YDT | Diving Tender (non-self-propelled) |
| | 25J | YFB | Ferryboat or Launch (self-propelled) |
| | 25K | YMP | Motor Mine Planter |
| | 25L | YSD | Seaplane Wrecking Derrick (self-propelled) |
| | 25M | YSP | Salvage Pontoon |
| | 25N | YV | Drone Aircraft Catapult Control Craft (self-propelled) |
| | 25Z | | District Craft, Miscellaneous - n.e.c. |
| 26 | | DRYDOCKS | |
| | 26A | ABD | Advance Base Dock |
| | 26B | ABSD | Advance Base Sectional Dock |
| | 26C | AFD | Mobile Floating Drydock |
| | 26D | AFDB | Large Auxiliary Floating Dry Dock (non-self-propelled) |
| | 26E | AFDL | Small Auxiliary Floating Dry Dock (non-self-propelled) |
| | 26F | AFDM | Medium Auxiliary Floating Dry Dock (non-self-propelled) |
| | 26G | ARD/ARDM | Auxiliary Repair Dry Dock (non-self-propelled)/Medium Auxiliary Repair Dry Dock (non-self-propelled) |
| | 26H | ARDC | Repair Dock, Concrete |
| | 26J | YFD | Yard Floating Dry Dock (non-self-propelled) |
| | 26K | YRDH | Floating Dry Dock Workship (hull) (non-self-propelled) |
| | 26L | YRDM | Floating Dry Dock Workship (machine) (non-self-propelled) |
| | 26Z | | Drydocks - n.e.c. |
| 27 | | GUNBOATS/PATROL COMBATANTS | |
| | 27A | PCE | Patrol Escort |
| | 27B | PCEC | Control Escort (180') |
| | 27C | PCER | Patrol Rescue Escort |
| | 27D | PF | Patrol Escort |
| | 27E | PG | Patrol Combatant |
| | 27F | PGM | Gunboat, Motor |
| | 27G | PR | River Gunboat |
| | 27H | PGH | Patrol Gunboat (Hydrofoil) |
| | 27J | PHM | Guided Missile Patrol Combatant (Hydrofoil)/Mobile Logistic Support Group |
| | 27Z | | Gunboats/Patrol Combatants - n.e.c. |
| 28 | | HOSPITAL SHIPS | |
| | 28A | AH | Hospital Ship |
| | 28Z | | Hospital Ships - n.e.c. |
| 29 | | MINELAYERS | |
| | 29A | ACM | Auxiliary Minelayer |
| | 29B | CM | Minelayer |
| | 29C | MCS | Mine Countermeasures Ship |
| | 29D | MMA | Minelayer, Auxiliary |

| | CODE | ACTIVITY | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 29E | MM | Minelayer |
| | 29F | MMF | Minelayer, Fleet |
| | 29Z | | Minelayers - n.e.c. |
| 30 | | MINELAYERS, COASTAL | |
| | 30A | CMC | Minelayer, Coastal |
| | 30B | MMC | Minelayer, Coastal |
| | 30Z | | Minelayers, Coastal - n.e.c. |
| 31 | | MINELAYERS, LIGHT | |
| | 31A | MMD | Minelayer, Fast (formerly DM) |
| | 31Z | | Minelayers, Light - n.e.c. |
| 32 | | MINESWEEPERS | |
| | 32A | AM | Large Minesweeper |
| | 32B | MSF | Minesweeper, Fleet (steel hull) |
| | 32C | MSO | Minesweeper, Ocean (non-self-propelled) |
| | 38C | YNT | Net Tender (Tug Class) |
| | 38Z | | Net Vessels - n.e.c. |
| 39 | | OILERS, FUEL OIL TANKERS, AND GASOLINE TANKERS | |
| | 39A | AO | Oiler |
| | 39B | AOE | Fast Combat Support Ship |
| | 39C | AOG | Gasoline Tanker |
| | 39D | AOR | Replenishment Oiler |
| | 39Z | | Oilers, Fuel Oil Tankers, and Gasoline Tankers - n.e.c. |
| 40 | | PATROL VESSELS | |
| | 40A | PE | Eagle Boat |
| | 40B | | (Intentionally left blank) |
| | 40C | PYC | Yacht, Coastal |
| | 40D | PBC | Patrol Boat Coastal |
| | 40Z | | Patrol Vessels - n.e.c. |
| 41 | | REPAIR SHIPS | |
| | 41A | AR | Repair Ship |
| | 41B | ARB | Battle Damage Repair Ship |
| | 41C | ARG | Internal Combustion Engine Repair Ship |
| | 41D | ARH | Heavy Hull Repair Ship |
| | 41E | ARL | Landing Craft Repair Ship |
| | 41F | ARV | Aircraft Repair Ship |
| | 41G | ARVA | Aircraft Repair Ship (aircraft) |
| | 41H | ARVE | Aircraft Repair Ship (engine) |
| | 41J | YR | Floating Workshop (non-self-propelled) |
| | 41K | YRB | Repair and Berthing Barge (non-self-propelled) |
| | 41L | YRL | Covered Lighter Repair/Yard Repair |
| | 41M | YRBM | Repair, Berthing and Messing Barge (non-self-propelled) |
| | 41Z | | Repair Ships - n.e.c. |
| 42 | | RESCUE VESSELS, SUBMARINE | |
| | 42A | ASR | Submarine Rescue Ship |
| | 42Z | | Rescue Vessels, Submarine - n.e.c. |

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| | CODE | ACTIVITY | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | | SALVAGE AND RESCUE VESSELS | |
| | 43A | ARS | Salvage Ship |
| | 43B | ARSD | Salvage Lifting Ship |
| | 43C | ARST | Salvage Craft Tender |
| | 43D | ATR | Ocean Tug, Rescue |
| | 43E | ATS | Salvage and Rescue Ship |
| | 43Z | | Salvage and Rescue Vessels - n.e.c. |
| 44 | | SUBMARINES | |
| | 44A | AGSS/SSAG | Auxiliary Submarine |
| | 44B | AKSS | Cargo Submarine (formerly ASSA) |
| | 44C | AOSS | Submarine Oiler |
| | 44D | LPSS | Amphibious Transport Submarine (formerly APSS & ASSP) |
| | 44E | SS | Submarine |
| | 44G | SSBN | Fleet Ballistic Missile Submarine (nuclear propulsion) |
| | 44H | SSG | Guided Missile Submarine |
| | 44J | SSGN | Guided Missile Submarine, Nuclear |
| | 44K | SSK | Antisubmarine Submarine |
| | 44L | SSN | Submarine (nuclear propulsion) |
| | 44M | SSR | Radar Picket Submarine |
| | 44N | SSRN | Radar Picket Submarine, Nuclear |
| | 44P | SST | Target and Training Submarine (self-propelled) |
| | 44P | SSX | Submarine, Experimental |
| | 44Z | | Submarines - n.e.c. |
| 45 | | SUBMARINE CHASERS, LARGE | |
| | 45A | PC | Submarine Chaser |
| | 45B | PCC | Control Submarine Chaser |
| | 45Z | | Submarine Chasers - n.e.c. |
| 46 | | SUBMARINE CHASERS AND PATROL CRAFT, SMALL | |
| | 46A | PCH | Patrol Craft (hydrofoil) |
| | 46B | PCS | Patrol Craft, Submarine |
| | 46C | PCSC | Control Submarine Chaser (136') |
| | 46D | SC | Submarine Chaser (110') |
| | 46E | SCC | Control Submarine Chaser (110') |
| | 46F | YP | Patrol Craft (self-propelled) |
| | 46Z | | Submarine Chasers and Patrol Craft, Small - n.e.c. |
| 47 | | TENDERS, DESTROYER | |
| | 47A | AD | Destroyer Tender |
| | 47B | ADG | Degaussing Ship |
| | 47Z | | Tenders, Destroyer - n.e.c. |
| 48 | | TENDERS, SEAPLANE, LARGE | |
| | 48A | AV | Seaplane Tender |
| | 48B | AVB | Advance Aviation Base Ship |
| | 48C | | (Intentionally left blank) |
| | 48Z | | Tenders, Seaplane, Large - n.e.c. |
| 49 | | TENDERS, SEAPLANE, SMALL | |
| | 49A | AVD | Seaplane Tender (Destroyer) |
| | 49B | AVP | Seaplane Tender, Small |

| | CODE | ACTIVITY | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 49Z | | Tenders, Seaplane, Small - n.e.c. |
| 50 | | TENDERS, SUBMARINE | |
| | 50A | AS | Tender, Submarine (conventional and nuclear) |
| | 50B | | (Intentionally left blank) |
| | 50C | AS | Tender, Submarine, FBM (Fleet Ballistic Missile) |
| | 50Z | | Tenders, Submarine - n.e.c. |
| 51 | | TRANSPORTS | |
| | 51A | AP | Transport |
| | 51B | APA | Transport, Attack |
| | 51C | APB | Self-Propelled Barracks Ship |
| | 51D | APH | Evacuation Transport |
| | 51E | APL | Barracks Craft (non-self-propelled) |
| | 51F | APV | Transport and Aircraft Ferry |
| | 51G | | United States Naval Ships (USNS) (MSC (formerly MSTS)) |
| | 51Z | | Transports - n.e.c. |
| 52 | | TRANSPORTS, HIGH-SPEED | |
| | 52A | APD | High-Speed Transport (Destroyer Transport) |
| | 52Z | | Transport, High-Speed - n.e.c. |
| 53 | | TUGS, OCEAN-GOING | |
| | 53A | ATA | Auxiliary Ocean Tug |
| | 53B | ATF | Fleet Ocean Tug |
| | 53C | | (Intentionally left blank) |
| | 53Z | | Tugs, Ocean-Going - n.e.c. |
| 54 | | ADVANCED AIR BASES AND STATIONS (OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES) | |
| | 54A | Air Base Command (Advanced) | |
| | 54B | Naval Air Station (Advanced) | |
| | 54C | Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Department NAS (Advanced) | |
| | 54D | Naval Air Facility (Advanced) | |
| | 54Z | Advanced Air Bases and Stations (Outside Continental U.S.) - n.e.c. | |
| 55 | | ADVANCED BASES, STATIONS AND ACTIVITIES (OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES) | |
| | 55A | Advanced Naval Base | |
| | 55B | Advanced Naval Facility | |
| | 55C | Advanced Naval Station | |
| | 55D | Commander Headquarters Support Activity (COMHEDSUPPACT) | |
| | 55E | Commander Submarine Command Northeastern Atlantic and Mediterranean (COMSUBCOMNELM) | |
| | 55F | Fleet Activity (except Yokosuka) | |
| | 55G | Headquarters Support Activity (HEDSUPPACT) | |
| | 55H | Military Government | |
| | 55J | Naval Activity and/or Detachment - Housing Activity, Yokohama | |
| | 55K | Special Support Group, Commander Naval Forces Far East | |
| | 55L | Submarine Base | |
| | 55M | Advanced Support Activity/Facility | |
| | 55N | Advanced Base Functional Components | |
| | 55Z | Advanced Bases, Stations and Activities (Outside Continental U.S.) - n.e.c. | |
| 56 | | NAVAL AIR SYSTEMS COMMAND | |

| CODE | ACTIVITY |
|---|---|
| 56A | Naval Air Systems Command Headquarters |
| 56B | Naval Air Systems Command Joint Technical Support Center |
| 56Z | Naval Air Systems Command - n.e.c. |
| 57 | AIR ACTIVITIES (EXCEPT ASSEMBLY, REPAIR AND EXPERIMENTAL) |
| 57A | Aircraft Delivery Unit |
| 57B | Air Mobile Training Group |
| 57C | Air Technical Service Facility |
| 57D | Aviation Supply Office |
| 57E | Aviation Cadet Selection Board |
| 57F | Aviation Facility (includes overseas) |
| 57G | (Intentionally left blank) |
| 57H | Fleet Air Gunnery Unit |
| 57J | Logistic Support Wing |
| 57K | Military Airlift Command |
| 57L | Combat Camera Group/Fleet Audio-Visual Command |
| 57M | Motion Picture Liaison Office |
| 57N | Naval Aircraft Factory |
| 57P | Naval Aircraft Material or Engineering Center |
| 57Q | Naval Air Test Center |
| 57R | Naval Air Test Facility |
| 57S | Overseas Air Cargo Terminal/Navy Transportation Coordinating Office |
| 57T | Photographic Center/Laboratory |
| 57U | Reconnaissance and Technical Support Center |
| 57V | Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Department/NAF |
| 57Z | Air Activities (except Assembly, Repair, and Experimental) - n.e.c. |
| 58 | AIRCRAFT ASSEMBLY AND REPAIR, AND EXPERIMENTAL AVIATION |
| 58A | Advanced Underseas Weapons (Modified) Shop |
| 58B | Aeronautical Electronics and Electrical Laboratory |
| 58C | Air Antisubmarine Warfare Development Squadron |
| 58D | Aircraft Service Center |
| 58E | Air Turbine Test Station |
| 58F | Aviation Armament Laboratory |
| 58G | (Intentionally left blank) |
| 58H | Aviation Repair and/or Overhaul Unit (Advanced or Continental U.S.)/Naval Air Rework Facility |
| 58J | Avionics Facility |
| 58K | Electronics Test Division (Naval Air Test Center) |
| 58L | (Intentionally left blank) |
| 58M | Naval Aeronautical Rocket Laboratory |
| 58N | Naval Air Development Center or Unit |
| 58P | Naval Air Ordnance Test Center (NAOTC) |
| 58Q | Naval Air Rocket Test Station |
| 58R | Naval Aviation Engineering Service Unit (NAESU) |
| 58S | Night Development Squadron (formerly Night Attack Combat Training Unit (NACTU)) |
| 58T | Aerospace Recovery Facility (formerly Parachute Facility)/Parachute Test Range |
| 58U | Special Weapons Tactical Testing Experimental Unit |
| 58V | Air Development Squadron or Detachment (VX, VXE, VXN) |
| 58W | Naval Air Space Systems Activity |
| 58Z | Aircraft Assembly and Repair, and Experimental Aviation - n.e.c. |
| 59 | AIR BASES AND STATIONS (CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES) |
| 59A | Acceptance Training and Transfer Unit (ACTTU) |
| 59B | Advanced Aviation Training Unit |
| 59C | Airborne Early Warning Training Unit |
| 59D | Airship Training and Experimental Command (ZNATEC) |
| 59E | Air Technical Training Unit |

| | CODE | ACTIVITY |
|---|---|---|
| | 59F | Aviation Publications Training Center |
| | 59G | Coast Guard Air Base |
| | 59H | Fleet Airborne Electronics Training Unit (FAETU)/Fleet Aviation Specialized Operational Training Group (FASOTRAGRU) |
| | 59J | Fleet All Weather Training Unit (FAWTU) |
| | 59K | Heavy Attack Training Unit (HATU) |
| | 59L | Helicopter Training Squadron |
| | 59M | Lighter-than-Air Base |
| | 59N | Marine Corps Air Station (includes Auxiliary Air Station) |
| | 59P | Naval Air Base |
| | 59Q | Naval Air Reserve Unit, Center or Detachment |
| | 59R | Naval Air Station (includes Auxiliary Landing Fields) |
| | 59S | Naval Air Technical Training Center |
| | 59T | Naval Auxiliary Air Station (NAAS) |
| | 59U | Naval Reserve Aviation Base |
| | 59V | Undergraduate Pilot Training |
| | 59W | Training Squadron |
| | 59X | Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Department NAS/Reserves (Continental) |
| | 59Z | Air Bases and Stations (Continental United States) - n.e.c. (See 91K) |
| 60 | | AMMUNITION, BOMB AND EXPLOSIVE ACTIVITIES |
| | 60A | Ammunition Depot/Naval Weapons Support Center |
| | 60B | Explosive Investigation Laboratory or Mobile Unit |
| | 60C | Explosive Ordnance Disposal Technical Center/Facility |
| | 60D | Explosive Ordnance Disposal Group/Unit/Detachment |
| | 60E | Magazine |
| | 60F | Propellant Plant (formerly Powder Factory) |
| | 60G | (Intentionally left blank) |
| | 60Z | Ammunition, Bomb and Explosive Activities - n.e.c. |
| 61 | | ARMY, NAVY AND AIR FORCE JOINT ACTIVITIES, N.E.C. |
| | 61A | Air Force Base and Facility |
| | 61B | Defense Atomic Support Agency/Defense Nuclear Agency |
| | 61D | Headquarters Command |
| | 61E | Joint Chiefs of Staff |
| | 61F | Defense Mapping Agency |
| | 61G | Defense Investigative Service/Unit |
| | 61H | Joint Casualty Resolution Center |
| | 61J | Joint Deployment Agency |
| | 61K | Defense Audiovisual Agency |
| | 61N | National Security Agency |
| | 61P | Office of the Secretary of Defense |
| | 61Q | Panama Canal Company |
| | 61R | Special Duty, Air Force |
| | 61S | Special Duty, Army |
| | 61T | Armed Forces Examining and Entrance System Command Station (AFEESC/AFEES) |
| | 61U | Special Duty, Joint |
| | 61Z | Army, Navy and Air Force Joint Activities - n.e.c. |
| 62 | | DEPOTS, STOREHOUSES, STORES AND SUPPLIES |
| | 62A | Finance Office (formerly Accounts Disbursing Office) |
| | 62B | Air Logistics Control Office/Aviation Logistics Information System |
| | 62C | Cargo Handling Battalion/Port Group |
| | 62D | Clothing and Textile Office or Depot |
| | 62E | Commissary Store |
| | 62F | Electronics Supply Office |
| | 62G | Fleet Aviation Accounting Office |
| | 62H | Forms Publications Supply Office |

| | CODE | ACTIVITY |
|---|---|---|
| | 62J | General Stores Supply Office |
| | 62K | Consolidated Household Goods Shipping Office |
| | 62L | Petroleum Activity - Fuel Supply Office, Depot or Annex |
| | 62M | (Intentionally left blank) |
| | 62N | Navy Consolidated Surplus Sales Office/Resales |
| | 62P | Navy Exchange/Resales |
| | 62Q | Navy Subsistence Office/Food Management Teams (NFDMGMT TM) |
| | 62R | Polaris Material Office |
| | 62S | Material Industrial Resources Office (formerly: Production Equipment Control Office) |
| | 62T | Maintenance/Purchasing/Procurement/Training Component/Assistance |
| | 62U | Ships Parts Center |
| | 62V | Single Manager Activity - Supply Agency |
| | 62W | Supply Center |
| | 62X | Supply Depot |
| | 62Y | Joint Supply Activity/Defense Contract Administration Services (DCAS)/Defense Subsistence Region |
| | 62Z | Depots, Storehouses, Stores and Supplies - n.e.c. |
| 63 | | (Intentionally left blank) |
| 64 | | ALLIED COMMANDS |
| | 64A | Commander in Chief United Nations Command/Commander U. S. Forces Korea |
| | 64B | Iceland Defense Force |
| | 64C | NATO Command - Central Europe |
| | 64D | NATO Command - Eastern Atlantic |
| | 64E | NATO Command - Functional |
| | 64F | NATO Command - Mediterranean Area |
| | 64G | NATO Command - Northern Europe |
| | 64H | NATO Command - Southern Europe |
| | 64J | NATO Command - Western Atlantic |
| | 64K | NATO Military Agency |
| | 64L | Southeast Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO) |
| | 64M | Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic (SACLANT) |
| | 64N | Supreme Allied Commander Europe (SACEUR) |
| | 64P | United Nations Emergency Force |
| | 64Q | U. S./Canadian Command (Commander in Chief North American Air Defense Command) |
| | 64Z | Allied Commands - n.e.c. |
| 65 | | MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND, SHIP MOVEMENTS AND HARBOR OPERATION ACTIVITIES |
| | 65A | Armed Guard Center |
| | 65B | Convoy Center |
| | 65C | Marine Superintendent's Office |
| | 65D | Military Sealift Command (formerly MSTS) |
| | 65E | MSC Area |
| | 65F | MSC Office/Unit |
| | 65G | MSC Subarea |
| | 65H | Naval Control of Shipping |
| | 65J | Naval Port Control |
| | 65K | Port Director |
| | 65L | Port Facilities |
| | 65Z | MSC, Ship Movements and Harbor Operation Activities - n.e.c. |
| 66 | | DIPLOMATIC AND FOREIGN LIAISON (ATTACHES, ADVISORS, MISSIONS AND OBSERVERS) |
| | 66A | Advisor |
| | 66B | Defense Attache Systems |
| | 66C | Exchange Officer Foreign Government |

SHIP AND STATION CODES

| CODE | ACTIVITY |
|---|---|
| 66D | Liaison with Foreign Government |
| 66G | Observer |
| 66H | Transfer Team/Military Assistance Program Ship Training Team |
| 66J | United Nations Command Military Armistice Commission (UNCMAC) |
| 66K | United Nations Representative |
| 6-L* | Attache |
| 6-M* | Military Assistance Advisory Group (MAAG) |
| 6-N* | Mission |

*NOTE: The second character of Ship and Station codes 6-L, 6-M and 6-N reflects the geographical area as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A-Africa | K-Europe, Western | R-North America, Central E-Asia |
| | L-Europe, Southern America, East Indies | |
| H-Australia and West Indies | M-Europe, Eastern | T-Philippines |
| J-Europe, Northern | N-Near East | W-South America |

(Example: 6EM is code for a MAAG in Asia)

| | |
|---|---|
| 66Z | Diplomatic and Foreign Liaison (Attaches, Advisors, Missions and Observers) - n.e.c. |

67 FIELD CONSTRUCTION UNITS AND ACTIVITIES (CONSTRUCTION BATTALION)

| | |
|---|---|
| 67A | Construction Battalion |
| 67B | Construction Brigade |
| 67C | Construction Battalion Unit/Construction Detachment |
| 67D | Construction Regiment |
| 67E | Mobile Construction Battalion/Seabee Team |
| 67F | Section Construction Battalion |
| 67G | Special Construction Battalion |
| 67Z | Field Construction Units and Activities (Construction Battalion) - n.e.c. |

68 OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

| | |
|---|---|
| 68A | Aircraft Reactor Branch |
| 68B | Atomic Energy Commission/Department of Energy |
| 68C | Capitol |
| 68D | Coal Mines Administration |
| 68E | Defense Production Administration |
| 68F | Federal Aviation Agency (FAA) (formerly Civil Aeronautics Administration) |
| 68G | Coast Guard |
| 68H | Military Agency for Standardization |
| 68J | National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) |
| 68K | Public Buildings Administration State Department |
| 68L | Selective Service |
| 68M | Veterans Administration |
| 68N | White House (Executive Office of the President) |
| 68P | Arms Control and Disarmament Agency |
| 68Q | Commerce Department (Maritime Administration/National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) |
| 68R | Federal Energy/Administration/Management Agency |
| 68S | Interior Department |
| 68Z | Other Government Agencies - n.e.c. |

69 OCEANOGRAPHIC ACTIVITIES

| | |
|---|---|
| 69A | Office of the Oceanographer of the Navy |
| 69B | Oceanographic Branch Office/Naval Oceanographic Office |
| 69C | Oceanographic Office |
| 69D | Oceanographic Activity |
| 69E | Oceanographic Detachment/Unit/Navigational Aids Support Detachment |

| | CODE | ACTIVITY |
|---|---|---|
| | 69F | Oceanographic Systems and Designated Facilities |
| | 69G | Oceanographic Distribution Center |
| | 69Z | Oceanographic Activities - n.e.c. |
| 70 | | INSPECTORS AT NONNAVAL INDUSTRIAL PLANTS AND ACTIVITIES |
| | 70A | Bureau of Aeronautics Material Office |
| | 70B | Naval Air Systems Command Naval Plant Representative Office (NASC-NPRO) |
| | 70C | Bureau of Ships Representative |
| | 70D | Bureau of Weapons General Representative |
| | 70E | Bureau of Weapons Representative |
| | 70F | Bureau of Weapons Technical Representative |
| | 70G | General Inspector of Naval Aircraft |
| | 70H | Inspector of Machinery |
| | 70J | Inspector of Naval Aircraft |
| | 70K | Inspector of Naval Material |
| | 70L | Naval Sea Systems Command Naval Plant Representative Office (NSSC-NPRO) |
| | 70M | Inspector of Petroleum Products |
| | 70N | Inspector of Petroleum Reserves |
| | 70P | Naval Technical Inspector |
| | 70Q | Resident Inspector of Branch Office |
| | 70R | Resident Inspector of Naval Aircraft |
| | 70S | Resident Inspector of Naval Material |
| | 70T | Supervising Inspector of Naval Material |
| | 70Z | Inspectors at Nonnaval Industrial Plants and Activities - n.e.c. |
| 71 | | AMPHIBIOUS STAFFS AND ACTIVITIES |
| | 71A | Advanced Base Landing Craft Unit |
| | 71B | Amphibious Group/Boat Support Unit |
| | 71C | Amphibious, River or Coastal Squadron/Division/Flotilla |
| | 71D | Amphibious Base |
| | 71E | Amphibious Construction Battalion |
| | 71F | Amphibious Force |
| | 71G | Amphibious School |
| | 71H | Amphibious Training/Operation Support/Force Command/Amphibious Operations Training Unit |
| | 71J | Underwater Demolition Team (UDT)/SEAL Team |
| | 71K | Inshore Undersea Warfare Group/Detachment/Unit |
| | 71L | Beach Groups |
| | 71M | Fleet Composite Operational Readiness Group/Beach Jumper Unit |
| | 71N | Beachmaster Unit |
| | 71P | Naval Inshore Warfare Command/Detachment/Unit |
| | 71Q | Commander Support Aircraft |
| | 71R | Fleet Air Tactical Unit |
| | 71S | Landing Craft Recovery Unit |
| | 71T | Assault Craft Unit |
| | 71U | Landing Force Equipment and Depot |
| | 71V | Standard Landing Craft Unit (SLCU) |
| | 71W | Tactical Air Control Squadron/Group |
| | 71Z | Amphibious Staffs and Activities - n.e.c. |
| 72 | | MARINE CORPS ACTIVITIES (EXCEPT AIR STATIONS) |
| | 72A | Fleet Marine Force |
| | 72B | Headquarters United States Marine Corps/Company and Battery |
| | 72C | School |
| | 72D | Marine Corps District |
| | 72E | Marine Corps Recruiting Activities |
| | 72Z | Marine Corps Activities (except Air Stations) - n.e.c. |
| 73 | | MEDICAL ACTIVITIES AND HOSPITALS |

| | CODE | ACTIVITY |
|---|---|---|
| | 73A | Bureau of Medicine and Surgery Field Office |
| | 73B | Dental Activity |
| | 73C | Disease Vector Control Center |
| | 73D | Dispensary/Clinic |
| | 73E | Hospital |
| | 73F | Laboratory - Medical |
| | 73G | Medical Center |
| | 73H | Medical Unit |
| | 73J | Preventive Medicine Unit |
| | 73K | Research Institute and Unit |
| | 73L | School/Joint Schools, Medical, Dental |
| | 73M | Toxicology Unit |
| | 73N | Ophthalmic Support Activity/Training |
| | 73P | Joint Medical Activity |
| | 73Q | Medical Data Services Center |
| | 73S | Naval Disability Evaluation Office |
| | 73Z | Medical Activities and Hospitals - n.e.c. |
| 74 | | BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY |
| | 74A | Naval Medical Command |
| | 74J | Naval Medical Command - Joint |
| | 74Z | Naval Medical Command - n.e.c. |
| 75 | | MINE WARFARE ACTIVITIES |
| | 75A | Air Mine Defense Development Unit |
| | 75B | Degaussing Station/Range/Facility |
| | 75C | Drill Mine Preparation Facility |
| | 75D | Experimental Mine Development |
| | 75E | Magnetic Channel Range |
| | 75F | Magnetic Minesweeper Range |
| | 75G | Magnetic Proving Ground |
| | 75H | Magnetic Survey |
| | 75J | Mine Assembly Base |
| | 75K | Mine Countermeasures Station/Unit |
| | 75L | Mine Defense Laboratory |
| | 75M | Mine Depot/Facility |
| | 75N | Mine Recovery Unit |
| | 75P | Mine Warfare Experimental Station |
| | 75Q | Mine Warfare Proving Ground |
| | 75R | Mine Engineering Facility |
| | 75S | Mobile Mine Assembly Unit/Group |
| | 75Z | Mine Warfare Activities - n.e.c. (for Mine Warfare Training Center, use 91E) |
| 76 | | INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES |
| | 76A | Air Intelligence Training Center |
| | 76B | Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) |
| | 76C | Intelligence Office, Naval District or River Command |
| | 76D | Field Intelligence Office/Detachment |
| | 76E | Fleet Air Intelligence Augmenting Unit |
| | 76F | Fleet Intelligence Training Center/Fleet Intelligence Center/Support |
| | 76G | Intelligence Support Center/Unit/Activity |
| | 76H | Armed Forces Air Intelligence Training Center |
| | 76J | Defense Intelligence Agency/Defense Intelligence School |
| | 76K | Naval Scientific and Technical Intelligence Center |
| | 76L | Navy Collaboration in Air Intelligence |
| | 76M | Headquarters Naval Intelligence Command |
| | 76N | Naval Intelligence Processing System Support Activity/Naval Intelligence Processing System Training Facility |

| | CODE | ACTIVITY |
|---|---|---|
| | 76P | Naval Investigative Service |
| | 76Q | Oceanographic Surveillance Information Facility/Center |
| | 76R | Fleet Tactical Intelligence Support Activity/Group |
| | 76Z | Intelligence Activities - n.e.c. |
| 77 | | BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL |
| | 77A | Chief of Naval Personnel |
| | 77B | Chief of Naval Personnel Program Support Activity |
| | 77C | Naval Personnel and Training Research Laboratory (San Diego) |
| | 77D | Naval Personnel Research and Development Laboratory/Center |
| | 77Z | Chief of Naval Personnel - n.e.c. |
| 78 | | PERSONNEL ACTIVITIES |
| | 78A | Detention Barracks |
| | 78B | Director/Commander Recruiting Area |
| | 78C | Discharged Personnel Records Branch, St. Louis |
| | 78D | Disciplinary Barracks/Correctional Centers |
| | 78E | Maritime Service Recruiting Station |
| | 78F | Naval Armory |
| | 78G | Naval Home |
| | 78H | Naval Officer Procurement |
| | 78J | Naval Personnel Center |
| | 78K | Naval Prison |
| | 78L | Navy Band |
| | 78M | Navy Camp |
| | 78N | Recruiting Aids Facility |
| | 78P | Recruiting Inspection |
| | 78Q | Recruiting Command/Station/District |
| | 78R | Officer Records Support Activity (formerly: Res. Off. Recording Activity (RORA)) |
| | 78S | Reserve Training Command, Omaha |
| | 78T | Retraining Command/Counseling and Assistance Center/Human Resource Management Center |
| | 78U | Reserve Manpower Center/Personnel Management Information Center |
| | 78V | Personnel Support Activity/Detachment/Transients |
| | 78W | Naval Reserve Command |
| | 78Z | Personnel Activities - n.e.c. |
| 79 | | NAVAL STATIONS AND BASES (EXCEPT ADVANCED BASES) |
| | 79A | Hydrocoustic Station |
| | 79B | Naval Base |
| | 79C | Naval Station |
| | 79D | (Intentionally left blank) |
| | 79E | Small Craft Facility |
| | 79F | Submarine Base/Facilities |
| | 79G | Naval Support Activity/Facility |
| | 79Z | Naval Stations and Bases (except Advanced Bases) - n.e.c. |
| 80 | | NAVY DEPARTMENT, MISCELLANEOUS |
| | 80A | Telecommunications Censor |
| | 80B | Correction of Naval Records |
| | 80C | Decorations and Medals |
| | 80D | Naval Boards/Special Boards/Joint Boards |
| | 80E | Examining Boards (Line, Medical and Supply) |
| | 80F | Office of the Comptroller |
| | 80G | Office of the General Counsel |
| | 80H | Office of Civilian Manpower Management/Consolidated Civilian Personnel Command |
| | 80J | Office of Information (CHINFO) |
| | 80K | Office of the Judge Advocate General/Judiciary Activity Branch Office/Law Center |

| CODE | ACTIVITY |
|---|---|
| 80L | Office of the Management Engineer/Manpower Analysis Center |
| 80M | Headquarters, Naval Material Command |
| 80N | Office of Strategic Services |
| 80P | Physical Disability Review Board/Office of Naval Disability Evaluation |
| 80Q | Review Discharges and Dismissals |
| 80R | Immediate Office of the Secretary of the Navy |
| 80S | Office of Legislative Affairs |
| 80T | Office of Program Appraisal |
| 80U | Office of Naval Petroleum and Oil Shale Reserves |
| 80V | Office of the Auditor General |
| 80W | Foreign Military Sales (Management Headquarters) |
| 80Z | Navy Department, Miscellaneous - n.e.c. |
| 81 | NAVAL SHIPYARDS |
| 81A | Naval Shipyard (including Pearl Harbor) |
| 81B | Navy Shipbuilding Scheduling Activity |
| 81Z | Naval Shipyards - n.e.c. |
| 82 | OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS |
| 82A | Chief of Naval Operations |
| 82B | Director Naval Communications |
| 82C | Fleet Hurricane Forecasting Facility/National Hurricane Center |
| 82D | Fleet Weather Central or Facility/Naval Weather Service Environmental Detachment (NWSED) |
| 82E | Inspection and Survey Boards |
| 82F | Inspector General |
| 82G | Naval History |
| 82H | Naval Weather Service Command |
| 82J | Naval Safety Center |
| 82K | Manpower Validation Office/Manpower Survey Office/Manpower and Material Analysis Center/Manpower Research and Data Analysis Center |
| 82L | Fleet Combat Direction Systems Support Activity/Navy Tactical Interoperability Support Activity |
| 82M | Naval Data Automation Command |
| 82N | Foreign Military Sales |
| 82P | Naval Operations Support Activities |
| 82Z | Office of the Chief of Naval Operations - n.e.c. |
| 83 | NAVAL ORDNANCE SYSTEMS COMMAND (See 93) |
| 83A | Naval Ordnance Systems Command Headquarters |
| 83B | Bureau of Weapons Fleet Readiness Representative |
| 83C | Intra-Bureau Change Committee |
| 83D | Weapons Systems Analysis Office |
| 83E | Naval Ordnance Systems Support Office |
| 83Z | Naval Ordnance Systems Command - n.e.c. |
| 84 | ORDNANCE PLANTS AND ACTIVITIES: PROVING GROUNDS AND RANGES |
| 84A | Ammunition and Net Depot |
| 84B | Guided Missile Factory Training and Training Unit |
| 84C | Guided Missile Unit, Group and Detachment |
| 84D | Magazine and Net Depot |
| 84E | Missile Range/Center/Facility/Systems |
| 84F | Mobile Ordnance Service Unit |
| 84G | Naval Weapons Quality Assurance Office/Naval Weapons Engineering Support Activity |
| 84H | Ordnance Facility |
| 84J | Ordnance Laboratory |
| 84K | Ordnance Missile Test Facility/Missile Test Center/Joint |
| 84L | Ordnance Plant |
| 84M | Ordnance Supply Office |

| | CODE | ACTIVITY |
|---|---|---|
| | 84N | Ordnance Test Station and Unit |
| | 84P | Ordnance Unit |
| | 84Q | Proving Grounds and Ranges |
| | 84R | Rangefinder Calibration Station |
| | 84S | Rifle Range |
| | 84T | Weapons Plant (formerly: Gun Factory) |
| | 84U | Weapons Station/Center |
| | 84V | Aviation Weapons Facility |
| | 84Z | Ordnance Plants and Activities; Proving Grounds and Ranges - n.e.c. |
| 85 | | PROJECTS, SPECIAL |
| | 85A | Armed Forces Special Weapons Projects (AFSWP) (Sandia Base) |
| | 85B | Army Chemical Center |
| | 85C | Camp Detrick |
| | 85D | Clarksville Base, Tennessee |
| | 85E | Lake Mead Base, Las Vegas |
| | 85F | Nuclear Ordnance Unit |
| | 85G | Nuclear Weapons Training Center/Group |
| | 85H | Nuclear Weapons Annex/Project Manager |
| | 85J | (Intentionally left blank) |
| | 85K | Special Weapons Unit |
| | 85L | Task Forces, 1, 3 and 7 |
| | 85M | Weapons Annex, Charleston |
| | 85N | Astronautic Group |
| | 85P | Joint Special Management Unit |
| | 85Z | Projects, Special - n.e.c. |
| 86 | | COMMUNICATIONS, RADIO AND SECURITY ACTIVITIES (CONTINENTAL AND ADVANCED) |
| | 86A | Communication Station/Unit/Telecommunication Center |
| | 86B | Communications Security Group/Department/Research Operations Department, AGTR |
| | 86C | Communication Training Center |
| | 86D | Navigation Aids Support Team (formerly Loran Support Teams) |
| | 86E | Naval Security Station, Washington, D. C. |
| | 86F | Radio Direction Finder Station |
| | 86G | Radio Station/Facility/Navy Broadcasting Service |
| | 86H | Communications Security Material Mobile Issuing Office |
| | 86J | Security Engineering Facility |
| | 86K | Shore Based Radar (Argus - see 04A) |
| | 86L | Radio Frequency Spectrum Activity |
| | 86M | Joint Communications Activity/Training/NATO |
| | 86N | Navy Courier Service Headquarters or Detachment |
| | 86P | Headquarters Naval Telecommunications Command (formerly: Naval Communications Command) |
| | 86Q | Publications and Printing |
| | 86Z | Communications, Radio and Security Activities (Continental and Advanced) - n.e.c. |
| 87 | | RECEIVING STATIONS, BARRACKS, SHIPS AND STATION SHIPS |
| | 87A | Advanced Base Personnel Depot |
| | 87B | Civil Affairs Staging Area |
| | 87C | Personnel Distribution Office |
| | 87D | Receiving Barracks |
| | 87E | Receiving Ship |
| | 87F | Receiving Station |
| | 87G | Receiving Station Ship |
| | 87H | Reserve Center/Facility |
| | 87J | Separation Center |
| | 87K | Training and Distribution |

| | CODE | ACTIVITY |
|---|---|---|
| | 87L | Training Publications Center/Detachment |
| | 87M | Reserve Training Submarine |
| | 87N | Transient Personnel Unit |
| | 87P | Reserve Readiness Command/Region |
| | 87Z | Receiving Stations, Barracks, Ships and Station Ships - n.e.c. |
| 88 | | REPAIR AND SERVICE UNITS, BASES AND FACILITIES |
| | 88A | Base Service Unit |
| | 88B | Destroyer Repair Unit |
| | 88C | Landing Boat Repair Unit |
| | 88D | Material Salvage Unit/Harbor Clearance Unit or Team |
| | 88E | Mobile Technical Unit |
| | 88F | Service Unit and/or Facility |
| | 88G | Ship Repair Facility/Office/Shore Support Group |
| | 88H | Submarine Repair/Maintenance/Monitoring/Refit Unit |
| | 88J | Target Repair Base or Unit |
| | 88K | Inactive Ship Maintenance/Storage Facility |
| | 88Z | Repair and Service Units, Bases and Facilities - n.e.c. |
| 89 | | RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL ACTIVITIES |
| | 89A | Antisubmarine Development Detachment |
| | 89B | Arctic Research and Evaluation Laboratory |
| | 89C | Civil Engineering Laboratory |
| | 89D | Naval Ship Research and Development Center (includes the former David Taylor Model Basin) |
| | 89E | Naval Electronics Laboratory Center (formerly: Command Control Communications Laboratory Center) |
| | 89F | Engineering Experiment Station |
| | 89G | Experimental Diving Unit |
| | 89H | Naval Ocean System Center/R&D Activities (formerly: Oceanographic Research Station) |
| | 89J | National Defense Research Council |
| | 89K | Naval Boiler and Turbine Laboratory |
| | 89L | Naval Computing Machine Laboratory |
| | 89M | Naval Observatory |
| | 89N | Naval Research Laboratory (includes annexes) |
| | 89P | Office of Naval Research and Branch Offices |
| | 89Q | Operational Development Center |
| | 89R | Operations Evaluation Group and Detachment |
| | 89S | Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory |
| | 89T | Training Device/Equipment Center/Facility |
| | 89U | Underwater Sound Laboratory |
| | 89V | Weather/Environmental Research Facility |
| | 89W | Institute of Naval Studies; Center for Naval Analysis |
| | 89Z | Research and Experimental Activities - n.e.c. |
| 90 | | SEA FRONTIERS AND NAVAL DISTRICTS (CONTINENTAL AND ADVANCED) |
| | 90A | Aircraft Warning Center |
| | 90B | Antisubmarine Warfare Unit/Facility |
| | 90C | Berthing Facility |
| | 90D | District Headquarters |
| | 90E | Fleet Post Office |
| | 90F | (Intentionally left blank) |
| | 90G | Harbor Entrance Control Post |
| | 90H | Motion Picture Exchange |
| | 90J | Office of Industrial Manager |
| | 90K | Personnel Accounting Machine Installation |
| | 90L | Reserve Supplement Headquarters |
| | 90M | Sea Frontier |
| | 90N | Underwater Detection Unit |

| | CODE | ACTIVITY |
|---|---|---|
| | 90P | (Intentionally left blank) |
| | 90Q | Fleet Data Processing Service Center/Data Service Detachment |
| | 90R | Fleet Religious Support Activity |
| | 90Z | Sea Frontiers and Naval Districts (Continental and Advanced) - n.e.c. |
| 91 | | SCHOOLS AND EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES, STAFF (for Service Academies/Monterey see 98) |
| | 91A | Advanced Command and Staff School |
| | 91B | Correspondence Course Center |
| | 91C | Enlisted Training Activity (Class A, B, C and P Schools) |
| | 91D | Examining Center |
| | 91E | Fleet Training Activity |
| | 91F | Functional Training Activity/Unit |
| | 91G | Merchant Marine Academy |
| | 91H | (Intentionally left blank) |
| | 91J | Officer Special School |
| | 91K | Basic Naval Aviation Officers School |
| | 91L | NROTC/NJROTC/OCS/ROC/AOC/ADCOP/NESEP School |
| | 91M | Training Centers and School Commands (except Recruit and Training Commands) |
| | 91N | General Line School |
| | 91P | Defense Language Institute |
| | 91Q | Joint Training Activity (except Command and Staff College) |
| | 91R | Training Support Command/Education and Training Support Center/Detachment |
| | 91S | Naval Education and Training Command |
| | 91T | Chief of Technical Training/Technical Training Center |
| | 91U | Mobile Training Team |
| | 91V | Foreign Military Sales/Training Program (Non-Headquarters) |
| | 91Z | Schools and Educational Activities, Staff - n.e.c. |
| 92 | | NAVAL ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS COMMAND |
| | 92A | Naval Electronic Systems Command Headquarters |
| | 92B | Naval Electronic Systems Command Division/Activity/Office |
| | 92C | Naval Shore Electronics Engineering Activity |
| | 92D | Joint Shore Electronics Engineering Activity |
| | 92Z | Naval Electronic Systems Command - n.e.c. |
| 93 | | NAVAL SEA SYSTEMS COMMAND (formerly: Naval Ship Systems Command and Naval Ordnance Systems Command) |
| | 93A | Naval Sea Systems Command Headquarters |
| | 93B | Naval Ship Engineering Center/Station |
| | 93C | Central Naval Ordnance Management Information Systems Office |
| | 93Z | Naval Sea Systems Command - n.e.c. |
| 94 | | SUPERVISION OF NONNAVAL INDUSTRIAL PLANTS AND CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES |
| | 94A | Navy Area Audit Service/Recruiting Audit Team |
| | 94B | Civil Works Contracts |
| | 94C | Cost Inspection |
| | 94D | Public Works Contracts |
| | 94E | Officer in Charge of Contracts and Resident OIC of Contracts |
| | 94F | Supervisor of Shipbuilding and Naval Inspector of Ordnance |
| | 94G | Supervisor of Shipbuilding, Conversion and Repair |
| | 94Z | Supervision of Nonnaval Industrial Plants and Construction Activities - n.e.c. |
| 95 | | NAVAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS COMMAND |
| | 95A | Naval Supply Systems Command Headquarters |

| | CODE | ACTIVITY |
|---|---|---|
| | 95B | Navy Central Disbursing Office |
| | 95C | Navy Finance Center/Navy Accounting and Finance Center |
| | 95D | (Intentionally left blank) |
| | 95E | Regional Finance Office |
| | 95F | Material Transportation Office |
| | 95Z | Naval Supply Systems Command - n.e.c. |
| 96 | | TORPEDO ACTIVITIES |
| | 96A | Underwater Weapons Research Engineering Station |
| | 96B | Naval Aircraft Torpedo Unit |
| | 96C | Torpedo Range |
| | 96D | Torpedo Station |
| | 96E | Torpedo Unit - Field and Mobile |
| | 96F | (Intentionally left blank) |
| | 96Z | Torpedo Activities - n.e.c. |
| 97 | | TRAINING STATIONS (RECRUIT TRAINING) |
| | 97A | Recruit Training Center/Unit (NTC) |
| | 97Z | Training Stations (Recruit Training) - n.e.c. |
| 98 | | SERVICE ACADEMIES OR POSTGRADUATE SCHOOLS |
| | 98A | Air Force Academy |
| | 98B | Military Academy |
| | 98C | Naval Academy |
| | 98D | Postgraduate School, Monterey/Management Systems Center, Monterey |
| | 98E | Coast Guard Academy |
| | 98Z | Service Academies or Postgraduate Schools - n.e.c. |
| 99 | | NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND |
| | 99A | Naval Facilities Engineering Command Headquarters |
| | 99E | Field Engineering Division/Company/Center |
| | 99F | Advanced Base Construction Depot |
| | 99G | Construction Battalion Base Unit |
| | 99H | Construction Battalion Center |
| | 99J | Construction Equipment Repair Depot |
| | 99K | District Public Works Office |
| | 99L | Drydock Facility |
| | 99M | Drydock (Floating Type) |
| | 99N | Drydock (Graving Type) |
| | 99P | Pontoon Assembly Detachment |
| | 99Q | Public Works Center |
| | 99R | Yards and Docks Supply Office and Depot |
| | 99S | Nuclear Power Unit |
| | 99Z | Naval Facilities Engineering Command - n.e.c. |

# APPENDIX C (Updated Oct 2020)

## SERVICE SCHOOLS

Contents

Paragraph

Maintenance of Service Schools Data in Officer ADP Records ..... 1

Responsibility for Reporting Graduates of Service Schools ..... 2

Questions (submission of) ..... 3

SERVICE SCHOOLS (coursed by subject groups)
- AMPHIBIOUS
- ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE
- AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING
- AVIATION
- CHAPLAINS
- CIVIL ENGINEERING
- COMMAND, CONTROL and COMMUNICATIONS
- DAMAGE CONTROL
- DIVING
- ELECTRONICS/ELECTRONIC WARFARE
- ENGINEERING
- EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL
- GUIDED MISSILES
- GUNNERY
- HARBOR DEFENSE
- INFORMATION
- INTELLIGENCE
- LANGUAGE
- MANAGEMENT
- 04
- METEOROLOGY/OCEANOGRAPHY
- MILITARY JUSTICE
- MINE WARFARE
- MISCELLANEOUS
  - Includes: General Line
    - Human Resource Management
    - Instructor Training
    - Mess Management
    - Military Assistance
    - Operational Deception
- NAVAL WAR COLLEGE
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS
- STAFF COLLEGES - FOREIGN
- STAFF COLLEGES - JOINT
- STAFF COURSES - OTHER SERVICES
- SUBMARINE
- SUPPLY
- SURFACE WARFARE

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

## APPENDIX C

## SERVICE SCHOOLS

1. Maintenance of Service Schools Data in Officer ADP Records

a. Completion of a maximum of five service schools is recorded in the automated record of each officer. The duration of each course in weeks, and the month and year of completion are also recorded.

b. Courses are listed in this manual by title within subject groups. For each course, the three-digit code, training activity, location, course numbers, period for which graduates are recorded, duration, and titles of superseded or related courses are indicated. Cross references to courses listed in other subject groups are found at the end of each group.

c. Not all courses are listed on the Officer Data Card. Course completions in automated records are generally limited to those which are of substantial assistance in detailing and planning functions within the Bureau of Naval Personnel. Many significant courses are purposely omitted because they are basic to officer professional development, or because the utilization of the training is the responsibility of the graduate's subsequent commanding officer. Team, refresher, indoctrination, orientation, and most fleet training are omitted for the foregoing reasons. However, information concerning all courses completed is available in the Officer Service Record, NAVPERS 1070/66, and in BUPERS microfilmed officer records.

d. Courses not offered currently, but for which automated information pertaining to graduates is available, are indicated by an asterisk (*).

e. Except for certain staff courses, courses completed prior to 1946 are not recorded.

f. Diplomas or certificates of satisfactory completion for some courses may be issued to Navy officer faculty members who, by virtue of their work as instructors and by study, have attained knowledge equivalent to that required of a student for graduation. When recording course completions of this type, duration of the course is shown as "00."

g. Navy-sponsored graduate courses, administered by the Superintendent of the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA are identified separately from service schools.

2. Responsibility for Reporting Graduates of Service Schools

a. The value of service schools data in officer ADP records is dependent upon the accurate and timely submission of graduation reports required of training activities as outlined in the Naval Military Personnel Manual, Article 5020220. Training activities should utilize the Graduation Report - U.S. Navy Officers (NAVPERS 1520/1) (BUPERS Report 1520-7). Supplies of NAVPERS 1520/1 can be requisitioned from Naval Supply Centers, Norfolk, VA and Oakland, CA.

b. To speed the processing of service schools information, training activities should:

(1) Submit NAVPERS 1520/1 monthly or as classes graduate, whichever is advantageous to the reporting activity's operations (see NOTE on next page).

(2) Submit an original only.

(3) List USN and USNR officers only; not foreign officers or officers of other services.

(4) Use separate forms when reporting more than one course and when reporting reserve officers performing active duty for training (indicate ACDUTRA).

(5) List officers graduated during the period of the report only, as indicated by the dates in the upper right hand corner of the report (i.e., DATE OF THIS REPORT and DATE OF PREVIOUS REPORT).

(6) Indicate and provide revised course information if the title, location, or duration of a course, as listed in this manual, has changed.

(7) Provide an explanation if COURSE LENGTH indicated for a graduate differs significantly from the COURSE LENGTH published in this manual.

c. If NAVPERS 1520/1 is not readily available, letter reports of service school graduates may be made to the Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-331) in accordance with the instructions set forth in paragraph 2.b. Graduates should be listed on 8 1/2 x 11 sheets of paper with the following data:

(1) Course Title and Number

(2) School and Location

(3) Social Security Number/Designator/Name/Grade

(4) Course Convening Date

(5) Course Completion Date

(6) Course Length

(7) Date of Previous Report

(8) Name/DSN Number/Extension of Reporting Officer

3. Questions. Questions concerning the system for reporting or recording service schools data published in APPENDIX C should be submitted to the Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-331).

NOTE: CNETINST 1510.1 series outlines reporting procedures for the Navy Integrated Training Resources and Administration System (NITRAS).

## AMPHIBIOUS

100 *Amphibious Intelligence Officer (Vietnam)
(formerly Amphibious Intelligence, Advanced Courses)
U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA (Jan 1967-Sep 1971), H-3A-5516, 13 weeks

Included: U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA (1949-Dec 1965), H-3A-5512 (formerly I-2), 2 weeks; (Mar 1950-Feb 1968), H-3A-5513 (formerly I-3), 1 week; 1949-71), H-3A-5515, 2 weeks
U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (1949-54 and 1956-Oct 1969), G-3A-6520 (formerly NAMS-20), 2 weeks

103 *Navy Tactical Command System Afloat (NTCS-A)
Intelligence Center Manager (NV-1402-0205) 1/94-Present, Course J- 150-2957, 2 weeks Navy and Marine Corps Intelligence Training Center Dam Neck, Virginia Beach,VA

104 Basic Amphibious Intelligence Officer Course
Landing Force Training Command, Atlantic, Little Creek, Norfolk, VA (Jul 1980- ), G-3A-4210, 6 weeks

105 *Naval Advisor
(formerly Counterinsurgency Pre-Deployment)
U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, San Diego, CA (Oct 1971-Jan 1973), 15 weeks

Included: Course H-00-5221 (Jan 1965-Oct 1971), 13 weeks

106 Naval Amphibious Operational Intelligence Course
Landing Force Training Command, Atlantic, Little Creek, Norfolk, VA (Sep 1980- ), G-243-4212, 2 weeks

107 Reserve Amphibious Intelligence Course
Landing Force Training Command, Atlantic, Little Creek, Norfolk, VA (Jun 1979- ), G-243-4211, 4 weeks

108 Amphibious Staff Intelligence - Basic
Fleet Intelligence Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Apr 1971- ), K-3A-5006/RI-430 (ASI), 2 weeks

110 *Engineer Officer (Amphibious Ship)
U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (Jul 1957-Dec 1976), G-4H-6190 (formerly NAMS-90), 4 weeks

121 *Naval Gunfire Air Spotters
U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA (1947-53 and 1958-Dec 1967), H-2G-5443 (formerly G-3), 3 weeks

Included: U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (1949-53), G-31, 4 and 5 weeks

122 Naval Gunfire Liaison Officer
U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (1947- ), G-2G-6434 (formerly NAMS-34), 8 1/2 weeks (recorded as 9 weeks)
U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA (1947- ), H-2G-5441 (formerly G-1), 7 weeks

Includes: Marine Corps School, Quantico, VA (1952 and 1955), 10 and 11 weeks

123 Naval Gunfire Staff Officer
U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA (1976- ), H-2G-5444 (formerly G-5), 2 weeks

Includes: Naval Gunfire Support Courses (1950-76)
U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (1947-Nov 1974), G-2G-6439 (formerly NAMS-39), 2 weeks;
GR-1 Naval Gunfire Support Familiarization, 2 weeks;
G-10 Naval Gunfire Support, 6-9 weeks;
G-41 Gunnery and CIC Officers Gunfire Support, 2 weeks;
G-51 Naval Gunfire Staff Officers Course, 5 weeks;
G-61 Ship's Shore Fire Control Party, 3 weeks

137 Embarkation Officers Courses
Landing Force Training Command, Atlantic, Little Creek, VA (1951- ), G-8B-4403 (formerly G-8C-4403), 4 weeks
Landing Force Training Command, Pacific, Coronado, CA (1950 and 1958- ), H-8B-3552 (formerly EMB-2), 2 weeks

Includes: Transport Quartermaster Course (1947-48)

140 Underwater Demolition Team/SEAL
U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA (1951- ), A-431-0024 (formerly A-4E-0047) (formerly H-2E-5311), 23 weeks

Includes: Amphibious Training Base, Fort Pierce, FL (1943-45)
U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (1948-Aug 1971), G-2E-6244 (formerly NAMS-44), 16 weeks

141 *Riverine/Coastal Advisor
Naval Inshore Operations Training Center, Vallejo, CA (Apr 1970-Mar 1972), H-00-1001, varied 4 to 31 weeks

Related Courses
362 Afloat Storage and Retrieval (S & R) Officer
745 Marine Corps Amphibious Warfare School (Junior Course)
746 Marine Corps Command and Staff College (Senior Course)
747

## ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE

150 *Advanced Underseas Weapons
Nuclear Weapons Training Center, Pacific, North Island, San Diego, CA (Oct 1958-71), Depth Bomb, K-644-935 (formerly C-935), 8 days for CVS personnel; 2 weeks for applicable AUW shop personnel

Included: AMA-2, Depth Bomb AB-I, II, III, IV, and V; Torpedo Warhead; Torpedo 27, 28, 32, 34, 35, 39 (1958-64)
AMA-3, Torpedo 16, 37-0, 37-1, 43, 44, 45, 46 (1958-Feb 1968)
Depth Bomb C-916, C-917 and Depth Charge C-940 (1958-64), Talos Warhead C-942 (1958-May 1965), 1 week
U.S. Naval School, Torpedo Class C, Newport, RI (1951 and 1954-57)
U.S. Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (Jan 1948-Sep 1967)

156 ASW Watch Officer
U.S. Fleet ASW Training Center, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (1977- ), J-2G-0540, 3 weeks
U.S. Fleet ASW Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (1946- ), J-2G-0540 (formerly K-00-1011 and K-00-552), 3 weeks

Includes: ASW Officer School, SWOSCOLCOM, Newport, RI (1972-76), J-2G-0540 (formerly J-2G-5401 and J-2G-540), 3 weeks
ASW Watch Officer, U.S. Fleet Sonar School, Key West, FL (1946-72), J-2G-5405, J-2G-540, 3 weeks

160 ASW Officer
U.S. Fleet ASW Training Center, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (1977- ), J-2G-0536, 8 weeks
U.S. Fleet ASW Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (1946- ), J-2G-0536 (formerly K-2E-1044 and K-2E-551), 8 weeks

Includes: ASW Officer School, SWOSCOLCOM, Newport, RI (1972-76), J-2G-0536 (formerly J-2G-0538, J-2G-5361 and J-2G-536), 8 weeks
ASW Officer, U.S. Fleet Sonar School, Key West, FL (1946-72), J-2G-5365, J-2G-536, 8 weeks, J-2G-551 (Nov 1968-Apr 1971), 5 weeks

161 *ASW Evaluator Course (NV-1715-1509)
6/95 - Present, Course K-2G-0539, 4weeks
Fleet Antisubmarine Warfare Training Center, San Diego, CA
1/90 - 5/95, Course J-2G-0539, 3 weeks
Fleet Antisubmarine Warfare Training Center, Norfolk, VA

162 Coordinated ASW Operations
U.S. Fleet ASW Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (1976- ), K-2E-1038, 2 weeks

Includes: CO/XO Antisubmarine
U.S. Fleet ASW Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (1945-76), K-2E-1038, K-00-1038, K-00-535, and K-2E-1039, 2 weeks
U.S. Atlantic Fleet ASW Tactical School, Norfolk, VA (1964-Jan 1973), J-lB-5282 and J-1B-528, 2 weeks
U.S. Fleet Sonar School, Key West, FL (1950-71), J-2G-5425 and J-2G-542, 3 weeks; also 550 and 550A, 2 weeks

184 *Oceanography and Submarine ASW
U.S. Fleet ASW School, San Diego, CA (1945-67), K-00-553 (formerly C-553), 2 weeks

Included: Submarine Sonar Officer Course, U.S. Fleet Sonar School, Key West, FL (1946-58 and Apr 1961-Sep 1964), 557, 3 weeks

185 Ocean Systems Officer
U.S. Fleet ASW Training Center, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (Mar 1975- ), A-2G-0018, 7 weeks

Includes: Fleet Sonar School, Key West, FL (Jul 1972-Feb 1975), A-2G-0018, 7 weeks

Related Courses
214 Anti-Submarine Air Control Basic
220 *ASW Tactical Coordinator
573 *Submarine Sonar Officer

## AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

780 *1604/160A Computer Programming
Naval Command Systems Support Activity, Washington Navy Yard, Washington, DC (Aug 1963-Dec 1971), 10 weeks

781 *7090 Computer Programming
Naval Command Systems Support Activity, Washington Navy Yard, Washington, DC (Sep 1963-Feb 1970), 10 weeks

782 *1410 Computer Programming
Naval Command Systems Support Activity, Washington Navy Yard, Washington, DC (Apr 1963-Sep 1968), 6 weeks

783 *UNIVAC 642B Computer Programming
Naval Command Systems Support Activity, Washington Navy Yard, Washington, DC (Sep 1964-Dec 1971), 9 weeks

784 *UNIVAC 1500 Computer Programming
Naval Command Systems Support Activity, Washington Navy Yard, Washington, DC (May 1967-Dec 1971), 6 weeks

785 *UNIVAC 1108 Computer Programming
Naval Command Systems Support Activity, Washington Navy Yard, Washington, DC (Aug 1970-Dec 1971), 7 weeks

786 USQ-20 Assembler Level Basic Language
Fleet Combat Training Center Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jan 1963- ), J-532-0002 (formerly K-532-0002), 5 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jan 1963-Oct 1978), K-532-0002 (formerly K-532-0002), 5 weeks

787 USQ-20 CMS-2 Compiler Language
Fleet Combat Training Center Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jan 1971- ), J-7E-0330, 4 weeks

788 UYK-7 Assembler Language
Fleet Combat Training Center Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jan 1974- ), J-532-0063 (formerly K-532-0063), 6 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jan 1974-Oct 1978), J-532-0063 (formerly K-532-0063), 6 weeks

789 UYK-7 CMS-2Y Compiler Language
Fleet Combat Training Center Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jan 1974- ), J-7E-0331, 4 weeks

790 UYK-20 Assembler Language
Fleet Combat Training Center Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (May 1975- ), J-532-0064 (formerly K-532-0064), 5 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center Pacific, San Diego, CA (May 1975-Oct 1978), J-532-0064 (formerly K-532-0064), 5 weeks

791 *CMS-2 Compiler Language Basic
Fleet Combat Training Center Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jan 1975-Oct 1978), K-7E-0068, 4 weeks

Related Courses
591 Navy Tactical Data Systems, Programmers

## AVIATION

198 Senior Aviation Maintenance Officer
Naval Aviation Schools Command, Pensacola, FL (Oct 1993-Oct 2000), Q-4D-2012, 1 week

202 Commanding Officers Joint Aviation Supply and Maintenance Material Management
Navy Supply Corps School, Newport, RI (Nov 2010- ) A-8B-0037, 1 day
Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Jul 1978-Oct 2010), A-8B-0037, 2 weeks

203 Joint Aviation Supply and Maintenance Material Management
Navy Supply Corps School, Newport, RI (Nov 2010- ), A-8B-0020, 2 weeks
Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Dec 1971-Oct 2010), A-8B-0020, 3 weeks

204 Aircraft Maintenance Officers
Center for Naval Aviation Technical Training Detachment Milton (CNATT DET MILTON), Milton, FL (2003- ), (C-4D-2013/CDP 751L AMO NAMP Management Course, 4 weeks and (C-4D-2012)/CDP 751K AMO NAMP Advanced Aviation Maintenance Management Officer Course, 6 weeks and (C-4D-2001)/CDP 639D

Naval Air Technical Training Center, Memphis, Millington, TN (1945-2003), Q-4D-2010 (formerly C-4D-2010) 4-16 weeks includes Q-4D-2011 modified, formerly C-4D-2011, Q-4D-2012)

205 Aviation Safety Officers
Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA (Jan 1975- ), S-00-3301 (formerly P-00-3301), 6 weeks

Includes: University of Southern California (1954-Jun 1966)
Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA (Mar 1965-Sep 1972), A-00-0105, 10 weeks

206 Aviation Safety Officers - Reserve
Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA (Jun 1975- ), S-00-3327 (formerly P-00-3327), 4 weeks

Includes: Survey of Aviation Safety (Mar 1971-Dec 1972), 3 weeks & (Jan 1973-Dec 1974), 4 weeks

207 Maintenance Management Information Systems
Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SLO), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1970- ), 3 weeks

208 Aviation Safety Management
(formerly Advanced Safety Management)
Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA (Feb 1975- ), S-00-3326 (formerly P-00-3326), 4 weeks

209 *Photographic Officers (LDO)
Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Pensacola, FL (Jan 1962-Apr 1966), C-7F-10, 3 weeks

210 *Photographic Reconnaissance Officers
Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Pensacola, FL (Oct 1952-Jun 1972), C-2B-2010, 3 weeks

Included: Officers Photographic Reconnaissance Course, Advanced Photographer's Mate School, NATTU Pensacola, FL (Apr 1951-Jul 1961), 21 weeks
U.S. Naval School, Photo Reconnaissance, NAAS Whiting Field, Pensacola, FL (Feb 1946-Apr 1947), 4 weeks

211 Aviation Fuel Systems
(formerly Aviation Fuel and Inert Gas Systems)
Naval Air Technical Training Center, Lakehurst, NJ (1952- ), C-8B-2010, 5 weeks

Includes: Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Philadelphia, PA (1952-66), 6 weeks

212 *Catapult, Arresting Gear, and Visual Landing Aids
Naval Air Technical Training Center, Lakehurst, NJ (Jun 1966-Jun 1970), CVA, C-2G-14, 7 weeks; CVA, C-2G-15, 8 weeks; CVS, C-2G-16, 3 weeks

Included: CVA, 8 weeks;
CVS, 4 weeks, Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Philadelphia, PA (1952-May 1966)
Hydro-Pneumatic Catapults H-4B and H-8, 4 weeks;
Steam Catapults C-11 and C-7, 3 weeks;
Arresting Gear and Optical Landing System, 3 weeks

213 *Data Analysis
Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Memphis, Millington, TN (Jul 1966-Jul 1970), C-516-2011, 5 weeks, 4 days (recorded as 6 weeks)

215 Management Analysis
Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Memphis, Millington, TN (Nov 1958- ), C-7E-2010, 4 weeks

224 Carrier Air Traffic Control Center Operations
Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Memphis, Millington, TN (Aug 1976- ), C-222-2012, 5 weeks

Includes: Carrier Controlled Approach, Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Olathe, KS (1955-Mar 1956)
Carrier Air Traffic Control Center Controller, Naval Air Technical Training Center, Glynco, GA (Jun 1962-Dec 1974), C-2G-2016, 3 weeks, Non-NTDS, 5 weeks with NTDS/SPN-42

225 *Air Traffic Control Equipment Maintenance Officers Course
(formerly ATCC Electronics Maintenance Officers Course)
Naval Air Technical Training Center, Glynco, GA (May 1962-Sep 1971), C-2G-2013, 2 weeks

Included: Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Olathe, KS (Sep 1961-Jan 1962); and Ground Controlled
Approach Maintenance Officer, (1947-Aug 1961), 18 weeks; Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Banana River, FL (Aug 1946), 14 weeks; Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Gainesville, GA (1945), 12 weeks

226 Air Traffic Control Officers
Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Memphis, Millington, TN (Feb 1975- ), C-2G-2014, 9 weeks, 2 days

Includes: Naval Air Technical Training Center, Glynco, GA (Jun 1962-Dec 1974), C-2G-2014, 9 weeks, 2 days
GCA Controller (Nov 1956-May 1961), 6 weeks
Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Olathe, KS (Sep 1956-Mar 1962)
GCA Operator (Oct 1946-May 1956), 8-13 weeks
GCA Operator, 6 weeks and Air Traffic Control, 4 weeks (Jun-Sep 1956)
GCA Operator Phase, Naval Air Technical Training Center, Banana River, FL (Dec 1945-Sep 1946) 10 weeks
Naval Air Technical Training Center, Gainesville, GA (1945), 8 weeks
Air Controlman Class B (Mar 1954-59), 16 and 12 weeks

227 Aircraft Launch and Recovery Equipment Course
Naval Air Technical Training Center, Lakehurst, NJ (Dec 1970- ), C-2G-2010, 4 weeks

235 Limited Duty Officer/Chief Warrant Officer Academy
(Formerly listed as Limited Duty Officer/Chief Warrant Officer Indoctrination Course)
Officer Training Command, Newport, RI (Aug 2006- ), Q-9B-0023, 4 weeks
Officer Training Command, Pensacola, FL (Apr 1980-Feb 2007), Q-9B-0023, 4 weeks

236 Aviation Safety Command
Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA (Jan 1976- ), S-00-3302, 1 week

237 Initial Formal Ground Training for Landing Signal Officers
LSO School, Hangar 67, NAS Cecil Field, FL (Jun 1974- ), D-2G-0001, 2 weeks

238 Strike Leader's Attack Training Syllabus (SLATS)
Naval Strike Warfare Center, Naval Air Station, Fallon, NV (Jan 1985- ), 2 weeks

241 H46 Air Craft Familiarization
Naval Air Maintenance Training Group, MCAS New River, Jacksonville, NC (Oct 1989- ), C-2D-3418, 1 week

250 Test Pilot
U.S. Naval Test Pilot School, Patuxent River, MD (1948- ), 48 weeks (formerly A-2B-0010)

251 Test Pilot
Empire Test Pilot School, Wiltshire, England (1944- ), 48 weeks

252 Test Pilot
USAF Aerospace Research Pilot School, Edwards AFB, CA (1961- ), 52 weeks

253 Engineering Test Flight Officer (NFO)
U.S. Naval Test Pilot School, Patuxent River, MD (1966- ), 48 weeks

254 Test Project Engineer
U.S. Naval Test Pilot School, Patuxent River, MD (1948- ), 48 weeks

255 Helicopter Pilot Training
HELTRARON EIGHT and EIGHTEEN, NAS Whiting Field, Milton, FL (Dec 1973- ), Phase 2, C-2C-4001, number of weeks varies

Includes: HELTRARON's EIGHT and EIGHTEEN, NAS Ellyson Field, Pensacola, FL, Phase 1 (Mar 1951-Nov 1973), 6-21 weeks

256 Test Pilot
French Test Pilot School (Officially known as École du Personnel Navigant d'Essais et de Réception (EPNER)), Istres, France (1946- ), 40 weeks

306 *Avionics Officer
Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Memphis, Millington, TN (Dec 1946-Aug 1973), C-4B-2010, Aviation Officers, 40 weeks; Surface/Ground Officers, 36 weeks

Included: Administrative Officers (Aug 1958-Oct 1960), 18 weeks

601 *Aviation Ordnance Officer Career Progression (NV-1406-0028)
2/93 - Present, Course Q-4E-0010, 6 weeks
Aviation Ordnance University, Naval Aviation School command, Pensacola, FL

603 *Aviation Ordnance Officer (Management)
Naval Air Technical Training Center, Jacksonville, FL (Apr 1962-Mar 1969), C-4E-10, 4 weeks

604 *Naval Air Armament and Weapons System School
Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Jacksonville, FL (Jun 1958-Dec 1961), 15 weeks

Included: Aviation Ordnance, Naval Air Technical Training Center, Jacksonville, FL (1945-47), 16 weeks and (Mar 1951-Jan 1958), 10 weeks
Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Memphis, Millington, TN (Nov 1948-Jan 1951), 16 weeks

605 Strike Fighter Weapons Employment
(formerly Light Attack Weapons School (LAWS))
Strike Fighter Weapons School, Pacific (SFWSPAC), NAS Lemoore, CA (Jun 1990- ), E-2A-0031, 3 weeks

Included: NAS Lemoore, CA (Dec 1969-Oct 1989), E-2A-0028, 3 weeks
NAS Cecil Field, FL (Sep 1969-Dec 1975), KCA-D-2A-0100, 3 weeks

607 Weapons Training Officer
Light Attack Weapons School, NAS Lemoore, CA (Oct 1982- ), E-2A-0029, 1 week

Related Courses
051 Aerospace Medicine (Flight Surgeon)
055 Aviation Medical Examiner
057 Aviation Medical Officer
351 *Air Intelligence
358 Air Intelligence, Fleet
555 *Photogrammetry
556 *Radar Target Analysis
557 *Photographic Interpretation
558 Naval Intelligence Officer
622 *Guided Missiles, Air Launched

## CHAPLAINS

099 Supervisory Chaplain Course

Navy Chaplain's School, Newport, RI (Oct 2006- ), V-5G-4302, 3 weeks

Navy Chaplain's School, Naval Education and Training Center, Newport, RI (June 1994-Sep 2006 ), P-5G-4300, 6 weeks

Includes: Reserve Supervisory Chaplain Course. Naval Education and Training Center, Newport, RI (Jun 1996-Sep 2006), P-5G-4304, 2 weeks

190 *Navy Chaplain Advanced Course
Navy Chaplain's School, Naval Education and Training Center, Newport, RI (Jul 1969-June 1994), A-5G-0111, 39 weeks

191 Pastoral Care Residency Program
Naval Medical Center, Portsmouth, VA (Jan 1979- ), 52 weeks

Naval Medical Center, San Diego, CA (Aug 2006- ), 52 weeks

192 *Counseling
The Marriage Council of Philadelphia, PA (Nov 1965-Jan 1975) (duration may vary); The Center for Human Interaction, Berkeley, CA (Jun 1967-Jun 1974) (duration may vary)

193 *Clinical Pastoral Education
National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, MD (Aug 1969-May 1975), 12 weeks Naval Hospital, San Diego, CA (Jun 1966-May 1975), 12 weeks

194 Professional Naval Chaplaincy Basic Leadership Course
Navy Chaplaincy School and Center, Fort Jackson, SC (Jul 1981- ), 8 weeks
Phase 1 – P-5G-4301, 5 weeks
Phase 2 – V-5G-0002, 2 weeks
Phase 3 – V-5G-0001, 2 weeks

195 Professional Naval Chaplaincy Intermediate Leadership Course
Naval Chaplains School, Newport, RI (Feb 1998 - Sept 2006)
V-5G-4302, 3 Weeks

Naval Chaplaincy School and Center, Fort Jackson, SC (Oct 2006 – Sept 2016)
V-5G-4302, 3 Weeks

Naval Chaplaincy School and Center, Fort Jackson, SC (Oct 2016 - )
Non-Resident Phase – Y-5G-4306, 6 weeks
Resident Phase – Y-5G-4307, 2 weeks

196 Professional Naval Chaplaincy Advanced Leadership Course
Naval Chaplains School, Newport, RI (Feb 1998 – May 2006)

Naval Chaplaincy School and Center, Fort Jackson, SC (Oct 2006 – Sept 2016 )
V-5G-4302, 2 Weeks

Naval Chaplaincy School and Center, Fort Jackson, SC (Oct 2016 – )
Non-Resident Phase – Y-5G-4308, 6 weeks
Resident Phase – Y-5G-4309, 2 weeks

197 Chaplain Expeditionary Skills Training (CREST)
Field Medical Service School, Camp LeJeune, NC (1992- ), A-5G-4407, 3 weeks

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

50A Expeditionary Combat Skills
Center for Security Forces Detachment, Gulfport, MS (Apr 2009- ), A-830-0030, 4 weeks

509 Advanced Civil Engineer Corps Officer
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Sep 1972- ), A-4A-0021, 1 week

511 Air Installations Compatible Use Zones Seminar
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Feb 1974- ), A-4A-0035, 1 week

515 Construction Battalion Operations
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Feb 1974- ), A-4A-0033, 2 weeks

518 *Nuclear Plant Engineer
U.S. Naval Nuclear Power Unit, Fort Belvoir, VA (Sep 1962-Jan 1974), 9 weeks

NOTE: Until 1970, this course was deleted upon completion of course 519 or 520.

519 *Nuclear Shore Power Plant, Plant Superintendent
U.S. Naval Nuclear Power Unit, Fort Belvoir, VA (May 1962-Jan 1974), 10 weeks

520 *Nuclear Shore Power Plant, Officer in Charge
U.S. Naval Nuclear Power Unit, Fort Belvoir, VA (Dec 1961-Jan 1974), 7 weeks

521 *Nuclear Defense Construction Engineering

U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Mar 1958-Jan 1974), A-4A-0015, 2 weeks

522 *Structural Dynamics and Radiation Shielding
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Apr 1958-Feb 1968), A-4A-016, 2 weeks

523 *Disaster Engineering
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (1960-Aug 1968), A-4A-014, 2 weeks

Included: Disaster Relief (1949-59)

524 *Disaster Operations
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (1960-Apr 1962), 2 weeks

528 Construction Contract Administration and Management
(CON 103) (Resident OINC Construction Office Management)
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Feb 1974- ), A-4A-0032, 2 weeks

529 Construction Contract Modification
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (May 1978- ), A-4A-0023, 1 week

530 Economic Analysis
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (May 1972- ), A-4A-0020, 1 week

532 Energy Management
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Jun 1974- ), A-4A-0037, 1 week

535 Environmental Protection
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (May 1974- ), A-4A-0036, 1 week

539 Navy Industrial Fund
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Apr 1962- ), A-4A-0018, 1 week

541 Planning and Real Estate
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (May 1979- ), A-4A-0040, 1 week

542 Prospective Commanding Officer/Executive Officer Construction Battalion
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Sep 1972- ), A-4A-0030, 1 week

543 Prospective Construction Battalion Operations Officer Indoctrination
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Jun 1977- ), A-4A-0039, 1 week

544 Public Works Center Management For Prospective Commanding Officers and Executive Officers
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (May 1978- ), A-4A-0043, 1 week

546 Public Works Management
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Jun 1974- ), A-4A-0031, 2 weeks

547 Seabee Construction Management
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Aug 1977- ), A-4A-0034, 1 week

550 Facilities Support Contracting Course
(formerly Service Contracts)
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Apr 1979- ), A-4A-0045, 1 week

552 Shore Facilities Planning System
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Mar 1965- ), A-4A-0016, 1 week

553 Naval Facilities Systems Management
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA (Apr 1976- ), A-4A-0038, 2 weeks

840 Construction Contract Pricing - (CON 106)
NFCTC Port Hueneme, CA (Oct 1994- ), 3 weeks

841 Intermediate Facilities Contract Administration (CON 223)
(formerly Construction Contract Management)
NFCTC Port Hueneme, CA (Oct 1994- ), 3 weeks

## COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS

214 Anti-Submarine Air Control Basic

U.S. Fleet ASW Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Aug 1962-May 1976), J-221-0321 (formerly K-2G-210 and K-00-556), 4 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976- ), J-221-0321, 4 weeks
Fleet Training Center, NS Mayport, FL (Nov 1972- ), J-221-0321, 4 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jun 1976- ), J-221-0321, 4 weeks

Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (Nov 1972-Nov 1976), J-221-0321, 4 weeks
U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Oct 1961-Jun 1974), C-2G-2015, 4 weeks, 1 day (recorded as 4 weeks)
U.S. Fleet Training Center, Newport, RI (1964-71), J-2G-3211 (formerly J-2G-322), 2 weeks
U.S. Fleet Training Center, Norfolk, VA (1964-71), J-2G-3212 (formerly J-2G-321), 2 weeks

216 CIC Officers

Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976- )
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1976- )

NOTE: CIC Officers is composed of 3 courses; namely,
CICO Module I, J-2G-0322, 3 weeks - Fundamentals
CICO Module II, J-2G-0325, 3 weeks - Intermediate
CICO Module III, J-2G-0327, 3 weeks - Advanced
Officers may be reported upon completion of the entire course or upon completion of each Module. The duration, in weeks, indicates what Modules have been completed.

| | | Duration |
|---|---|---|
| Example: | Completion of MOD 1 = | 3 weeks |
| | Completion MOD 1 & 2 = | 6 weeks |
| | Completion of MOD'S 1, 2, & 3 = | 9 weeks |

Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (Jun 1974-Nov 1976)
Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA (Jun 1974-Nov 1976)
U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Jan 1961-Jun 1974), C-2G-2017, 8 weeks, 4 days (recorded as 9 weeks) and (Jul 1957-Nov 1960), 15 weeks
U.S. Naval CIC Officers School, Glenview, IL (Mar 1948-May 1957), 15 and 20 weeks
U.S. Naval Radar Training School, St. Simons Island, GA (Jul 1946-Apr 1947), 26 weeks

217 *Advanced CIC Officers (Operations)

U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Aug 1958-Jan 1964), 4 weeks

218 CIC Watch Officer

Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1976- )

NOTE: CIC Watch Officer is composed of 2 courses; namely,
Reserve CICWO Phase I, Basic J-2G-0342, 2 weeks (formerly K-2G-0030)
Reserve CICWO Phase II, Intermediate J-2G-0343, 2 weeks (formerly K-2G-0031)

Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (Jun 1974-Nov 1976)
Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA (Jun 1974-Nov 1976)
Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA (1955-Jun 1974), K-2G-221 (formerly K-2G-351), 4 weeks
Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (1964-Jun 1974), J-2G-3252 (formerly J-2G-325), 5 weeks
U.S. Fleet Air Defense Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (1955-Nov 1958), 316, 3 weeks

219 Airborne Radar Intercept Operator Phase
(formerly Radar Intercept Operator)

U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Pensacola, FL (Jun 1974- ), Q-2D-0025 (formerly C-2D-4021), 9 weeks, 4 days (recorded as 10 weeks)

Includes: U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Nov 1960-Jun 1974)

220 *ASW Tactical Coordinator
U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Jan 1961-Feb 1963), 6 weeks

221 *Air Intercept Control, AEW
U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (May 1962-Dec 1974), C-2D-2014, 6 weeks, 3 days (recorded as 7 weeks)

222 *Airborne Early Warning
U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Jan 1961-Dec 1974), C-2D-4019 (formerly C-2D-2010), 5 weeks

Included: Naval Aviation Observer (Controller) (Nov 1955-Nov 1960), 5 weeks AEW/ECM Evaluator (Jan 1961-May 1967), C-2D-13, 7 weeks

223 Air Intercept Control Conventional Qualification
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976- ), K-221-0007, 6 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1976- ), K-221-0007, 6 weeks

Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (Jan 1976-Nov 1976), K-221-0007, 6 weeks
Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA (Jan 1976-Nov 1976), K-221-0007 (formerly K-2G-221 and K-2G-362), 4 weeks
Air Intercept Control, CIC, U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Dec 1955-Dec 1975), C-2D-2014, 6 weeks, 3 days (recorded as 7 weeks)
Fleet Anti-Air Warfare Training Center, San Diego, CA (Jun 1959-Jan 1972), K-2G-362 (formerly C-362), 4 weeks

228 Air Intercept Controller Supervisor Qualification
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Apr 1971- ), K-221-0016 (formerly K-2G-363), 4 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Apr 1971- ), K-221-0016 (formerly K-2G-363), 4 weeks

229 Air Intercept Controller NTDS - Basic
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jun 1972- ), K-221-0027, 6 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jun 1972- ), K-221-0027, 6 weeks

230 Anti-Submarine Air Controller, NTDS Qualification
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jul 1977- ), J-221-0323, 5 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1977- ), J-221-0323, 5 weeks

231 LHA Management Information System - Basic Operation
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Nov 1975- ), K-221-0054, 2 weeks

232 LHA Management Information System Operator - Advanced
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Nov 1975- ), K-221-0056, 3 weeks

233 *Commanders Tactical Training Course
(Command - Advanced)
Tactical Training Group, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Nov 1979-Jan 1992), J-2G-0022, 4 weeks
Tactical Training Group, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Nov 1979-Jan 1992), K-2G-3001, 4 weeks

234 *Tactical Platform Coordination
(formerly Tactical Planning Course)
Tactical Training Group, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jan 1979-Jan 1992), J-2G-0023, 2 weeks
Tactical Training Group, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jan 1979-Jan 1992), K-2G-3000, 2 weeks

239 Joint Maritime Tactics
Tactical Training Group, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jun 1992- ), J-2G-3009, 3 weeks
Tactical Training Group, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jun 1992- ), K-2G-3009, 3 weeks

240 Electronic Key Management System Manager
Fleet Training Center, Norfolk, VA (May 1997- ),V-4C-0013, 2 weeks
(replaces Communications Security Material Systems Custodian, Jan 1980- ), V-4C-0014

Includes: FLETRACEN Mayport, FL
NAVSUBSCOL Groton, CT
TRITRAFAC, Bangor, Silverdale, WA

FLETRACEN San Diego, CA
ATG MIDPAC, Pearl Harbor, HI
TRITRAFAC, Kings Bay, GA
NSGACTNPL/COMSEC, Italy
ATG WESTPAC, Yokosuka, Japan

381 Tactical Action Officer
Watch Officer Course, SWOSCOLCOM, Newport, RI (FEB 1997- ), A-4H-0176, 10 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976- ), K-2G-0033, 6 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1976- ), K-2G-0033, 6 weeks

NOTE: Six-week Tactical Action Officer training is also incorporated in course 380 after August 1974 (see page II-C-45)

Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1972-Nov 1976), K-2G-0033, 6 weeks
Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1972-Nov 1976), K-2G-0033 (formerly J-2G-3332), 6 weeks

514 Information Systems Officer
(formerly Communications Officers)
Communication School, Naval Education and Training Center, Newport, RI (Jun 1993- ), (Fleet and Shore), A-4C-0030, 5 weeks
Fleet Training Center, San Diego, CA (Jan 1978-Apr 1993), (FLEET), A-4C-0010, 8 weeks

NOTE: The Communications Officer Afloat Course (A-4C-0010) and the Communication Officer Ashore Course (A-4C-0016) were replaced by the Information Systems Officer Course (A-4C-0030). The one-week Communications Security Material System Custodian Course (A-4C-0014) is a separate course which can be scheduled as a follow-on.

567 Communications Computer Systems Staff Officer
Naval Communications Training Center, Keesler AFB, Biloxi, MS (Nov 1979- ), 26 weeks

590 *Navy Tactical Data Systems, Maintenance (Officers and PCOs)
U.S. Naval School, NTDS Maintenance, Mare Island, CA (Jun 1963-Feb 1968), A-00-097, 13 weeks

Included: Navy Electronics Laboratory, San Diego, CA (May 1961-Sep 1961), 48 weeks

591 Navy Tactical Data Systems, Programmers
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976- ), J-532-0375, 3 weeks

Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (Sep 1963-Nov 1976), J-532-0375 (formerly J-7E-3752 and J-7E-375), 3 weeks
Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1963-Jul 1974), J-7E-3762 (formerly J-7E-376), 5 weeks
Navy Electronics Laboratory, San Diego, CA (Jul 1958-Mar 1961), 8 weeks
Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA (Mar 1962-Nov 1968), K-2G-1026, 3 weeks; C1021, 8 weeks; (Sep 1961-71), K-2G-1020 (formerly C1020), 8 weeks

592 Airborne Tactical Data Systems Operations
RVAW-110, NAS North Island, CA (Mar 1975- ), E-2D-0201, 12 weeks

Includes: U.S. Naval Air Technical Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Sep 1965-Oct 1974), C-2D-4022 (formerly C-2D-2013), 12 weeks

593 *Naval Tactical Data Systems Officer
(formerly NTDS Operations)
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976-Oct 1977), J-2G-0354, 3 weeks

Included: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (Aug 1975-Nov 1976), J-2G-0354, 3 weeks
U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Jul 1964-Jul 1972), C-2G-2018, 4 weeks (formerly 13 weeks)

594 Shipboard Tactical Data Systems Maintenance Officer

Data Systems Technician Schools, Class "C", Combat Systems Technical Schools Command, Mare Island, CA (Jun 1968- ), A-4B-0023, 9 weeks

596 *NTDS/Data Utilization
(formerly NTDS Evaluator/Supervisor)
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1976-Jun 1979), K-2G-0038, 3 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976-Apr 1980), J-2G-0038 (formerly K-2G-0038), 3 weeks

Included: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA (Feb 1968-Nov 1976), K-2G-0038 (formerly K-221-0039 and K-2G-1010), 3 weeks
Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (Jan 1971-Nov 1976), K-2G-0038 (formerly K-221-0039 and J-2G-3532), 3 weeks

597 *Tactical Data Systems Analysis
Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA (Mar 1969-Dec 1973), K-2G-0008 (formerly K-2G-1024), 4 weeks

598 Tactical Warfare Coordinator
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jan 1979- ), K-2G-0079, 3 weeks

599 DD963 Naval Tactical Data System Data Utilization
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jun 1977- ), K-2G-0074, 2 weeks

Related Courses
ADP Courses

## DAMAGE CONTROL

516 Damage Control
Naval Damage Control Training Center, Philadelphia, PA, Damage Control Assistant (1946-Jul 1982), A-4G-0010, approximately 8 weeks
U.S. Naval School, Damage Control, Treasure Island, CA, Damage Control Assistant (1946- ), A-4G-0010 (formerly A-4G-0011), approximately 8 weeks
Surface Warfare Officers School Command, Newport, RI, Damage Control Assistant (Mar 1982- ), A-4G-0020, 7 weeks

NOTES: (1) Damage Control Assistant is divided into 4 phases:
Phase I - Applied Damage Control, A-4G-0016
Phase II - Stability and Repair, A-4G-0012
Phase III - Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Defense, A-4G-0014
Phase IV - Damage Control Organization/Administration, A-4G-0015

Officers may, either by showing proof of completion of course equivalent to phases or by passing pre-tests, omit any phase and accelerate through the course.

(2) Prior to 1977, Damage Control Assistant courses were composed of 3 courses:
Applied Damage Control, A-4G-0012 (Philadelphia) or A-4G-0013 (Treasure Island), 4 weeks
Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Defense (Afloat), A-4G-0014 (Philadelphia or A-4G-0015 (Treasure Island) (see course 563), 3 weeks
General Shipboard Firefighting, A-4G-0016 (Philadelphia) or A-4G-0017 (Treasure Island), 1 week

Officers may have been reported upon completion of the entire course or upon completion of each part of the course. The duration, in weeks, indicates which phases were completed.

527 *Fire Fighting Instructors
Naval Damage Control Training Center, Philadelphia, PA (1947-Dec 1970), A-780-0024, 4 weeks

Included: U.S. Naval School, Fire Fighters, Treasure Island, CA (1949-54), 6 weeks

560 *Maintenance of Radiac Equipment
U.S. Naval School, Damage Control, Treasure Island, CA (Sep 1950-Aug 1959), 4 weeks

563 *Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Warfare Defense
Naval Damage Control Training Center, Philadelphia, PA (1951-Aug 1977), (Afloat), A-4G-0014, 3 weeks
U.S. Naval School, Damage Control, Treasure Island, CA (1947-Aug 1977), (Afloat), A-4G-0014 (formerly A-4G-0015), 3 weeks
Medical Officers' Course, 3 weeks

Included: U.S. Naval Unit, Army Chemical School, Fort McClellan, AL (Oct 1951-Jun 1973), (Ashore), A-7K-0011, 4 weeks
Army Chemical Center, Edgewood, MD (1948-Jul 1951), 1-6 weeks
Keesler AFB, Biloxi, MS (1949-51), 6 weeks
Radiological Safety School, Joint Task Force ONE (1946)

NOTE: NBCD Training may be included in Damage Control Course; see NOTE under code 516.

## DIVING

065 Medical Department Diving Officer
Naval Diving and Salvage Training Center, Panama City, FL (1946 with some variation- ), A-6A-0010, 10 weeks

NOTE: Diving Medicine was made a part of the Submarine Medical Officers' Curriculum, New London, beginning with class completing 19 Dec 1964 - see Submarine Officer Basic Course, Code 576.

525 Deep Sea $HeO_2$ Diving Officer
Naval Diving and Salvage Training Center, Panama City, FL (1946 with some variation- ), A-4N-0010, 23 weeks

526 *Diving Officers, ASR, PCO/PXO
Naval School, Diving and Salvage, Washington, DC (Sep 1949-Dec 1967), A-4N-012, 10 weeks

571 Ship Salvage Diving Officer
(formerly Salvage Officers)
Naval Diving and Salvage Training Center, Panama City, FL (Sep 1957- Mar 1983), A-4N-0011, 16 weeks

Includes: U.S. Naval School, Ship Salvage, Bayonne, NJ (Mar 1947-Jun 1957), 14 and 16 weeks

572 ARS-ATF, PCO/PXO Diving and Salvage Indoctrination
(formerly Salvage Officers, PCO/EDO)
Naval School, Diving and Salvage, Panama City, FL (Sep 1957- ), A-4N-0017, 3 weeks

Includes: U.S. Naval School, Ship Salvage, Bayonne, NJ (Mar 1948-May 1957), PCO and EDO, 5 weeks each

580 Ship Salvage Operations for Engineering Duty Officers
Naval School, Diving and Salvage, Panama City, FL (Feb 1964- ), A-4N-0013, 8 weeks

623 Marine Engineer Diving Officer
(formerly Basic Diving Officer course)
Naval Diving and Salvage Training Center, Panama City, FL (Oct 1979- ), A-4N-0024, 16 weeks

624 Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) Diver
Naval Diving and Salvage Training Center, Panama City, FL (May 1990- ), A-431-0083, 8 weeks

## ELECTRONICS/ELECTRONIC WARFARE

316 *Electronics Officers, Maintenance
U.S. Naval School, Electronics Officers, Service School Command, Great Lakes, IL (Sep 1947-Sep 1969), A-4B-010, 36 weeks

Included: Radio Material School, Washington, DC (1945-47)

318 *Communications/Electronics
U.S. Naval School, Electronics Officers, Service School Command, Great Lakes, IL (Sep 1960-Dec 1967), A-4C-015, 12 weeks

Included: Electronics Officers, Administrative (Apr 1955-Jul 1959), 14 weeks and Electronics Material Course (Apr 1947-Dec 1954), 16 and 24 weeks, U.S. Naval School, Electronics, Treasure Island, CA

319 *Aviation Electronics Warfare
(formerly Airborne Electronic Warfare)
Naval Technical Training Center, Corry Station, Pensacola, FL (Feb 1975-Jan 1977), C-2D-2011, 7 weeks

Included: U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS, Glynco, GA (Mar 1965-Dec 1974), C-2D-4020, 7 weeks, 3 days (recorded as 8 weeks)
AWE/AELW Preparatory Course (Dec 1966-Dec 1967), C-2D-26, 3 weeks

320 Advanced ELINT Collection Analysis
National Cryptologic School, Fort George G. Meade, MD (Jan 1973- ), EA-380 (formerly SA-580 (Jan 1969-Dec 1972)), 16 weeks

330 Electronic Warfare Officer Staff
(formerly Officers Electronic Warfare Operations)
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976- ), J-2G-0215, 4 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1976- ), J-2G-0215, 4 weeks

Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (Jun 1966-Nov 1976), J-2G-0215 (formerly J-lB-0215, J-lB-2152 & J-lB-215), 4 weeks
Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA (Jun 1968-Nov 1976), J-2G-0215 (formerly J-lB-0215, K-2G-0026 & K-2G-285), 4 weeks

331 Naval and Marine Aviation Electronic Warfare Officer
Naval Technical Training Center, Corry Station, Pensacola, FL (Apr 1975- ), C-2D-3810, 12 weeks

333 NIPS ELINT Evaluation Officer
NIPSTRAFAC, NAS Key West, FL (Mar 1974- ), D-3A-0011, 12 weeks

Includes: Integrated Operational Intelligence Center (IOIC) ELINT Evaluation, Naval Intelligence Processing System Training Facility, NAS, Albany, GA (originally at Sanford, FL) (Apr 1964-Mar 1974), D-150-016, 13 weeks

340 *Electronic Countermeasures
U.S. Naval School, Electronics Officers, Service School Command, Great Lakes, IL (1949-59), 3, 4, and 12 weeks

Included: Radio Material School, Washington, DC (1945-46)

Related Courses
306 *Avionics Officer

## ENGINEERING

500 Engineering Officer Propulsion Plant
(formerly Engineering Officer, 600/1200 PSI Steam Propulsion Plants)
Naval Development and Training Center, San Diego, CA (formerly Cruiser Destroyer Force, U.S. Pacific Fleet) (Jul 1955-Apr 1971), (Mar 1979- ), A-4H-0022, 12 weeks

Included: Destroyer Force, U.S. Atlantic Fleet, Newport, RI (1953-Nov 1961), 12 weeks

501 *Prospective Engineering Officers (Diesel)
U.S. Fleet Training Center, San Diego, CA (1957-Jun 1965), C-460, 8 weeks

502 *Prospective Engineering Officers (Steam)
U.S. Fleet Training Center, San Diego, CA (1957-Jun 1965), C-470, 8 weeks

503 *Main Propulsion Steam Engineer
U.S. Fleet Training Center, San Diego, CA (Jan 1976-Jan 1977), K-4H-2008 (formerly K-4H-465), 8 weeks

NOTE: Course was given in 6 phases (A thru E). Only phases A thru D are recorded in BUPERS automated records. (Phases A thru D qualify officer as Prospective Engineering Officer.)

Included: Prospective Engineering Officer (Jul 1965-Dec 1975)

504 Engineering Duty Officer Basic
Engineering Duty Officer School, Mare Island, Vallejo, CA (Sep 1974- ), A-4N-0021, 7 weeks

505 Engineering Duty Officer Senior Course
Engineering Duty Officer School, Mare Island, Vallejo, CA (Sep 1974- ), A-4N-0022, 2 weeks

507 Prospective Engineer Officer
Naval Reactors Facility, Nuclear Power Training Unit, Idaho Falls, ID (Nov 1976- ), 18 weeks

NOTE: Eight (8) week Prospective Engineering Officer Course taken between Jul 1965-Dec 1975 is included under code 503.

513 Senior Officer Material Readiness
Naval Reactors Facility, Nuclear Power Training Unit, Idaho Falls, ID (Feb 1976- ), 17 weeks

559 Ship Superintendent (Nuclear) Training Course (Phase I)
Puget Sound Naval Shipyard, Nuclear Engineering Department (Code 2300), Bremerton, WA (1971- ), 5 weeks

570 *PCO, PXO Nuclear Power Training
Conducted at various locations under the direction of the Assistant Director for Naval Reactors, Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, DC (Dec 1956-Apr 1964). Duration varies up to 1 1/2 years.

574 Nuclear Propulsion Plant Operator
U.S. Naval Nuclear Power Training Unit, Idaho Falls, ID (Apr 1950- ), A-661-0013 (formerly A-4H-0013), 52 weeks
U.S. Naval Nuclear Power Training Unit, Ballston Spa, NY (Oct 1958- ), A-661-0014 (formerly A-4H-0014), 52 weeks
U.S. Naval Nuclear Power Training Unit, Windsor, CT (Jan 1960- ), A-661-0012 (formerly A-4H-0012), 52 weeks

NOTES: (1) 52 weeks includes NAVNUPWRSCOL's at Mare Island, CA and Orlando, FL (Feb 1977- ), Bainbridge, MD (Jan 1962-Feb 1977), and New London, CT (Jan 1956-Dec 1961).

(2) Prior to 1956, entire 52 week course was conducted at NPTU, Idaho Falls, ID.

Related Courses
110 *Engineer Officer (Amphibious Ship)
572 ARS-ATF, PCO/PXO Diving and Salvage Indoctrination Course
641 Minesweeping Engineering Officer

## EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL

609 EOD Basic Navy Underwater
(formerlyExplosive Ordnance Disposal, Underwater
Naval School, Explosive Ordnance Disposal, Eglin AFB, FL (Oct 2007- ), A-431-0133, 11 weeks
U. S. Naval School, EOD, Indian Head, MD (1951-1954), 12 weeks

610 Joint EOD Basic Common Core
(formerly Basic Navy Explosive Ordnance Disposal/Nuclear Weapons Disposal
Navy School, Explosive Ordnance Disposal, Eglin AFB, FL (Oct 2007- ), A-431-0134, 29 weeks
Naval School, Explosive Ordnance Disposal, Eglin, AFB, FL (Aug 1999-Se 2007), A-431-0011, 29 weeks
U.S. Naval School, EOD, Indian Head, MD (Dec 1968-Jul 1999), A-431-0011 (formerly A-4E-0021), 28 weeks, 2 days

Includes: U.S. Army Chemical School, Fort McClellan, AL (Dec 1968-Dec 1972), A-4E-0021, 4 weeks
U.S. Naval School, EOD, Indian Head, MD (1947-Dec 1968), 26 weeks

611 *Basic Surface Explosive Ordnance Disposal
U.S. Army Chemical School, Fort McClellan, AL (Dec 1968-Dec 1972), A-4E-0022, 2 weeks
U.S. Naval School, EOD, Indian Head, MD (Dec 1950-1966), A-4E-0022, 18 weeks
U.S. Naval School, EOD, Indian Head, MD (1950-51 and 1958-Dec 1968), 12 weeks

NOTE: Primarily for officers of other services; last Navy graduate was 1966.

675 *Nuclear Weapons Disposal
U.S. Naval School, EOD, Indian Head, MD (1954-Jun 1966), A-4E-023, 5 weeks, 4 days (duration recorded as 6 weeks)

NOTE: Primarily for officers of other services.

677 Basic Airborne
1st Battalion, 507th Infantry Regiment, Fort Benning, GA (Jul 1996- ), B-300-6001, 3 weeks

678 Navy Parachute Course (Static Line)
Naval Special Warfare Center, San Diego, CA (Apr 2003- ), A-431-0135, 1 week

679 Navy Parachute Course (Freefall)
Naval Special Warfare Center, San Diego, CA (Apr 2003- ), A-431-0136, 3 weeks

Includes: EOD Training and Evaluation Unit ONE, San Diego, CA (Jan 2003-Apr 2004), A-431-0136, 3 weeks

## GUIDED MISSILES

612 *Strategic Weapons Systems Command, POLARIS
(formerly SSBN Command Weapon System Orientation, POLARIS)
Naval Submarine Training Center Pacific, Pearl Harbor, HI (1974-1982), A-2F-0023, 7 weeks

Included: Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1963-1974), A-2F-0023, 7 weeks SSBN Polaris Command Course, 598 Class USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Nov 1959-Jun 1963), 11 weeks
SSBN Polaris Command Course, 608 Class USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1960-Jun 1963), 11 weeks
SSBN Polaris Command Course, 616 Class USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1961-Jun 1963), 11 weeks
SSBN 598/608 Class Polaris Command Weapon System Orientation Course, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1963-Jun 1964), 9 weeks
SSBN 616/627 Class Polaris Command Weapon System Orientation Course, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1963-Jun 1964), 9 weeks

613 Strategic Weapons Systems Command, POSEIDON
(formerly SSBN Command Weapon System Orientation, POSEIDON)
Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Mar 1969- ), A-2F-0031, 7 weeks

Includes: SSBN Command Weapon System Orientation Poseidon Conversion, A-2F-0028, (Aug 1969-Feb 1977), 2 weeks

615 *SWS Weapons Officer, POLARIS
(formerly SSBN Weapons Officer, POLARIS)
Naval Submarine Training Center Pacific, Pearl Harbor, HI (1974-1979), A-2F-0022, 8 weeks

Included: Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1963-1974), A-2F-0022, 8 weeks
598 Class SSBN Weapons Officer Course, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1960-Jun 1963), 16 weeks
608 Class SSBN Weapons Officer Course, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Nov 1960-Jun 1963), 16 weeks
616 Class SSBN Weapons Officer Course, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Jan 1962-Jun 1963), 16 weeks
SSBN 598/608 Class Weapons Officer Course, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1963-Jun 1964), 15 weeks
SSBN 616/627 Class Weapons Officer Course, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1963-Jun 1964), 15 weeks

and

Certain factory training approved by the Submarine/Nuclear Power Program Manager, Bureau of Naval Personnel

617 SWS Weapons Officer, POSEIDON
(formerly SSBN MK 88 Poseidon Weapons Officer)
Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Oct 1968-1987), A-2F-0029, 10 weeks
Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1986- ), A-2F-4621, 4 weeks.

Includes: SSBN MK 88 Poseidon Weapons Officer Conversion (Dec 1968-Jan 1974), A-2F-0026, 6 weeks

618 SWS Navigation Officer, POLARIS
(formerly SSBN Navigation Officer, POLARIS)
Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1963- ), A-2G-0011, 10 weeks

Includes: SSBN Navigator, SINS MK II MOD 0, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Feb 1960-Jun 1964), 14 weeks
SSBN Navigator, SINS MK III MOD 0, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Nov 1960-Jun 1964), 14 weeks
SSBN Navigator, SINS MK II MOD 1, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1962-Jun 1964), 12 weeks
SSBN Navigator, SINS MK II MOD 2, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1962-Jun 1964), 13 weeks
and
Certain factory training approved by the Submarine/Nuclear Power Program Manager, Bureau of Naval Personnel

619 SWS Navigation Officer, POSEIDON
(formerly SSBN Navigation Officer, POSEIDON)
Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (May 1970-1982), A-2G-0016, 10 weeks
Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Oct 1982- ), A-2G-0027, 10 weeks

620 *Guided Missiles
Artillery School, Fort Bliss, TX (1947-53), 30-40 weeks (13 weeks in 1947)

621 *Surface-Surface Missiles
U.S. Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (1955-Mar 1960), Regulus, 12 weeks

622 *Guided Missiles, Air Launched
Naval Air Technical Training Center, Jacksonville, FL (1953-59) Weapons System Maintenance, Sparrow I and III, 28 and 8 weeks
Armament Control System Maintenance, Aero 10E and 19G, 19 and 10 weeks
General Course, 20-23 weeks
Guided Missiles Training Units 1 and 2 (1949)

646 Aegis Combat System Officers
Aegis Training Center, Dahlgren, VA (May 1988- ), S-2F-4639, 5 weeks

647 Aegis Prospective Commanding Officer/Prospective Executive Officer
Aegis Training Center, Dahlgren, VA (Jun 1988- ), S-2E-4632, 5 weeks

648 Force Air Defense Warfare Coordinator
Aegis Training Center, Dahlgren, VA (Mar 1995- ), S-2F-4646, 1 week

649 Aegis Officer Console Operator
Aegis Training Center, Dahlgren, VA (May 1995- ), S-2F-4642, 5 weeks

650 *Talos Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers
(formerly Talos Fire Control and Missile Officer)
Combat Systems Technical Schools Command, Mare Island, CA (Dec 1962-Jan 1978), A-2F-0013, 13 weeks

Included: Talos Weapons Officer Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Aug 1962-Jun 1965), 5 weeks
Naval Guided Missiles School, Mare Island, CA (Aug 1963-Jun 1965), 5 weeks
Talos Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1958-Oct 1968), 11 weeks

651 *Aegis Combat System Maintenance Manager (NV-1715-1745)
10/94 - Present, course S-121-0548, 6 weeks
Aegis Training Center, Dahlgren, VA

652 *Talos Weapons System (MFCS MK 77-CLG & MFCS MK 77-CG/CGN)
(formerly Talos Weapons Control System)
Combat Systems Technical Schools Command, Mare Island, CA (Jul 1965), A-121-022, 10 weeks

Included: Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Oct 1961-Feb 1964), 6 weeks

655 *Terrier Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers
(formerly Terrier Fire Control and Missile Officer)
Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (May 1960-May 1977), A-2F-0014, 13 weeks
Combat Systems Technical Schools Command, Guided Missiles School, Mare Island, CA (Dec 1962-May 1977), A-2F-0014 (formerly A-2F-0015), 13 weeks

Included: Naval Guided Missiles School, Pomona, CA (Jun 1953-Nov 1962), 5 weeks
Terrier Weapons Officer Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Jun 1962-Jun 1965), 5 weeks
Naval Guided Missiles School, Mare Island, CA (Sep 1963-Jun 1965), 5 weeks

656 Terrier Officer Advanced
(formerly Terrier Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers)
Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (May 1977- ), A-2F-0039, 6 weeks

Includes: Terrier CG/SM-2(ER), A-2F-0061, 6 weeks

657 *Terrier Weapons System (MFCS MK 76)
(formerly Terrier Weapons Control System)
Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Mar 1961-Jul 1964), A-121-026, 10 weeks
Combat Systems Technical Schools Command, Guided Missiles School, Mare Island, CA (Dec 1962-Dec 1964), A-121-027, 10 weeks

660 SWS Navigation Officer, Trident I and II
Trident Training Facility, Bremerton, WA (Jun 1982- ), A-2F-0024, 10 weeks TRI-I
Trident Training Facility, Kings Bay, GA (Mar 1988- ), A-2F-4640, 8 weeks TRI-II

670 Surface Tomahawk Weapons System
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jan 1988- ), A-121-0524, 3 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jun 1988- ), A-121-0524, 3 weeks

672 Surface Cruise Missiles
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jun 1987- ), A-2F-4618, 2 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Oct 1988- ), A-2F-4618, 2 weeks

690 *Tartar Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers
(formerly Tartar Fire Control and Missile Officer)
Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1960-May 1977), A-2F-0010, 13 weeks
Combat Systems Technical Schools Command, Guided Missiles School, Mare Island, CA (Oct 1962-May 1977), A-2F-0010 (formerly A-2F-0011), 13 weeks

Included: Naval Guided Missiles School, Pomona, CA (May 1960-Oct 1962), 4 weeks
Tartar Weapons Officer
Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Sep 1962-Jun 1965), 5 weeks
Naval Guided Missiles School, Mare Island, CA (Mar 1963-Jan 1965), 5 weeks

691 Tartar Officer Advanced
(formerly Tartar Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers)
Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (May 1977- ), A-2F-0037, 6 weeks
Combat Systems Technical Schools Command, Mare Island, CA (May 1977- ), A-2F-4606, 4 weeks

692 *Tartar Weapons System (MFCS MK 74)
(formerly Tartar Weapons Control System)
Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1960-Oct 1964), A-121-023, 10 weeks
Combat Systems Technical Schools Command, Naval Guided Missiles School, Mare Island, CA (Oct 1963-Aug 1964), A-121-024, 10 weeks

693 NATO Sea Sparrow Surface Missile System Officer
Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (May 1977- ), A-2F-0055, 4 weeks

698 Intermediate Maintenance Activity Supervisor's Course
Service School Command, Naval Training Center, Orlando, FL (May 1982- ), A-123-0181, 2 weeks

Related Courses
575 Submarine Prospective Commanding Officer

604 *Naval Air Armament and Weapons System School

## GUNNERY

606 *Gunnery Officer, Destroyers
Destroyer Force, U.S. Atlantic Fleet, Newport, RI (1954-Dec 1961), 9 weeks

631 *Gunnery Officers, Administration
U.S. Naval School, Gunnery Officers, Service School Command, Great Lakes, IL (Jul 1956-Dec 1958), 8 weeks

662 Weapons Department Officer/Gunnery
(formerly Gunnery Department Officers)
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976- ), J-2E-0100, 4 weeks

Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (1964-Nov 1976), J-2E-0100 (formerly J-2E-1002 & J-2E-100), 4 weeks; C-161A, B, D, E, 2 weeks each; C-161C, 3 weeks (Part E discontinued Jul 1959; Parts A, B, C and D discontinued Feb 1962)
U.S. Fleet Training Center, San Diego, CA (Jun 1953-Jan 1972), K-00-000 (formerly K-2E-161), 3 weeks

## HARBOR DEFENSE

531 *Harbor Defense Installation and Maintenance
Harbor Defense School, Treasure Island, CA (Dec 1950-58), 12 and 15 weeks
U.S. Naval School, Harbor Defense, Fort Winfield Scott, CA (1947-50), 12 weeks

551 *Net Officer
U.S. Naval School, Net, Tiburon, CA (1945-57), 6 weeks

## INFORMATION

536 Public Affairs Officer Qualification Course
(formerly Public Affairs Officer; Defense Information Officer; Information Officer)
Defense Information School, Fort Meade, MD (Feb 2006-), S-570-0040 or S-750-0022, 7 weeks

Includes: Defense Information School, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indianapolis, IN and Fort Slocum, NY) (Jul 1964-2006 ), A-7G-0010,10 weeks, 4 weeks, 8 weeks; U.S. Naval Schools, Journalist, Service School Command, Great Lakes, IL (Sep 1954-Jul 1964), 4 weeks; Public Information Armed Forces Information School, Fort Slocum, NY (Apr 1951-Mar 1954), 8 weeks and Carlisle Barracks, PA (1946-Apr 1954), 8-14 weeks

53A Joint Contingency Public Affairs Course
(formerly Joint Expeditionary Public Affairs Course)
Defense Information School, Fort Meade, MD (Aug 2007-), S-570-0061, 2 weeks

53B Joint Intermediate Public Affairs Course
Defense Information School, Fort Meade, MD (Jul 2007-), S-570-0042, 6 weeks

537 Broadcast Officer Course
Defense Information School, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indianapolis, IN (Jul 1976-2008), 7G-46B, 7 weeks

538 USAF Public Communications
University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK (Oct 1973- ), 8 weeks

INTELLIGENCE

350 Postgraduate Intelligence Program
Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Sep 1973-May 1981), P-00-3305, 38 weeks

Includes: Defense Intelligence (DIOI/DIOC/DIMC collectively) (1970-Sep 1973): This 34 week course was composed of three separate courses, each of which is described under codes 353, 354, and 355. Code 350 superseded 353, 354, and 355 when all three courses were completed.
Defense Intelligence (Oct 1963-Oct 1970), 38 weeks
U.S. Naval Intelligence School, Washington, DC (1947-Oct 1963), 9 months

NOTE: Service school code 350 is assigned to reflect completion of the 9 month course, through 31 May 1981. Effective 1 June 1981, graduates will achieve graduate level education in Joint Intelligence (see APPENDIX D).

351 *Air Intelligence
U.S. Naval Intelligence School, Washington, DC (1950-Mar 1957), 8-20 weeks

352 National Senior Intelligence Program
(formerly Advanced Intelligence and National Senior Intelligence Course)
Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Mar 1965- ), A-3A-0012, 12 weeks

353 *Defense Intelligence Officers' Introductory
(formerly Intelligence Officers Analyst Course)
Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Oct 1970-Sep 1973), A-3A-0018, 6 weeks (see NOTE under code 350)

354 *Defense Intelligence Operations Course
Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Apr 1971-Sep 1973), A-3A-0011, 21 weeks (see NOTE under code 350)

355 Joint Intelligence Management Course
(formerly Defense Intelligence Management Course)
Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Apr 1971- ), 4 weeks

356 Mid-Career Naval Intelligence Training Program (MNITP)
Naval Intelligence Command, Washington, DC (May 1979- ), 10 weeks

357 Indications and Warning Course (I & W)
Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Dec 1973- ), 2 weeks

358 *Air Intelligence, Fleet
Fleet Intelligence Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Sep 1972-Aug 1980), K-3A-5002 (formerly K-3A-516), 3 weeks

Included: Fleet Intelligence Training Center, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (Oct 1963-70), 4 weeks
Fleet Operational Intelligence Training Center, Pacific, Alameda, CA (Apr 1964-Mar 1971), 5 weeks
Fleet Operational Intelligence Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Apr 1971-Aug 1972), 3 weeks
Fleet Air Intelligence Training Center, Pacific, Alameda, CA (Apr 1960-Mar 1964), 8 weeks
Fleet Air Intelligence Training Center, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (Apr 1960-Sep 1963), 8 weeks

359 Scientific and Technical Intelligence Analyst Introductory Course
Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Jan 1979- ), 2 weeks

360 *Foreign Area Specialist Training Program (FASTP), Phase III
(Jun 1961-Apr 1967)

This program was initiated by the U.S. Army in 1945. Complete training was from 2 1/2 to 4 years duration. The duration in weeks was recorded up to 99 weeks; 99 is used to mean 99 or more weeks. There were three general phases:

(1) Phase I - Language training at Defense Language Institute (6-18 months). Language proficiency levels were recorded upon completion of Phase I. See APPENDIX A concerning the recording of language proficiency levels.

(2) Phase II - Academic area studies at selected United States or foreign universities (9-12 months). Completion of Phase II was reflected by the educational achievement codes described in APPENDIX D. Code 360 was assigned upon completion of this phase.

(3) Phase III - Travel, research, and study in the foreign areas of specialization (1-3 years).

361 Intelligence Analyst Course
(formerly Civilian Intelligence Analyst Introductory Course)
Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Jan 1966- ), 6 weeks

362 Afloat Storage and Retrieval (S & R) Officer
Naval Intelligence Processing System Facility, NAS Key West, FL (Jul 1969- ), D-3A-0012, 6 weeks

363 Intelligence Collection Management Course
Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Jan 1981- ), 4 weeks

364 National Systems Users' Executive Course
Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Nov 1981- ), 1 week

365 Attache
Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Oct 1963- ), A-3A-0014, 12 weeks

366 Attache Staff Operations
Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Mar 1970- ), A-243-0010 (formerly A-3A-0015), 6 weeks

NOTE: Includes Station Techniques Phase of additional 2-3 weeks

Includes: Attache Staff-Administration Phase, Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Oct 1963-Jul 1969)

367 *Attache Staff - Finance Phase
Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Oct 1963-Aug 1969), 6 weeks

368 Joint Intelligence Course
(formerly Strategic Intelligence and Joint Intelligence Orientation)
Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Jul 1964- ), A-3A-0016, 2 weeks

369 Defense Sensors Interpretation and Applications Training Program
Offutt AFB, NE (Dec 1965- ), A-3A-0024, 12 weeks

370 Ocean Surveillance Information System (OSIS)
Operational Intelligence Analysis Course Fleet Intelligence Training Center, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (Oct 1980- ), J-243-0972, 4 weeks
OSIS Computer Operator Course Fleet Intelligence Training Center, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (Aug 1981- ), J-243-0975, 3 weeks

371 Information Warfare Officer Intermediate Course (IWOIC)
(Formerly Navy Intelligence Intermediate Course (NIIC))
(Formerly Information Dominance Officer Milestone and Department Head Course (IDOMCC))
(Formerly Information Warfare Officer Milestone and Department Head Course (IDOMCC))
Information Warfare Training Center, Virginia Beach, VA (2018- ), J-3A-1200, 3 weeks (Formerly Naval Intelligence Mid-Career Navy and Marine Corps Intelligence Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (Feb 1988-2012), 2 weeks)

Included: Fleet Intelligence Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA

372 Naval Security Manager
Naval Intelligence Command MTF, San Diego, CA (Aug 1990- ), S-3C-0001, 9 weeks

373 Naval Physical Security and Law Enforcement Supervisor
Naval Criminal Investigative Service (May 1990- ), S-830-0001, 1 week

374 *Expeditionary Warfare Intelligence Course (NV-1606-0089)
(Feb/94 – Present), Course J-150-2966, 3 weeks
Navy and Marine Corps Intelligence Training Center
Dam Neck, Virginia Beach, VA

375 Navy Intelligence Afloat Senior Milestone Course (NIASMC)
(Formerly Navy Intelligence Officer Senior Course (NIOSC))
Information Warfare Training Center, Virginia Beach, VA (2012- ), 1 week (formerly Information Warfare Training Center, Virginia Beach, VA (1997-2012), 1 week)

555 *Photogrammetry
U.S. Naval Photographic Interpretation Center, Washington, DC (1945-52), 15-24 weeks

Included: Metrical Photographic Interpretation (1954), 12-14 weeks

556 *Radar Target Analysis
U.S. Naval Photographic Interpretation Center, Washington, DC (Jun 1952-Jun 1957), 8-11 weeks

Included: Target Analysis (1945), 6 weeks

557 *Photographic Interpretation
U.S. Naval Photographic Interpretation Center, Washington, DC (1942-52) and (1956-57) 10, 15, and 20 weeks

Included: Photographic Interpretation- Photogrammetry (1952-53) 24 weeks; Tactical (Basic) Photographic Interpretation (1953-Apr 1956), 11-13 weeks; Strategic Photographic Interpretation (Advanced) (Sep 1953-Jun 1956), 10 weeks

558 Naval Intelligence Officer
(Formerly Air Intelligence Officer)
Information Warfare Training Center, Virginia Beach, VA (Jul 1986- ), J-3A-0010, 21 weeks
Armed Forces Air Intelligence Training Center (AFAITC), Lowry AFB, Denver, CO (Oct 1963-Jun 1992), 20 weeks

Includes: U.S. Naval Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Aug 1957-Oct 1963), 32 weeks

Related Courses
100 *Amphibious Intelligence Officer (Vietnam)
104 Basic Amphibious Intelligence Officer Course
106 Naval Amphibious Operational Intelligence Course
107 Reserve Amphibious Intelligence Course
108 Amphibious Staff Intelligence - Basic

## LANGUAGE COURSES

When an officer completes Navy-sponsored training in a foreign language, the language abbreviation and level of proficiency are recorded. Unlike other service schools, the title of the course, its duration, and the date of completion are not recorded; however, information concerning attendance is in the Officer Service Record, NAVPERS 1070/66, and in the record of the officer in the Bureau of Naval Personnel.

Language centers submitting language proficiency reports to the Chief of Naval Personnel include:

Defense Language Institute, East Coast Branch, Washington, DC
Defense Language Institute, West Coast Branch, Monterey, CA

APPENDIX A describes in detail the system for recording language qualifications in automated records.

## MANAGEMENT

00A Command Leadership Course

Naval Leadership and Ethics Center, Newport, RI (May 95- ), P-1B-0004, 2 weeks

00B Prospective Major Command Leadership Course
(Formerly listed as CNET Prospective Commanding Officer)
Naval Leadership and Ethics Center, Newport, RI (Nov 06- ), P-1B-0060, 1 week
CNET, Pensacola, FL (Jan 88-Mar 95), P-1B-0001, 1 week

00C Senior Leadership Course
(Formerly listed as Senior Officer Leadership Course or Advanced Officer Leadership Course)
Naval Leadership and Ethics Center, Newport, RI (Oct 18- ), H-7C-0107, 1 week
Naval Leadership and Ethics Center Reserve Component, Newport, RI, Oct 15- ), A-7C-0612, 1 week
CNL Site Dam Neck, Virginia Beach, VA (May 96-Apr 06), P-1B-0006, 2 weeks
CNL Site Coronado, Coronado, CA (May 96-Apr 06), P-1B-0006, 2 weeks

00D Advanced Officer Leadership XO Course
Naval Leadership and Ethics Center, Newport, Rhode Island (May 97- ), P-1B-0005, 2 weeks

00E Intermediate Leadership course
(Formerly listed as Department Head Leadership or Intermediate Leadership)
Naval Leadership and Ethics Center (9 locations) (Oct 16- ), H-7C-0104, 1 week
Naval Ethics and Leadership Center Reserve Component, Newport, RI (Sep 16- ), H-7C-0105, 1 week
CNL Learning Site Dam Neck, Virginia Beach, VA (Apr 06, Sep 16), P-7C-0101, 1 week
CNL Learning Site Coronado, Coronado, CA (Apr 06, Sep 16), P-7C-0101, 1 week
CNL Reserve Component Region Northeast (Apr 06, Sep 16), P-7C-0103, 1 week
CNL Reserve Component Region MidAtl (Apr 06, Sep 16), P-7C-0103, 1 week
CNL Reserve Component Region Southeast (Apr 06, Sep 16), P-7C-0103, 1 week
CNL Reserve Component Region MidWest (Apr 06, Sep 16), P-7C-0103, 1 week
CNL Reserve Component Region South (Apr 06, Sep 16), P-7C-0103, 1 week
CNL Reserve Component Region NorthWest (Apr 06, Sep 16), P-7C-0103, 1 week
Navy Submarine School, Groton, CT (Apr 06, Sep 16), P-7C-0101, 1 week
Surface Warfare Officer School, Newport, RI (Apr 06, Sep 16), P-7C-0101, 1 week
Navy Supply Corps School, Newport, RI (Nov 10- Sep 16) P-7C-0101, 1 week
Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Apr 06- Oct 10) P-7C-0101, 1 week
Intermediate Leadership, Naval Aviation Schools Command, Pensacola, FL (Sep 96- Oct 06), P-7C-0023, 2 weeks

00F LDO/CWO Leadership
Naval Aviation Schools Command, Pensacola, FL (Apr 97-Feb 09), P-1B-0007, 2 weeks

00G Division Officer Leadership Course
(Aviation Division Leadership graduates also awarded service school code 00G)
(Formerly listed as Basic Leadership)
Naval Ethics and Leadership Center Reserve Component, Newport, RI (Oct 18- ), H-7C-0106, 1 week
Information Warfare Training Center, Virginia Beach, VA (Jan 16- ), P-7C-0100, 1 week
Naval Civil Engineer Corps Officers School, Port Hueneme, CA (Aug 16- ), P-7C-0100, 1 week
Naval Ethics and Leadership Center Detachment San Diego, San Diego, CA (Apr 06- ), P-7C-0100, 1 week
Naval Ethics and Leadership Center Detachment Dam Neck, Virginia Beach, VA (Apr 06- ), P-7C-0100, 1 week
Navy Submarine School, Groton, CT (Apr 06- ), P-7C-0100, 1 week
Navy Supply Corps School, Newport, RI (Nov 10- ), P-7C-0100, 1 week
Officer Training Command, Newport, RI (Apr 06, ), P-7C-0100, 1 week
Surface Warfare Officers School Command Learning Site Norfolk, Norfolk, VA (Nov 12- ), P-7C-0100, 1 week
Surface Warfare Officers School Command Learning Site San Diego, San Diego, CA (Nov 12- ), P-7C-0100, 1 week

HSM-41, NAS North Island, Coronado, CA (Sep 14 - ), E-2G-9055, 1 week
VP-30, NAS Jacksonville, Jacksonville, FL (Sep 14- ), D-2G-9055, 1 week
VAW-120, NAS Norfolk, Norfolk, VA (Apr 15- ), D-2G-9055, 1 week
VAW-120, NAS Norfolk, Norfolk, VA (Nov 15- ), P-7C-0100, 1 week
VFA-122, NAS Lemoore, Lemoore, CA, (Sep 14- ), E-2G-9055, 1 week
VAQ-129, NAS Whidbey Island, Oak Harbor, WA (Feb 17- ), E-2G-9055, 1 week
NAVLEADTRAU, San Diego, CA and Little Creek, VA (Sep 96-Apr 06), P-7C-0039, 2 weeks
CNL Learning Site Pensacola, Pensacola, FL (Apr 06-Sep 15), P-7C-0100, 1 week
Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Apr 06-Oct 10) P-7C-0100, 1 week
Officer Training Command, Newport, RI (Apr 06-Jun18), P-7C-0100, 1 week

002 Contract Property Management Seminar (Executive) - (IND 202)
Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH, AFIT-PPM-007, (Jan 93- ), 1 week

003 Introduction to Acquisition Workforce Test and Evaluation - (TST 101)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA, DSMC Series, (Oct 1992- ), 1 week

004 *Contracting Officer's Representative Course(AR-1408-0189)
1/90 - 6/90, Course ALMC-CL, 2 weeks
Army Logistics Management College, Ft. Lee, VA;
Army Logistics Management College
Satellite Education Program, Ft. Lee, VA;
Army Logistics Management College, onsite at various locations

005 Intermediate Systems Planning, Research, Development and Engineering (SYS 201)
(formerly Systems Engineering Management/Advanced Systems Engineering)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA, DSMC Series, (Jan 1990- ), 2 weeks

006 Defense Basic Logistics Support Analysis - (LOG 202)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (ALMC-LR), (Jan 1991- ), 2 weeks

007 Integrated Logistics Support (Basic) - (LOG 101)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (ALMC-IV), (Jan 1991- ), 2 weeks

008 Reliability and Maintainability - (LOG 301)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (ALMC-RE), (Jan 1991- ), 1 week

009 Fundamentals of Integrated Logistics Support - (LOG 102)
Air Force Institute of Technology, (AFIT-PPM-200), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH, (Jan 1992- ), 3 weeks

010 Contract Property Systems Analysis (Defense) - (IND 103)
Air Force Institute of Technology, (AFIT-PPM-251), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH, (Jan 1992- ), 3 weeks

011 Provisioning - (LOG 205)
(formerly Provisioning Process/Management - (LOG 303))
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (ALMC-AH), (Jan 1992- ), 2 weeks

012 Navy Integrated Logistics Support
NAVSUP, Washington, DC (SUP-ILS), (Jan 1992- ), 1 week

013 Automated Information Systems (AIS) Advanced Management Program - (IRM 302)
National Defense University, Information Resources Management College, (IRMC-AMP), Fort McNair, Washington, DC (Jan 1992- ), 16 weeks

014 Automated Information Systems (AIS) Procurement Strategies - (IRM 301)
National Defense University, Information Resources Management College, (IRMC-PPS), Fort McNair, Washington, DC (Jan 1992- ), 1 week

015 Introduction to Configuration Management - (LOG 302)
AFIT-SYS-028, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1992- ), 1 week

016 DCAA Supervisory Skills Workshop

Defense Contract Audit Institute, DCAI-8560, Memphis, TN (Jan 1993- ), 2 weeks

017 Graphic Computational &Improvement Curve Analysis Techniques
Defense Contract Audit Institute, DCAI-4230, Memphis, TN (Jan 1993- ), 1 week

018 Intermediate Contract Auditing
Defense Contract Audit Institute, DCAI-1320, Memphis, TN (Jan 1993- ), 1 week

019 Statistical Sampling
Defense Contract Audit Institute, DCAI-4120, Memphis, TN (Jan 1993- ), 1 week

020 Technical Indoctrination
Defense Contract Audit Institute, DCAI-1130, Memphis, TN (Jan 1993- ), 2 weeks

022 Fundamentals of Total Quality Leadership
U. S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA; Little Creek, VA (Apr 1992- ), P-500-0012, 1 week

023 Implementing Total Quality Leadership
U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA, Little Creek, VA (Apr 1992- ), P-500-0002, 1 week

024 Team Skills and Concepts
U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA, Little Creek, VA (Apr 1992- ), P-500-0005, 1 week

025 Methods for Managing Quality
U. S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA; Little Creek, VA (Apr 1992- ), P-500-0006, 2 weeks

026 Systems Approach to Process Improvement
U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA, Little Creek, VA (Apr 1992- ), P-500-0004, 1 week

027 Total Quality Leadership Senior Leaders Seminar
U. S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA; Little Creek, VA (Apr 1992- ), P-500-0001, 1 week

031 Fundamentals of Total Quality Leadership TT
U. S. Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA; San Diego, CA (Aug 1993- ), P-500-0003, 2 weeks

032 Methods Improvement
NSMM, Chesapeake, VA (Feb 1993- ), S-500-0203, 1 week

033 Manpower Systems Management
NSMM, Millington, TN (Feb 1993- ), S-500-0207, 1 week

037 Joint Logistics - ALMC-JC
U.S. Army Logistics Management College, Fort Lee, VA (ALMC-JC), (Nov 1996- ), 3 weeks

508 Management Engineering Course
Navy Manpower and Material Analysis Center, Atlantic, NAS Norfolk, VA, 9 weeks
Navy Manpower and Material Analysis Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA, 9 weeks

533 Senior Shore Manager Institute
Navy Civilian Personnel Command, Personnel Management Institute, Arlington (Rosslyn), VA (Nov 1978- ), 1 week

Includes: Office of Civilian Manpower Management Institute, Washington, DC (Sep 1950-Oct 1978), 1 week

534 Prospective Commanding Officer Shore Station Command Seminar
(formerly Shore Station Command Course; Prospective Commanding Officer Shore Station Management)
Shore Station Command School , Naval Education and Training Center, Washington, DC (Aug 1991- ), P-1B-0002, 4 weeks

720 *Army Installation Management
(formerly Army Management Course)
Army Management School, Fort Belvoir, VA (1945-May 1968), 3 weeks

80A Defense Financial Management Course (formerly Professional Military Comptroller Course)
Air University, Maxwell AFB, AL (Oct 2004- ), 4 weeks

800 Management Short Courses
Executive Management Program, Pennsylvania State University, PA (1970- ), 4 weeks
The Executive Program (formerly Basic Advanced Management Program), University of Virginia (1970- ), 6 weeks
Executive Development Program, Cornell University, NY (1971- ), 6 weeks
Program for Executives, Carnegie-Mellon University, PA (1972- ), 9 weeks
Management Program for Executives, University of Pittsburgh, PA (1950- ), 8 weeks
Program for Senior Executives, M.I.T., MA (1973- ), 9 weeks
Residential Program in Executive Education, Federal Executive Institute, VA (1970- ), 8 weeks
Defense Management Systems, Defense Resources Management Education Center, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA (Sep 1965- ), P-00-3306, 4 weeks
The Summer Executive Program, University of Southern California (1970- ), 4 weeks
Executive Development Program, University of Houston, TX (1978- ), 4 weeks
Executive Development Program, Northwestern University, IN (1988- ), 3 weeks
Executive Development Program, University of Illinois, IL (1990- ), 4 weeks
The Executive Challenge, San Diego State University, CA (1989- ), 14 weeks
Executive Management Education Program, The George Washington University, Washington DC (1988- ), 2 weeks
Executive Management Program "Role Excellence", for Nursing Administrators, Villanova University, PA (1984 - ), 2 weeks
The Senior Executive Program, Columbia University, NY (1998- ), 4 weeks
Executive Program, Dartmouth College, NH (1998- ), 3 weeks
Executive Program, Emory University, GA (1998- ), 3 weeks
The Executive Program, University of Michigan, MI (1998- ), 4 weeks
Executive Development Institute, University of North Carolina, NC (1998- ), 2 weeks
Executive Program in Strategy and Organizations, Stanford University, CA (1998- ), 4 weeks
Executive Development Program, University of Tennessee, TN (1998- ), 4 weeks
Executive Development Program, University of Pennsylvania, PA (1998- ), 2 weeks

Includes: Advanced Management Program, Harvard University, MA (1945- ), 10 weeks
Advanced Management Program, Duke University, NC (1982- ), 4 weeks
Program for Management Development, Harvard University, MA (1969- ), 13 weeks
Business Executive Program, University of Southern California (1958), 6 weeks
Advanced Executive Program, Northwestern University, IN (1988- ), 4 weeks
Advanced Management Program, Emory University, GA (1990- ), 4 weeks
Senior Managers Course in National Security, Syracuse University, (1996- ), 8 weeks
Advanced Management Program, Navy Supply Corps School, Newport, RI (Nov 2010- ) A-8B-0060, 2 weeks
Advanced Management Program, Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA, (May 2001-Oct 2010) , 4 weeks

801 Leadership and Management Training
Naval Submarine Training Center, Pacific, Pearl Harbor, HI (Jan 1974- ), A-7C-0018, 2 weeks
Naval Submarine School, Groton, CT (Jan 1974- ), A-7C-0018, 2 weeks
Fleet Training Center, Mayport, FL (Jan 1974- ), A-7C-0018, 2 weeks
Fleet and Mine Warfare Training Center, Charleston, SC (Jan 1974- ), A-7C-0018, 2 weeks

Includes: Naval Amphibious Base, Little Creek, VA (Jan 1974-May 1978), A-7C-0018, 2 weeks, J-7C-0009, 1-2 weeks
Naval Amphibious Base, Coronado, San Diego, CA (Jan 1974-Apr 1979), A-7C-0018, 2 weeks

802 Professional Military Controller Course
Air University for Professional Development, Maxwell AFB, AL (1992-Sep 2004), 6 weeks.
Air University for Professional Development, Maxwell AFB, AL (Mar 1973-1992), 8 weeks.

803 Leadership and Management Education and Training for Prospective Commanding Officers/Prospective Executive Officers

Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (Jan 1979- ), A-7C-0017, 2 weeks
Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, San Diego, CA (Oct 1978- ), A-7C-0017, 2 weeks

804 Navy Leader Development Program Division Officer Advanced
(formerly Leadership and Management Education and Training for Division Officer - Advanced)
Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (Jun 1978- ), P-7C-0022, 2 weeks
Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, San Diego, CA (Dec 1978- ), P-7C-0022, 2 weeks

805 *Defense Weapon Systems Management
Defense Weapon Systems Management Center, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Dec 1964-Jun 1971), 10 weeks

806 Advanced Program Management - (PMT 401)
(formerly PMT 302)
(formerly Program Management Course - (PMT 301))
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Feb 1995- ), 10 weeks
Program Management Course (PMT 301) (Jul 1971-Feb 1995), 20 weeks, divided into two parts. The first 6 weeks (PMC - Part I). The last 14 weeks (PMC - Part II).

807 Leadership and Management Education and Training for Department Heads - Aviators
Naval Aviation Schools Command, Pensacola, FL (Nov 1979- ), A-7C-0023, 2 weeks
Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (Apr 1980- ), A-7C-0023, 2 weeks
Fleet Training Center, Mayport, FL (Apr 1980- ), A-7C-0023, 2 weeks
Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, San Diego, CA (May 1980- ), A-7C-0023, 2 weeks
Naval Technical Training Center, Treasure Island, San Francisco, CA (Jun 1980- ), A-7C-0023, 2 weeks

808 Navy Leader Development Program Division Officer Basic
(formerly Leadership and Management Education and Training for Division Officers - Basic)
Naval Aviation Schools Command, Pensacola, FL (Mar 1980- ), P-7C-0025, 2 weeks
Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (Jul 1980- ), P-7C-0025, 2 weeks
Fleet Training Center, Mayport, FL (May 1980- ), P-7C-0025, 2 weeks
Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, San Diego, CA (Jul 1980- ), P-7C-0025, 2 weeks
Naval Technical Training Center, Treasure Island, San Francisco, CA (May 1980- ), P-7C-0025, 2 weeks

809 Security Assistance Management
Defense Institute of Security Assistance Management, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Oct 1977- ), 1-4 weeks

810 Program Management for Functional Managers
(formerly Program Management Course for Contract Administrators)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Oct 1978- ), 4 weeks

811 *Manpower Systems Management Course and Executive Symposium
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Nov 1979-Jan 1984), 4 weeks

812 Leadership and Management Education and Training for Department Heads
Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (May 1980- ), A-7C-0031, 2 weeks

NOTE: Two-week Leadership and Management Education and Training (Submarine) (Department Head) training is also incorporated in course 569 after May 1980 (see page II-C-51).

813 Business/Financial Management Program for Engineering Duty Officers
Boston University (1986- ), 14 weeks

814 Contractor Finance for Acquisition Managers - (BFM 204)
(formerly Contract Finance for Program Managers Course)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvior, VA (Jan 1987- ), 1 week

815 Contract Management for Program Managers Course - (CON 351)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvior, VA (Jan 1987- ), 1 week

816 Executive Program Managers - (PMT 402)
(formerly PMT 303)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvior, VA (Jan 1987- ), 4 weeks

817 Fundamentals of Systems Acquisition Management Course - (ACQ 101)

(formerly (PMT 101))
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvior, VA (Jan 1987- ), 1 week

818 Management of Acquisition Logistic Course - (LOG 201)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvior, VA (Jan 1987- ), 1 week

819 Multinational Program Management Course - (PMT 202)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvior, VA (Jan 1987- ), 1 week

820 Systems Acquisition for Contracting Personnel - (PMT 341)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvior, VA (Jan 1990- ), 2 weeks

821 DOD Acquisition Quality Assurance - (QUA 201)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1990- ), (ALMC-QC), 1 week

822 DOD Acquisition Quality Assurance Management - (QUA 301)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1990- ), (ALMC-QD), 1 week

823 DOD Acquisition Quality Assurance Fundamentals - (QUA 101)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1990- ), (AMEC-210), 2 weeks

824 Production/Quality Management Fundamentals - (PQM 101)
(formerly Production Management I - (PRD 101))
Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990- ), (PPM 305), 2 weeks

825 Intermediate Production/Quality Management - (PQM 201)
(formerly Production Management II - (PRD 201))
Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990- ), (PPM 305), 3 weeks

826 Principles of Contract Pricing -(CON 104)
Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL) Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990- ), (QMT 170), 3 weeks

827 Intermediate Contract Pricing- (CON 231)
(formerly Quantitative Techniques for Cost and Price Analysis)
Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL) Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990- ), (QMT 345), 2 weeks

828 Executive Contracting - (CON 301)
(formerly Defense Acquisition and Contracting Executive Seminar)
Consolidated Civilian Personnel Office, Crystal City (Jan 1990- ), 1 week

829 Contract Administration Executive - (CON 321)
Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL) Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990- ), (PPM 057), 1 week

830 Contractor Performance Measurement - (BFM 102)
(formerly (BCF 202))
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1990- ), 1 week

831 Total Quality Management/Total Quality Leadership
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1990- ), 1 week

834 Intermediate Systems Acquisition - (ACQ 201)
(formerly Acquisition Basic Course - (PMT 201))
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1990- ), 4 weeks

835 Systems Acquisition Funds Management Course - (BCF 201)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1987- ), 1 week

836 Defense Manufacturing Management Course - (PRD 202)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1990- ), 1 week

837 Senior Acquisition Course - (ACQ 401)
Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Fort McNair, DC, (Jun 1993- ), 42 weeks

842 Intermediate Test and Evaluation - (TST 202)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Dec 1993- ), 2 weeks

843 Advanced Test and Evaluation - (TST 301)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Oct 1992- ), 1 week

844 Prospective Executive Officer Shore Station Command Course
Shore Station Command School, Naval Education Training Center, Washington, DC Training Unit (Feb 1996- ), V-1B-0009, 2 weeks

846 Cost/Risk Analysis - (BCE 206)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA, (Nov 1994- ), 1 week

847 Economic Analysis - (BCE 207)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA, (Oct 1994- ), 1 week

848 Software Cost Estimating - (BCE 208)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA, (Feb 1995- ), 2 weeks

849 Business Cost Estimating Financial Management Workshop - (BCF 301)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA, (May 1996- ), 1 week

850 Operational Level Contract Administration - (CON 222)
Lackland AFB, San Antonio, TX (Dec 1993- ), 2 weeks

851 Advanced Production and Quality Management - (PQM 301)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA, DSMC Series (Jan 1990- ), 2 weeks

853 Intermediate Contract Performance Management - (BFM 203)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Dec 1995- ), 2 weeks

856 Selected Acquisition Report - (BFM 209)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA, (May 1996- ), 1 week

857 Basic Information Systems Acquisition - (IRM 101)
National Defense University, Information Resources Management College, IRMC Fort McNair, Washington, DC (Jan 1992- ), varies

858 Intermediate Information Systems Acquisition - (IRM 201)
National Defense University, Information Resources Management College, IRMC Fort McNair, Washington, DC (Jan 1992- ), 3 weeks

859 Advanced Information Systems Acquisition - (IRM 303)
National Defense University, Information Resources Management College, IRMC Fort McNair, Washington, DC (Jan 1992- ), 2 weeks

860 Advanced Systems Planning, Research Development and Engineering - (SYS 301)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Oct 1994- ), 2 weeks

861 Defense Acquisition Engineering, Manufacturing and Quality Assurance
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Oct 1994- ), 2 weeks

862 Overhead Management for Defense Contracts - (CON 232)
Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Nov 1994- ), 2 weeks

863 Cost Accounting Standards Workshop - (CON 233)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Dec 1994- ), 2 weeks

864 Management for Contracting Executives - (CON 333)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Nov 1995- ), 2 weeks

865 Grants Management - (GRT 201)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Oct 1994- ), 1 week

866 Executive Acquisition Logistics Management - (LOG 304)
Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA (Dec 1994- ), 2 weeks

867 International Security and Technology Transfer/Control - (PMT 203)

Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Nov 1995- ), 1 week

868 Advanced International Management Workshop - (PMT 304)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1996 - ), 2 weeks

869 Program Manager□s Survival Course (ACAT III Programs) - (PMT 305)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1996- ), 2 weeks

870 Defense Specification Management Course - (PQM 103)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Oct 1994- ), 2 weeks

871 Defense Specification Users Course - (PQM 104)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1995- ), 2 weeks

872 Basic Software Acquisition Management - (SAM 101)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jul 1996- ), CC

873 Intermediate Software Acquisition Management - (SAM 201)
National Defense University, Information Resources Management College, Fort McNair, Washington, DC (Oct 1995- ), 3 weeks

874 Advanced Software Acquisition Management - (SAM 301)
National Defense University, Information Resources Management College, Fort McNair, Washington, DC (Nov 1995- ), 3 weeks

875 Navy Reserve Advanced Management Seminar (NRAMS) Norfolk, VA (Nov 2004- ),
R- 7A-0030, 1 week

876 Navy Reserve Unit Management (NRUM), Norfolk, VA (Sep 2006- ), R-7A-0031, 1 week

877 Operational Support Officer (OSO), Norfolk, VA (Nov 2004- ), R-7A-0020 1 week

878 Navy Operational Support Center, Commanding Officer (NOSC CO), Navy Reserve
Professional Development Center, Norfolk, VA (Jan 2005- ), R-7A-0010, 2 weeks

879 Reserve Component National Security Course
National Defense University, Washington DC (July 2007- ), R-2G-0967, 2 weeks.

880 Human Resources Advanced Course
Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA, S-7C-1001, (2010- ), 2 weeks
Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA, S-7C-1001, (2008-2009), 3 weeks

881 Human Resources Intermediate Course
Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA, 8-7C-0613, (2011- ), EQ

882 Human Resources Introductory Course
Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA, S-7C-1000, (2008- ), 1 week

MEDICAL

0D1 Dental Operational Forces Management Training
Surface Warfare Medical Institute (SWMI), San Diego CA, Portsmouth VA (1988- ), B-6C-3000, 1 week

001 Making Quality Happen Facilitating the Quality Improvement Process
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Sep 1993-Mar 2001), B-6I-2319, 1 week

021 Radiological Systems Performance Evaluation Course
*USUHS Bethesda (SEP 2007- ), 1 week
USUHS Bethesda (APR 2000 – JUL 2007), 2 weeks
*The 2 week course has now been changed to a 1 course.

030 Total Quality Leadership Facilitator Course
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (May 1993-Mar 2001), B-6I-2320, 1 week

034 Concepts in Environmental and Operational Medicine
U.S. Army Research Institute, Natick, MA (May 1991- ), 1 week

035 Medical Department Officers FMF Orientation
FMSS Camp Lejeune, NC (May 1991- ), B-6A-0015 (formerly B-300-0014), 2 weeks
FMSS Camp Pendleton, CA

036 *Family Advocacy Staff Training (FAST) Course (AR-1512-0011)
1/90 - Present, Course 5H-F20/302-F20, 2 weeks
Academy of Health Sciences, Fort Sam Houston, TX

038 Vision Conservation Officer
USACH PPM Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD (May 1995- ), 1 week

039 Fleet Hospital Operations - Phase II
Fleet Hospital Operations Command, Camp Pendleton, CA (Jun 1994-Apr 2000), B-300-2401, 1 week

04A Surface Warfare Medical Department Officer Indoctrination Course
Naval Sub Base, Point Loma, San Diego, CA in July and December (West Coast), NSHS Portsmouth, VA in July, (2001- ), B6A-2301, 2 weeks

04B Casualty Receiving and Treatment Ship-Health Services Augmentation Program (CRTS-HSAP)
Given onboard Casualty Receiving and Treatment Ships at San Diego, CA (West Coast) and Norfolk, VA (East Coast), B6A-2000, 1 week

04C MedXellence (MEDXELLENCE)
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences (USUHS), Bethesda, MD, DoD CIN (8-61-3009), (JUL 1995- ), 1 week

04D MHS Capstone (MHS CAPSTONE)
Joint Medical Executive Skills Institute (JMESI), San Antonio, TX, ( JAN 1998- ), 1 week

04E Sexual Assault Medical Forensic Examiner (SAMFE) Course
Defense Medical Readiness Training Institute, Fort Sam Houston, TX, (Jun 2015- ), B-6A-3000, 2 weeks

040 Nuclear Medicine and Radioisotope Techniques
National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, MD (Feb 1975- ), 5 weeks

041 Medical Material Logistics Training Program
NSHS Bethesda, MD (Oct 1989- ), B-8A-0002 (formerly B-7M-1100), 16 weeks

042 Medical Intelligence
Armed Forces Medical Intelligence Center, Fort Detrick, MD (Nov 1989- ), 1 week

043 Joint Medical Staff Planners
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Jun 1992-Feb 2002), B-600-2313; B-600-2314, 3 weeks

044 Integrating Clinical and Managerial Decisions to Improve Population Health
USUHS Bethesda, B6I-3000, 1 week

045 Surface Warfare Medical Officer Indoctrination Course
Naval School of Health Sciences, San Diego, CA and Naval School of Health Sciences, Portsmouth, VA (Jun 1986- ), B-6A-2300, 6 weeks

046 Medical Department Head School
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD, (Jun 1992-Nov 1998), B-6I-2317, 2 weeks

047 Fleet Hospital Operations
Naval School of Health Sciences, NOMI Detachment, Camp Pendleton, CA (Sep 1986-Apr 2000), B-300-2400, 2 weeks

048 Casualty Treatment Training for Dental Corps Officers
Naval Dental Clinic, Great Lakes, IL, Norfolk, VA, Pearl Harbor, HI and San Diego, CA (1952- ), B-6C-6002, 1 week

049 Medical Management of Chemical Casualties
U.S. Army Medical Research Institute of Chemical Defense, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD (1984- ), B-300-0038, 1 week

05A Medical Service Corps Naval Aerospace Optometrist
Naval Aerospace Medial Institute, Pensacola, FL. (Mar 2000- ), B-6H-1401, 28 weeks

05B Naval Aerospace Medicine Physician Assistant (AERO MED PA)
Naval Aerospace Medical Institute, Pensacola, FL, (June 2015-), B-6H-3031, 8 weeks

050 *Operating Room Orientation
Naval Hospital, Charleston, SC (1975-2006), B-6F-0105, 12 weeks
November 1994 the Perioperative Nurse Training school closed at what was then NH Charleston.
January 1995 Perioperative Nurse Training school relocated to NH Jacksonville, Fl.
30 September 2006 this CIN was deactivated.

051 Aerospace Medicine (Flight Surgeon)
Naval Aerospace Medical Institute, Pensacola, FL, B-6A-2100 (formerly B-6A-21), (Feb 1976- ), 24 weeks

NOTE: Includes Aviation Medical Examiner training. If officer does not complete last six weeks of this course he is designated Aviation Medical Examiner.

052 Aerospace Physiology
Naval Aerospace Medical Institute, Pensacola, FL (Sep 1944- ), B-6H-1300 (formerly B-00-1300 and B-00-15), 24 weeks

053 *Environmental Health
George Washington University, Washington, DC (Jul 1967-Jun 1974), 24-26 weeks

054 Experimental Psychology (Aerospace)
Naval Aerospace Medical Institute, Pensacola, FL (Oct 1963- ), B-6H-1400 (formerly B-00-1400 and B-00-16), 24 weeks

055 Aviation Medical Examiner
Naval Aerospace Medical Institute, Pensacola, FL, duration varies

NOTE: 051 Flight Surgeon supersedes this course in automated records.

056 *Sanitary Science, Medical Service Corps
San Jose State College, San Jose, CA (Sep 1965-Jan 1968), 20 weeks

Included: University of California, Berkeley, CA (1945-Sep 1965), 20 weeks

057 Aviation Medical Officer
Naval Aerospace Medical Institute, Pensacola, FL (Sep 1975- ), 4 weeks

058 Command Navy Leader Development
(formerly Medical Department Command Leadership Management Education Training, B-300-2303)
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Apr 1984-Apr 2000), B-6I-2302, 2 weeks

059 Interagency Institute for Federal Health Care Executives
Advanced Training in Health Care Administration, Washington, DC (May 1986- ), B-6I-2314 (formerly B-300-2314), 2 weeks

060 Health Care Administration
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda Detachment, Bethesda, MD (1943-Jun 1980), B-7M-1000 (formerly B-7M-10), 52 weeks
Academy of Health Sciences, Fort Sam, Houston, TX

061 Medical Effects of Nuclear Weapons
Armed Forces Radiobiology Research Institute, Bethesda, MD (May 1979-Oct 2001), B-300-2313, 1 week

062 Medical Department Management Development
Executive Medicine, Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD, (Aug 1985-Oct 2002), B-6I-2300, (Includes B-300-2300) 2 weeks

063 Strategic Medical Readiness and Contingency Course
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Jan 1982-Oct 2004), B-300-2303 (formerly AHPPC; Jan 1979-Jun 1981), 3 weeks

064 Military Tropical Medicine Didactics (formerly Medicine in the Tropics)
Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, Panama (Apr 1971-May 2001; replaced by B-6A-1501 and B-6A-1502), B-6A-1001, 6 weeks. New title: merger of Navy and Army programs.

066 Financial and Material Management Training Course (formerly Financial and Supply Management)
Naval Medical Education and Training Command (NMETC) (formerly Naval School of Health Sciences), Bethesda, MD (Jun 1977- ), B-7D-0002 (formerly B-7M-1050), 12 weeks

067 Patient Administration Course (formerly Patient Services Administration)
Naval Medical Education and Training Command (NMETC) (formerly Naval School of Health Sciences), Bethesda, MD (Oct 1978- ), B-6I-0002 (formerly B-7C-1100), 4 weeks

068 Cold Weather Medical Training
Marine Corps Mountain Warfare Training Center, Bridgeport, CA (Feb 1982- ), B-300-0036, 2 weeks

069 Rapid Deployable Medical Facility
Health Science Education and Training Command, Bethesda, MD (Aug 1982-Jan 1994), B-300-0035, 2 weeks
MCB Camp Lejeune, NC
MCB Camp Pendleton, CA

075 Field Medical Service Officer Training
MCB Camp Lejeune, NC, MCB Camp Pendleton, CA (Oct 1981- ), B-6A-0014 (formerly B-300-0014), 2 weeks

077 Commander Amphibious Task Force Surgeon
Surface Warfare Medical Institute (SWMI), Coronado, CA (Jun 1990- ), B-6A-1000, 2 weeks

078 Senior Navy Leader Development
(formerly Medical Department Senior Leadership Management Education Training, B-300-2301)
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Oct 1985-Apr 2000), B-6I-2301, 2 weeks

079 Radiation Health Officer
Naval Undersea Medical Institute, NOMI Detachment, Groton, CT (Jan 1975- ), B-6H-0020 (formerly B-5A-1000), 5 weeks

080 Undersea Medical Officer
Naval Undersea Medical Institute, NOMI Detachment, Groton, CT (1941- ), B-6A-2200, 21 weeks

08A Joint Medical Planning Tool (JMPT)
Defense Medical Readiness Training Institute, Fort Sam Houston, TX (Jan 2014- ), B-6I-2402, 1 week

08B Joint Senior Medical Leadership Course
Defense Medical Readiness Training Institute, Fort Sam Houston, TX (Jan 2015- ), B-6I-2403, 1 week

08C Joint Medical Operations Course - Advanced
Defense Medical Readiness Training Institute, Fort Sam Houston, TX (May 2017- ), B-6I-2404, 1 week

081 Joint Medical Operations Course
(formerly Joint Operational Medical Managers course and Combat Casualty Management C4A)
Defense Medical Readiness Training Institute, Fort Sam Houston, TX (Jan 2015- ), B-6I-2401, 1 week
Naval School of Health Sciences, San Diego Detachment, Academy of Health Sciences, Fort Sam Houston, TX, (Mar 1985-Jan 2014), B6I-2304; includes B-300-2304, 2 weeks

082 Combat Casualty Care
Naval School of Health Sciences, San Diego Detachment, Academy of Health Sciences, Fort Sam Houston, TX (Mar 1981- ), B-6H-0001, 2 weeks

083 Medical Department Intermediate Leadership Management Education Training
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Jan 1986-Apr 2000), B-6I-2305 (formerly B-300-2305), 2 weeks (Training conducted at various Naval Medical Command Activities)

084 Selected Reserve Medical Readiness Training
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Apr 1985-May1987), B-300-2306, 1 week

085 Designing Effective Education Programs for Medical Department Personnel Seminar
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Aug 1984-Oct 2002), B-6I-2307 (formerly B-300-2307), 1 week

086 Quality Assurance/Risk Management Seminar
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Jan 1986-Apr 2000), B-6I-2308, 1 week

087 Total Force Manpower 101 (Formerly Manpower Management)
Naval School of Health Sciences, Jacksonville, FL (Sep 2013-) (formerly Bethesda, MD Jan 1986-Oct 1994), B-6I-0004 (Formerly B-6I-2309), 1 week

088 Plans/Operations/Medical Intelligence
(formerly Medical Mobilization Planning, B-600-2310)
Naval Medical Education and Training Command (NMETC) (formerly Naval School of Health Sciences), Bethesda, MD (Sep 1984- ), B-6I-2310 (formerly B-600-2310), 2 weeks

089 Medical Regulations Course
Naval Medical Education and Training Command (NMETC) (formerly Naval School of Health Sciences), Bethesda, MD (Training conducted at various Navy Medical Command Activities) (Jul 1984-Present), Course B-6I-2311, 1 week

092 Mobile Medical Augmentation Readiness Team Training Course
Marine Corps Bases, Camp Pendleton, CA and Camp Lejeune, NC (Jan 1986-Sep 2001), B-300-2312, 1 week

093 Operational Entomology Training Course
Disease Vector Ecology and Control Centers, Jacksonville, FL and Alameda, CA (Oct 1981- ), B-300-1077 (formerly B-000-0077), 2 weeks

094 Blood Banking and Immunology Fellowship
Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Silver Spring, MD (1958-Jul 1998), B-7M-1012, 52 weeks

095 Hospital Pharmacy Residency
Naval Hospital, Bethesda, MD; Naval Hospital, San Diego, CA, (Feb 1985- ), B-6H—0102 (formerly B-7M-1011), 52 weeks

096 Flight Nurse Training
Brooks Air Force Base, San Antonio, TX (Nov 1959- ), 5 weeks

097 Landing Force Medical Staff Planning
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Mar 1981-Mar 2000), B-6A-3216, 1 week

098 Ground Supply Officer School USMC
Marine Corps Service Support School, Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, NC (Jul 1954- ), 10 weeks

101 *Medical Management of Chemical and Biological Casualties (AR-14-8-0021)
3/94 - Present, Course 6H-F26, 2 weeks
Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Disease, Ft Detrick, MD;
Army Medical Research
Institute of Infectious Disease, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD

102 Advanced Medical Department Officer Course
Naval Medical Education and Training Command(NMETC), Bethesda, MD (March 2005- ), B-6I-2330, 2 weeks

Related Courses
065 Medical Department Diving Officer
563 Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Defense (NBCD) for Medical Officers
576 Submarine Officer Basic

## METEOROLOGY/OCEANOGRAPHY

186 Mapping, Charting and Geodesy Officer
(formerly Hydrography - Mapping, Charting and Geodesy Officer)

Defense Mapping School, Fort Belvoir, VA (1972- ), P-4M-0002 (formerly 4M-701N), 6 weeks

Includes: Naval Oceanographic Office, Suitland, MD (1970-77), 8 weeks

187 Mapping, Charting and Geodesy Senior Officer
(formerly Hydrography - Mapping, Charting and Geodesy Senior Officer)
Defense Mapping School, Fort Belvoir, VA (1972- ), P-4M-003 (formerly 4M-702), 2 weeks

188 Basic Oceanography Accession Training
Defense Mapping School, Fort Belvoir, VA (May 1992- ), S-5A-0011, 11 weeks

189 Joint METOC Tactical Applications Course
Defense Mapping School Fort Belvoir, VA (Oct 1994- ), S-5A-0010, 2 weeks

## MILITARY JUSTICE

548 Military Justice - Non-Lawyer
(formerly Military Justice)
U.S. Naval Justice School, Newport, RI (Aug 1950- ), A-5F-0014, 5 weeks
Camp Pendleton, CA (1957- ), Annually, 5 weeks (mainly for Marine Corps Officers)
Fleet Training Center, San Diego, CA (Nov 1968- ), K-5F-2044 (formerly K-00-2044 and K-00-060), 3 weeks

549 Military Justice - Lawyer
U.S. Naval Justice School, Newport, RI (Nov 1965- ), A-5F-0013, 8 weeks

568 *Staff Judge Advocate Course
(S-5F-0020)
Naval Justice School
Newport, Rhode Island 02841-5030

595 Senior Officer Short Course in Military Justice
U.S. Naval Justice School, Newport, RI (Sep 1955- ), A-5F-0011, 1 week
U.S. Naval War College, (1956- ), Annually, 1 week

## MINE WARFARE

600 *Aviation Mines Maintenance
U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Charleston, SC (Dec 1959-Sep 1962), 9 weeks
U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Yorktown, VA (1952-58)

Included: Aerial Mines (1947-51)

602 Mine Warfare Core
Mine Warfare Training Center (MWTC), Ingelside, TX (Mar 1995-Present), A-2G-2758, 2 weeks.
(Formerly Mine Warfare Familiarization Fleet and Mine Ware Training Center, NB Charleston, SC, (Oct 1981-Mar 1995), J-2E-0191, 2 weeks)

637 *Mine Countermeasures, Advanced
Bureau of Ships, Washington, DC (1953-55), 38 and 52 weeks
U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Yorktown, VA (1953), 38 weeks

640 Mine Countermeasures Officer (formerly Minesweeping Officer)
Fleet and Mine Warfare Training Center, NB Charleston, SC (1959- ), A-2G-0014, 6 weeks
Includes: Mine Countermeasures (1952-54), combined in Mine Warfare Course, code 642 (1946-52)
U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Yorktown, VA (1954-58 and 1941-46)

641 Minesweeping Engineering Officer
Fleet and Mine Warfare Training Center, NB Charleston, SC (1964- ), J-4H-0470 (formerly A-4H-0015), 6 weeks

642 *Mines Maintenance
U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Charleston, SC (1960-Jun 1962), 20 weeks
U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Yorktown, VA (1957-58);
Mines Assembly (1957-58), 13 weeks; Mines Officers (1952 and 1954); Mine Warfare (1946-52);
Mines Assembly (1942-45); and earlier general courses

(The Mine Warfare Course included Countermeasures except when duration was 7 weeks or less)

643 Mine Warfare Tactical Planning
(formerly Mine Warfare Staff Officer)
Fleet and Mine Warfare Training Center, NB Charleston, SC (1959), J-2G-0015, 6 weeks (formerly A-2G-0015, 24 weeks)

Includes: U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Yorktown, VA (1953-58)

644 *Submarine Mines Maintenance
U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Charleston, SC (1959), 7 weeks
U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Yorktown, VA (1947-55 and 1958)
Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, CA (1950)

671 *Ranging and Deperming Officers
(formerly Degaussing, Ranging, and Deperming)
Fleet and Mine Warfare Training Center, NB Charleston, SC (1959-Sep 1966), A-4B-0011, 8 weeks

Included: U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Yorktown, VA (1951-58)

## MISCELLANEOUS

070 Human Resource Management School
Chief of Naval Technical Training, NAS Memphis, Millington, TN (Jul 1974- ), A-7C-0019, 12 weeks

Includes: Bureau of Naval Personnel, Washington, DC (Mar 1972-Jul 1974), 10 weeks

071 *Navy Race Relations School
Bureau of Naval Personnel, Washington, DC (Mar-Dec 1973), 3 weeks

072 *Defense Race Relations Institute
Patrick AFB, FL (Jan 1972-Jun 1978), A-561-0001, 10 weeks

073 *Intercultural Relations Consultant School
U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA (Jan 1972-Dec 1973), A-00-0116, 5 weeks

074 Drug and Alcohol Abuse Counselor School
(formerly Drug Abuse Counselor School)
NAS Miramar, San Diego, CA (Jun 1972- ), 10 weeks

Includes: Bureau of Naval Personnel, Washington, DC (May-Nov 1972), 8 weeks
NAS Jacksonville, FL (Nov 1972-Jun 1976), 4-8 weeks

076 Officer Development School
(formerly Officer Indoctrination Basic)
Officer Training Command Newport, RI (Mar 2007- ) P-9E-0003, 5 weeks
Naval Education and Training Center, Newport, RI (Jan 1975- Oct 2008), P-00-4302, weeks vary

090 Equal Opportunity Management Course
Defense Equal Opportunity Management Institute, Patrick AFB, FL (Jun 1978- ), A-561-0001, 16 weeks

091 Equal Opportunity Staff Officer Course
Defense Equal Opportunity Management Institute, Patrick AFB, FL (Jun 1978- ), 2 weeks

109 *Modular Image Interpretation System and Analytical Photogrammetric
Positioning System Maintenance (NV-1709-0024)
1/90 - 1/96, Course J-150-0990 and D-150-0105, 4 weeks
Intelligence Processing System Training Facility
Key West, FL; Air Station, Norfolk, VA

199 *Direct Commission Officer indoctrination Class
Officer Training Command, Newport, RI (Sep 2006- ), Q-9B-0024, 2 weeks
Officer Training Command, Pensacola, FL (Jun 1980-Dec 2006), Q-9B-0024, 2 weeks

307 Radiological Controls Officer
Radiological Controls Naval Shipyard, Charleston, SC (Oct 1991- ), S-4H-3315, 5 weeks

379 Military Operations Other Than War
Naval Amphibious Base, Little Creek, Norfolk, VA (Jun 1996- ), J-9E-0002, 1 week

405 Naval Operational Deception Planning
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976- ), J-3C-0965, 1 week
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1976- ), J-3C-0965, 1 week

Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Mar 1975-Nov 1976), J-3C-0965, 2 weeks
Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Mar 1975-Nov 1976), J-3C-0965, 2 weeks

406 *General Line School
Monterey, CA (1948-Dec 1962; see explanation below)

Included: Newport, RI (1947-50)
Annapolis, MD (1933-46)

(1) The General Line curriculum may have been taken separately (38 wks) or as a component of the Monterey Baccalaureate curricula. Service school code 406 is recorded for completion of the separate course only.
(2) Since December 1962 the 38 weeks General Line curriculum has been offered to foreign military officers only.
(3) Completion of General Line School is not recorded in the automated records of women officers.

510 Management of Officers' and Petty Officers' Messes
Mess Management Training Facility, Patuxent River, MD (Jun 1957- ), 4 weeks (formerly A-8E-0010)

540 Instructor Basic
U.S. Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (May 1976- ), A-012-0011, 4 weeks
Service School Command, NTC, Great Lakes, IL (1976- ), A-012-0011, 4 weeks
Fleet Training Center, Norfolk, VA (1976- ), A-012-0011, 4 weeks
Service School Command, NTC, San Diego, CA (1976- ), A-012-0011, 4 weeks
Naval Education & Training Center, Newport, RI (May 1976- ), A-012-0011, 4 weeks
Naval Air Technical Training Center, Memphis, TN (1976- ), A-012-0011, 4 weeks
Naval Aviation Schools Command, Pensacola, FL (Jan 1971- ), Q-2A-0065, 3 weeks

Includes: U.S. Naval School, Instructor/Leadership, NTC, Great Lakes, IL (Aug 1960-76), A, A-012-0011, 4 weeks and D, A-012-0015, 2 weeks
U.S. Naval School, Instructor/Leadership, Fleet Training Center, Norfolk, VA (Aug 1960-76), A, A-012-0013, 4 weeks; C, A-012-0024 and D, A-012-0016, 2 weeks
U.S. Naval School, Instructor/Leadership, NTC, San Diego, CA (Aug 1960-76), A, A-012-0012, 4 weeks; C, A-012-0023, 2 weeks; D, A-012-0014 (Aug 1960-Jun 1971)
Naval Air Technical Training Center, Memphis, TN (Aug 1960-76), C-5K-4002, 4 weeks
Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Jacksonville, FL (Aug 1960-Sep 1965), 4 weeks

578 *Military Assistance Institute
Military Assistance Institute, Washington, DC (1958-Jun 1968), 4 weeks

608 Navy Leader Development NAVLEAD Instructor
NV 1717-0024, 4/90 Present, A-012-0045, 8 weeks, Amphibious School, Little Creek, Norfolk, VA

883 Joint Foreign Area Officer Phase I Course
Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA (2012- ), 1 week

884 Joint Foreign Area Officer Phase II Course
Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA (2015- ), 1 week

## NAVAL WAR COLLEGE

409 *Advanced Study in Strategy and Sea Power
U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1953-57), 10 months-3 years

Included: Advanced Course (1949)

413 *Command Course
U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1941-46), 20 weeks

NOTE: Last course was combined Command and Staff Preparatory.

414 Command and Staff
U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1951- ), P-00-1201 (formerly A-00-0011), 42 weeks

Includes: Junior Course ( -1941). (The course given from 1947 to 1950 was determined equivalent to Naval Warfare I for promotion credit and graduates for this period are coded 416.)

415 *Command and Staff Interim Course
U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (Aug 1967-71). Duration varied. Course consisted of 2 parts: (1) 4-week period of resident instruction and (2) enrollment in NWC Correspondence School for approximately 18 months. Code 415 was recorded when the NWC reported successful completion of both the resident and correspondence portions. In ADP reports, duration is shown as CC indicating correspondence course.

416 *Naval Warfare I
U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1955-58), 10 months

Included: Naval Warfare (1954), Strategy and Logistics and Strategy and Tactics (1951-53), Logistics (1948-50), and Senior Course ( -1950); also includes Junior Course (1947-50) which was determined equivalent to Naval Warfare I for promotion credit.

417 *Naval Warfare II
U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1955-58), 10 months

418 *Staff Preparatory Course
U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1941-45), 5 months

419 Naval Warfare
U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1959- ), P-00-1101 (formerly A-00-0010), 42 weeks

Includes: Senior Foreign Officers Course

NOTE: Replaced Naval Warfare I and II.

421 Nonresident Course
(formerly Command and Staff Correspondence Course)
U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1974- )

NOTE: Nonresident course either through correspondence study or a combination of correspondence and off-campus graduate seminar study courses concerning Strategy and Policy, Defense Economics and Decision Making, Employment of Naval Forces, International Relations or International Law. In ADP reports, CC indicates non-resident of indefinite duration.

SENIOR COURSES - 409, 416, 417, and 419

JUNIOR COURSES - 413, 414, 415, 418, and 421

422 Off-Campus Seminar Program
U. S. Naval War College Off-Campus Program, Washington, DC (1979- ), 37 weeks equivalent

NOTE: Code 422 is assigned when NWC reports successful completion of three faculty-led seminars in Strategy and Policy, Decision Making, and Employment of Naval Forces. For purposes of promotion and assignment this program is considered to be equivalent to an intermediate-level service college. Selection to participate is competitive. This program is normally completed over a three year period on a part-time basis; in ADP reports duration will be shown as 37 weeks, the equivalent number of weeks of full-time study.

JUNIOR COURSES - 413, 414, 415, 418, 421, and 422

423 Post Command Course
U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1983- ), duration varies 8-12 weeks

426 Joint Advanced Warfighting School (JAWS), Joint Forces Staff College, Norfolk, VA (April 2004- ), 47 weeks. JAWS is a senior level course.

459 Officer Instructor Training
Naval Education Training Center, Newport, RI (Jan 1992- ), A-5K-1310, 2 weeks

Includes: Group-Paced Instructor Training, A-00-1310 and Army Faculty Development Course

## NUCLEAR WEAPONS

676 Nuclear Weapons Employment
(formerly Weapons Employment)
Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (1953- ), J-2G-0901 (formerly J-2G-9012 & J-2G-901), 4 weeks
Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Pacific, North Island, San Diego, CA (1953- ), J-2G-0901 (formerly K-2G-9025 & K-2G-902), 3 weeks

Includes: Armed Forces Special Weapons Project, Sandia Base, NM (1952-Jul 1959), WE, 4-8 weeks

680 *Assembly Technicians, Electrical (ATN)
Armed Forces Special Weapons Project, Sandia Base, NM (Oct 1956-Jul 1958), 4-14 weeks

681 *Assembly, Mechanical (AYN)
Armed Forces Special Weapons Project, Sandia Base, NM (Sep 1956-Jul 1958), 8-11 weeks

682 *Assembly, Radar (ARN)
Armed Forces Special Weapons Project, Sandia Base, NM (Oct 1956-Jul 1958), 6 weeks

683 *Nuclear Weapons Officer
Defense Atomic Support Agency, Sandia Base, NM (Sep 1958-Jul 1961), 5 weeks

684 Navy Nuclear Weapons Officer
Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (1972- ), J-4E-0907 (formerly J-4E-9072), 5 weeks
Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Pacific, San Diego, CA (1977- ), J-4E-0907, 5 weeks

Includes: Nuclear Weapons Assembly Supervisor (Oct 1958-Jul 1961)
Defense Atomic Support Agency, Sandia Base, NM (Sep 1961-72), A-4E-0028, 6 weeks, 3 days (recorded as 7 weeks)

685 Nuclear Emergency Team Operations (NET/NETOPS)
Interservice Nuclear Weapons School, Kirtland AFB, NM (Oct 1972- ), A-644-0017 (formerly A-4A-0028), 2 weeks

Includes: Nuclear Materials and Associated Hazards (Jan 1961-Jun 1965), 2 weeks
Nuclear Course (Nov 1956-Dec 1960), 3 weeks and Nuclear Supervisor (Nov 1948, Jul 1950-Aug 1956), 7-26 weeks
Field Command, Defense Nuclear Agency, Kirtland AFB, NM (Jul 1965-Jul 1972), A-4A-0028, 2 weeks, 4 days (recorded as 3 weeks)

686 Nuclear Safety Officer
Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (Jul 1968- ), J-2G-0906, 1 week
Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jun 1968- ), J-2G-0906, 1 week

687 Nuclear Weapons Security Officer
Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (May 1975- ), J-2G-0908, 1 week
Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Oct 1982- ), J-2G-0908, 1 week

688 Nuclear Weapons Radiological Control Officer
Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (Oct 1980- ), J-8A-0913, 1 week
Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Oct 1980- ), J-8A-0913, 1 week

689 Radiation Safety Officer (NRMP)
NAVSEASYSCOMDET RASO Yorktown, VA (July 1986- ), S-4J-0016, 2 weeks

699 Radiation Safety Officer (Non-NRMP)
NAVSEASYSCOMDET RASO Yorktown, VA (Jan 2019- ), S-4J-0015, 1 week

Related Courses
150 *Advanced Underseas Weapons
570 *PCO, PXO Nuclear Power Training
574 Nuclear Propulsion Plant Operator
675 *Nuclear Weapons Disposal

## STAFF COLLEGES – FOREIGN

70A South Korean Joint Forces Military University
Daejeon, South Korea (2009- ), 48 weeks

735 Royal College of Defence Studies (formerly Imperial Defence College)
London, England (1946- ), S-00-1108 (formerly P-00-1108, A-00-0024), 52 weeks

736 *United Kingdom Joint Services Staff College
Latimer, Buckinghamshire, England (1948-71), P-00-1208 (formerly A-00-0024), 24 weeks

737 Royal Naval Staff College
Greenwich, England (1953- ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-0028, A-00-0024), 52 weeks

738 Royal Air Force Staff College
Bracknell, England ( - ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks

740 Canadian National Defense College
Kingston, Ontario (1951- ), S-00-1108 (formerly P-00-1108, A-00-0024), 52 weeks

750 French Joint Services Defense College
Paris, France (1993- ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks - duration varies

760 Spanish Naval War College
Madrid, Spain (1960- ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks

761 Argentina Naval War College
Buenos Aires, Argentina (1976- ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208), 52 weeks

762 Canadian Command & Staff College
Ottawa, Canada (1976- ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208), 52 weeks

763 Japanese Naval War College
Tokyo, Japan (1976- ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208), 52 weeks

764 Japanese National Defense College
Tokyo, Japan (1980- ), 52 weeks

765 Norwegian War College
Oslo, Norway (1976- ), S-00-1108 (formerly P-00-1108), 52 weeks

766 Republic of China Command & Staff College
Taipei, Republic of China (1975- ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208), 52 weeks

770 German Command and General Staff College
Hamburg, Germany (1963- ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks

771 Indian National Defense Services Staff College
Wellington, Nilgiris, India (1964- ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks

772 Peru Naval War College
Lima, Peru (1974- ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-oo-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks

773 Venezuela Naval War College
Caracas, Venezuela (1974- ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks

774 Brazil Naval War College
Rio De Janeiro, Brazil (1974- ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks

775 Uruguay Naval War College
Montevideo, Uruguay (1974- ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks

776 Australia Joint Services Staff College
Canberra, Australia (1974- ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks

SENIOR COURSES - 735, 736, 740, and 765

JUNIOR COURSES - 737, 738, 750, 760, 761, 762, 763, 766, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, and 776

## STAFF COLLEGES - JOINT

400 *Armed Forces Staff College
Norfolk, VA (1948-Jun 1990), S-00-1204 (formerly P-00-1204, A-00-0013), 20 weeks

401 White House Fellows Program (Junior)
Washington, DC (1968- ), 52 weeks, Junior Service College Equivalent

402 White House Fellows Program (Senior)
Washington, DC (1968- ), 52 weeks, Senior Service College Equivalent

403 Federal Executive Fellowship
Brookings Institution, Washington, DC (1971- ), 52 weeks, Junior Service College Equivalent

404 Junior Officer Cryptologic Career Program
National Security Agency, Washington, DC (1971- ), 156 weeks

407 National Defense University, Industrial College of the Armed Forces, National Security Management Correspondence Course (formerly Economics of National Security) (1950- )
Course has not been taught for at least four years IAW National Defense University -DSN 325-3659

408 National Defense University, Industrial College of the Armed Forces
Washington, DC (1946- ), S-00-1103 (formerly P-00-1103, A-00-0014), 42 weeks

410 National War College
Washington, DC (1947- ), S-00-1102 (formerly P-00-1102, A-00-0015), 42 weeks

Includes: Army-Navy Staff College (1943-45), 12-20 weeks

411 National Defense University Institute for Higher Defense Studies (Capstone)
Washington, DC (1984- ), 6 weeks

412 Joint Electronic Warfare Staff Officer
Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk, VA (Mar 1982- 1994 ), P-00-3335, 2 weeks

420 NATO Defense College
Paris, France (1952-66), S-00-1108 (formerly P-00-1108, A-00-0024), Rome, Italy (1966- ), 24 weeks

424 Joint and Combined Staff Officer School (JPME Phase II) - (Intermediate Level)
Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk, VA (Jun 1990- ), 12 weeks

425 Joint and Combined Warfighting School (JPME Phase II) - (Senior Level)
Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk, VA (Jun 1990- ), 12 weeks

427 Joint Information Operations Warfare Center (JIWOC)-Electronic Warfare Directorate-Custodian for Joint Electronic Warfare Theater Operations Course (JEWTOC), San Antonio TX (July 2009- ), S-230-0050, 2 weeks

430 Senior Seminar in Foreign Policy
Foreign Service Institute, Department of State, Washington, DC (1959- ), S-00-1106 (formerly P-00-1106, A-00-0022), 40 weeks

432 *Senior Officials in National Security

Harvard University, MA (Jul 1900-Mar 1995), 40 weeks

435 Military Fellowship Program (Politico-Military)
Council on Foreign Relations, NY (Jun 1969- ), 40 weeks

440 Inter-American Defense College
Washington, DC (1963- ), S-00-1107 (formerly P-00-1107, A-00-0023), 40 weeks

517 Joint Command and Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence Staff and Operations Course
Formerly Joint Command, Control, and Communications Staff and Operations Course; Joint Forces College, Norfolk, VA (Feb 1979- ), S-00-3334 (formerly P-00-3334), 4 weeks

SENIOR COURSES - 402, 408, 410, 420, 430, 435, and 440
JUNIOR COURSES - 400, 401, and 403

## STAFF COURSES - OTHER SERVICES

### MARINE CORPS STAFF COURSES

745 Marine Corps Amphibious Warfare School
(formerly Staff Junior Course)
Development and Education Command, Quantico, VA (1944- ), A-00-0017, weeks vary

746 Marine Corps Command and Staff College
(formerly Staff Senior Course)
Development and Education Command, Quantico, VA (1944- ), S-00-1207 (formerly P-00-1207, A-00-0016), 42 weeks

748 Advanced Warfighting
Development and Education Command, Quantico, VA (Jul 1990- ), 48 weeks

### AIR FORCE STAFF COLLEGES

700 Air Command and Staff College Correspondence Course and Seminar Program
Maxwell AFB, Montgomery, AL
S-00-1206

Includes: Field Officers Comptroller and Logistic Courses (1947-54)

704 Air War College
Maxwell AFB, Montgomery, AL (1948- ), S-00-1105 (formerly P-00-1105, A-00-0020), 40 weeks

705 Air War College Correspondence Course and Seminar Program
(Jan 1960- )

706 Telecommunication Systems Staff Officer Course
Headquarters, Keesler Technical Training Center (ATC) Keesler AFB, MS (May 1975- ), 30AR3001, 30 weeks

707 Joint Space Fundamentals Course
Peterson AFB, Colorado Springs, CO (Jan 1988- ), USAF #G30ZP2002-000, 3 weeks, 2 days (recorded as 3 weeks)

708 Space 200 Course
Peterson AFB, Colorado Springs, CO (Oct 2003- ), A-531-0200, 18 days

709 Space 300 Course
Peterson AFB, Colorado Springs, CO (Sep 2005- ), A-531-0300, 15 days

710 Space Warfighter Preparatory Course
Peterson AFB, Colorado Springs, Co (Sep 2005 - ), A-531-1119, 15 days

### ARMY STAFF COLLEGES

714 U. S. Army War College
Carlisle Barracks, PA (1952- ), S-00-1104 (formerly P-00-1104, A-00-0018), 44 weeks

Includes: Fort Leavenworth, KS (1951)

718 U. S. Army Command and General Staff College
Fort Leavenworth, KS (1948- ), S-00-1205 (formerly P-00-1205, A-00-0019), 38 weeks

Includes: Intelligence and Logistic Courses (1948-52)

Related Courses
Naval War College Courses

## SUBMARINE

561 Strategic Weapons Officer
Trident Training Facility, Bremerton, WA (Apr 1982-1987), A-2F-4610, 12 weeks
Trident Training Facility, Bremerton, WA (Dec 1986- ), A-2F-4625, 4 weeks
Trident Training Facility, Kings Bay, GA (Dec 1987- ), A-2F-4637, 4 weeks

562 Trident Tactical Systems Officer Replacement
Trident Training Facility, Bremerton, WA (Aug 1982- ), A-2E-0049, 13 weeks

564 Trident Navigation Operations Officer Replacement Pipeline
Trident Training Facility, Bremerton, WA (Jan 1982- ), A-2G-0030, 16 weeks

565 Trident Commanding Officer/Executive Officer/Replacement
Trident Training Facility, Bremerton, WA (Jul 1981- ), A-2F-0038, 8 weeks (fomerly A-2E-0048)

566 Trident I Backfit SWS Weapons Officer Conversion
Naval Guided Missile School, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1981-1987), A-2F-0056, 10 weeks
Trident Training Facility, Kings Bay, GA (Jan 1988- ), A-2F-4632, 4 weeks
Naval Guided Missile School, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1986- ), A-2F-0050, 4 weeks
Naval Guided Missile School, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1986- ), A-2F-4623, 4 weeks

569 Submarine Officer Advanced
Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (Apr 1971- ), A-2E-0030 (formerly F-00-017), 24 weeks

NOTE: Two weeks Leadership Management Education and Training Department Course incorporated May 1980.

573 Submarine Sonar Officer
Naval Submarine School, U.S. Naval Submarine Base, New London, CT (Sep 1966-Aug 1969) (Sep 1974- ), F-4H-010, 2 weeks

575 Submarine Prospective Commanding Officer
Naval Submarine Training Center, Pearl Harbor, HI (Jan 1978- ), L-2E-0010, 6 weeks
Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (Jan 1978- ), F-2E-0010, 6 weeks

Includes: Fleet Submarine Training Facility, Pearl Harbor, HI (Nov 1958-Dec 1977), L-2E-0010 (formerly L-2E-010), 6 weeks
COMSUBLANT, Norfolk, VA (Oct 1970-Dec 1977), F-2E-0010 (formerly F-2E-010), 7 weeks
Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (Jul 1958-71), F-2E-010, 7 weeks
SSBN Polaris Command Tactical Course (Jul 1963-Jul 1966), 5 weeks

576 Submarine Officer Basic Course
Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (Jan 1977- ), A-2E-0044, 12 weeks

Includes: Submarine Officer Basic Course, A-2E-0028, 24 weeks (May 1945-Dec 1976) Undersea Medicine, B-6A-2200, 26 weeks
Submarine Medicine Course, B-6A-25, 23 weeks (Diving Medicine included in curriculum for Submarine Medical Officers beginning with class completing 19 Dec 1964)

NOTE: Two weeks Leadership Management Education and Training Division Officer (Submarine) Course incorporated May 1980.

581 *Submarine Officer Indoctrination
Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (Mar 1969-Jan 1977), A-2E-0029, 7 weeks

Naval Submarine Training Center, Pacific, Pearl Harbor, HI (Aug 1973-Jan 1977), A-2E-0029, 7 weeks

NOTE: Subsequent to Jan 1977, A-2E-0029 & Basic Course A-2E-0028 were replaced by Basic Course A-2E-0044 (see code 576).

582 Submarine Prospective Executive Officer
Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (Nov 1975- ), F-2E-0011, 4 weeks

645 Strategic Missile Officer/Assistant Weapons Officer
Trident Training Facility, Bremerton, WA (Dec 1986- ), A-2F-4624, 4 weeks TRI-I
Trident Training Facility, Kings Bay, GA (Dec 1987- ), A-2F-4636, 4 weeks TRI-II
Submarine Training Facility, Charleston, SC (Dec 1986- ), A-2F-4620 and A-2F-4622, 4 weeks
Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (Dec 1986- ), A-2F-4620, 4 weeks
Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1986- ), A-2F-4620 and A-2F-4622, 4 weeks

Related Courses
184 *Oceanography and Submarine ASW
570 *PCO/PXO Nuclear Power Training
574 Nuclear Propulsion Plant Operator
612-619 Strategic Weapons Courses

## SUPPLY

028 Supply Officer Department Head
Navy Supply Corps School, Newport, RI (Nov 2010- ), A-8B-0017, 4 weeks
Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Oct 1984-Oct 2010), A-8B-0017, 6 weeks

029 Senior Supply Officer Department Head
Navy Supply Corps School, Newport, RI (Nov 2010- ), A-8B-0042, 8 days
Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Oct 1984- Oct 2010), A-8B-0042, 2 weeks

458 Supply Indoctrination for Line Officers
Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (May 1984-Oct 2010), A-8B-0045, 5 weeks

506 Physical Distribution Management
(formerly Transportation Management, Freight Transportation and Traffic Management)
U.S. Naval School, Transportation Management, Oakland, CA (1952- ), A-8C-0017, 23 weeks

Includes: Cargo Handling (1947-51), 24 weeks

512 Commissary Store Management
Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Apr 1977-Oct 2010), A-8B-0029, 4 weeks

Includes: Navy Resale System Office, Brooklyn, NY (Jul 1955-Mar 1977), A-8G-0010, 4 weeks

545 *Introduction to Traffic and Terminal Management
U. S. Naval School, Transportation Management, Oakland, CA (1953-May 1961), 4 weeks

Included: Freight Movement Control (1949-53), 4 weeks

554 Career Supply Management
Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Jun 1978-Oct 2010), 3 weeks

577 Basic Qualification Course of the Supply Corps
Navy Supply Corps School, Newport, RI (Nov 2010- ), A-8B-0012, 20 weeks

Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Jun 1978-Oct 2010), A-8B-0012, 14 weeks

NOTE: The Basic Qualification Course consists of a basic core (A-8B-0012) Phase I and finger modules (Phases 2 through 6). All students complete the core and are then assigned to a finger module according to the student's initial billet assignment.

The Phases 2 through 6 are:
(2) BQC - Submarine (A-8B-0032), 7 weeks
(3) BQC - Assistant for Mechanized 207 Ships (A-8B-0033), 7 weeks
(4) BQC - Assistant for Mechanized Aviation Ships (A-8B-0034), 10 weeks
(5) BQC - Assistant Services Officer (A-8B-0035), 5 weeks
(6) BQC - Independent Sea Duty (A-8B-0036), 9 weeks

The course length varies according to the specialized phase of instruction a student attends after the basic core portion of course.

Includes: U. S. Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (May 1954-May 1978), A-8B-0012, 16/26 weeks; 16 weeks for officers who completed the Supply Option in NROTC
U. S. Navy Supply Corps School, Bayonne, NJ (Sep 1948-Apr 1954)
U. S. Navy Supply Corps School, Harvard, Boston, MA (1944-46),
1 year (Officers who later completed a second year at Harvard and earned an MBA are coded for PG Business Administration)

579 Navy Exchange Management
Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Apr 1977-Oct 2010), A-8B-0028, 5 weeks

Includes: Navy Resale System Office, Brooklyn, NY (Aug 1955-Mar 1977), A-8F-0010, 6 weeks

583 Shipboard Uniform Automated Data Processing System - 207
Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Jun 1978-Oct 2010), A-8B-0011, 2 weeks

584 Fleet Data Processing Officer
Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Jun 1978-Oct 2010), A-8B-0016, 3 weeks

585 Shipboard Uniform Automated Data Processing System - End Use
Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Jun 1978- Oct 2010), A-8B-0019, 2 weeks

586 Supply - Distribution Systems Ashore
Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Jun 1978-Oct 2010), A-8B-0026, 2 weeks

587 Uniform Automated Data Processing System - Stock Points
Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Jun 1977-Oct 2010), A-8B-0027, 3 weeks

588 Uniform Inventory Control Point Academy
Navy Ships Parts Control Center, Mechanicsburg, PA (Sep 1978- ), 11 weeks

589 Aviation Supply Officer Inventory Control Point
Aviation Supply Officer Inventory Control Point Academy, Philadelphia, PA (Jun 1979- ), 6 weeks

721 Engineering Bulk Fuel Systems Shore
Navy Petroleum Training Unit, Pacific, c/o Naval Supply Center, San Diego, CA (Jun 1978- ), K-821-2145, 11 weeks

722 Defense Inventory Management

U. S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Apr 1964- ), 8B-F11, 6 weeks

723 *Defense Advanced Inventory Management
U. S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (May 1964-Dec 1973), 8B-F12, 5 weeks

724 Defense International Logistics Management
Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1978- ), 3 weeks

Includes: U. S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Sep 1955-Dec 1977), 8A-F12, 3 weeks

725 Army Depot Operations Management
U. S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (May 1964- ), 8B-F10, 6 weeks

726 Defense Advanced Disposal Management
U. S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Oct 1956- ), 8B-F17, 4 weeks

727 *Subsistence Officer
(formerly Subsistence Technology)
Army Quartermaster School, Fort Lee, VA (1962-68), 13 weeks

Included: Quartermaster Subsistence School, Chicago, IL ( -1958)

728 Food Advisor/Technician
(formerly Food Service Supervision Officer)
Army Quartermaster School, Fort Lee, VA (1949- ), 12 weeks

Includes: Advanced Food Service Course (1949-50), 24 and 38 weeks

729 Petroleum Officer
(formerly Petroleum Products Supply Officer)
Army Quartermaster School, Fort Lee, VA (1955- ), 13 weeks

730 Contract Administration
Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1963- ), 4 weeks

731 Intermediate Contract Administration - (CON 221)
Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1963- ), 3 weeks

732 Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts (Basic) - (CON 101) (Contracting Fundamentals)
U. S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1963- ), 4 weeks (Basic) 8D4320 (formerly Defense Procurement Management)

733 Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts (Advanced) - (CON 211) (Intermediate Contracting)
U. S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1963- ), 3 weeks (Advanced) 8D-F12 (formerly Defense Advance Procurement Management)

734 Engineering Bulk Fuel Systems Shipboard
Navy Petroleum Training Unit, Pacific, c/o Navy Supply Center, San Diego, CA (Jun 1978- ), K491-2143, 3 weeks

739 Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts Course (Executive) - (CON 311)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1990- ), (ALMC-B5), 2 weeks

792 Defense Small Purchase (Basic) - (PUR 101)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1985- ), (ALMC-B3), 2 weeks

793 Defense Small Purchase (Advanced) -(PUR 103)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1985- ), (ALMC-B4), 2 weeks

794 Information Technology Contracting - (CON 241)
(formerly Defense Contracting for Information Resources)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1990- ), (ALMC-ZX), 2 weeks

795 Defense Contract Property Disposition Course - (IND 102)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1990- ), (ALMC-TY), 1 week

796 Government Contract Law - (CON 201)
Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990- ), (PPM 302), 2 weeks

797 Advanced Contract Pricing - (CON 331)
Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990- ), (QMT 540), 2 weeks

798 Intermediate Contract Property Administration - (IND 201)
(formerly Advanced Property Administration)
Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990- ), (PPM 300), 1 week

799 Contract Property Administration Fundamentals - (IND 101)
(formerly Industrial Property Administration)
Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990- ), (PPM 151), 1 week

845 Defense Contract Negotiation Workshop
Consolidated Civilian Personnel Office, Crystal City, VA (Nov 1990- ), 1 week

852 Contracting Officers Technical Representative
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Oct 1990- ), (ALMC-CL), 2 weeks

854 Intermediate Cost Analysis (BCE 204)
Air Force Institute of Technology, AFIT. Wright Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Oct 1994- ), 1 week

855 Fundamentals of Cost Analysis (BCE 101)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Oct 1994- ), 3 weeks

Related Courses
510 Management of Officers' and Petty Officers' Messes
721 Engineering Bulk Fuel Systems Shore

## SURFACE WARFARE

380 Surface Warfare Officer Department Head
Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (Jan 1975- ), A-4H-0107 (formerly A-00-0107), 24 weeks

Includes: Destroyer Officer, U. S. Naval Destroyer School, U. S. Naval Base, Newport, RI (Jul 1962-Dec 1974), 26 weeks

NOTE: Six weeks Tactical Action Officer Training incorporated after August 1974. Two weeks Leadership Management Education and Training incorporated March 1979.

382 Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Command
Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (Jan 1975- ), A-4H-0111, 4 weeks

Includes: Destroyer PCO, U. S. Naval Destroyer School, U. S. Naval Base, Newport, RI (Jul 1969-Dec 1974), 6 weeks

383 Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Executive
Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (Jan 1975- ), A-4H-0112, 5 weeks

Includes: Destroyer PXO, U. S. Naval Destroyer School, U. S. Naval Base, Newport, RI (Jun 1971-Dec 1974), 5 weeks

384 Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course - MPA 1200 psi
Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (Jan 1975- ), A-4H-0021, 12 weeks

Includes: Destroyer MPA, U. S. Naval Destroyer School, U. S. Naval Base, Newport, RI (Jul 1962-Dec 1974), 10 weeks

385 Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course - 1200 psi Supervisor
Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (Jan 1975-78), A-4H-0020, 4 weeks

Includes: Destroyer 1200 psi Supervisor, U. S. Naval Destroyer School, U. S. Naval Base, Newport, RI(Jul 1962-Dec 1974), 4 weeks

386 Surface Electronic Warfare Officer
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976- ), J-2G-0210, 3 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1976- ), J-2G-0210, 3 weeks
Fleet Training Group, Pearl Harbor, HI (Jan 1978- ), J-2G-0210, 3 weeks

Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (Apr 1974-Nov 1976), J-2G-0210, 3 weeks
Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA (Apr 1974-Nov 1976), J-2G-0210, 3 weeks

387 Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course Split Tour - Second Tour Engineering Officer Course
Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (Mar 1979- ), A-411-0060, 10 weeks

388 Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Prospective Commanding Officer (PCO), Prospective Executive Officer (PXO) DD-963 Engineering System
Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (Mar 1979- ), A-411-0043, 2 weeks

389 Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Prospective Commanding Officer (PCO), Prospective Executive Officer (PXO) FFG-7 Engineering System
Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (Mar 1979- ), A-411-0042, 2 weeks

450 Surface Warfare Officer Division Officer Basic
Surface Warfare Officer School, Atlantic, Newport, RI (Jan 1975- ), A-4H-0118 (formerly A-00-0118), 17 weeks
Surface Warfare Officer School, Pacific, Coronado, San Diego, CA (Jan 1975- ), A-4H-0118 (formerly A-00-0118), 18 weeks

Includes: Naval Base, Newport, RI (Sep 1970-Jun 1974), 6 weeks
Naval Education and Training Center, Newport, RI (Jun 1974-Jan 1975), 15 weeks
Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, San Diego, CA (Jun 1974-Jan 1975), 15 weeks

NOTE: Two weeks Leadership Management Education and Training incorporated May 1980.

451 DD-963 Gas Engineering Division Officer Course (Basic)
Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (1979- ), A-4H-0138, 10 weeks

452 Surface Warfare Officer Basic Steam Engineering Officer
A-4H-0137, 8 weeks, Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI

453 Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Steam Engineering
Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI, (1994-Present), A-4H-0157, 5 weeks

Related Courses
156 Antisubmarine Warfare Watch Officer
160 Antisubmarine Warfare Officer

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

| CODE | ABBREVIATION | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| 0D1 | DOFMT | Dental Operational Forces Management Training |
| 00A | CMD LEADERSHIP | Command leadership |
| 00B | MJR CMD LDRSHP | Prospective Major Command Leadership |
| 00C | SEN LDRSHP | Senior Leadership Course |
| 00D | ADV LDRSHP XO | Advanced Officer Leadership XO |
| 00E | INT LDRSHP | Intermediate Leadership |
| 00F | LDO/CWO LDRSHP | LDO/CWO Leadership |
| 00G | DIVO LDRSHP | Division Officer Leadership |
| 001 | MAKEQUALHAPPN | Making Quality Happen Facilitating the Quality Improvement Process |
| 002 | C PMGT SEM | Contract Property Management Seminar (Executive) |
| 003 | IAW T&E | Introduction to Acquisition Workforce Test and Evaluation Training |
| 004 | CONT OFF REP | Contracting Officer Representative |
| 005 | ISPRDE | Intermediate Systems Planning, Research, Development and Engineering |
| 006 | LSA | Defense Basic Logistics Support Analysis |
| 007 | ILS-B | Integrated Logistics Support (Basic) |
| 008 | RCM | Reliability-Centered Maintenance/Reliability and Maintainability |
| 009 | FUND OF ILS | Fundamentals of Integrated Logistics Support |
| 010 | CP SYS A | Contract Property Systems Analysis (Defense) |
| 011 | PROV PROCESS | Provisioning Process/Management |
| 012 | NAVY ILS | Navy Integrated Logistics Support |
| 013 | AIS ADV MGMT | Automated Information Systems (AIS) Advanced Management Program |
| 014 | AIS PROC STRAT | Automated Information Systems (AIS) Procurement Strategies |
| 015 | CONFIG MGMT | Introduction to Configuration Management |
| 016 | DCAA SUPV SKLS | DCAA Supervisory Skills Workshop |
| 017 | GRAPHIC C&I A | Graphic Computational & Improvement Curve Analysis Techniques |
| 018 | INT CONT AUDIT | Intermediate Contract Auditing |
| 019 | STAT SAMPL | Statistical Sampling |
| 020 | TECH INDOC | Technical Indoctrination |
| 021 | RAD SYS PERF EV | Radiological Systems Performance Evaluation Course |
| 022 | FUND/TQL | Fundamentals of Total Quality Leadership |
| 023 | ITQL | Implementing Total Quality Leadership |
| 024 | TSC | Team Skills and Concepts |
| 025 | MMQ | Methods for Managing Quality |
| 026 | SAPI | Systems Approach to Process Improvement |
| 027 | TQL/SLS | Total Quality Leadership Senior Leaders Seminar |
| 028 | SODHC | Supply Officer Department Head |
| 029 | SODHC-SR | Senior Supply Officer Department Head |
| 030 | TQLFAC | Total Quality Leadership Facilitator |
| 031 | FUND/TQL TT | Fundamentals of Total Quality Leadership TT |
| 032 | METHODS IMPROV | Methods Improvement |
| 033 | MANPWR SYS MGT | Manpower Systems Management |
| 034 | C ENV OPER MED | Concepts in Environmental and Operational Medicine |
| 035 | MDO FMF ORIENT | Medical Department Officers FMF Orientation |
| 036 | FAM ADV STF TRA | Family Advocacy Staff Training |
| 037 | JOINT LOGISTICS | Joint Logistics ALMC-JC |
| 038 | VISION CONSV OF | Vision Conservation Officer |
| 039 | FLT HOSP OP II | Fleet Hospital Operations Phase II |
| 04A | SWMDOIC | Surface Warfare Medical Department Officer Indoctrination Course |
| 04B | CRTS-MAP | Casualty Receiving and Treatment Ship-Medical Augmentation Program |
| 04C | MEDXELLENCE | MedXellence |
| 04D | MHS CAPSTONE | MHS Capstone |
| 04E | SAMFE | Sexual Assault Medical Forensic Examiner Course |
| 040 | NUC MED RAD T | Nuclear Medicine and Radioisotope Techniques |
| 041 | MED LOG TRAIN | Medical Material Logistics Training Program |
| 042 | MEDICAL INTEL | Medical Intelligence |
| 043 | J MED STF P | Joint Medical Staff Planners |
| 044 | INT CLN MAN DEC | Integrating Clinical and Managerial Decisions to Improve Population Health |
| 045 | SURF WAR MED OFF | Surface Warfare Medical Officer |
| 046 | MEDDEPHEAD | Medical Department Head School |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

| CODE | ABBREVIATION | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| 047 | FLT HOS OPERAT | Fleet Hospital Operations |
| 048 | CTTFDCO | Casualty Treatment Training for Dental Corps Officers |
| 049 | MEDMGT CHEM C | Medical Management of Chemical Casualties |
| 05A | AEROSPCE OPTOM | Medical Service Corps Naval Aerospace Optometrist |
| 05B | AERO MED PA | Naval Aerospace Medicine Physician Assistant |
| 050 | OPERAT RM ORIEN | Operating Room Orientation |
| 051 | FLIGHT SURGEON | Aerospace Medicine (Flight Surgeon) |
| 052 | AEROSPCE PHYSIO | Aerospace Physiology |
| 053 | ENVIRONMTL HLTH | Environmental Health |
| 054 | EXPMNTL PSYCHOL | Experimental Psychology (Aerospace) |
| 055 | AV MED EXAM | Aviation Medical Examiner |
| 056 | SAN SCI MSC | Sanitary Science, Medical Service Corps |
| 057 | AV MED OFF | Aviation Medical Officer |
| 058 | CNAVLEAD | Commander Leader Development |
| 059 | IIFHCE | Interagency Institute for Federal Health Care Executives |
| 060 | HEALTH CARE ADM | Health Care Administration |
| 061 | MED EFFS NUWEPS | Medical Effects of Nuclear Weapons |
| 062 | MED MANDEV | Medical Department Management Development |
| 063 | STRA MED R&CONT | Strategic Medical Readiness and Contingency Course |
| 064 | MTM-DIDACTICS | Military Tropical Medicine |
| 065 | MED DEPT DIVING | Medical Department Diving Officer |
| 066 | FIN & SUPP MGT | Financial and Supply Management |
| 067 | PAT SERV ADM | Patient Services Administration |
| 068 | COLD WEATH MED | Cold Weather Medical Training |
| 069 | RAP DEP MED FAC | Rapid Deployable Medical Facility |
| 070 | HUMAN RESRS MGT | Human Resource Management School |
| 071 | NAVY RACE RELS | Navy Race Relations School |
| 072 | DEF RACE RELS | Defense Race Relations Institute |
| 073 | INTCUL RELS CON | Intercultural Relations Consultant School |
| 074 | DRUG/ACOL ABUSE | Drug and Alcohol Abuse Counselor School |
| 075 | FLD MED SERV OF | Field Medical Service Officer Training |
| 076 | ODS/OFFINDOCBAS | Officer Development School |
| 077 | CATF SURGEON | Commander Amphibious Task Force Surgeon |
| 078 | SNAVLEAD | Senior Navy Leader Development |
| 079 | RAD HEALTH OFF | Radiation Health Officer |
| 080 | UNDERSEA MED | Undersea Medicine |
| 08A | JMPT | Joint Medical Planning Tool |
| 08B | JT SEN MED LDR | Joint Senior Medical Leadership Course |
| 08C | JMOC-ADV | Joint Medical Operations Course - Advanced |
| 081 | JMOC | Joint Medical Operations Course |
| 082 | COMBAT CAS CARE | Combat Casualty Care |
| 083 | M DEPT INT LMET | Medical Department Intermediate Leadership Management Education Training |
| 084 | SELRES MED RDTR | Selected Reserve Medical Readiness Training |
| 085 | DSGNEPRG MED | Designing Effective Education Programs for Medical Department Personnel Seminar |
| 086 | QA/RM | Quality Assurance/Risk Management Seminar |
| 087 | TF MANPOWER 101 | Total Force Manpower 101 |
| 088 | POMI | Plans/Operations/Medical Intelligence |
| 089 | MED REGULATIONS | Medical Regulations Course |
| 090 | EOMC | Equal Opportunity Management Course |
| 091 | EOSTC | Equal Opportunity Staff Course |
| 092 | MARTTC | Mobile Medical Augmentation Readiness Team Training Course |
| 093 | OP ENTOMOL TR C | Operational Entomology Training Course |
| 094 | BLOOD/IMMUNO | Blood Banking and Immunology Fellowship |
| 095 | PHARMCYRESIDEN | Hospital Pharmacy Residency |
| 096 | FLGT NURSE TRNG | Flight Nurse Training |
| 097 | LFMED STF P | Landing Force Medical Staff Planning |
| 098 | GROUND SUPPLY O | Ground Supply Officer School USMC |
| 099 | SUPV CHAP | Supervisory Chaplain |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

| CODE | ABBREVIATION | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| 100 | PHIB INTEL OFF | Amphibious Intelligence Officer (Vietnam) |
| 101 | MED MGT CHEM | Medical Management of Chemical and Biological Casualties |
| 102 | AMDOC | Advanced Medical Department Officer Course |
| 103 | NAV TAC SYS AFT | Navy Tactical Command System Afloat |
| 104 | AMPHIB INTL OFF | Basic Amphibious Intelligence Officer Course |
| 105 | NAVAL ADVISOR | Naval Advisor |
| 106 | NAMPHB OP INTEL | Naval Amphibious Operational Intelligence Course |
| 107 | RES AMPHB INTEL | Reserve Amphibious Intelligence Course |
| 108 | AMPHB STF INTEL | Amphibious Staff Intelligence - Basic |
| 109 | MOD IMG INTERP | Modular Image Interpretation System and Analytical Programmetric |
| 110 | ENG OFF AMPHIB | Engineer Officer (Amphibious Ship) |
| 121 | GUNFIRE SPOTTER | Naval Gunfire Air Spotters |
| 122 | GUNFIRE LIAISON | Naval Gunfire Liaison Officer |
| 123 | GUNFIRE STF OFF | Naval Gunfire Staff Officer |
| 137 | EMBARKATION OFF | Embarkation Officers Courses |
| 140 | UDT/SEAL | Underwater Demolition Team/SEAL |
| 141 | RIVRIN/CSTL ADV | Riverine/Coastal Advisor |
| 150 | AUW | Advanced Undersea Weapons |
| 156 | ASW WATCH OFF | ASW Watch Officer |
| 160 | ASW OFFICER | ASW Officer |
| 161 | ASW EVAL CRS | ASW Evaluator Course |
| 162 | COORD ASW OP | Coordinated ASW Operations |
| 184 | OCEAN & SUB ASW | Oceanography and Submarine ASW |
| 185 | OCEAN SYSTEM OF | Ocean Systems Officer |
| 186 | MCGOC | Mapping, Charting and Geodesy Officer |
| 187 | MCGSOC | Mapping, Charting and Geodesy Senior Officer |
| 188 | BOAT | Basic Oceanography Accession Training |
| 189 | JMTAC | Joint Metoc Tactical Applications Course |
| 190 | NAVY CHAPLN ADV | Navy Chaplain Advanced |
| 191 | PAST RESI PROGR | Pastoral Care Residency Program |
| 192 | COUNSELING | Counseling |
| 193 | CLIN PASTORL ED | Clinical Pastoral Education |
| 194 | CHAP BASIC | Professional Naval Chaplaincy Basic Leadership Course |
| 195 | CHAP INTERMEDIATE | Professional Naval Chaplaincy Intermediate Leadership Course |
| 196 | CHAP ADVANCED | Professional Naval Chaplaincy Advanced Leadership Course |
| 197 | CREST | Chaplain Expeditionary Skills Training |
| 198 | SR AV MAINT OFF | Senior Aviation Maintenance Officer |
| 199 | DIR COM OFF IND | Direct Commission Officer Indoctrination Class |
| 202 | COJASMMM | Commanding Officers Joint Aviation Supply and Maintenance Material Management |
| 203 | JASMMM | Joint Aviation Supply and Maintenance Material Management |
| 204 | AV MAINT OFF | Aircraft Maintenance Officers |
| 205 | AV SAFETY OFF | Aviation Safety Officers |
| 206 | AVSAFETY RESERV | Aviation Safety Officers - Reserve |
| 207 | MNT MGT INF SYS | Maintenance Management Information Systems |
| 208 | AV SAFETY MGT | Aviation Safety Management |
| 209 | PHOTO OFF LDO | Photographic Officers (LDO) |
| 210 | PHOTO RECON OFF | Photographic Reconnaissance Officers |
| 211 | AV FUEL SYSTEMS | Aviation Fuel Systems |
| 212 | CATAPULT AG | Catapult, Arresting Gear, and Visual Landing Aids |
| 213 | DATA ANALYSIS | Data Analysis |
| 214 | A/S AIR CONTROL | Anti-Submarine Air Control Basic |
| 215 | MNGMT ANAL | Management Analysis |
| 216 | CIC | CIC Officers |
| 217 | ADVANCED CIC-OP | Advanced CIC Officers (Operations) |
| 218 | CICWO | CIC Watch Officer |
| 219 | RADAR INTERCEPT | Airborne Radar Intercept Operator Phase |
| 220 | ASW TAC COORD | ASW Tactical Coordinator |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

| CODE | ABBREVIATION | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| 221 | AIRINTERCON AEW | Air Intercept Control, AEW |
| 222 | AEW | Airborne Early Warning |
| 223 | AIRINTERCON | Air Intercept Control Conventional Qualification |
| 224 | CATCC OPS | Carrier Air Traffic Control Center Operations |
| 225 | ATC EQPT MAINT | Air Traffic Control Equipment Maintenance Officers Course |
| 226 | AIR TRAFFIC CTL | Air Traffic Control Officers |
| 227 | AC LAUNCH&R EQU | Aircraft Launch and Recovery Equipment Course |
| 228 | AIRINTERCTLSUPV | Air Intercept Controller Supervisor Qualification |
| 229 | AIRINTERCTLNTDS | Air Intercept Controller NTDS - Basic |
| 230 | A/S AIRCTLNTDS | Anti-Submarine Air Controller, NTDS Qualification |
| 231 | LHAMGT BASIC | LHA Management Information System - Basic Operation |
| 232 | LHAMGT ADV | LHA Management Information System Operator - Advanced |
| 233 | CTTC | Commanders Tactical Training Course |
| 234 | TPC | Tactical Platform Coordination |
| 235 | LDO/CWO ACAD | Limited Duty Officer/Chief Warrant Officer Academy |
| 236 | AV SAF COMMAND | Aviation Safety Command |
| 237 | IFGT | Initial Formal Ground Training for Landing Signal Officers |
| 238 | SLATS | Strike Leader's Attack Training Syllabus (SLATS) |
| 239 | JMTC | Joint Maritime Tactics |
| 240 | EKMS MANAGER | Electronic Key Management System Manager |
| 241 | AIRC FAM | H46 Aircraft Familiarization |
| 250 | TEST PILOT | Test Pilot |
| 251 | EMPIRE TPS | Test Pilot |
| 252 | EDWRDS TEST PLT | Test Pilot |
| 253 | ENG TFO NFO PAX | Engineering Test Flight Officer (NFO) |
| 254 | T PRJ ENG | Test Project Engineer |
| 255 | VH TRNG | Helicopter Pilot Training |
| 256 | EPNER TPS | Test Pilot |
| 306 | AVIONICS OFF | Avionics Officer |
| 307 | RAD CONT OFF | Radiological Controls Officer |
| 316 | ELEX MAINTENANC | Electronics Officers, Maintenance |
| 318 | ELEX ADMIN | Communications/Electronics |
| 319 | AV ELEX WARF | Aviation Electronics Warfare |
| 320 | ADV ELINT CA | Advanced ELINT Collection Analysis |
| 330 | ELEX WF STF | Electronic Warfare Officer Staff |
| 331 | NAVMAR AVEW | Naval and Marine Aviation Electronic Warfare Officer |
| 333 | NIPS ELEX EVAL | NIPS ELINT Evaluation Officer |
| 340 | ECM | Electronic Countermeasures |
| 350 | PGIP | Postgraduate Intelligence Program |
| 351 | AIR INTELLIGENC | Air Intelligence |
| 352 | NATL SR INTEL | National Senior Intelligence Program |
| 353 | DIOI | Defense Intelligence Officers' Introductory |
| 354 | DIOC | Defense Intelligence Operations Course |
| 355 | JIMC | Joint Intelligence Management Course |
| 356 | MNITP | Mid-Career Naval Intelligence Training Program (MNITP) |
| 357 | INDI & WC | Indications and Warning Course (I & W) |
| 358 | AIR INTEL FLEET | Air Intelligence, Fleet |
| 359 | SCIENTECH INTEL | Scientific and Technical Intelligence Analyst Introductory Course |
| 360 | FASTP PHASE 3 | Foreign Area Specialist Training Program (FASTP), Phase III |
| 361 | INTEL ANAL C | Intelligence Analyst Course |
| 362 | AFL STO & RETR | Afloat Storage and Retrieval (S & R) Officer |
| 363 | INTEL COL MGT C | Intelligence Collection Management Course |
| 364 | NATL SYS EXEC | National Systems Users' Executive Course |
| 365 | ATTACHE | Attaché |
| 366 | ATTACHE STF OPR | Attaché Staff Operations |
| 367 | ATTACHE STF FIN | Attaché Staff - Finance Phase |
| 368 | JIC | Joint Intelligence Course |
| 369 | DEFSENINT&ATP | Defense Sensors Interpretation and Applications Training Program |
| 370 | OSIS | Ocean Surveillance Information System (OSIS) |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

| CODE | ABBREVIATION | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| 371 | IWOIC | Information Warfare Officer Intermediate Course |
| 372 | NSM | Naval Security Manager |
| 373 | NAVPHYSEC-LESUP | Naval Physical Security and Law Enforcement Supervisor |
| 374 | EXP WAR INTEL | Expeditionary Warfare Intelligence Course |
| 375 | NIASMC | Naval Intelligence Afloat Senior Milestone Course |
| 379 | MOOTW | Military Operations Other Than War |
| 380 | SWOS DEPT HD | Surface Warfare Officer Department Head |
| 381 | TAO | Tactical Action Officer |
| 382 | SWO CMD | Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Command |
| 383 | SWO XO | Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Executive |
| 384 | SWO MPA 1200 PSI | Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course - MPA 1200 psi |
| 385 | SWO 1200 PSI SPV | Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course - 1200 psi Supervisor |
| 386 | SURFACE ELEX WF | Surface Electronic Warfare Officer |
| 387 | SWO SPEC C SPT | Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course Split Tour-Second Tour Engineering Officer Course |
| 388 | SWOADPCO&PXODD | Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Prospective Commanding Officer (PCO), Prospective Executive Officer (PXO) DD-963 Engineering System |
| 389 | SWOADPCO&PXOFF | Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Prospective Commanding Officer (PCO), Prospective Executive Officer (PXO) FFG-7 Engineering System |
| 400 | AFSC JOINT OPS | Armed Forces Staff College |
| 401 | JR WH FELLOWS | White House Fellows Program (Junior) |
| 402 | SR WH FELLOWS | White House Fellows Program (Senior) |
| 403 | FED EX FELLOWS | Federal Executive Fellowship |
| 404 | JOCCP | Junior Officer Cryptologic Career Program |
| 405 | NAVOPS DECEP PL | Naval Operational Deception Planning |
| 406 | GENL LINE SCH | General Line School |
| 407 | ICAF NSM CC | National Defense University, Industrial College of the Armed Forces, National Security Management Correspondence Course |
| 408 | ICAF | National Defense University, Industrial College of the Armed Forces |
| 409 | NAVWC ADVANCED | Advanced Study in Strategy and Sea Power |
| 410 | NATL WAR COLL | National War College |
| 411 | NDU-IH CAPSTONE | Institute for Higher Defense Studies (Capstone) |
| 412 | JCEWS | Joint Electronic Warfare Staff Officer |
| 413 | NAVWC COMMAND | Command Course |
| 414 | NAVWC COMD STF | Command and Staff |
| 415 | NAVWC CMDST IN | Command and Staff Interim Course |
| 416 | NAVWC NAV WF 1 | Naval Warfare I |
| 417 | NAVWC NAV WF 2 | Naval Warfare II |
| 418 | NAVWC STF PREP | Staff Preparatory Course |
| 419 | NAVWC NAVAL WF | Naval Warfare |
| 420 | NATO DEFENSE | NATO Defense College |
| 421 | NWC NONRESIDENT | Nonresident Course |
| 422 | NWC OFFCAMP SEM | Off-Campus Seminar Program |
| 423 | NAVWC POST COMD | Post Command Course |
| 424 | JPME PHASE II | Joint and Combined Staff Officer School |
| 425 | JCWS | Joint and Combined Warfighting School |
| 426 | JAWS | Joint Advanced Warfighting School |
| 427 | JEWTOC | Joint Electronic Warfare Theater Operations Course |
| 430 | FOREIGN POLICY | Senior Seminar in Foreign Policy |
| 432 | SONS | Senior Officials in National Security |
| 435 | POL-MIL FELLOW | Military Fellowship Program (Politico-Military) |
| 440 | INTERAM DEF COL | Inter-American Defense College |
| 450 | SURFACE WF OFF | Surface Warfare Officer - Basic |
| 451 | ENG DIV OFF | DD-963 Gas Engineering Division Officer Course (Basic) |
| 452 | ENG OFF STM | SWO Basic Steam Engineering Officer |
| 453 | SWO ADV STM | SWO Advanced Steam Engineering Officer |
| 458 | SILO | Supply Indoctrination for Line Officers |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

| CODE | ABBREVIATION | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| 459 | OFFICER INST | Officer Instructor Training |
| 50A | ECS | Expeditionary Combat Skills |
| 500 | ENG OFF DD | Engineering Officer Propulsion Plant |
| 501 | P ENG OFF-DIESL | Prospective Engineering Officers (Diesel) |
| 502 | P ENG OFF-STEAM | Prospective Engineering Officers (Steam) |
| 503 | MP STEAM ENG | Main Propulsion Steam Engineer |
| 504 | EDO BASIC | Engineering Duty Officer Basic |
| 505 | EDO MID-CAREER | Engineering Duty Officer Mid-Career |
| 506 | PHYS DIST MGMT | Physical Distribution Management |
| 507 | P ENG OFF | Prospective Engineer Officer |
| 508 | MGT ENGINEER C | Management Engineering Course |
| 509 | ADV CEC OFF | Advanced Civil Engineer Corps Officer |
| 510 | MESS MGT | Management of Officers' and Petty Officers' Messes |
| 511 | AICUZ SEMINAR | Air Installations Compatible Use Zones Seminar |
| 512 | COMMISSARY | Commissary Store Management |
| 513 | SR OFF MTL REDI | Senior Officer Material Readiness |
| 514 | INFO SYS O | Information Systems Officer |
| 515 | CB OPS | Construction Battalion Oper |
| 516 | DAMAGE CONTROL | Damage Control |
| 517 | JT C4I STF OPS | Joint Command and Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence Staff and Operations |
| 518 | NUCL PLANT ENG | Nuclear Plant Engineer |
| 519 | NU PWR PLT SUPT | Nuclear Shore Power Plant, Plant Superintendent |
| 520 | NU PWR SHR OINC | Nuclear Shore Power Plant, Officer in Charge |
| 521 | NUCL CONSTR ENG | Nuclear Defense Construction Engineering |
| 522 | STRUCT DYNAMICS | Structural Dynamics and Radiation Shielding |
| 523 | DISASTER ENG | Disaster Engineering |
| 524 | DISASTER OPS | Disaster Operations |
| 525 | DEEP SEA DIVING | Deep Sea $HeO_2$ Diving Officer |
| 526 | DIVING PCO/PXO | Diving Officers, ASR, PCO/PXO |
| 527 | FIREFIGHT INSTR | Fire Fighting Instructors |
| 528 | CONST CONTR ADM | Construction Contract Administration and Management |
| 529 | CONST CONTR MOD | Construction Contract Modification |
| 530 | ECONOMIC ANAL | Economic Analysis |
| 531 | HARB DEF MAINT | Harbor Defense Installation and Maintenance |
| 532 | ENERGY MGMT | Energy Management |
| 533 | SR SHORE MGR INS | Senior Shore Manager Institute |
| 534 | PCO SHORSTA CMD | PCO Shore Station Command Course |
| 535 | ENVIRON PROTECT | Environmental Protection |
| 536 | PAO QUAL COURSE | Public Affairs Officer Qualification Course |
| 53A | JNT CONT PAO | Joint Contingency Public Affairs Course |
| 53B | JNT INTER PAO | Joint Intermediate Public Affairs Course |
| 537 | BROADCAST OFF | Broadcast Officer Course |
| 538 | USAF PUBL COMM | USAF Public Communications |
| 539 | NAVY INDUST FUN | Navy Industrial Fund |
| 540 | INSTRUC BASIC | Instructor Basic |
| 541 | PLAN/REAL ESTAT | Planning and Real Estate |
| 542 | PCO/PXO CONST B | Prospective Commanding Officer/Executive Officer Construction Battalion |
| 543 | PROS CB OPS IND | Prospective Construction Battalion Operations Officer Indoctrination |
| 544 | PWC PCO/PXO | Public Works Center Management for Prospective Commanding Officers and Executive Officers |
| 545 | BASIC TRAFC MGT | Introduction to Traffic and Terminal Management |
| 546 | PW MGT | Public Works Management |
| 547 | SEA B CONST MGT | Seabee Construction Management |
| 548 | MIL JUS NON LAW | Military Justice - Non-Lawyer |
| 549 | MIL JUS LAWYER | Military Justice - Lawyer |
| 550 | FAC SUP CONTR | Facilities Support Contracting Course |
| 551 | NET OFFICER | Net Officer |
| 552 | SFPS | Shore Facilities Planning System |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

| CODE | ABBREVIATION | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| 553 | NAVFAC SYS MGT | Naval Facilities System Management |
| 554 | CSM | Career Supply Management |
| 555 | PHOTOGRAMMETRY | Photogrammetry |
| 556 | RADAR TARG ANAL | Radar Target Analysis |
| 557 | PHOTO INTERP | Photographic Interpretation |
| 558 | NAV INTEL OFF | Naval Intelligence Officer |
| 559 | NUCL SHIP SUPT | Ship Superintendent (Nuclear) Training Course (Phase I) |
| 560 | RADIAC MAINT | Maintenance of Radiac Equipment |
| 561 | STR WP OFF | Strategic Weapons Officer |
| 562 | TRI TSO REPL | Trident Tactical Systems Officer Replacement |
| 563 | NBCD | Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Warfare Defense |
| 564 | TRI NAV/OPS | Trident Navigation Operations Officer Replacement Pipeline |
| 565 | CO/XO REPLAC | Trident Commanding Officer/Executive Officer Replacement |
| 566 | SWS WEPS OFF C4 | Trident I Backfit SWS Weapons Officer Conversion |
| 567 | C-CSSO | Communications Computer Systems Staff Officer |
| 568 | STF JUD ADV CRS | Staff Judge Advocate Course |
| 569 | SUB OFF ADV | Submarine Officer Advanced |
| 570 | PCO PXO NUCL TR | PCO, PXO Nuclear Power Training |
| 571 | SALVAGE | Ship Salvage Diving Officer |
| 572 | SALVAGE PCO/PXO | ARS-ATF, PCO/PXO Diving and Salvage Indoctrination |
| 573 | SUB SONAR OFF | Submarine Sonar Officer |
| 574 | NUCL PRO PLT OP | Nuclear Propulsion Plant Operator |
| 575 | SUB PCO | Submarine Prospective Commanding Officer |
| 576 | SUB OFF BASIC | Submarine Officer Basic Course |
| 577 | SUPPLY BASIC | Basic Qualification Course of the Supply Corps |
| 578 | MAAG ORIENTATN | Military Assistance Institute |
| 579 | NAV EXCH MGT | Navy Exchange Management |
| 580 | SHP SALV OP EDO | Ship Salvage Operations for Engineering Duty Officers |
| 581 | SUB OFF INDOC | Submarine Officer Indoctrination |
| 582 | PXO SUB | Submarine Prospective Executive Officer |
| 583 | SUADPS - 207 | Shipboard Uniform Automated Data Processing System - 207 |
| 584 | FLEET DPO | Fleet Data Processing Officer |
| 585 | SUADPS - EU | Shipboard Uniform Automated Data Processing System - End Use |
| 586 | SDSA | Supply - Distribution Systems Ashore |
| 587 | UADPS - SP | Uniform Automated Data Processing System - Stock Points |
| 588 | UICPA | Uniform Inventory Control Point Academy |
| 589 | ASOICP | Aviation Supply Officer Inventory Control Point |
| 590 | NTDS MAINT | Navy Tactical Data Systems, Maintenance (Officers and PCOs) |
| 591 | NTDS PROGRAMMER | Navy Tactical Data Systems, Programmers |
| 592 | AIRB TDS OPS | Airborne Tactical Data Systems Operations |
| 593 | NTDS OFF | Naval Tactical Data Systems Officer |
| 594 | SHPBD TDS MAINT | Shipboard Tactical Data Systems Maintenance Officer |
| 595 | PCO/PXO MIL JUS | Senior Officer Short Course in Military Justice |
| 596 | NTDS DATA UTILI | NTDS/Data Utilization |
| 597 | TDS ANALYSIS | Tactical Data Systems Analysis |
| 598 | TWC | Tactical Warfare Coordinator |
| 599 | DD963 NTDS | DD963 Naval Tactical Data System Data Utilization |
| 600 | AIR MINE MAINT | Aviation Mines Maintenance |
| 601 | AV ORD OFF CP | Aviation Ordnance Officer Career Progression |
| 602 | MINEWARFARECORE | Mine Warfare Core |
| 603 | AV ORD MGT | Aviation Ordnance Officer (Management) |
| 604 | AIR ARMAMENT | Naval Air Armament and Weapons System School |
| 605 | SFWE | Strike Fighter Weapons Employment Course |
| 606 | GUNNERY OFF DD | Gunnery Officer, Destroyers |
| 607 | WPNS TRG OFF | Weapons Training Officer |
| 608 | NAVLEAD INSTR | Navy Leader Development Instructor |
| 609 | EOD UNDERWATER | Explosive Ordnance Disposal, Underwater |
| 610 | EOD BASIC | Basic Navy Explosive Ordnance Disposal/Nuclear Weapons Disposal |
| 611 | EOD SURFACE | Basic Surface Explosive Ordnance Disposal |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

| CODE | ABBREVIATION | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| 612 | SWS CMD POLARIS | Strategic Weapons Systems Command, POLARIS |
| 613 | SWS CMD POS | Strategic Weapons Systems Command, POSEIDON |
| 615 | SWS WP POLARIS | SWS Weapons Officer, POLARIS |
| 617 | SWS WP POSEIDON | SWS Weapons Officer, POSEIDON |
| 618 | SWS NAVIG POLAR | SWS Navigation Officer, POLARIS |
| 619 | SWS NAVIG POS | SWS Navigation Officer, POSEIDON |
| 620 | GM FORT BLISS | Guided Missiles |
| 621 | GM SSM | Surface-Surface Missiles |
| 622 | GM AIR LAUNCHED | Guided Missiles, Air Launched |
| 623 | BASIC DV OFF | Basic Diving Officer |
| 624 | EOD DIVER | Explosive Ordnance Disposal Diver |
| 631 | GUN OFF ADMIN | Gunnery Officers, Administration |
| 637 | ADVAN MINE CM | Mine Countermeasures, Advanced |
| 640 | MINE CM OFF | Mine Countermeasures Officer |
| 641 | MINESWP ENG OFF | Minesweeping Engineering Officer |
| 642 | MINE MAINT OFF | Mines Maintenance |
| 643 | MINEWARTACPLAN | Mine Warfare Tactical Planning |
| 644 | SUB MINES MAINT | Submarine Mines Maintenance |
| 645 | SMO | Strategic Missile Officer |
| 646 | AEGIS C SYS O | Aegis Combat System Officers |
| 647 | AEGIS PCO/PXO | Aegis Prospective Commanding Officer/Prospective Executive Officer |
| 648 | F AIR DEF WC | Force Air Defense Warfare Coordinator |
| 649 | AEGIS O CONS O | Aegis Officer Console Operator |
| 650 | TALOS W/FC MS | Talos Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers |
| 651 | AEGIS C SYS MM | Aegis Combat System Maintenance Management |
| 652 | TALOS WEAP SYS | Talos Weapons System (MFCS MK 77-CLG & MFCS MK 77-CG/CGN) |
| 655 | TERRIER W/FC MS | Terrier Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers |
| 656 | TERRIER OFF ADV | Terrier Officer Advanced |
| 657 | TERRIER WP SYS | Terrier Weapons System (MFCS MK 76) |
| 660 | SWS NO TRI I&II | SWS Navigation Officer, Trident I and II |
| 662 | W/DEPT OFF GUN | Weapons Department Officer/Gunnery |
| 670 | TOMAHAWK | Surface Tomahawk Weapons System |
| 671 | RANG DEPERM OFF | Ranging and Deperming Officers |
| 672 | CRUS MSL THAWK | Surface Cruise Missiles |
| 675 | NUCLR WEAPS EOD | Nuclear Weapons Disposal |
| 676 | NUCL WEPS EMP | Nuclear Weapons Employment |
| 677 | BASIC AIRBORNE | Basic Airborne |
| 678 | NAVPAR STATIC | Navy Parachute Course (Static Line) |
| 679 | NAVPAR FREEFALL | Navy Parachute Course (Freefall) |
| 680 | SW ASMBLY ELEC | Assembly Technicians, Electrical (ATN) |
| 681 | SW ASMBLY MECH | Assembly, Mechanical (AYN) |
| 682 | SW ASMBLY RADAR | Assembly, Radar (ARN) |
| 683 | NU WEPS OFF | Nuclear Weapons Officer |
| 684 | NAVY NU WEPS OF | Navy Nuclear Weapons Officer |
| 685 | NETOPS | Nuclear Emergency Team Operations (NETP/NETOPS) |
| 686 | NUC SAFETY OFF | Nuclear Safety Officer |
| 687 | NUWPNS SECURITY | Nuclear Weapons Security Officer |
| 688 | NUCL WEPS RAD | Nuclear Weapons Radiological Control Officer |
| 689 | RAD SAF OFF NRMP | Radiation Safety Officer (NRMP) |
| 690 | TARTAR W/FC MS | Tartar Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers |
| 691 | TARTAR OFF ADV | Tartar Officer Advanced |
| 692 | TARTAR WP SYS | Tartar Weapons System (MFCS MK 74) |
| 693 | NSSMS OFF | NATO Sea Sparrow Surface Missile System Officer |
| 698 | IMA SUPV | Intermediate Maintenance Activity Supervisor's Course |
| 699 | RAD SAF OFF NONNRMP | Radiation Safety Officer (Non-NRMP) |
| 700 | AIR COMD STAFF | Air Command and Staff College |
| 70A | SKOR JFMU | S Korea Joint Forces Military U |
| 704 | AIR WAR COLLEGE | Air War College |
| 705 | AWC NONRESIDENT | Air War College Correspondence Course and Seminar Program |
| 706 | TSSOC | Telecommunication Systems Staff Officer Course |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

| CODE | ABBREVIATION | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| 707 | JSFC | Joint Space Fundamentals Course |
| 708 | SP 200 C | Space 200 Course |
| 709 | SP 300 C | Space 300 Course |
| 710 | SWPC | Space Warfighter Preparatory Course |
| 714 | ARMY WAR COLL | U. S. Army War College |
| 718 | ARMY COMD STAFF | U. S. Army Command and General Staff College |
| 720 | ARMY MGT | Army Installation Management |
| 721 | ENGBF SYS SHORE | Engineering Bulk Fuel Systems Shore |
| 722 | DEF INV MGMT | Defense Inventory Management |
| 723 | DEF ADV INV MGT | Defense Advanced Inventory Management |
| 724 | DEF INT LOG MGT | Defense International Logistics Management |
| 725 | ARMY DEPOPS MGT | Army Depot Operations Management |
| 726 | DEF ADV DIS MGT | Defense Advanced Disposal Management |
| 727 | SUBSISTNCE OFF | Subsistence Officer |
| 728 | FOOD ADV/TECH | Food Advisor/Technician |
| 729 | PETROL OFF | Petroleum Officer |
| 730 | CONTRACT ADMIN | Contract Administration |
| 731 | ADV CONTR ADMIN | Advanced Contract Administration |
| 732 | MGTDEFACQCONT B | Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts (Basic) |
| 733 | MGTDEFACQCONT A | Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts (Advance) |
| 734 | ENGBF SYS SHIPB | Engineering Bulk Fuel Systems Shipboard |
| 735 | ROYAL COLL DEF | Royal College of Defence Studies |
| 736 | JOINT STAFF UK | United Kingdom Joint Services Staff College |
| 737 | ROYAL NAVY SC | Royal Naval Staff College |
| 738 | RAF STAFF COL | Royal Air Force Staff College |
| 739 | MGTDEFACQCONT E | Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts Course (Executive) |
| 740 | CANADIAN NDC | Canadian National Defence College |
| 745 | MC PHIB WF SCHL | Marine Corps Amphibious Warfare School |
| 746 | MC COMD&STF COL | Marine Corps Command and Staff College |
| 748 | ADV WARF | Advanced Warfighting |
| 750 | FRENCH JSDC | French Joint Services Defense College |
| 760 | SPANISH WAR COL | Spanish Naval War College |
| 761 | ARGENTINA NWC | Argentina Naval War College |
| 762 | CANADIAN C&SC | Canadian Command & Staff College |
| 763 | JAPANESE NWC | Japanese Naval War College |
| 764 | JAPANESE NDC | Japanese National Defense College |
| 765 | NORWEGIAN WC | Norwegian War College |
| 766 | REP OF CHINA SC | Republic of China Command & Staff College |
| 770 | GERMN STAFF COL | German Command and General Staff College |
| 771 | INDIAN NDSSC | Indian National Defense Services Staff College |
| 772 | PERU WAR COLL | Peru Naval War College |
| 773 | VENEZUELA COLL | Venezuela Naval War College |
| 774 | BRAZIL WAR COLL | Brazil Naval War College |
| 775 | URUGUAY WAR COLL | Uruguay Naval War College |
| 776 | AUSTRA JNT STF | Australia Joint Services Staff College |
| 780 | CP PGR1604/160A | 1604/160A Computer Programming |
| 781 | CP PGR 7090 | 7090 Computer Programming |
| 782 | CP PGR 1410 | 1410 Computer Programming |
| 783 | CP PGR UVC 642B | UNIVAC 642B Computer Programming |
| 784 | CP PGR UVC 1500 | UNIVAC 1500 Computer Programming |
| 785 | CP PGR UVC 1108 | UNIVAC 1108 Computer Programming |
| 786 | USQ-20 ALBL | USQ-20 Assembler Level Basic Language |
| 787 | USQ-20 CMS-2 CL | USQ-20 CMS-2 Compiler Language |
| 788 | UYK-7 AL | UYK-7 Assembler Language |
| 789 | UYK-7 CMS-2Y CL | UYK-7 CMS-2Y Compiler Language |
| 790 | UYK-20 AL | UYK-20 Assembler Language |
| 791 | CMS-2 CLB | CMS-2 Compiler Language Basic |
| 792 | DEF SML PURC B | Defense Small Purchase (Basic) |
| 793 | DEF SML PURC A | Defense Small Purchase (Advanced) |
| 794 | INF TECH CONT | Information Technology Contracting |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

| CODE | ABBREVIATION | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| 795 | DEF CONT PRO DP | Defense Contract Property Disposition Course |
| 796 | GOV CONT LAW | Government Contract Law |
| 797 | ADV CONTR PR | Advanced Contract Pricing |
| 798 | ICPA | Intermediate Contract Property Administration |
| 799 | CONT PROP A F | Contract Property Administration Fundamentals |
| 80A | DFMC | Defense Financial Management Course |
| 800 | MANAGEMENT | Management Short Courses |
| 801 | LEADERSHIP MGT | Leadership and Management Training (Women Officers only) |
| 802 | PROF MIL COMPT | Professional Military Comptroller Course |
| 803 | LMET PCO/PXO | Leadership and Management Education and Training for Prospective Commanding Officers/Prospective Executive Officers |
| 804 | NLDP DOAC | Navy Leader Development Program Division Officer Advanced |
| 805 | DEFWEAP SYS MGT | Defense Weapon Systems Management |
| 806 | ADV PRO M | Advanced Program Management |
| 807 | LMET DEPHD-AVIA | Leadership and Management Education and Training for Department Heads - Aviators |
| 808 | NLDP DOBC | Navy Leader Development Program Division Officer Basic |
| 809 | SAM | Security Assistance Management |
| 810 | PROGMGTFNCMGR | Program Management for Functional Managers |
| 811 | MPMGTEXECSYMP | Manpower Systems Management Course and Executive Symposium |
| 812 | LMET SUB DH | Leadership and Management Education and Training for Department Heads |
| 813 | BUSFINMGT/EDS | Business/Financial Management Program for Engineering Duty Officers |
| 814 | CFAM | Contractor Finance for Acquisition Managers |
| 815 | CMPMC | Contract Management for Program Managers Course |
| 816 | EMP | Executive Program Managers |
| 817 | FSAMC | Fundamentals of Systems Acquisition Management Course |
| 818 | MALC | Management of Acquisition Logistics Course |
| 819 | MPMC | Multinational Program Management Course |
| 820 | SYSACP | Systems Acquisition for Contracting Personnel |
| 821 | DOD ACQ QUAL AS | DOD Acquisition Quality Assurance |
| 822 | DODACQ Q AS MGT | DOD Acquisition Quality Assurance Management |
| 823 | DOD ACQ AS FUND | DOD Acquisition Assurance Fundamentals |
| 824 | PQMF | Production/Quality Management Fundamentals |
| 825 | IPQM | Intermediate Production/Quality Management |
| 826 | P CONT PRICING | Principles of Contract Pricing |
| 827 | INTM CONT P | Intermediate Contract Pricing |
| 828 | EXEC CONTR | Executive Contracting |
| 829 | CONTRCT ADMN EX | Contract Administration Executive |
| 830 | CONTR PERF MEAS | Contractor Performance Measurement |
| 831 | TQM/TQL | Total Quality Management/Total Quality Leadership |
| 834 | ISAC | Intermediate Systems Acquisition |
| 835 | SAFMC | Systems Acquisition Funds Management Course |
| 836 | DEF MANUFAC MGT | Defense Manufacturing Management Course |
| 837 | SAC | Senior Acquisition Course |
| 840 | CONST CONT P | Construction Contract Pricing |
| 841 | I FAC CON ADM | Intermediate Facilities Contract Administration |
| 842 | INT TEST & EV | Intermediate Test and Evaluation |
| 843 | ADV TEST & EV | Advanced Test and Evaluation |
| 844 | PXO SHORSTA CMD | Prospective Executive Officer Shore Station Command Course |
| 845 | DEF CON NEG WS | Defense Contract Negotiation Workshop |
| 846 | COST RISK ANAL | Cost/Risk Analysis |
| 847 | ECON ANAL | Economic Analysis |
| 848 | SOFTW COST EST | Software Cost Estimating |
| 849 | BCEFMW | Business Cost Estimating Financial Management Workshop |
| 850 | OLCA | Operational Level Contract Administration |
| 851 | ADV P QUAL MGT | Advanced Production and Quality Management |
| 852 | COTR | Contracting Officers Technical Representative |
| 853 | ICPMC | Intermediate Contract Performance Management |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

| CODE | ABBREVIATION | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| 854 | INT COST ANAL | Intermediate Cost Analysis |
| 855 | FUND COST ANAL | Fundamentals of Cost Analysis |
| 856 | SAR | Selected Acquisition Report |
| 857 | B INF SYS ACQ | Basic Information Systems Acquisition |
| 858 | INT INF SYS ACQ | Intermediate Information Systems Acquisition |
| 859 | ADV INF SYS ACQ | Advanced Information Systems Acquisition |
| 860 | ADV SYS RDEV E | Advanced Systems Planning, Research Development and Engineering |
| 861 | DEF AEMQUAL AS | Defense Acquisition Engineering, Manufacturing and Quality Assurance |
| 862 | OMDC | Overhead Management for Defense Contracts |
| 863 | CASW | Cost Accounting Standards Workshop |
| 864 | MFCE | Management for Contracting Executives |
| 865 | GRANTS MGT | Grants Management |
| 866 | EALM | Executive Acquisition Logistics Management |
| 867 | ISTT/CC | International Security and Technology Transfer/Control |
| 868 | AIMW | Advanced International Management Workshop |
| 869 | PMSC | Program Managers Survival Course (ACAT III Programs) |
| 870 | DEF SPEC MGT | Defense Specification Management Course |
| 871 | DEF SPEC USERS | Defense Specification Users Course |
| 872 | BSAM | Basic Software Acquisition Management |
| 873 | ISAM | Intermediate Software Acquisition Management |
| 874 | ASAM | Advanced Software Acquisition Management |
| 875 | NRAMS | Navy Reserve Advanced management Seminar |
| 876 | NRUM | Navy Reserve Unit Management |
| 877 | OSO | Operational Support Officer (Reserve) |
| 878 | NOSC CO | Navy Operational Support Center Commanding Officer (Reserve) |
| 879 | RCNSC | Reserve Component National Security Course |
| 880 | HR ADVANCED | Human Resources Advanced Course |
| 881 | HR INTERMEDIATE | Human Resources Intermediate Course |
| 882 | HR INTRODUCTORY | Human Resources Introductory Course |
| 883 | JFAO PHASE I | Joint Foreign Area Officer Phase I Course |
| 884 | JFAO PHASE II | Joint Foreign Area Officer Phase II Course |

NOTE: Codes 950 through 999 are reserved for use by the Chief of Naval Operations to identify courses, not otherwise listed, which are attended by foreign officers under the Military Assistance Training Program.

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

| ABBREVIATION | CODE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| AC LAUNCH&R EQU | 227 | Aircraft Launch and Recovery Equipment Course |
| ADV CEC OFF | 509 | Advanced Civil Engineer Corps Officer |
| ADV CONTR ADMIN | 731 | Advanced Contract Administration |
| ADV CONTR PR | 797 | Advanced Contract Pricing |
| ADV ELINT CA | 320 | Advanced ELINT Collection Analysis |
| ADV INF SYS ACQ | 859 | Advanced Information Systems Acquisition |
| ADV LDRSHP XO | 00D | Advanced Officer Leadership XO |
| ADV P QUAL MGT | 851 | Advanced Production and Quality Management |
| ADV PRO M | 806 | Advanced Program Management |
| ADV SYS RDEV E | 860 | Advanced Systems Planning, Research Development and Engineering |
| ADV TEST & EV | 843 | Advanced Test and Evaluation |
| ADV WARF | 748 | Advanced Warfighting |
| ADVAN MINE CM | 637 | Mine Countermeasures, Advanced |
| ADVANCED CIC-OP | 217 | Advanced CIC Officers (Operations) |
| AEGIS C SYS O | 646 | Aegis Combat System Officers |
| AEGIS C SYS MM | 651 | Aegis Combat System Maintenance Manager |
| AEGIS O CONS O | 649 | Aegis Officer Console Operator |
| AEGIS PCO/PXO | 647 | Aegis Prospective Commanding Officer (PCO)/Prospective Executive Officer (PXO) |
| AEROSPCE OPTOM | 05A | Medical Service Corps Naval Aerospace Optometrist |
| AERO MED PA | 05B | Naval Aerospace Medicine Physician Assistant |
| AEROSPCE PHYSIO | 052 | Aerospace Physiology |
| AEW | 222 | Airborne Early Warning |
| AFL STO & RETR | 362 | Afloat Storage and Retrieval (S & R) Officer |
| AFSC JOINT OPS | 400 | Armed Forces Staff College |
| AICUZ SEMINAR | 511 | Air Installations Compatible Use Zones Seminar |
| AIMW | 868 | Advanced International Management Workshop |
| AIR ARMAMENT | 604 | Naval Air Armament and Weapons System School |
| AIR COMND STAFF | 700 | Air Command and Staff College |
| AIR INTEL FLEET | 358 | Air Intelligence, Fleet |
| AIR INTELLIGENC | 351 | Air Intelligence |
| AIR MINE MAINT | 600 | Aviation Mines Maintenance |
| AIR TRAFFIC CTL | 226 | Air Traffic Control Officers |
| AIR WAR COLLEGE | 704 | Air War College |
| AIRB TDS OPS | 592 | Airborne Tactical Data Systems Operations |
| AIRC FAM | 241 | H46 Aircraft Familiarization |
| AIRINTERCON | 223 | Air Intercept Control Convention Qualification |
| AIRINTERCON AEW | 221 | Air Intercept Control, AEW |
| AIRINTERCTLNTDS | 229 | Air Intercept Controller NTDS - Basic |
| AIRINTERCTLSUPV | 228 | Air Intercept Controller Supervisor Qualification |
| AIS ADV MGMT | 013 | Automated Information Systems (AIS) Advanced Management program |
| AIS PROC STRAT | 014 | Automated Information Systems (AIS) Procurement Strategies |
| AMDOC | 102 | Advanced Medical Department Officer Course |
| AMPHB STF INTEL | 108 | Amphibious Staff Intelligence - Basic |
| AMPHIB INTL OFF | 104 | Basic Amphibious Intelligence Officer Course |
| ARGENTINA NWC | 761 | Argentina Naval War College |
| ARMY COMD STAFF | 718 | U.S. Army Command and General Staff College |
| ARMY DEPOPS MGT | 725 | Army Depot Operations Management |
| ARMY MGT | 720 | Army Installation Management |
| ARMY WAR COLL | 714 | U.S. Army War College |
| A/S AIR CONTROL | 214 | Anti-Submarine Air Control Basic |
| A/S AIRCTLNTDS | 230 | Anti-Submarine Air Controller, NTDS Qualification |
| ASAM | 874 | Advanced Software Acquisition Management |
| ASOICP | 589 | Aviation Supply Officer Inventory Control Point |
| ASW EVAL CRS | 161 | ASW Evaluator Course |
| ASW OFFICER | 160 | ASW Officer |
| ASW TAC COORD | 220 | ASW Tactical Coordinator |
| ASW WATCH OFF | 156 | ASW Watch Officer |
| ATC EQPT MAINT | 225 | Air Traffic Control Equipment Maintenance Officers Course |
| ATTACHE | 365 | Attache |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

| ABBREVIATION | CODE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| ATTACHE STF FIN | 367 | Attache Staff - Finance Phase |
| ATTACHE STF OPR | 366 | Attache Staff Operations |
| AUSTRA JNT STF | 776 | Australia Joint Services Staff College |
| AUW | 150 | Advanced Underseas Weapons |
| AV ELEX WARF | 319 | Aviation Electronics Warfare |
| AV FUEL SYSTEMS | 211 | Aviation Fuel Systems |
| AV MAINT OFF | 204 | Aircraft Maintenance Officers |
| AV MED EXAM | 055 | Aviation Medical Examiner |
| AV MED OFF | 057 | Aviation Medical Officer |
| AV ORD OFF CP | 601 | Aviation Ordnance Officer Career Progression |
| AV ORD MGT | 603 | Aviation Ordnance Officer (Management) |
| AV SAF COMMAND | 236 | Aviation Safety Command |
| AV SAFETY MGT | 208 | Aviation Safety Management |
| AV SAFETY OFF | 205 | Aviation Safety Officers |
| AVIONICS OFF | 306 | Avionics Officer |
| AVSAFETY RESERV | 206 | Aviation Safety Officers - Reserve |
| AWC NONRESIDENT | 705 | Air War College Correspondence Course and Seminar Program |
| BASIC AIRBORNE | 677 | Basic Airborne |
| BCEFMW | 849 | Business Cost Estimating Financial Management Workshop |
| B INF SYS ACQ | 857 | Basic Information Systems Acquisition |
| BASIC DV OFF | 623 | Basic Diving Officer |
| BASIC TRAFC MGT | 545 | Introduction to Traffic and Terminal Management |
| BLOOD/IMMUNO | 094 | Blood Banking and Immunology Fellowship |
| BOAT | 188 | Basic Oceanography Accession Training |
| BRAZIL WAR COLL | 774 | Brazil Naval War College |
| BROADCAST OFF | 537 | Broadcast Officer Course |
| BSAM | 872 | Basic Software Acquisition Management |
| BUSFINMGT/EDS | 813 | Business/Financial Management Program for Engineering Duty Officers |
| C ENV OPER MED | 034 | Concepts in Environmental and Operational Medicine |
| C PMGT SEM | 002 | Contract Property Management Seminar (Executive) |
| CANADIAN C&SC | 762 | Canadian Command & Staff College |
| CANADIAN NDC | 740 | Canadian National Defence College |
| CSM | 554 | Career Supply Management |
| CASW | 863 | Cost Accounting Standards Workshop |
| CATAPULT AG | 212 | Catapult, Arresting Gear, and Visual Landing Aids |
| CATCC OPS | 224 | Carrier Air Traffic Control Center Operations |
| CATF SURGEON | 077 | Commander Amphibious Task Force Surgeon |
| CB OPS | 515 | Construction Battalion Operations |
| C-CSSO | 567 | Communications Computer Systems Staff Officer |
| CFAM | 814 | Contractor Finance for Acquisition Managers |
| CHAP ADVANCED | 196 | Professional Naval Chaplaincy Advanced Leadership Course |
| CHAP BASIC | 194 | Professional Naval Chaplaincy Basic Leadership Course |
| CHAP INTERMEDIATE | 195 | Professional Naval Chaplaincy Intermediate Leadership Course |
| CIC | 216 | CIC Officers |
| CICWO | 218 | CIC Watch Officer |
| CLIN PASTORL ED | 193 | Clinical Pastoral Education |
| CMD LEADERSHIP | 00A | Command Leadership |
| CMPMC | 815 | Contract Management for Program Managers Course |
| CMS-2 CLB | 791 | CMS-2 Compiler Language Basic6 |
| CNAVLEAD | 058 | Command Leader Development |
| COJASMMM | 202 | Commanding Officers Joint Aviation Supply and Maintenance Material Management |
| COLD WEATH MED | 068 | Cold Weather Medical Training |
| COMBAT CAS CARE | 082 | Combat Casualty Care |
| COMMISSARY | 512 | Commissary Store Management |
| CONFIG MGMT | 015 | Introduction to Configuration Management |
| CONST CONT P | 840 | Construction Contract Pricing |
| CONST CONTR ADM | 528 | Construction Contract Administration and Management |
| CONST CONTR MOD | 529 | Construction Contract Modification |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

| ABBREVIATION | CODE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| CONT OFF REP | 004 | Contracting Officer's Representative Course |
| CONT PROP A F | 799 | Contract Property Administration Fundamentals |
| CONTR PERF MEAS | 830 | Contractor Performance Measurement |
| CONTRACT ADMIN | 730 | Contract Administration |
| CONTRCT ADMN EX | 829 | Contract Administration Executive |
| COORD ASW OP | 162 | Coordinated ASW Operations |
| COST RISK ANAL | 846 | Cost/Risk Analysis |
| COTR | 852 | Contracting Officers Technical Representative |
| COUNSELING | 192 | Counseling |
| CO/XO REPLAC | 565 | Trident Commanding Officer/Executive Officer Replacement |
| CP PGR1604/160A | 780 | 1604/160A Computer Programming |
| CP PGR 7090 | 781 | 7090 Computer Programming |
| CP PGR 1410 | 782 | 1410 Computer Programming |
| CP PGR UVC 642B | 783 | UNIVAC 642B Computer Programming |
| CP PGR UVC 1500 | 784 | UNIVAC 1500 Computer Programming |
| CP PGR UVC 1108 | 785 | UNIVAC 1108 Computer Programming |
| CP SYS A | 010 | Contract Property Systems Analysis (Defense) |
| CREST | 197 | Chaplain Expeditionary Skills Training |
| CRTS-MAP | 04B | Casualty Receiving and Treatment Ship-Medical Augmentation Program Training |
| CRUS MSL THAWK | 672 | Surface Cruise Missiles |
| CTTFDCO | 048 | Casualty Treatment Training for Dental Corps Officers |
| CTTC | 233 | Commanders Tactical Training Course |
| DAMAGE CONTROL | 516 | Damage Control |
| DATA ANALYSIS | 213 | Data Analysis |
| DCAA SUPV SKLS | 016 | DCAA Supervisory Skills Workshop |
| DD963 NTDS | 599 | DD963 Naval Tactical Data System Data Utilization |
| DEEP SEA DIVING | 525 | Deep Sea $He0_2$ Diving Officer |
| DEF ADV DIS MGT | 726 | Defense Advanced Disposal Management |
| DEF ADV INV MGT | 723 | Defense Advanced Inventory Management |
| DEF AEMQUAL AS | 861 | Defense Acquisition Engineering, Manufacturing and Quality Assurance |
| DEF CON NEG WS | 845 | Defense Contract Negotiation Workshop |
| DEF CONT PRO DP | 795 | Defense Contract Property Disposition Course |
| DEF INT LOG MGT | 724 | Defense International Logistics Management |
| DEF INV MGT | 722 | Defense Inventory Management |
| DEF MANUFAC MGT | 836 | Defense Manufacturing Management Course |
| DEF RACE RELS | 072 | Defense Race Relations Institute |
| DEF SML PURC A | 793 | Defense Small Purchase (Advanced) |
| DEF SML PURC B | 792 | Defense Small Purchase (Basic) |
| DEF SPEC MGT | 870 | Defense Specification Management Course |
| DEF SPEC USERS | 871 | Defense Specification Users Course |
| DEFSENINT&ATP | 369 | Defense Sensors Interpretation and Applications Training Program |
| DEFWEAP SYS MGT | 805 | Defense Weapon Systems Management |
| DFMC | 80A | Defense Financial Management Course |
| DIOC | 354 | Defense Intelligence Operations Course |
| DIOI | 353 | Defense Intelligence Officers' Introductory |
| DIR COM OFF IND | 199 | Direct Commission Officer Indoctrination Class |
| DISASTER ENG | 523 | Disaster Engineering |
| DISASTER OPS | 524 | Disaster Operations |
| DIVING PCO/PXO | 526 | Diving Officers, ASR, PCO/PXO |
| DIVO LDRSHP | 00G | Division Officer Leadership |
| DOD ACQ QUAL AS | 821 | DOD Acquisition Quality Assurance |
| DOD ACQ AS FUND | 823 | DOD Acquisition Assurance Fundamentals |
| DODACQ Q AS MGT | 822 | DOD Acquisition Quality Assurance Management |
| DOFMT | 0D1 | Dental Operational Forces Management Training |
| DRUG/ACOL ABUSE | 074 | Drug and Alcohol Abuse Counselor School |
| DSGNEPRG MED | 085 | Designing Effective Education Programs for Medical Department Personnel Services |
| EALM | 866 | Executive Acquisition Logistics Management |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

| ABBREVIATION | CODE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| ECM | 340 | Electronic Countermeasures |
| ECON ANAL | 847 | Economic Analysis |
| ECONOMIC ANAL | 530 | Economic Analysis |
| ECS | 50A | Expeditionary Combat Skills |
| EDO BASIC | 504 | Engineering Duty Officer Basic |
| EDO MID-CAREER | 505 | Engineering Duty Officer Mid-Career |
| EDWRDS TEST PLT | 252 | Test Pilot |
| EKMS MANAGER | 240 | Electronic Key Management System Manager |
| ELEX ADMIN | 318 | Communications/Electronics |
| ELEX MAINTENANC | 316 | Electronics Officers, Maintenance |
| ELEX WF STF | 330 | Electronic Warfare Officer Staff |
| EMBARKATION OFF | 137 | Embarkation Officers Courses |
| EMP | 816 | Executive Program Managers |
| EMPIRE TPS | 251 | Test Pilot |
| ENERGY MGT | 532 | Energy Management |
| ENGBF SYS SHIPB | 734 | Engineering Bulk Fuel Systems Shipboard |
| ENGBF SYS SHORE | 721 | Engineering Bulk Fuel Systems Shore |
| ENG DIV OFF | 451 | DD-963 Gas Engineering Division Officers Course (Basic) |
| ENG OFF AMPHIB | 110 | Engineering Officer (Amphibious Ship) |
| ENG OFF DD | 500 | Engineering Officer Propulsion Plant |
| ENG OFF STM | 452 | SWO Basic Steam Engineering Officer |
| ENG TFO NFO PAX | 253 | Engineering Test Flight Officer (NFO) |
| ENVIRONMTL HLTH | 053 | Environmental Health |
| ENVIRON PROTECT | 535 | Environmental Protection |
| EOMC | 090 | Equal Opportunity Management Course |
| EOSTC | 091 | Equal Opportunity Staff Course |
| EOD BASIC | 610 | Basic Navy Explosive Ordnance Disposal/Nuclear Weapons Disposal |
| EOD DIVER | 624 | Explosive Ordnance Disposal Diver |
| EOD SURFACE | 611 | Basic Surface Explosive Ordnance Disposal |
| EOD UNDERWATER | 609 | Explosive Ordnance Disposal, Underwater |
| EPNER TPS | 256 | Test Pilot |
| EXEC CONTR | 828 | Executive Contracting |
| EXPMNTL PSYCHOL | 054 | Experimental Psychology (Aerospace) |
| EXP WAR INTEL | 374 | Expeditionary Warfare Intelligence Course |
| F AIR DED WC | 648 | Force Air Defense Warfare Coordinator |
| FAC SUP CONTR | 550 | Facilities Support Contracting Course |
| FAM ADV STF TRA | 036 | Family Advocacy Staff Training (FAST) Course |
| FASTP PHASE 3 | 360 | Foreign Area Specialist Training Program (FASTP), Phase III |
| FED EX FELLOWS | 403 | Federal Executive Fellowship |
| FIN & SUPP MGT | 066 | Financial and Supply Management |
| FIREFIGHT INSTR | 527 | Fire Fighting Instructors |
| FLD MED SERV OF | 075 | Field Medical Service Officer Training |
| FLEET DPO | 584 | Fleet Data Processing Officer |
| FLIGHT SURGEON | 051 | Aerospace Medicine (Flight Surgeon) |
| FLT HOS OPERAT | 047 | Fleet Hospital Operations |
| FLT HOSP OP II | 039 | Fleet Hospital Operations Phase II |
| FLGT NURSE TRNG | 096 | Flight Nurse Training |
| FOOD ADV/TECH | 728 | Food Advisor/Technician |
| FOREIGN POLICY | 430 | Senior Seminar in Foreign Policy |
| FRENCH JSDC | 750 | French Joint Services Defense College |
| FUND/TQL | 022 | Fundamentals of Total Quality Leadership |
| FSAMC | 817 | Fundamentals of Systems Acquisition |
| FUND OF ILS | 009 | Fundamentals of Integrated Logistics Support |
| FUND/TQL TT | 031 | Fundamentals of Total Quality Leadership TT |
| GENL LINE SCH | 406 | General Line School |
| GERMN STAFF COL | 770 | German Command and General Staff College |
| GM AIR LAUNCHED | 622 | Guided Missiles, Air Launched |
| GM FORT BLISS | 620 | Guided Missiles |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

| ABBREVIATION | CODE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| GM SSM | 621 | Surface-Surface Missiles |
| GOV CONT LAW | 796 | Government Contract Law |
| GRANTS MGT | 865 | Grants Management |
| GRAPHIC C&I A | 017 | Graphic Computational & Improvement Curve Techniques |
| GROUND SUPPLY O | 098 | Ground Supply Officer School USMC |
| GUN OFF ADMIN | 631 | Gunnery Officers, Administration |
| GUNFIRE LIAISON | 122 | Naval Gunfire Liaison Officer |
| GUNFIRE SPOTTER | 121 | Naval Gunfire Air Spotters |
| GUNFIRE STF OFF | 123 | Naval Gunfire Staff Officer |
| GUNNERY OFF DD | 606 | Gunnery Officer, Destroyers |
| HARB DEF MAINT | 531 | Harbor Defense Installation and Maintenance |
| HEALTH CARE ADM | 060 | Health Care Administration |
| HR ADVANCED | 880 | Human Resources Advanced Course |
| HR INTERMEDIATE | 881 | Human Resources Intermediate Course |
| HR INTRODUCTORY | 882 | Human Resources Introductory Course |
| HUMAN RESRS MGT | 070 | Human Resource Management School |
| I FAC CON ADM | 841 | Intermediate Facilities Contract Administration |
| IAW T & E | 003 | Introduction to Acquisition Workforce Test and Evaluation |
| ICAF | 408 | National Defense University, Industrial College of the Armed Forces |
| ICAF NSM CC | 407 | National Defense University, Industrial College of the Armed Forces, National Security Management Correspondence Course |
| INT CLN MAN DEC | 044 | Integrating Clinical and Managerial Decisions to Improve Population Health |
| ICPA | 798 | Intermediate Contract Property Administration |
| ICPMC | 853 | Intermediate Systems Acquisition |
| IFGT | 237 | Initial Formal Ground Training for Landing Signal Officers |
| IIFHCE | 059 | Interagency Institute for Federal Health Care Executives |
| ILS-B | 007 | Integrated Logistics Support (Basic) |
| IMA SUPV | 698 | Intermediate Maintenance Activity Supervisor's Course |
| INDI & WC | 357 | Indications and Warning Course (I & W) |
| INDIAN NDSSC | 771 | Indian National Defense Services Staff College |
| INF TECH CONT | 794 | Information Technology Contracting |
| INFO SYS O | 514 | Information Systems Officer |
| INSTRUC BASIC | 540 | Instructor Basic |
| INT CONT AUDIT | 018 | Intermediate Contract Auditing |
| INT COST ANAL | 854 | Intermediate Cost Analysis |
| INT INF SYS ACQ | 858 | Intermediate Information Systems Acquisition |
| INT LDRSHP | 00E | Intermediate Leadership |
| INT TEST & EV | 842 | Intermediate Test and Evaluation |
| INTCUL RELS CON | 073 | Intercultural Relations Consultant School |
| INTEL ANAL C | 361 | Intelligence Analyst Course |
| INTEL COL MGT C | 363 | Intelligence Collection Management Course |
| INTERAM DEF COL | 440 | Inter-American Defense College |
| INTM CONT P | 827 | Intermediate Contract Pricing |
| IPQM | 825 | Intermediate Production/Quality Management |
| ISAC | 834 | Intermediate Systems Acquisition |
| ISAM | 873 | Intermediate Software Acquisition Management |
| ISPRDE | 005 | Intermediate Systems Planning, Research, Development and Engineering |
| ISTT/CC | 867 | International Security and Technology Transfer/Control |
| ITQL | 023 | Implementing Total Quality Leadership |
| IWOIC | 371 | Information Warfare Officer Intermediate Course |
| J MED STF P | 043 | Joint Medical Staff Planners |
| JAPANESE NDC | 764 | Japanese National Defense College |
| JAPANESE NWC | 763 | Japanese Naval War College |
| JASMMM | 203 | Joint Aviation Supply and Maintenance Material Management |
| JAWS | 426 | Joint Advanced Warfighting School |
| JCEWS | 412 | Joint Electronic Warfare Staff Officer |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

| ABBREVIATION | CODE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| JCWS | 425 | Joint and Combined Warfare Fighting School |
| JEWTOC | 427 | Joint Electronic Warfare Theater Operations Course |
| JFAO PHASE I | 883 | Joint Foreign Area Officer Phase I Course |
| JFAO PHASE II | 884 | Joint Foreign Area Officer Phase I Course |
| JIC | 368 | Joint Intelligence Course |
| JIMC | 355 | Joint Intelligence Management Course |
| JMOC | 081 | Joint Medical Operations Course |
| JMOC-ADV | 08C | Joint Medical Operations Course - Advanced |
| JMPT | 08A | Joint Medical Planning Tool |
| JMTAC | 189 | Joint METOC Tactical Applications Course |
| JMTC | 239 | Joint Maritime Tactics |
| JNT CONT PAO | 53A | Joint Contingency Public Affairs Course |
| JNT INTR PAO | 53B | Joint Intermediate Public Affairs Course |
| JOCCP | 404 | Junior Officer Cryptologic Career Program |
| JOINT LOGISTICS | 037 | Joint Logistics ALMC-JC |
| JOINT STAFF UK | 736 | United Kingdom Joint Services Staff College |
| JPME PHASE II | 424 | Joint and Combined Staff Officer School |
| JR WH FELLOWS | 401 | White House Fellows Program (Junior) |
| JSFC | 707 | Joint Space Fundamentals Course |
| JT C4I STF OPS | 517 | Joint Command and Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence Staff and Operations |
| JT SEN MED LDR | 08B | Joint Senior Medical Leadership Course |
| LDO/CWO ACAD | 235 | Limited Duty Officer/Chief Warrant Officer Academy |
| LDO/CWO LDRSHP | 00F | LDO/CWO Leadership |
| LEADERSHIP MGT | 801 | Leadership and Management Training (Women Officers only) |
| LFMED STF P | 097 | Landing Force Medical Staff Planning |
| LHAMGT ADV | 232 | LHA Management Information System Operator - Advanced |
| LHAMGT BASIC | 231 | LHA Management Information System - Basic Operations |
| LMET DEPHD-AVIA | 807 | Leadership and Management Education and Training for Department Heads - Aviators |
| LMET PCO/PXO | 803 | Leadership and Management Education and Training for Prospective Commanding Officers/Prospective Executive Officers |
| LMET SUB DH | 812 | Leadership and Management Education and Training for Department Heads |
| LSA | 006 | Defense Basic Logistics Support Analysis |
| M DEPT INT LMET | 083 | Medical Department Intermediate Leadership Management Education Training |
| MAAG ORIENTATN | 578 | Military Assistance Institute |
| MALC | 818 | Management of Acquisition Logistics Course |
| MAKEQUALHAPPN | 001 | Making Quality Happen Facilitating the Quality Improvement Process |
| MANAGEMENT | 800 | Management Short Courses |
| MANPWR SYS MGT | 033 | Manpower Systems Management |
| MARTTC | 092 | Mobile Medical Augmentation Readiness Team Training Course |
| MC COMD&STF COL | 746 | Marine Corps Command and Staff College |
| MC PHIB WF SCHL | 745 | Marine Corps Amphibious Warfare School |
| MCGOC | 186 | Mapping, Charting and Geodesy Officer |
| MCGSOC | 187 | Mapping, Charting and Geodesy Senior Officer |
| MDO FMF ORIENT | 035 | Medical Department Officers FMF Orientation |
| MED DEPT DIVING | 065 | Medical Department Diving Officer |
| MEDDEPHEAD | 046 | Medical Department Head School |
| MED EFFS NUWEPS | 061 | Medical Effects of Nuclear Weapons |
| MED LOG TRAIN | 041 | Medical Material Logistics Training Program |
| MED MGR CHEM | 101 | Medical Management of Chemical and Biological Casualties |
| MED MANDEV | 062 | Medical Department Management Development |
| MED REGULATIONS | 089 | Medical Regulations |
| MEDICAL INTEL | 042 | Medical Intelligence |
| MEDMGT CHEM C | 049 | Medical Management of Chemical Casualties |
| MEDXELLENCE | 04C | MedXellence |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

| ABBREVIATION | CODE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| MESS MGT | 510 | Management of Officers' and Petty Officers' Messes |
| METHODS IMPROV | 032 | Methods Improvement |
| MFCE | 864 | Management for Contracting Executives |
| MGT ANAL | 215 | Management Analysis |
| MGT ENGINEER C | 508 | Management Engineering Course |
| MGTDEFACQCONT A | 733 | Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts (Advance) |
| MGTDEFACQCONT B | 732 | Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts (Basic) |
| MGTDEFACQCONT E | 739 | Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts Course (Executive) |
| MHS CAPSTONE | 04D | MHS Capstone |
| MIL JUS LAWYER | 549 | Military Justice - Lawyer |
| MIL JUS NON LAW | 548 | Military Justice - Non-Lawyer |
| MINE CM OFF | 640 | Mine Countermeasures Officer |
| MINE MAINT OFF | 642 | Mines Maintenance |
| MINESWP ENG OFF | 641 | Minesweeping Engineering Officer |
| MINEWARFARECORE | 602 | Mine Warfare Core |
| MINEWARTACPLAN | 643 | Mine Warfare Tactical Planning |
| MJR CMD LDRSH | 00B | Prospective Major Command Leadership |
| MMQ | 025 | Methods for Managing Quality |
| MNITP | 356 | Mid-Career Naval Intelligence Training Program (MNITP) |
| MNT MGT INF SYS | 207 | Maintenance Management Information Systems |
| MOD IMG INTERP | 109 | Modular Image Interpretation System Analytical Photogrammetric |
| MOOTW | 379 | Military Operations Other Than War |
| MPMC | 819 | Multinational Program Management Course |
| MP STEAM ENG | 503 | Main Propulsion Steam Engineer |
| MPMGTEXECSYMP | 811 | Manpower Systems Management Course and Executive Symposium |
| NAMPHB OP INTEL | 106 | Naval Amphibious Operational Intelligence Course |
| NATL SR INTEL | 352 | National Senior Intelligence Program |
| NATL SYS EXEC | 364 | National Systems Users' Executive Course |
| NATL WAR COLL | 410 | National War College |
| NATO DEFENSE | 420 | NATO Defense College |
| NAV EXH MGT | 579 | Navy Exchange Management |
| NAV INTEL OFF | 558 | Naval Intelligence Officer |
| NAVAL ADVISOR | 105 | Naval Advisor |
| NAVFAC SYS MGT | 553 | Naval Facilities Systems Management |
| NAVLEAD INSTR | 608 | Navy Leader Development Instructor |
| NAVMAR AVEW | 331 | Naval and Marine Aviation Electronic Warfare Officer |
| NAVOPS DECEP PL | 405 | Naval Operational Deception Planning |
| NAVPAR STATIC | 678 | Navy Parachute Course Static Line |
| NAVPAR FREEFALL | 679 | Navy Parachute Course Free Fall |
| NAVPHYSEC-LESUP | 373 | Naval Physical Security and Law Enforcement Supervisor |
| NAV TAC SYS AFT | 103 | Navy Tactical Command System Afloat |
| NAVWC ADVANCED | 409 | Advanced Study in Strategy and Sea Power |
| NAVWC CMDST IN | 415 | Command and Staff Interim Course |
| NAVWC COMD STF | 414 | Command and Staff |
| NAVWC COMMAND | 413 | Command Course |
| NAVWC NAVAL WF | 419 | Naval Warfare |
| NAVWC NAV WF 1 | 416 | Naval Warfare I |
| NAVWC NAV WF 2 | 417 | Naval Warfare II |
| NAVWC POST COMD | 423 | Post Command Course |
| NAVWC STF PREP | 418 | Staff Preparatory Course |
| NAVY CHAPLN ADV | 190 | Navy Chaplain Advanced |
| NAVY ILS | 012 | Navy Integrated Logistics Support |
| NAVY INDUST FUN | 539 | Navy Industrial Fund |
| NAVY NU WEPS OF | 684 | Navy Nuclear Weapons Officer |
| NAVY RACE RELS | 071 | Navy Race Relations School |
| NBCD | 563 | Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Warfare Defense |
| NDU-IH CAPSTONE | 411 | Institute for Higher Defense Studies (Capstone) |
| NET OFFICER | 551 | Net Officer |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

| ABBREVIATION | CODE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| NETOPS | 685 | Nuclear Emergency Team Operations (NETP/NETOPS) |
| NIASMC | 375 | Naval Intelligence Afloat Senior Milestone Course |
| NIPS ELEX EVAL | 333 | NIPS ELINT Evaluation Officer |
| NLDP DOAC | 804 | Navy Leader Development Program Division Officer Advanced |
| NLDP DOBC | 808 | Navy Leader Development Program Division Officer Basic |
| NORWEGIAN WC | 765 | Norwegian War College |
| NOSC CO | 878 | Navy Operational Support Center Commanding Officer (Reserve) |
| NRAMS | 875 | Navy Reserve Advanced Management Seminar |
| NRUM | 876 | Navy Reserve Unit Management |
| NSM | 372 | Naval Security Manager |
| NSSMS OFF | 693 | NATO Sea Sparrow Surface Missile System Officer |
| NTDS DATA UTILI | 596 | NTDS/Data Utilization |
| NTDS MAINT | 590 | Navy Tactical Data Systems, Maintenance (Officers and PCOs) |
| NTDS OFF | 593 | Naval Tactical Data Systems Officer |
| NTDS PROGRAMMER | 591 | Navy Tactical Data Systems, Programmers |
| NU PWR PLT SUPT | 519 | Nuclear Shore Power Plant, Plant Superintendent |
| NU PWR SHR OINC | 520 | Nuclear Shore Power Plant, Officer in Charge |
| NU WEPS OFF | 683 | Nuclear Weapons Officer |
| NUC MED RAD T | 040 | Nuclear Medicine and Radioisotope Techniques |
| NUC SAFETY OFF | 686 | Nuclear Safety Officer |
| NUCL CONSTR ENG | 521 | Nuclear Defense Construction Engineering |
| NUCL PLANT ENG | 518 | Nuclear Plant Engineer |
| NUCL PRO PLT OP | 574 | Nuclear Propulsion Plant Operator |
| NUCL SHIP SUPT | 559 | Ship Superintendent (Nuclear) Training Course (Phase I) |
| NUCL WEPS EMP | 676 | Nuclear Weapons Employment |
| NUCL WEPS RAD | 688 | Nuclear Weapons Radiological Control Officer |
| NUCLR WEAPS EOD | 675 | Nuclear Weapons Disposal |
| NUWPNS SECURITY | 687 | Nuclear Weapons Security Officer |
| NWC NONRESIDENT | 421 | Nonresident Course |
| NWC OFFCAMP SEM | 422 | Off-Campus Seminar Program |
| OCEAN & SUB ASW | 184 | Oceanography and Submarine ASW |
| OCEAN SYSTEM OF | 185 | Ocean Systems Officer |
| OFFICER INST | 459 | Officer Instructor Training |
| ODS/OFFINDOCBAS | 076 | Officer Development School |
| OLCA | 850 | Operational Level Contract Administration |
| OMDC | 862 | Overhead Management for Defense Contracts |
| OP ENTOMOL TR C | 093 | Operational Entomology Training Course |
| OPERAT RM ORIEN | 050 | Operating Room Orientation |
| OSIS | 370 | Ocean Surveillance Information System (OSIS) |
| OSO | 877 | Operation al Support Officer (Reserve) |
| P CONT PRICING | 826 | Principles of Contract Pricing |
| P ENG OFF | 507 | Prospective Engineer Officer |
| P ENG OFF-DIESL | 501 | Prospective Engineering Officers (Diesel) |
| P ENG OFF-STEAM | 502 | Prospective Engineering Officers (Steam) |
| PAO QUAL COURSE | 536 | Public Affairs Officer Qualification Course |
| PAST RESI PROGR | 191 | Pastoral Care Residency Program |
| PAT SERV ADM | 067 | Patient Services Administration |
| PCO/PXO CONST B | 542 | Prospective Commanding Officer/Executive Officer Construction Battalion |
| PCO/PXO MIL JUS | 595 | Senior Officer Short Course in Military Justice |
| PCO/PXO NUCL TR | 570 | PCO, PXO Nuclear Power Training |
| PCO SHORSTA CMD | 534 | PCO Shore Station Command Course |
| PERU WAR COLL | 772 | Peru Naval War College |
| PETROL OFF | 729 | Petroleum Officer |
| PGIP | 350 | Postgraduate Intelligence Program |
| PHARMCY RESIDEN | 095 | Hospital Pharmacy Residency |
| PHIB INTELL OFF | 100 | Amphibious Intelligence Officer (Vietnam) |
| PHOTO INTERP | 557 | Photographic Interpretation |
| PHOTO OFF LDO | 209 | Photographic Officers (LDO) |
| PHOTO RECON OFF | 210 | Photographic Reconnaissance Officers |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

| ABBREVIATION | CODE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| PHOTOGRAMMETRY | 555 | Photogrammetry |
| PHYS DIST MGMT | 506 | Physical Distribution Management |
| PLAN/REAL ESTAT | 541 | Planning and Real Estate |
| PMSC | 869 | Program Managers Survival Course (ACAT III Programs) |
| POL-MIL FELLOW | 435 | Military Fellowship Program (Politico-Military) |
| POMI | 088 | Plans/Operations/Medical Intelligence |
| PQMF | 824 | Production/Quality Management Fundamentals |
| PROF MIL COMPT | 802 | Professional Military Comptroller Course |
| PROGMGTFNCMGR | 810 | Program Management for Functional Managers |
| PROS CB OPS IND | 543 | Prospective Construction Battalion Operations Officer Indoctrination |
| PROV PROCESS | 011 | Provisioning Process/Management |
| PW MGT | 546 | Public Works Management |
| PWC PCO/PXO | 544 | Public Works Center Management for Prospective Commanding Officers and Executive Officers |
| PXO SUB | 582 | Submarine Prospective Executive Officer |
| PXO SHORSTA CMD | 844 | Prospective Executive Officer Shore Station Command Course |
| QA/RM | 086 | Quality Assurance/Risk Management Seminar |
| RAD CONT OFF | 307 | Radiological Controls Officer |
| RAD HEALTH OFF | 079 | Radiation Health Officer |
| RAD SAF OFF (NRMP) | 689 | Radiation Safety Officer (NRMP) |
| RAD SAF OFF (NONNRMP) | 699 | Radiation Safety Officer (Non-NRMP) |
| RAD SYS PERF EV | 021 | Radiological Systems Performance Evaluation Course |
| RADAR INTERCEPT | 219 | Airborne Radar Intercept Operator Phase |
| RADAR TARG ANAL | 556 | Radar Target Analysis |
| RADIAC MAINT | 560 | Maintenance of Radiac Equipment |
| RAF STAFF COL | 738 | Royal Air Force Staff College |
| RANG DEPERM OFF | 671 | Ranging and Deperming Officers |
| RAP DEP MED FAC | 069 | Rapid Deployable Medical Facility |
| RCNSC | 879 | Reserve Component National Security Course |
| RMC | 008 | Reliability-Centered Maintenance/Reliability and Maintainability |
| REP OF CHINA SC | 766 | Republic of China Command & Staff College |
| RES AMPHB INTEL | 107 | Reserve Amphibious Intelligence Course |
| RIVRIN/CSTL ADV | 141 | Riverine/Coastal Advisor |
| ROYAL COLL DEF | 735 | Royal College of Defence Studies |
| ROYAL NAVY SC | 737 | Royal Naval Staff College |
| SAC | 837 | Senior Acquisition Course |
| SAFMC | 835 | Systems Acquisition Funds Management Course |
| SALVAGE | 571 | Ship Salvage Diving Officer |
| SALVAGE PCO/PXO | 572 | ARS-ATF, PCO/PXO Diving and Salvage Indoctrination |
| SAM | 809 | Security Assistance Management |
| SAMFE | 04E | Sexual Assault Medical Forensic Examiner Course |
| SAN SCI MSC | 056 | Sanitary Science, Medical Service Corps |
| SAPI | 026 | Systems Approach to Process Improvement |
| SAR | 856 | Selected Acquisition Report |
| SCIENTECH INTEL | 359 | Scientific and Technical Intelligence Analyst Introductory Course |
| SDSA | 586 | Supply - Distribution Systems Ashore |
| SEA B CONST MGT | 547 | Seabee Construction Management |
| SELRES MED RDTR | 084 | Selected Reserve Medical Readiness Training |
| SEN LDRSHP | 00C | Senior Leadership |
| SFPS | 552 | Shore Facilities Planning System |
| SFWE | 605 | Strike Fighter Weapons Employment Course |
| SHP SALV OP EDO | 580 | Ship Salvage Operations for Engineering Duty Officers |
| SHPBD TDS MAINT | 594 | Shipboard Tactical Data Systems Maintenance Officers |
| SILO | 458 | Supply Indoctrination for Line Officers |
| SKOR JFMU | 70A | S Korea Joint Forces Military U |
| SLATS | 238 | Strike Leader's Attack Training Syllabus (SLATS) |
| SODHC | 028 | Supply Officer Department Head |

| ABBREVIATION | CODE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| SODHC-SR | 029 | Senior Supply Officer Department Head |
| SMO | 645 | Strategic Missile Officer |
| SNAVLEAD | 078 | Senior Navy Leader Development |
| SOFTW COST EST | 848 | Software Cost Estimating |
| SONS | 432 | Senior Officials in National Security |
| SPANISH WAR COL | 760 | Spanish Naval War College |
| SP 200 C | 708 | Space 200 Course |
| SP 300 C | 709 | Space 300 Course |
| SWPC | 710 | Space Warfighter Preparatory Course |
| SR AV MAINT OFF | 198 | Senior Aviation Maintenance Officer |
| SR SHORE MGR INS | 533 | Senior Shore Manager Institute |
| SR OFF MTL REDI | 513 | Senior Officer Material Readiness |
| SR WH FELLOWS | 402 | White House Fellows Program (Senior) |
| STAT SAMPL | 019 | Statistical Sampling |
| STF JUD ADV CRS | 568 | Staff Judge Advocate Course |
| STR WP OFF | 561 | Strategic Weapons Officer |
| STRA MED R&CONT | 063 | Strategic Medical Readiness and Contingency Course |
| STRUCT DYNAMICS | 522 | Structural Dynamics and Radiation Shielding |
| SUADPS - EU | 585 | Shipboard Uniform Automated Data Processing System - End Use |
| SUADPS - 207 | 583 | Shipboard Uniform Automated Data Processing System - 207 |
| SUB MINES MAINT | 644 | Submarine Mines Maintenance |
| SUB OFF ADV | 569 | Submarine Officer Advanced |
| SUB OFF BASIC | 576 | Submarine Officer Basic Course |
| SUB OFF INDOC | 581 | Submarine Officer Indoctrination |
| SUB PCO | 575 | Submarine Prospective Commanding Officer |
| SUB SONAR OFF | 573 | Submarine Sonar Officer |
| SUBSISTNCE OFF | 727 | Subsistence Officer |
| SUPPLY BASIC | 577 | Basic Qualification Course of the Supply Corps |
| SUPV CHAP | 099 | Supervisory Chaplain |
| SURF WAR MED OFF | 045 | Surface Warfare Medical Officer |
| SURFACE ELEX WF | 386 | Surface Electronic Warfare Officer |
| SURFACE WF OFF | 450 | Surface Warfare Officer - Basic |
| SW ASMBLY ELEC | 680 | Assembly Technicians, Electrical (ATN) |
| SW ASMBLY MECH | 681 | Assembly, Mechanical (AYN) |
| SW ASMBLY RADAR | 682 | Assembly, Radar (ARN) |
| SWMDOIC | 04A | Surface Warfare Medical Department Officer Indoctrination Course |
| SWO ADV STM | 453 | SWO Advanced Steam Engineering Officer |
| SWO CMD | 382 | Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Command |
| SWO MPA 1200 PSI | 384 | Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course - MPA 1200 psi |
| SWO SPEC C SPT | 387 | Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course Split Tour - Second Tour Engineering Officer Course |
| SWO XO | 383 | Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Executive |
| SWO 1200 PSI SPV | 385 | Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course - 1200 psi Supervisor |
| SWOADPCO&PXODD | 388 | Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Prospective Commanding Officer (PCO), Prospective Executive Officer (PXO) DD-963 Engineering System |
| SWOADPCO&PXOFF | 389 | Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Prospective Commanding Officer (PCO), Prospective Executive Officer (PXO) FFG-7 Engineering System |
| SWOS DEPT HD | 380 | Surface Warfare Officer Department Head |
| SWS CMD POLARIS | 612 | Strategic Weapons Systems Command, POLARIS |
| SWS CMD POS | 613 | Strategic Weapons Systems Command, POSEIDON |
| SWS NAVIG POLAR | 618 | SWS Navigation Officer, POLARIS |
| SWS NAVIG POS | 619 | SWS Navigation Officer, POSEIDON |
| SWS NO TRI I&II | 660 | SWS Navigation Officer, Trident I and II |
| SWS WEPS OFF CH | 566 | Trident I Backfit SWS Weapons Officer Conversion |
| SWS WP POLARIS | 615 | SWS Weapons Officer, POLARIS |
| SWS WP POSEIDON | 617 | SWS Weapons Officer, POSEIDON |
| SYSACP | 820 | Systems Acquisition for Contracting Personnel |

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

| ABBREVIATION | CODE | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| T PRJ ENG | 254 | Test Project Engineer |
| TALOS W/FC MS | 650 | Talos Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers |
| TALOS WEAP SYS | 652 | Talos Weapons System (MFCS MK 77-CLG & MFCS MK 77-CG/CGN) |
| TAO | 381 | Tactical Action Officer |
| TARTAR OFF ADV | 691 | Tartar Officer Advanced |
| TARTAR W/FC MS | 690 | Tartar Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers |
| TARTAR WP SYS | 692 | Tartar Weapons System (MFCS MK 74) |
| TDA ANALYSIS | 597 | Tactical Data Systems Analysis |
| TECH INDOC | 020 | Technical Indoctrination |
| TERRIER OFF ADV | 656 | Terrier Officer Advanced |
| TERRIER W/FC MS | 655 | Terrier Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers |
| TERRIER WP SYS | 657 | Terrier Weapons System (MFCS MK 76) |
| TEST PILOT | 250 | Test Pilot |
| TF MANPOWER 101 | 087 | Total Force Manpower 101 |
| TOMAHAWK | 670 | Surface Tomahawk Weapons System |
| TPC | 234 | Tactical Platform Coordination |
| TQLFAC | 030 | Total Quality Leadership Facilitator |
| TQL/SLS | 027 | Total Quality Leadership Senior Leaders Seminar |
| TQM/TQL | 831 | Total Quality Management/Total Quality Leadership |
| TRI NAV/OPS | 564 | Trident Navigation Operations Officer Replacement Pipeline |
| TRI TSO REPL | 562 | Trident Tactical Systems Officer Replacement |
| TROP MED COURSE | 064 | Medicine in the Tropics |
| TSC | 024 | Team Skills and Concepts |
| TSSOC | 706 | Telecommunication Systems Staff Officer Course |
| TWC | 598 | Tactical Warfare Coordinator |
| UADPS - SP | 587 | Uniform Automated Data Processing System - Stock Points |
| UDT/SEAL | 140 | Underwater Demolition Team/SEAL |
| UICPA | 588 | Uniform Inventory Control Point Academy |
| UNDERSEA MEDIC | 080 | Undersea Medical Officer |
| URUGUAY WAR COL | 775 | Uruguay Naval War College |
| USAF PUBL COMM | 538 | USAF Public Communications |
| USQ-20 ALBL | 786 | USQ-20 Assembler Level Basic Language |
| USQ-20 CMS-2 CL | 787 | USQ-20 CMS-2 Compiler Language |
| UYK-7 AL | 788 | UYK-7 Assembler Language |
| UYK-7 CMS-27 CL | 789 | UYK-7 CMS-2Y Compiler Language |
| UYK-20 AL | 790 | UYK-20 Assembler Language |
| VENEZUELA COLL | 773 | Venezuela Naval War College |
| VH TRNG | 255 | Helicopter Pilot Training |
| VISION CONSV OF | 038 | Vision Conservation Officer |
| W/DEPT OFF GUN | 662 | Weapons Department Officer/Gunnery |
| WPNS TRG OFF | 607 | Weapons Training Officer |

# APPENDIX D

# EDUCATION

Contents

Par.

GENERAL ..... 1

REPORTING EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT ..... 2
Responsibility ..... 2a
Procedures for Reporting ..... 2b
RECORDING EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT ..... 3
Active Duty Officers ..... 3a
Inactive Duty Officers ..... 3b
Integral Parts of the Educational Achievement Code ..... 3c

LEVELS OF EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT

MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY (Numerically)

MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY (Alphabetically)

SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS (Listed Numerically)

SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS (Listed Alphabetically)

NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS (Listed Alphabetically)

NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS (Listed Numerically)

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS
REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME
NON-ACCREDITED LAW SCHOOLS

## APPENDIX D

## EDUCATION

1. GENERAL

a. Information concerning educational achievement is maintained in the automated record of each officer to assist in officer distribution and career planning functions. The system for reporting and recording education, including Navy-sponsored and other Navy officer education programs, is described below to provide guidance to activities and individuals responsible for the submission of reports. Codes and definitions are also published in this part of the manual to provide the means to interpret educational data transmitted in ADP reports, including the Officer Data Card.

b. Appendix C should be consulted for information concerning the reporting and recording of training undertaken at SERVICE SCHOOLS.

2. REPORTING EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT

a. Responsibility. Formal education, from less than high school through doctor level, is classified initially from information submitted on the Officer Qualifications Questionnaire (NAVPERS 1210/5) (formerly NAVPERS 309) completed by the individual officer at the time of appointment to officer status. In addition, complete academic transcripts are provided to the Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-450) by certain officer commissioning programs; viz., U. S. Naval Academy Graduates, NROTC Scholarship and College Program Graduates, Officer Candidate Graduates, and Aviation Officer Graduates. After this initial input to the officer's record, the reporting of changes in educational data becomes the responsibility of:

(1) The President of the Naval Postgraduate School (NPS) if education is completed as a result of orders to duty under instruction at Monterey or at civilian educational institutions under the auspices of the Navy's graduate education program. A student who has attended a civilian institution under Navy-sponsorship is responsible for notifying the President, NPS of the exact date a degree is conferred if this date is after the student has been detached from that institution. The President, NPS compiles data on all Navy-sponsored graduates and submits a report to the Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-450) biannually or more frequently if necessary.

(2) The individual officer as courses and/or degree programs are completed through off-duty study, including tuition aid programs, or other on-duty degree completion and scholarship programs.

b. Procedures for Reporting

(1) The President, NPS submits educational achievement data by computer printout. In addition, NPS provides transcripts to CHNAVPERS for the Officers' Official Military Personnel File (OMPF).

(2) Active duty officers are required to submit notification to the Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-450) when, through voluntary off-duty study or on-duty study other than in the Navy graduate education program, an additional degree is acquired or sufficient credits are earned to change the educational level. See criteria under LEVELS OF EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT. The notification should include the name and location of the school, the dates attended, the major field of study, the level attained, and the title of the degree if any, and, in the case of graduate study, a general subspecialty code will be assigned for each accredited Master’s degree (Refer to Volume I). An official, sealed academic transcript (or in the case of Organized Occupational Programs (non-degree), a Document certifying completion) must accompany any request for change of educational level. It should be noted that if credits are to be counted cumulatively, the transcript from the last school attended must show acceptance of credit earned previously at other schools. Educational institutions differ in their policies and they may not grant credit depending on the type of course completed, the student's objectives, and the educational background. Evaluation sheets indicating the amount of credits that would be granted upon enrollment in a specific school cannot be substituted for an official academic transcript nor be used to assign education level. Correspondence courses will not be recognized in determining educational level unless they are accepted for credit on a transcript of resident college courses. Official transcripts are essential because they provide refinements not available in automated reports, including titles of courses taken, credits accepted or earned, grades received, and titles of degrees awarded. The guidelines set forth here are not meant to preclude the submission of transcripts or grade reports of additional education when a change of level, as defined in the manual, is not involved. Reporting of any training that enhances career potential is encouraged.

(3) When a baccalaureate degree is earned, officers (less limited duty officers and chief warrant officers) will send a copy of the letter report and transcript required above to Admissions Office, Attn: Director of Admissions - Official Transcripts, Naval Postgraduate School, 1 University Circle, He-019, Monterey, CA 93943-

5100, for assignment of a graduate Academic Profile Code (APC). Limited duty officers and chief warrant officers are not assigned APC Codes; however, they are required to submit notification and transcript to PERS-450 as required in Paragraph 2.b.(2).

(4) Inactive duty officers should use the same procedures as active duty officers to report educational changes and submit transcripts to the Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-450).

3. RECORDING EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT

a. Active Duty Officers. Education in five major fields and levels of study may be recorded. If an officer achieves more than five levels of education (as defined in the manual) (baccalaureate level and higher), an exception indicator "Y" is carried in the automated record. A "Y" is also carried to indicate validation of information reflected in automated records when levels shown appear to be of a conflicting nature.

b. Inactive Duty Officers. Education is reflected in the same manner for inactive duty officers as it is for active duty officers.

c. Integral Parts of the Educational Achievement Code. The educational achievement code has seven integral parts:

(1) Name of School. A maximum of ten letters is used to indicate the name of the school attended. School names are recorded when education is above high school level. "NONE" is shown for school name when recording less than high school and high school level of education. See INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, for school names, abbreviations, and information concerning accreditation.

(2) Year Completed. Two digits are used to indicate the year the degree or certificate was awarded, or the last year of attendance. No year date is recorded for less than high school or high school level of education.

(3) Number of Months. Two digits are used to indicate the duration of an educational program, in increments of months. Duration is shown for certain Navy-sponsored graduate programs only.

(4) Sponsor. A one-letter code is used to identify certain Navy-sponsored specialized programs:

| | |
|---|---|
| A | Immediate Graduate Education Program (IGEP) |
| B | Junior Line Officer Advanced Educational Program (BURKE PROGRAM) |
| C | College Degree Program (CDP) |
| E | Navy Enlisted Scientific Educational Program (NESEP) (Phased-out with 1982 graduates) |
| G | Graduate Education Voucher Program (AEP) |
| L | Law Education Program (LEP) |
| N | Navy-sponsored graduate or advanced courses |
| S | Scholarship Program (scholarships, fellowships, and grants) |
| V | Voluntary Graduate Education Program (VGEP) |
| Z | CNO Scholars Program (Phased-out with 1979 graduates) |
| (Blank) | All other Programs |

(5) Level.

(a) A one-character code is used to record the level of educational achievement. The levels range from less than high school through the doctoral degree. The levels of education have necessarily been reduced to a workable number with the result that there is some arbitrary grouping.

(b) The level of education cannot be determined unless the major field of study is known. For example, when code "6" (baccalaureate or a first professional degree) is followed by a major code of "88" (law), graduate education is implied since admission to an accredited law school is normally predicated upon prior award of an undergraduate bachelor's degree. Additionally, classifying the first professional degree in law at level "6" appropriately reserves levels "8" and "9" for the Master of Laws and Doctor of Science of Jurisprudence degrees respectively. The same principle is applied to certain other first professional degrees; e.g., the Doctor of Optometry.

(c) Terms such as "Master" and "Doctor" used in degree titles are not reliable indicators of level; e.g., JURIS DOCTOR is the first professional law degree (BACH/1PRO) and the Master of Law the second

(MASTER); Master of Divinity is a first professional degree (MDIV/1PRO), the Master of Sacred Theology the second (STM).

(d) Education is recorded at the level indicated by the number of credits accepted by and/or completed at each institution; therefore, in order that education completed at more than one institution be counted in a cumulative manner in establishing final level, the transcript from the last school must show acceptance of credits from prior schools. Certificate of completion of an Organized Occupational Program (non-degree) is recorded as level T only. Number of credits and years of attendance will not be considered as a factor in recording certificate programs since length of programs vary.

(e) Level of education is reflected on the Officer Data Card by abbreviation only. The codes, abbreviations, and definitions are listed beginning below.

(6) Major Field of Study

(a) A two-digit code is used to record the major field of study for certificate of completion of an Organized Occupational Program, or when an associate degree is awarded or the record indicates more than two years of college credit.

(b) Major field of study is reflected on the Officer Data Card by abbreviation, in most cases. Complete titles for major fields of study, with appropriate codes and abbreviations, are listed in this addendum.

(7) Specialization within Major Field

(a) A specialty within a major field of study is identified by a two-character code appended to the major field of study code. With few exceptions, the specialty codes are used to identify Navy-sponsored curricula.

(b) When a specialty is recorded for an officer, it is reflected on the Officer Data Card by abbreviation, in most cases. The specialties, codes, and abbreviations are listed in this addendum. It should be noted that specialties can only be used in the four-digit Major/Specialty combinations listed in MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY (Numerically).

LEVELS OF EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT

| LEVEL CODE | ABBREVIATION | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | LS THN HS | Less than high school diploma; no equivalency certificate. |
| 1 | HIGH SCHL | High School diploma or High School Level General Educational Development (GED) Certificate. |
| T | CERT-COMP | A document certifying completion of an Organized Occupational Program (non-degree).<br><br>NOTE: A course of study consisting of an integrated series of required and elective courses designed to prepare students for employment in a job or cluster of occupations. Completion requires at least one but less than four years of full-time attendance, or the equivalent in part-time attendance and culminates in formal recognition that the student has completed an organized program. (Examples: Health Services, Engineering Technologies, etc.) |
| 2 | LS2YR COL | A minimum of 15 but less than 60 semester hours* of college credit in a degree program, or College-Level General Educational Development (GED) Certificate; satisfactory completion of the Comprehensive College Test - General (CCT) beginning 1 Jul 1965. CCT may be referred to as the General Examinations of the Council on College Level Examinations. |
| 3 | 2 YRS COL | A minimum of 60, but less than 90 semester hours* of college credit; or USAFI Educational Qualification Test 2CX (not administered after 1 January 1954). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | 3YR OR NA | A minimum of 90 semester hours* of college credit, no baccalaureate degree awarded; or an undergraduate degree from a nonaccredited school.<br><br>NOTES: (1) A school must be accredited at the time an undergraduate degree is awarded if the degree is to be classified at level 6 - BACH/1PRO.<br><br>(2) Study in professional fields (law, medicine, etc.) is not recorded at any level if the institution offering the program is not accredited by the recognized accrediting agency for that field; however, this does not preclude the submission of reports and transcripts for inclusion in the officer's Official Military Personnel File.<br><br>(3) Many college students apply for commissions before completing their senior year of undergraduate work. Transcripts which accompany the applications, therefore, are incomplete and the Officer Data Card, shows 3YR OR NA. If a degree has been awarded by an accredited school, a transcript should be forwarded to Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-450) to effect a change and to complete the officer's Official Military Personnel File/ODC.<br><br>(4) 3YR OR NA should not be construed to mean that the Navy discounts degrees from all nonaccredited schools. This is evidenced by the fact that a representative number of officers in this category have met the requirements for commissioning. |
| 5 | PG NO DGR | No baccalaureate degree but completion of certain Navy-sponsored graduate education programs; or no baccalaureate but a minimum of 18 semester hours* in a master's degree program.<br><br>NOTES: (1) PG NO DGR is used primarily for those officers who, lacking a baccalaureate degree, complete Navy-sponsored advanced studies in specialized fields. Example: A chaplain who completes a minimum of 18 hours* of graduate work in theology, yet does not possess a first professional degree in theology.<br><br>(2) PG NO DGR is not assigned simply because graduate level courses are completed while enrolled in a baccalaureate program. |
| 6 | BACH/1PRO | Baccalaureate (BACH) or selected first professional (1PRO) degree. Included here are 4 or 5 year baccalaureate programs and selected professional programs which require 2 years or more of previous college work for entrance; e.g., podiatry (D.S.C., D.P.), optometry (O.D.), law (LL.B, J.D.). The major distinguishes undergraduate from advanced professional programs.<br><br>NOTES: (1) BACH/1PRO is assigned when NPS, Monterey has awarded a Bachelor's degree for studies in a Master's degree program but not all course work was completed.<br><br>(2) POSTGRAD is assigned for Certificates of Completion awarded by NPS, Monterey when all course work is completed in a Master's degree program but does not qualify for a degree. |
| 7 | POSTGRAD | Baccalaureate or first professional degree and a minimum of 18 credits* in a master's degree program; or a baccalaureate degree plus completion of certain advanced Navy-sponsored courses. POSTGRAD is <u>not</u> assigned to reflect partial study toward a first professional degree (law, theology, etc.) but is used when 18 credits* are earned toward a second professional degree in the same field. Example: Based on a 3-year degree program of approximately 80 credits*, a minimum of 18 credits* to one full year of law is recorded LS2YR COL; 2 years of law 2 YRS COL; 3 years of law but no degree 3YR OR NA; Bachelor of Laws BACH/1PRO and POSTGRAD is used when 18 credits* have been earned toward a Master of Laws provided the first professional degree in law (LL.B, J.D.) has been earned. |
| 8 | MASTER | Master's degree or selected second professional degree; e.g., law (LL.M.). |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | NOTE: Master's degree from nonaccredited institutions are entered as 3YR OR NA. |
| J | JD/1PRO | Juris Doctor First Professional. |
| R | P-MSTDGR | Post-master's degree. Degrees beyond the master's level but less than doctorate; e.g., Degree of Engineer, Degree of Education Specialist, M.A.L.D. (Tufts), etc. Includes those officers who submit statements from schools indicating they have completed all work toward a doctorate except the dissertation. |
| W | CCW/MASTER | Constructive Credit Waiver for Masters submitted by Deputy Chief of Naval Operations (Operations, Plans and Strategy (N3/N5)) and approved by Assistant Secretary of the Navy (Manpower and Reserve Affairs (M&RA)). Upon receipt of approved waiver via the Foreign Area Officer community manager (BUPERS 314), PERS-450 will make record entry. Institution of higher education field will be populated as "ASN Waiver". The major/specialty code will be awarded as 6794, National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning – General. |
| 9 | DOCTOR | Doctor's degree. PH.D or equivalent in selected fields; e.g., education (Ed.D.), law (J.S.D.), library science (D.L.S.) |

EXCEPTION: Because of the varied nature of theological degrees and academic requirements established by the various faith groups, an additional education level coding system is established for recording education achievement of Chaplain Corps Officers only. Degrees in Theology are recorded as follows:

| CODE | ABBREVIATION | TITLE |
|---|---|---|
| A | MA/1PRO | Master of Arts |
| B | BD/1PRO | Bachelor of Divinity |
| C | STL/1PRO | Theology/Sacred Letters |
| D | MDIV/1PRO | Master of Divinity |
| G | THM | Master of Theology |
| H | STM | Master of Sacred Theology |
| F | DMIN | Doctor of Ministry |
| K | THD | Doctor of Theology |
| L | STD | Doctor of Sacred Theology |

Level 7 (POSTGRAD) and level R (P-MSTRDGR) are used to record advanced studies in Theology when the next higher degree, as outlined above, has not been attained. Level 6 (BACH/1PRO), level 7 (POSTGRAD), level 8 (MASTER), level R (P-MSTRDGR) and level 9 (DOCTOR) will continue to be used for the recording of Non-Theological degrees.

NOTE: Levels BACH/1PRO, POSTGRAD, MASTER, P-MSTRDGR, and DOCTOR are assigned only if earned at institutions accredited by a nationally recognized regional accrediting association or a nationally recognized agency which accredits professional or technical schools.

*Units of credit may be earned and reported as semester hours or quarter hours; to change quarter hours to semester hours multiply by 2.

## MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY
**(Numerically)**

Major fields of study are indicated by a two-digit code. Majors are recorded for certificate of completion of Organized Occupational Program, Associate degrees, and more than two years of college credit. To identify specific Navy-sponsored curricula, major codes are used in conjunction with specialty codes listed under Specializations withn Major Fields section. In the following list of majors, the specialty codes have been appended to the major codes when they are an integral part of the code for a given field of study. "(N)" indicates the field of study is or has been a Navy-sponsored graduate education program; "(N)**" indicates the education code may be used when the field of study is other than Navy-sponsored. (NOTE: n.e.c. denotes not elsewhere classified)

| MAJOR CODE | ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty | FIELD |
|---|---|---|
| 00 | GEN STUD | General Studies, Liberal Arts, None Reported |
| | | Agricultural and Forestry |
| 01 | AGRICULT | Agriculture, General |
| 02 | HUSBNDRY | Husbandry, Poultry and Animal |
| 03 | DAIRY TC | Husbandry, Dairy; Dairy Technology |
| 04 | HORTICUL | Horticulture |
| 05 | AGRONOMY | Agronomy; Soil Science |
| 06 | FORESTRY | Forestry |
| 07 | RANGE SC | Range Science |
| 08 | MISC AGR | Agriculture and Forestry, n.e.c. (Wildlife Management) |
| 09 | SCIENCES | Sciences, General/Natural/Composite/Basic; Environmental Science |
| | | Information, Cyber, and Computer Studies |
| 1C | CPTR SCI | Computer Science |
| 1C1A | CPTR SCI/CS AI | Computer Science, Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Option |
| 1C2A | CPTR SCI/CS SW ENG | Computer Science, Software Engineering |
| 1C3A | CPTR SCI/CS ARCH | Computer Systems and Architectures |
| 1C4A | CPTR SCI/CS DBASE | Computer Science, Database and Data Engineering |
| 1C5A | CPTR SCI/CS GRAPH | Computer Science, Computer Graphics and Visual Simulation |
| 1C6A | CPRT SCI/CS SECUR | Computer Science, Computer Systems and Security |
| 1C7A | CPRT SCI/CS PRGRM | Computer Science, Computer Programming |
| 1D | CYBER OP | Cyber Operations, Applied Cyber Operations |
| 2D | CYBER WF | Cyber Warfare |
| 3D | CYBR SEC | Cyber Security |
| 4D | CYBR SYS | Cyber Systems, Cyber Systems and Operations |
| 3A | INFOTECH | Information Technology, Information Systems and Technology |
| 4A | INFO SCI | Information Sciences |
| 5A | SIMULATN | Simulation and Modeling |
| 1E00 | ELECTRONICS | Electronics/Electronics Technology |
| 1F | CMBT SYS | Combat Systems |

**MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY**
**(Numerically)**

| MAJOR CODE | ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty | FIELD |
|---|---|---|
| 1F11 | CMBT SYS/PHYSICS | Combat Systems - Physics |
| 1F19 | CMBT SYS/WEAP SYS | Combat Systems - Weapons |
| 1F1E | CMBT SYS/S WEPS | Combat Systems - Strategic Weapons |
| 1F2E | CMBT SYS/S NAVIG | Combat Systems - Strategic Navigation |
| 1F40 | CMBT SYS/ACOUSTIC | Combat Systems - Acoustics |
| 1F7C | CMBT SYS/MISSILES | Combat Systems - Missiles |
| 1F8C | CMBT SYS/SW DESIG | Combat Systems - Software Design |
| 1F8E | CMBT SYS/TSS | Combat Systems - Total Ship Systems |
| 1F9C | CMBT SYS/ROBOTICS | Combat Systems - Robotics |
| 1F9E | CMBT SYS/SENSORS | Combat Systems - Sensors |
| 1G | NWOT | Network Operations and Security |
| 1G3E | NWOT/OPS | Network Operations and Technology (NWOT) - Operations |
| 1G4E | NWOT/TECHNLGY | Network Operations and Technology - Technology |
| 1H | SYS ANLY | Systems Engineering Analysis |
| | | Biological Sciences |
| 10 | BIOL SCI | Biological Sciences, General; Limnology; Pre-Medicine; Marine Biology; Pre-Dental; Pre-Veterinary; Animal Genetics |
| 102B | BIOL SCI/MOLECULA | Molecular Biology |
| 104B | BIOL SCI/CELLULAR | Cell/Cellular Biology |
| 104E | BIOL SCI/TECHNLGY | Biotechnology |
| 11 | BOTANY | Botany, General |
| 12 | BACTERIO | Bacteriology |
| 13 | MICROBIO | Microbiology |
| 14 | PHYSIOLO | Physiology |
| 1407 | PHYSIOLO/AERONAUT | Physiology, Aviation (N)** |
| 15 | ZOOLOGY | Zoology; Fish and Game Management; Ichthyology |
| 16 | ENTOMOLO | Entomology |
| 17 | PARASIT | Parasitology; Helinthology; Nematology |
| 18 | VIROLOGY | Virology |
| 19 | MISC BIO | Biological Sciences, n.e.c. |
| 1J | KINESLGY | Kinesiology |
| 20 | MEDICINE | Medicine and Surgery |
| 21 | PHARMACY | Pharmacy |
| 22 | PUB HLTH | Public Health; Sanitation |
| 2206 | PUB HLTH/INDUSTRL | Industrial Hygiene (N) ** |
| 220B | PUB HLTH/ENVIRON | Public Health, Environmental Health |
| 23 | DENTIST | Dentistry; Dental Surgery |
| 24 | NURSING | Nursing |
| 25 | OPTOMETR | Optometry/Physiological Optics |

**MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY**
**(Numerically)**

| MAJOR CODE | ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty | FIELD |
|---|---|---|
| 26 | VET SCI | Veterinary Science |
| 27 | PHARMACL | Pharmacology |
| 28 | OSTEOPAT | Osteopathy |
| 29 | NUTRITION | Nutrition/Dietetics |
| 2J | BIO ENG | Biological Engineering & Bioengineering |
| 30 | HLTH SCI | Health Sciences |
| 31 | ANATOMY | Anatomical Sciences, Anatomy |
| 32 | PATHOLOG | Pathology |
| 33 | MISC MED | Medical Sciences, n.e.c. (Mortuary Science; Medical Biology) |
| 331G | MISC MED/NEURO SCI | Neuroscience |
| 0H | PODIATRY | Podiatry/Chiropody |
| 0J | PHYSTHER | Physical Therapy |
| 0K | OCCUP TH | Occupational Therapy |
| 0L | AUDIO | Audiology |
| 0M | SPCHPATH | Speech Pathology |
| 0N | PHY ASST | Physician's Assistant |
| 0P | MED TECH | Medical Technology |
| 0R | HOSP ADM | Hospital Administration |
| 0S | HLTH CARE | Health Care |
| 0S57 | HLTH CARE/ADMIN | Health Care Administration |
| 0S73 | HLTH CARE/MANAGMNT | Health Care Management |
| | | Social Sciences |
| 0U | MIL STUD | Military Studies; Hisotry; Science |
| 0U3C | MIL STUD/CIVIL | Civil Military Relations |
| 0V | AVIA SAF | Aviation Safety |
| 0W | AVIA MGT | Aviation Management |
| 0X | ADMINSTN | Administration |
| | | Physical Sciences |
| 1K | MARITIME | Maritime Studies |
| 1K0K | MARITIME/SCIENCE | Maritime Science |
| 1K3E | MARITIME/OPS | Maritime Operations |
| 1K80 | MARITIME/LOGISTIC | Maritime Logistics |
| 34 | GEOLOGY | Geology; Paleontology; Petrology |
| 3462 | GEOLOGY/MINERAL | Mineralogy |
| 35 | NAUT SCI | Nautical Science; Naval Science (see 660F for Marine Engineering) |
| 36 | OPS RSCH | Operations Research/Systems Analysis (N); Operations Analysis (N)** |
| 364C | OPS RSCH/ENERGY | Operations Analysis with Energy Focus |
| 366C | OPS RSCH/JNT LOG | Joint Operational Logistics |
| 3680 | OPS RSCH/LOGISTIC | Operational Logistics (N) |
| 37 | METEOROL | Meteorology; Climatology; Aerology |
| 3701 | METEOROL/APPLIED | Meteorology, Applied (N) |

**MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY**
**(Numerically)**

| MAJOR CODE | ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty | FIELD |
|---|---|---|
| 38 | CHEMISTR | Chemistry (other than Biochemistry); Wood Technology |
| 39 | BIOCHEM | Biochemistry |
| 40 | CERAMICS | Ceramics; Ceramics Engineering |
| 41 | NAV SCI | U. S. Naval Academy Curriculum (only) (see code 35) |
| 42 | METALLUR | Metallurgy |
| 43 | MATH | Mathematics |
| 4301 | MATH/APPLIED | Advanced Science, Applied Mathematics (N)** |
| 438A | MATH/BIO | Biomathematics & Bioinformatics |
| 44 | PHYSICS | Physics |
| 440A | PHYSICS/OPS OCN | Operational Oceanography (N); Air-Ocean Tactical Environmental Support (N) |
| 4414 | PHYSICS/NUCLEAR | Advanced Science, Nuclear Physics (N) |
| 4432 | PHYSICS/HYDRODYN | Advanced Science, Hydrodynamics (N) |
| 4438 | PHYSICS/MINE WF | Mine Warfare (N) |
| 4460 | PHYSICS/OCEAN | Oceanography (N)** |
| 4461 | PHYSICS/GEOPHYSC | Geophysics; Seismology |
| 4463 | PHYSICS/AIROCEAN | Air-Ocean Science (Environment) (N) |
| 4483 | PHYSICS/OCN(HYD) | Oceanography (Hydrography) (N) |
| 448A | PHYSICS/BIO | Biophysics |
| 449A | PHYSICS/ASTRO | Astrophysics |
| 45 | ASTRONOM | Astronomy |
| 46 | PHY SCI | Physical Sciences, n.e.c. (NPS Baccalaureate curriculum Physical Science/Engineering Science; NPS Engineering Science PREP curriculum (non-degree). See Major/Specialty Code 660K for non-NPS education.) |
| 4601 | PHY SCI/APPLIED | Applied Science (includes degrees in Applied Science with specializations in Scientific Programming and/or Systems Analysis) |
| 4618 | PHY SCI/COMM MGT | Communications Management, Telecommunications Systems (N) |
| 4637 | PHY SCI/STF COMM | Staff Communications (N) |
| 4655 | PHY SCI/GEODESY | Geodesy, Hydrographic Engineering (N)** |
| 4659 | PHY SCI/CPTR SYS | Physical Science; Computer Systems Management; Technology of Management (N) |
| 4689 | PHY SCI/AERO SYS | Aeronautical Systems (U West FL) |
| | | Engineering, Architecture and Design |
| 47 | CIVL ENG | Civil Engineering; General |
| 4745 | CIVL ENG/SOIL MCH | Soil Mechanics and Foundation (N) |
| 4747 | CIVL ENG/WATRFRNT | Waterfront Facilities (N) |
| 4750 | CIVL ENG/SHOR FAC | Facilities Planning (N) |
| 4752 | CIVL ENG/SANITARY | Sanitary Engineering (N)** |
| 4753 | CIVL ENG/STRUCTR | Structural Engineering (includes Structural Dynamics) (N)** |
| 4754 | CIVL ENG/CONSTR | Construction Management Engineering (N)** |
| 4756 | CIVL ENG/HYDRAULIC | Civil Engineering, Hydraulics (N) |
| 4757 | CIVL ENG/ADMIN | Civil Engineering, Public Works Administration (N) |
| 4760 | CIVL ENG/OCEAN | Deep Ocean Construction Engineering (N) |
| 4772 | CIVL ENG/TRANSPRT | Transportation Engineering (N) |
| 48 | AGRI ENG | Agricultural Engineering |
| 49 | SYS TECH | Operational Systems Technology |

**MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY**
**(Numerically)**

| MAJOR CODE | ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty | FIELD |
|---|---|---|
| 4905 | SYS TECH/ASW | Operational Systems Technology, Antisubmarine Warfare (ASW) (N) |
| 4930 | SYS TECH/SPACE | Operational Systems Technology, Space Systems Operations (N) |
| 4992 | SYS TECH/EW | Operational Systems Technology, Electronic Warfare (EW) (N) |
| 4993 | SYS TECH/JNT CCC | Operational Systems Technology, Joint Command, Control and Communications ($C^3$) (N) |
| 5M | HSI | Human Systems Integration |
| 5N | DEF ENERGY | Defense Energy |
| 50 | SAFE ENG | Safety Engineering; Fire Protection Engineering |
| 501J | SAFE ENG/SAFE | Safety |
| 51 | NAV ARCH | Naval Architecture |
| 510F | NAV ARCH/MARINE | Naval Architecture, Marine Engineering (N) |
| 5103 | NAV ARCH/ELECTRCL | Naval Architecture, Electrical (N) |
| 5108 | NAV ARCH/ELECTRON | Naval Architecture, Electronics (N) |
| 5114 | NAV ARCH/NUCLEAR | Naval Architecture, Nuclear (N) |
| 5124 | NAV ARCH/HULL | Naval Architecture, Hull (N) |
| 5126 | NAV ARCH/SHP PROP | Naval Architecture, Ship Propulsion (N) |
| 5132 | NAV ARCH/HYDRODYN | Naval Architecture, Advanced Hydrodynamics (N) |
| 5160 | NAV ARCH/OCEAN | Naval Architecture, Ocean Engineering (N) |
| 52 | NUCL ENG | Nuclear Engineering |
| 5212 | NUCL ENG/NUCL EFF | Nuclear Science, Effects (N); Nuclear Engineering, Effects (N); Radiological Defense Engineering (N); Radiobiology (MSC) (N); Bionucleonics (N); Health Physics (N)** |
| 521F | NUC ENG/NUC TECH | Nuclear/Industrial Radiologic Technologies |
| 5250 | NUCL ENG/SHOR FAC | Nuclear Power Engineering (CEC) (N) |
| 53 | ORD ENG | Weapons Systems, General (N); Ordnance Engineering, General and Industrial (N); Ordnance Systems Engineering, general (N) |
| 5303 | ORD ENG/ELECTRCL | Weapons Systems, Advanced Electrical (N); Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Electrical (N) |
| 5307 | ORD ENG/AERONAUT | Ordnance Engineering, Aviation (N) |
| 5308 | ORD ENG/ELECTRON | Weapons Systems, Advanced Electronics (N); Ordnance Systems Enginering, Advanced Electronics (N) |
| 5309 | ORD ENG/CHEMICAL | Weapons Systems, Advanced Chemistry (N); Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Chemistry (N) |
| 5310 | ORD ENG/METALLRG | Ordnance Engineering, Metallurgy (N) |
| 5311 | ORD ENG/PHYSICS | Weapons Systems, Advanced Physics (N); Electro-Optics and Laser Technology (N); Nuclear Physics (N); Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Physics (N) |
| 5314 | ORD ENG/NUCLEAR | Ordnance Engineering, Special Physics (N); Nuclear Physics (Weapons and Effects) (N) |
| 5319 | ORD ENG/WEAP SYS | Weapons Systems, Weapons Systems Technology (N); Ordnance Engineering, Guided Missiles (N) |
| 5320 | ORD ENG/JET PROP | Ordnance Engineering, Jet Propulsion (N) |
| 5330 | ORD ENG/SPACE | Weapons Systems, Advanced Air-Space Physics (N); Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Air-Space Physics (N) |
| 5334 | ORD ENG/MATERIAL | Weapons Systems, Advanced Materials (N); Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Materials (N) |
| 5335 | ORD ENG/FIRE CNT | Ordnance Engineering, Fire Control (N) |
| 5336 | ORD ENG/EXPLOSIV | Ordnance Engineering, Explosives and Propellants (N) |
| 5339 | ORD ENG/UNDRWATR | Weapons Systems, Engineering Acoustics (N); Ordnance Engineering, Engineering Acoustics (N); Ordnance Engineering, Underwater Physics Systems (N); Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Underwater Physics (N) |

**MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY**
**(Numerically)**

| MAJOR CODE | ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty | FIELD |
|---|---|---|
| 54 | INDS ENG | Engineering, Industrial/Management/Commercial |
| 55 | CHEM ENG | Chemical Engineering |
| 550Z | CHEM ENG/PSE | Chemical Eng, Paper Science & Engineering |
| 56 | ELEC ENG | Electrical Engineering, General |
| 5607 | ELEC ENG/AERONAUT | Aeronautical Engineering, Electrical (N) |
| 5650 | ELEC ENG/SHOR FAC | Electrical Engineering (CEC) (N) |
| 57 | MECH ENG | Mechanical Engineering, General |
| 5701 | MECH ENG/APPLIED | Naval Engineering, Applied (N) |
| 5702 | MECH ENG/DESIGN | Naval Engineering, Design (N) |
| 5704 | MECH ENG/CONTROL | Naval/Mechanical Engineer, Controls Option (N) |
| 570T | MECH ENG/TSSE | Total Ship Systems Engineer (N) |
| 570U | MECH ENG/SOL&STRU | Naval/Mechanical Engineer, Solids and Structures Mechanisms Option (N) |
| 570V | MECH ENG/FLUIDS | Naval/Mechanical Engineer, Fluids Option (N) |
| 570W | MECH ENG/THERMO | Naval/Mechanical Engineer, Thermodynamics Option (N) |
| 570X | MECH ENG/DYNAMICS | Naval/Mechanicsl Engineer, Dynamics Option (N) |
| 5714 | MECH ENG/NUCLEAR | Naval Engineering, Nuclear Power (N) |
| 5725 | MECH ENG/GAS TURB | Naval Engineering, Mechanical, Gas Turbines (N) |
| 5727 | MECH ENG/DIESEL | Naval Engineering, Diesel (N) |
| 5734 | MECH ENG/MATERIAL | Naval Engineering, Materials (N) |
| 574C | MECH ENG/ENERGY | Mechanical Engineering with Energy Focus |
| 5750 | MECH ENG/SHOR FAC | Mechanical Engineering (CEC) (N) |
| 5770 | MECH ENG/PETROL | Naval Engineering, Mechanical, Fuels and Lubricants (N) |
| 571K | MECH ENG/MECH | Mechanics |
| 58 | TXTL ENG | Textile Engineering; Textile Technology |
| 59 | ELEX ENG | Electronics Engineering, General; Engineering Electronics (N); Electronic Systems Engineering (N) |
| 5904 | ELEX ENG/CONTROL | Electronic Systems Engineering; Guidance, Navigation and Control Systems Option (N) |
| 5930 | ELEX ENG/SPACE | Electronics Engineering, Space Systems Engineering (N) |
| 5940 | ELEX ENG/ACOUSTIC | Engineering Electronics, Acoustics (N)** |
| 5942 | ELEX ENG/POWR ENG | Electronic Systems Engineering; Power Engineering Option (N) |
| 5943 | ELEX ENG/SIGNAL | Electronic Systems Engineering; Signal Processing Systems Option (N) |
| 5944 | ELEX ENG/RA EO | Electronic Systems Engineering, Radar, Electro-Optic Systems Option (N) |
| 594C | ELEC ENG/ENERGY | Electrical Engineering with Energy Focus |
| 5950 | ELEX ENG/SHOR FAC | Engineering Electronics (CEC) (N) |
| 5959 | ELEX ENG/CPTR SYS | Electronic Systems Engineering; Computer Systems Option (N) |
| 5977 | ELEX ENG/INFO&CON | Engineering Electronics, Information and Control (N) |
| 5992 | ELEX ENG/EW | Electronics Engineering, Electronic Warfare (N) |
| 60 | COMM ENG | Communications; Radio Engineering; Command Communications (N); Applied Communications (N); Communications Engineering (N); Electronic Systems Engineering; Communication Systems Option (N) |
| 61 | AERO ENG | Aeronautical Engineering |
| 6101 | AERO ENG/APPLIED | Aeronautics |
| 6106 | AERO ENG/INDUSTRL | Aeronautical Engineering, Industrial (N)** |
| 6108 | AERO ENG/ELECTRON | Aeronautical Engineering, Avionics, Aero-electronics (N) |
| 610K | AERO ENG/SCIENCE | Aeronautical Engineering, Science |
| 6111 | AERO ENG/PHYSICS | Aeronautical Engineering, Aero/Space Physics (N) |
| 6114 | AERO ENG/NUCLEAR | Aeronautical Engineering, Nuclear Propulsion (N) |
| 6119 | AERO ENG/WEAP SYS | Aeronautical Engineering, Weapons Systems (N) |
| 6120 | AERO ENG/JET PROP | Aeronautical Engineering, Jet Propulsion (N) |

**MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY**
**(Numerically)**

| MAJOR CODE | ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty | FIELD |
|---|---|---|
| 6121 | AERO ENG/PROP SYS | Aeronautical Engineering, Propulsion Systems (N) |
| 6122 | AERO ENG/ROCKETS | Aeronautical Engineering, Flight Propulsion (Rockets) (N) |
| 6123 | AERO ENG/TRBO MCH | Aeronautical Engineering, Flight Propulsion (Turbomachinery) (N) |
| 6125 | AERO ENG/GAS TURB | Aeronautical Engineering, Gas Turbines (N) |
| 6129 | AERO ENG/FLT PERF | Aeronautical Engineering, Flight Performance (N) |
| 6130 | AERO ENG/SPACE | Aeronautical Engineering, Astronautics (N)** |
| 6131 | AERO ENG/AERODYN | Aeronautical Engineering, Aerodynamics (Flight Dynamics) (N) |
| 6132 | AERO ENG/HYDRODYN | Aeronautical Engineering, Aerohydrodynamics (N) |
| 6133 | AERO ENG/GAS DYN | Aeronautical Engineering, Aerodynamics (Gas Dynamics) (N) |
| 6136 | AERO ENG/EXPLOSIV | Aeronautical Engineering, Air Weapons Systems (Explosive Ordnance) (N) |
| 6139 | AERO ENG/UNDRWTR | Aeronautical Engineering, Underwater Acoustics (N) |
| 6153 | AERO ENG/STRUCTR | Aeronautical Engineering, Flight Structures (N) |
| 6177 | AERO ENG/INFO&CON | Aeronautical Engineering, Information and Control (N) |
| 62 | MIN ENG | Mining Engineering |
| 63 | PTRL ENG | Petroleum Engineering |
| 64 | METL ENG | Metallurgical Engineering |
| 65 | ARCHITCT | Architecture; n.e.c. |
| 6554 | ARCHITCT/CONSTR | Architecture, Building Technology and Construction |
| 650N | ARCHITCT/CITY PLN | Architecture, Regional/City Planning |
| 650P | ARCHITCT/ENGINEER | Architectural, Engineering |
| 650R | ARCHITCT/LANDSCAP | Architecture, Landscape |
| 66 | ENGINEER | Engineering; n.e.c. |
| 660B | ENGINEER/ENVIRON | Engineering, Enviromental |
| 660F | ENGINEER/MARINE | Engineering, Marine |
| 660H | ENGINEER/COMPUTER | Engineering, Computer |
| 660J | ENGINEER/GEOLOGIC | Engineering, Geological |
| 660K | ENGINEER/SCIENCE | Engineering Science (See Major Code 46 for NPS education.) |
| 660S | ENGINEER/BIOMED/MED | Engineering, Biomedical/Medical |
| 6611 | ENGINEER/PHYSICS | Engineering Physics |
| 6628 | ENGINEER/MGT SCI | Engineering, Management Science |
| 6634 | ENGINEER/MATERIAL | Materials Engineering |
| 6654 | ENGINEER/CONSTR | Construction Engineering |
| 665B | ENGINEER/MECHANIC | Engineering Mechanics |
| 6660 | ENGINEER/OCEAN | Engineering Ocean |
| 666B | ENGINEER/MANUFAC | Manufacturing Engineering |
| 6672 | ENGINEER/TRANSPRT | Engineering, Air Transportation |
| 667B | ENGINEER/POLYMER | Polymer/Plastics Engineering |
| 6A | SYS INTG | Systems Integration |
| 0G | IND DESIGN | Industrial Design |
| | | Social Sciences |
| 67 | FRGN AFF | International Relations; International Law; Foreign Affairs; Foreign Area Studies (Political-Military Affairs, Strategic Planning) (N) |
| 6784 | FRGN AFF/SOLIC | National Security Affairs, Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict (N) |
| 6794 | FRGN AFF/STRG GEN | National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - General (N)** |
| 6795 | FRGN AFF/STRG NUC | National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - Nuclear (N) |
| 6796 | FRGN AFF/INORGNEG | National Security Affairs, International Organizations and Negotiations (N) |
| 6797 | FRGN AFF/EUR RUSSIA | National Security Affairs, Europe, Russia (N) |

**MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY**
**(Numerically)**

| MAJOR CODE | ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty | FIELD |
|---|---|---|
| 6798 | FRGN AFF/MID EAST | National Security Affairs, Middle East, Africa, South Asia (N) |
| 6799 | FRGN AFF/FAR EAST | National Security Affairs, Far East, Southeast Asia, Pacific (N) |
| 670E | FRGN AFF/WEST HEM | National Security Affairs, Western Hemisphere (N) |
| 670Y | FRGN AFF/NATL RES | National Resource Management |
| 671M | FRGN AFF/COUNT-INTEL | Counter-Intelligence |
| 68 | POL SCI | Political Science |
| 69 | PUB ADM | Public Administration; Police Administration; Municipal Government |
| 690Y | PUB ADM/NATL RES | Public Administration; National Resources Management |
| 6959 | PUB ADM/CPTR SYS | Public Administration; Technology of Management (N)** |
| 6973 | PUB ADM/MANAGMNT | Public Administration; Management |
| 6975 | PUB ADM/HOSP ADM | Public Administration; Hospital Administration; Health Care Administration |
| 70 | INDS ART | Industrial Arts, Education |
| 71 | HISTORY | History; American Studies |
| 711L | HISTORY/AAS | African American Studies |
| 72 | INDS MGT | Industrial Management |
| 73 | PERS ADM | Personnel Administration (N)** |
| 74 | PSYCHOL | Psychology |
| 7407 | PSYCHOL/AERONAUT | Psychology, Aviation (N) |
| 75 | ANTHROPL | Anthropology; Ethnology |
| 76 | ARCHEOL | Archeology |
| 77 | ECONOMIC | Economics |
| 7766 | ECONOMIC/DEFSYSAN | Economics, Defense Systems Analysis (N) |
| 7786 | ECONOMIC/QUANTVE | Economics; Quantitative |
| 78 | ACCOUNTG | Accounting |
| 79 | GEOGRAPH | Geography |
| 80 | BUS ECON | Business Economics; Commercial Education; Secretarial Education |
| 81 | BUS ADM | Business Administration; Advertising; Commerce; Foreign Trade; Marketing; Business Management |
| 8116 | BUS ADM/QUANT AN | Management/Quantitative Analysis (N) |
| 8128 | BUS ADM/MGT SCI | Management Science (N)** |
| 8134 | BUS ADM/MATERIAL | Material Logistics Support Management (N)** |
| 8151 | BUS ADM/ECONOMIC | Economics (N) |
| 8158 | BUS ADM/ECONSYAN | Economics and Systems Analysis (N) |
| 8159 | BUS ADM/CPTR SYS | Computer Systems Management (N)** |
| 815C | BUS ADM/COST | Cost Estimating and Analysis |
| 8164 | BUS ADM/SUBS TEC | Subsistence Technology (N) |
| 8165 | BUS ADM/FOOD MGT | Food Service Management (N) |
| 8169 | BUS ADM/SYS ACQ | Systems Acquisition Management (N) |
| 8170 | BUS ADM/PETROL | Petroleum Management (N) |
| 8171 | BUS ADM/FIN MGT | Financial Management/Comptrollership (N)** |
| 8172 | BUS ADM/TRANSPRT | Material Movement (N); Transportation; Aviation Administration |
| 8173 | BUS ADM/MANAGMNT | Management (N) |
| 8174 | BUS ADM/HOTL ADM | Hotel Administration |

**MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY**
**(Numerically)**

| MAJOR CODE | ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty | FIELD |
|---|---|---|
| 8175 | BUS ADM/HOSP ADM | Hospital Administration; Health Care Administration (N)** (See codes: 0R; 0S57; 0S73) |
| 8178 | BUS ADM/PROCURMT | Procurement Management (N)**; Acquisition and Contract Management (N)** |
| 8179 | BUS ADM/INVENTRY | Systems Inventory Management (N) |
| 8180 | BUS ADM/LOGISTIC | Logistics Management (N)** |
| 8181 | BUS ADM/PERSNL | Personnel Management (N); Manpower, Personnel and Training Analysis (N) |
| 8188 | BUS ADM/HUMAN RE | Human Resource Management (N)** |
| 818B | BUS ADM/SPLY CHN | Supply Chain Management |
| 8190 | BUS ADM/SYS MGT | Systems Management, Aerospace Operations Management (USC) |
| 819B | BUS ADM/PRGM MGT | Program Management |
| 810D | BUS ADM/TRNS MGT | Transportation Management (N) |
| 811H | BUS ADM/MAR TRNS | Marine Transportation |
| 82 | FINANCE | Banking; Finance |
| 824C | FINANCE/ENERGY | Financial Management with Energy Focus |
| 83 | MERCHAND | Merchandising; Retailing |
| 84 | PHYS ED | Physical Education |
| 85 | EDUCAT | Education (Used when education is a major field of study; degrees based on a teaching major in a particular subject field (English, Biology, etc.) are coded as degrees in the field itself.) |
| 8573 | EDUCAT/MANAGMNT | Education and Training Management (N) |
| 86 | HOME EC | Home Economics |
| 8648 | HOME EC/FOOD TEC | Food Technology |
| 8649 | HOME EC/CLO/TEXT | Clothing/Textiles |
| 0I | HOMLAND SEC | Homeland Security |
| 0T | SPORTS/SCI | Sports Science |
| 870I | SYS ENG/INFO WAR | Systems Engineering, Information Warfare |
| 8773 | SYS ENG/MANAGMNT | Systems Engineering Management |
| 88 | LAW | Law |
| 8817 | LAW/TAXATION | Law, Taxation (N) |
| 8841 | LAW/CRIMINAL | Law, Criminal (N) |
| 8860 | LAW/OCEAN | Law, Ocean (N) |
| 8867 | LAW/INTERNTL | Law, International (N) |
| 8870 | LAW/PETROL | Law, Petroleum Administration and Management (N) |
| 8876 | LAW/MIL JUST | Law, Judge Advocate Officers Advanced Course (N) |
| 8882 | LAW/FORENSIC | Law, Forensic Science (N) |
| 8891 | LAW/LABOR | Law, Labor (N) |
| 880B | LAW/ENVIRON | Law, Environmental (N) |
| 89 | LIBR SCI | Library Science |
| 90 | STATISTC | Statistics |
| 91 | SOC WORK | Social Work; Social Welfare Administration |
| 92 | SOC SCI | Social Sciences, n.e.c. (Sociology; Criminology; Pre-Law) |
| 921I | SOC SCI/CRIM JUS | Social Sciences (Criminal Justice) |
| 9246 | SOC SCI/MAR AFS | Marine Affairs (NWC/URI) |
| 9287 | SOC SCI/PUB INFO | Public Relations; Public Information; Public Affairs (N)** |

## MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY
**(Numerically)**

| MAJOR CODE | ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty | FIELD |
|---|---|---|
| 0A | MANAGMNT | Management |
| 0A0L | MANAGMNT/SHR INST | Management/Shore Installation Management |
| 1A | LEADERSH | Leadership |
| 2A | TOXICOLGY | Toxicology |
| 3B | INTERDISC | Interdisciplinary Studies |
| 4P0K | PAPER SCI | Paper Science and Engineering |
| | | Arts and Classics |
| 93 | FINE ART | Advertising Art; Dancing; Drama (Theater); Fine Arts; Music; Printing; Sculpture |
| 9385 | FINE ART/CINEMA | Cinematography (N)** |
| 94 | ENGLISH | English Language; English Literature |
| 95 | CLASSICL | Classical Languages; Classical Literature; Humanities |
| 96 | LANGUAGE | Modern Languages and Literature |
| 961D | LANGUAGE/FRENCH | French Language Studies |
| 962D | LANGUAGE/ARABIC | Arabic Language Studies |
| 963D | LANGUAGE/CHINESE | Chinese Language Studies |
| 964D | LANGUAGE/GERMAN | German Language Studies |
| 965D | LANGUAGE/SPANISH | Spanish Language Studies |
| 966D | LANGUAGE/ITALIAN | Italian Language Studies |
| 967D | LANGUAGE/JAPANESE | Japanese Language Studies |
| 968D | LANGUAGE/RUSSIAN | Russian Language Studies |
| 969D | LANGUAGE/KOREAN | Korean Language Studies |
| 97 | THEOLOGY | Theology; Divinity; Religion (professional ministerial curricula) |
| 98 | PHILOSOP | Philosophy; Religion (non-sectarian) |
| 99 | N INTELL | Naval Intelligence (Degree Program) (Monterey) (N) |
| 9968 | N INTELL/STR INTEL | Naval Intelligence, Strategic Intelligence (Degree Program) (Wash DC) (N)** |
| 990C | N INTELL/J INTELL | Naval Intelligence, Joint Intelligence (Degree Program) (Wash DC) (N)** |
| 990E | N INTEL/WEST HEM | Regional Intel - Western Hemisphere |
| 991B | N INTELL/SCI&TECH | Naval Intelligence, Scientific and Technical (N) |
| 9998 | N INTEL/MID EAST | Regional Intel - Mid-East, Africa & S. Asia |
| 9999 | N INTEL/FAR EAST | Regional Intel - Far East / Pacific |
| 9997 | N INTEL/EUR RUSSIA | Regional Intel - Europe, Russia, etc. |
| | | Communications |
| 0B | BROADCST | Television and Radio Broadcasting |
| 0C | COMM | Communications (General); Mass Media |
| 0D | JOURNAL | Journalism |
| 0E | RADIO/TV | Television, Radio and Film (Program Production) |

**MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY**
**(Numerically)**

| MAJOR CODE | ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty | FIELD |
|---|---|---|
| 0F | SPEECH | Speech; Public Speaking |
| 0F0G | SPEECH/THERAPY | Speech Therapy |
| 0F0M | SPEECH/COMM | Speech Communication |

## MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY
## (Alphabetically)

| MAJOR FIELD | CODE |
|---|---|
| Accounting | 78 |
| Acoustics | |
| Aeronautical Engineering/Underwater | 6139 |
| Electronics Engineering/Acoustics | 5940 |
| Ordnance Engineering/Underwater | 5339 |
| Acquisition and Contract Management | 8178 |
| Administration | 0X |
| Administration, Business | 81 |
| Administrative Engineering | 54 |
| Advanced Science, Applied Mathematics | 4301 |
| Advertising | 81 |
| Advertising, Art | 93 |
| Aerology | 37 |
| Aeronautical Engineering | 61 |
| Aerodynamics (Flight Dynamics) | 6131 |
| Applied (Aeronautics) | 6101 |
| Electronics (Aeroelectronics) | 6108 |
| Science | 610K |
| Explosive Ordnance (Air Weapons Systems) | 6136 |
| Flight Performance | 6129 |
| Gas Dynamics (Aerodynamics) | 6133 |
| Gas Turbines | 6125 |
| Hydrodynamics (Aerohydrodynamics) | 6132 |
| Industrial | 6106 |
| Information and Control | 6177 |
| Jet Propulsion | 6120 |
| Nuclear Propulsion | 6114 |
| Physics (Aero/Space Physics) | 6111 |
| Propulsion Systems | 6121 |
| Rockets (Flight Propulsion) | 6122 |
| Space (Astronautics) | 6130 |
| Structures (Flight) | 6153 |
| Turbomachinery (Flight Propulsion) | 6123 |
| Underwater (Acoustics) | 6139 |
| Weapons Systems | 6119 |
| Aeronautical Systems (U WEST FLA) | 4689 |
| Aeronautics | 6101 |
| Aerospace Operations Management | 8190 |
| African American Studies | 711L |
| Agricultural Engineering | 48 |
| Agricultural Sciences, n.e.c. | 08 |
| Agriculture, General | 01 |
| Agronomy | 05 |
| Air Conditioning | 57 |
| Air-Ocean Science (Environment) | 4463 |
| Air Transportation | 6672 |
| American Studies | 71 |
| Anatomical Sciences, Anatomy | 31 |
| Animal Genetics | 10 |
| Animal Husbandry | 02 |
| Animal Nutrition | 02 |
| Anthropology | 75 |
| Antisubmarine Warfare | 4905 |
| Applied Meteorology | 3701 |
| Applied Physical Science | 4601 |
| Archeology | 76 |
| Architecture | 65 |
| Building Technology and Construction | 6554 |
| Engineering | 650P |
| General, n.e.c. | 65 |
| Landscape | 650R |
| Regional/City Planning | 650N |
| Architecture, Naval | 51 |
| Electrical | 5103 |
| Electronics | 5108 |
| Hull | 5124 |
| Hydrodynamics | 5132 |
| Marine Engineering | 510F |
| Nuclear | 5114 |
| Ocean Engineering | 5160 |
| Ship Propulsion | 5126 |
| Archives | 89 |
| Art, Advertising | 93 |
| Arts and Sciences | 00 |
| Arts, Fine | 93 |
| Arts, Liberal | 00 |
| Astronomy | 45 |
| Astrophysics | 449A |
| Audiology | 0L |
| Automotive Engineering | 57 |
| Aviation Administration | 8172 |
| Aviation Management | 0W |
| Aviation Physchology | 7407 |
| Aviation Physiology | 1407 |
| Aviation Safety | 0V |
| | |
| Bacteriology | 12 |
| Banking | 82 |
| Biochemistry | 39 |
| Bioinformatics | 438A |
| Biological Engineering | 2J |
| Biological Science, General | 10 |
| Biological Science, n.e.c. | 19 |
| Biology, Molecular | 102B |
| Biomathematics | 438A |
| Biomedical Engineering/Medical Engineering | 660S |
| Bionucleonics | 5212 |
| Biophysics | 448A |
| Biotechnology | 104E |
| Bioradiology | 5212 |
| Botany, General | 11 |
| Building Technology and Construction | 6554 |
| Business Administration | 81 |
| Business Administration/Economics | 8151 |
| Business Management | 81 |
| | |
| Cell/Cellular Biology | 104B |
| Ceramics Engineering | 40 |
| Chemical Engineering | 55 |
| Chemical Eng, Paper Science & Engineering | 550Z |
| Chemistry (other than Biochemistry) | 38 |
| Chiropody | 0H |
| Cinematography | 9385 |
| City Planning | 650N |
| Civil Engineering | 47 |
| Administration | 4757 |
| Construction | 4754 |
| Deep Ocean Construction | 4760 |
| Facilities Planning | 4750 |
| Hydraulics | 4756 |

## MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY
## (Alphabetically)

| MAJOR FIELD | CODE |
|---|---|
| Sanitary | 4752 |
| Soil Mechanics and Foundation | 4745 |
| Structural | 4753 |
| Transportation (Highway) | 4772 |
| Waterfront Facilities | 4747 |
| Civil Military Relations | 0U3C |
| Classical Languages and Literature | 95 |
| Climatology | 37 |
| Clinical Pathology | 32 |
| Clothing | 8649 |
| Combat Systems | 1F |
| Combat Systems - Acoustics | 1F40 |
| Combat Systems - Missiles | 1F7C |
| Combat Systems - Physics | 1F11 |
| Combat Systems - Robotics | 1F9C |
| Combat Systems - Sensors | 1F9E |
| Combat Systems - Software Design | 1F8C |
| Combat Systems - Strategic Navigation | 1F2E |
| Combat Systems - Strategic Weapons | 1F1E |
| Combat Systems - Total Ship Systems | 1F8E |
| Combat Systems - Weapons | 1F19 |
| Command, Control and Communications (Joint) | 4933 |
| Commerce | 81 |
| Commercial Education | 80 |
| Commercial Engineering | 54 |
| Communications, General | 0C |
| Communications Engineering | 60 |
| Communications Management | 4618 |
| Communications, Staff | 4637 |
| Comptrollership | 8171 |
| Computer Science | 1C |
| Computer Science, Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Option | 1C1A |
| Computer Science, Software Engineering | 1C2A |
| Computer Systems and Architectures | 1C3A |
| Computer Science, Database and Data Engineering | 1C4A |
| Computer Science, Computer Graphics and Visual Simulation | 1C5A |
| Computer Science, Computer Systems and Security | 1C6A |
| Computer Science, Computer Programming | 1C7A |
| Computer Engineering | 660H |
| Foreign Affairs | 67 |
| National Security Affairs, Europe, Russia | 6797 |
| Computer Systems Management | 8159 |
| Construction Engineering | 6654 |
| Cost Estimating and Analysis | 815C |
| Criminology | 92 |
| Criminal Justice | 921I |
| Cyber Operations, Applied Cyber Operations | 1D |
| Cyber Security | 3D |
| Cyber Systems, Cyber Systems and Operations | 4D |
| Cyber Warfare | 2D |
| Cytology, Animal | 10 |
| Cytology, Plant | 11 |
| Dairy Husbandry | 03 |
| Dairy Science | 03 |
| Dairy Technology | 03 |

| MAJOR FIELD | CODE |
|---|---|
| Defense Energy | 5N |
| Dental Surgery | 23 |
| Dentistry | 23 |
| Design | 0G |
| Design, Industrial | 93 |
| Dietetics | 29 |
| Divinity (professional ministerial curr.) | 97 |
| Drama (Theater) | 93 |
| Dramatics | 93 |
| Ecology | 11 |
| Economics and Systems Analysis | 8158 |
| Economics, Agricultural | 77 |
| Economics, Business | 80 |
| Economics, Defense Systems Analysis | 7766 |
| Economics, General | 77 |
| Economics, Labor | 77 |
| Economics; Quantitative | 7786 |
| Education (see note after 85 in numerical list of majors) | 85 |
| Education and Training Management | 8573 |
| Educational Guidance | 85 |
| Electrical Engineering | 56 |
| Aeronautical | 5607 |
| Shore Facilities (CEC) | 5650 |
| Energy Focus | 594C |
| Electronic Warfare, Operational Systems Technology | 4992 |
| Electronics Engineering, General | 59 |
| Acoustics | 5940 |
| Control | 5904 |
| Computer Systems | 5959 |
| Electronic Systems Engineering | 59 |
| Electronic Warfare | 5992 |
| Electronics Technology | 1E00 |
| Engineering Electronics | 59 |
| Information and Control | 5977 |
| Power Engineering | 5942 |
| Radar, Electro-Optic and Electronic Warfare | 5944 |
| Shore Facilities (CEC) | 5950 |
| Signal | 5943 |
| Space Systems Engineering | 5930 |
| Engineering, Architecture | 650P |
| Engineering, Biological | 2J |
| Engineering, Biomedical/Medical | 660S |
| Engineering, Computer | 660H |
| Engineering, Construction | 6654 |
| Engineering, Electronic Systems | 5944 |
| Engineering, Enviromental | 660B |
| Engineering, Geological | 660J |
| Engineering, Manufacturing | 666B |
| Engineering, Marine | 660F |
| Engineering, Materials | 6634 |
| Engineering, Mechanics | 665B |
| Engineering, Ocean | 6660 |
| Engineering Physics | 6611 |
| Engineering, Plastics | 667B |
| Engineering, Polymer | 667B |
| Engineering Science (non-NPS) | 660K |
| Engineering Science (NPS only) | 46 |

## MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY
## (Alphabetically)

| MAJOR FIELD | CODE |
|---|---|
| Engineering, n.e.c. | 66 |
| English Language | 94 |
| English Literature | 94 |
| Entomology | 16 |
| Environmental Health | 220B |
| Environmental Science | 09 |
| Ethnology | 75 |
| | |
| Film Production | 0E |
| Finance | 82 |
| Financial Management | 8171 |
| Energy Focus | 824C |
| Fine Arts | 93 |
| Fire Protection Engineering | 50 |
| Fish and Game Management | 15 |
| Floriculture | 04 |
| Food Service Management | 8165 |
| Food Technology | 8648 |
| Foreign Affairs | 67 |
| Counter Intelligence | 671M |
| National Security Affairs, Europe, Russia | 6797 |
| National Security Affairs, Far East, Southeast Asia, Pacific | 6799 |
| National Security Affairs, International Organiazations and Negotiations | 6796 |
| National Security Affairs, Middle East, Africa, South Asia | 6798 |
| National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning – General | 6794 |
| National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning – Nuclear | 6795 |
| National Security Affairs, Western Hemisphere | 670E |
| National Resource Management | 670Y |
| Foreign Area Studies | 67 |
| Foreign Service | 67 |
| Foreign Trade | 81 |
| Forest Engineering | 06 |
| Forestry | 06 |
| Forestry, n.e.c. | 08 |
| | |
| Gas Engineering | 66 |
| General Studies | 00 |
| General Sciences | 09 |
| Genetics, Animal | 10 |
| Genetics, Plant | 11 |
| Geodesy | 4655 |
| Geography | 79 |
| Geological Engineering | 660J |
| Geology | 34 |
| Geophysics | 4461 |
| Government | 68 |
| Government, Municipal | 69 |
| Greek, Classical | 95 |
| Guidance, Educational | 85 |
| | |
| Health Care | 0S |
| Health Care Administration | 8175 |
| Health Care Administration | 0S57 |
| Health Care Management | 0S73 |
| Health Physics | 5212 |

| MAJOR FIELD | CODE |
|---|---|
| Health Sciences | 30 |
| Heating Engineering | 57 |
| Helminthology | 17 |
| Herpetology | 15 |
| History | 71 |
| Home Economics | 86 |
| Homeland Security | 0I |
| Horticulture | 04 |
| Hospital Administration | 8175 |
| Hospital Administration | 0R |
| Hotel Administration | 8174 |
| Human Resource Management | 8188 |
| Human Systems Integration | 5M |
| Humanities | 95 |
| Husbandry, Animal | 02 |
| Husbandry, Dairy | 03 |
| Husbandry, Poultry | 02 |
| Hydrographic Engineering (Geodesy) | 4655 |
| Hygiene | 22 |
| | |
| Ichthyology | 15 |
| Industrial Arts | 70 |
| Industrial Design | 0G |
| Industrial Education | 70 |
| Industrial Engineering | 54 |
| Industrial Hygiene | 2206 |
| Industrial Management | 72 |
| Information Sciences | 4A |
| Information Systems and Technology | 3A |
| Information Technology | 3A |
| Intelligence, Joint (Degree Program) (Wash DC) | 990C |
| Intelligence, Strategic (Degree Program) (Wash DC) | 9968 |
| Interdisciplinary Studies | 3B |
| International Affairs | 67 |
| International Law | 67 |
| International Relations | 67 |
| | |
| Journalism | 0D |
| Joint Operational Logistics | 366C |
| | |
| Kinesiology | 1J |
| | |
| Landscape Architecture | 650R |
| Languages, Classical | 95 |
| Languages, Modern | 96 |
| Arabic Language Studies | 962D |
| Chinese Language Studies | 963D |
| French Language Studies | 961D |
| German Language Studies | 964D |
| Italian Language Studies | 966D |
| Japanese Language Studies | 967D |
| Korean Language Studies | 969D |
| Russian Language Studies | 968D |
| Spanish Language Studies | 965D |
| Latin | 95 |
| Law | 88 |
| Criminal | 8841 |
| Environmental | 880B |
| Forensic Science | 8882 |

## MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY
## (Alphabetically)

| MAJOR FIELD | CODE |
|---|---|
| International | 8867 |
| Labor | 8891 |
| Military Law (Judge Advocate Officers Advanced Course) | 8876 |
| Ocean | 8860 |
| Petroleum Administration and Management | 8870 |
| Taxation | 8817 |
| Leadership | 1A |
| Liberal Arts | 00 |
| Library Science | 89 |
| Limnology | 10 |
| Literature, Classical | 95 |
| Literature, Modern | 96 |
| Logistics Management | 8180 |
| Logistics, Maritime | 1K80 |
| Mammalogy | 15 |
| Management | 0A |
| Program | 819B |
| Shore Installaions Management | 0A0L |
| Management, Aerospace Operations | 8190 |
| Management, Business | 81 |
| Management (Monterey only) | 8173 |
| Management Engineering | 54 |
| Management Science | 8128 |
| Manpower, Personnel and Training Analysis | 8181 |
| Manufacturing Engineering | 666B |
| Marine Affairs (NWC/URI Program) | 9246 |
| Marine Biology | 10 |
| Marine Engineering | 660F |
| Maritime Logistics | 1K80 |
| Maritime Operations | 1K3E |
| Maritime Science | 1K0K |
| Maritime Studies | 1K |
| Marketing | 81 |
| Marine Transportation | 811H |
| Mass Media | 0C |
| Material Logistics Support Management | 8134 |
| Material Movement | 8172 |
| Materials Engineering | 6634 |
| Mathematics | 43 |
| Mathematics Applied | 4301 |
| Mechanical Engineering | 57 |
| Applied | 5701 |
| Controls | 5704 |
| Design | 5702 |
| Diesel | 5727 |
| Dynamics | 570X |
| Energy Focus | 574C |
| Fluids | 570V |
| Gas Turbines | 5725 |
| Materials | 5734 |
| Nuclear | 5714 |
| Petroleum (Fuels and Lubricants) | 5770 |
| Ship Systems | 570T |
| Shore Facilities (CEC) | 5750 |
| Solids and Structures Mechanisms | 570U |
| Thermodynamics | 570W |
| Mechanics | 571K |
| Medical Biology | 33 |

| MAJOR FIELD | CODE |
|---|---|
| Medical Sciences, n.e.c. | 33 |
| Medical Social Work | 91 |
| Medical Technology | 0P |
| Medicine | 20 |
| Merchandising | 83 |
| Merchant Marine | 35 |
| Metallurgical Engineering | 64 |
| Metallurgy | 42 |
| Metallurgy | 5310 |
| Nuclear Physics (Weapons and Effects) | 5314 |
| Physics | 5311 |
| Special Physics (Nuclear) | 5314 |
| Underwater Physics | 5339 |
| Meteorology | 37 |
| Meteorology, Applied | 3701 |
| Microbiology | 13 |
| Military Science | 0U |
| Military Studies | 0U |
| Mine Warfare | 4438 |
| Mineral Economics | 77 |
| Mineralogy | 3462 |
| Mining Engineering | 62 |
| Miscellaneous Medicine | 33 |
| Modern Languages | 96 |
| Molecular Biology | 102B |
| Mortuary Science | 33 |
| Municipal Government | 69 |
| Music | 93 |
| Mycology | 11 |
| National Resource Management | 690Y |
| Natural Science | 09 |
| Nautical Science | 35 |
| Naval Academy (USNA-Annapolis only) | 41 |
| Naval Architecture | 51 |
| Electrical | 5103 |
| Electronics | 5108 |
| Hull | 5124 |
| Hydrodynamics | 5132 |
| Marine Engineering | 510F |
| Nuclear | 5114 |
| Ocean Engineering | 5160 |
| Ship Propulsion | 5126 |
| Naval Intelligence (Degree Program) (Monterey) | 99 |
| Scientific and Technical | 991B |
| Naval Science (other than USNA) | 35 |
| Nematology | 17 |
| Neuroscience | 331G |
| Network Operations and Security | 1G |
| Network Operations and Technology - Technology | 1G4E |
| Network Operations and Technology (NWOT) – Operations | 1G3E |
| None Reported | 00 |
| Nuclear Effects | 5212 |
| Nuclear Engineering | 52 |
| Nuclear/Industrial Radiologic Technologies | 521F |
| Nuclear Physics | 4414 |
| Nuclear Power Engineering | 5250 |
| Nursing | 24 |
| Nutrition | 29 |

## MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY
## (Alphabetically)

| MAJOR FIELD | CODE |
|---|---|
| Occupational Therapy | 0K |
| Oceanography | 4460 |
| Oceanography | 440A |
| Operational Logistics | 3680 |
| Operational Systems Technology | 49 |
| Antisubmarine Warfare (ASW) | 4905 |
| Electronic Warfare (EW) | 4992 |
| Joint Command, Control and Communications (C3) | 4993 |
| Space Systems Operations | 4930 |
| Operations Analysis | 36 |
| Energy Focus | 364C |
| Operations, Maritime | 1K3E |
| Operations Research/Systems Analysis | 36 |
| Optometry | 25 |
| Ordnance Engineering | 53 |
| Air-Space Physics | 5330 |
| Aviation | 5307 |
| Chemistry | 5309 |
| Electrical | 5303 |
| Electronics | 5308 |
| Engineering Acoustics | 5339 |
| Explosives and Propellants | 5336 |
| Fire Control | 5335 |
| Guided Missiles (Weapons Systems) | 5319 |
| Jet Propulsion | 5320 |
| Materials | 5334 |
| Ornithology | 15 |
| Osteopathy | 28 |
| Paleontology | 34 |
| Paper Sscience & Engineering | 4P0K |
| Parasitology | 17 |
| Pathology | 32 |
| Pathology, Clinical | 32 |
| Pedagogy | 85 |
| Personnel Administration | 73 |
| Personnel Management | 8181 |
| Petroleum Engineering | 63 |
| Petroleum Management | 8170 |
| Petrology | 34 |
| Pharmacology | 27 |
| Pharmacy | 21 |
| Philosophy | 98 |
| Physical Education | 84 |
| Physical Science, Applied | 4601 |
| Physical Sciences, Computer Systems | 4659 |
| Physical Sciences, n.e.c. | 46 |
| Physical Therapy | 0J |
| Physician's Assistant | 0N |
| Physics | 44 |
| Air-Ocean Environment | 4463 |
| Air-Ocean Tactical Environmental Support | 440A |
| Geophysics | 4461 |
| Hydrodynamics | 4432 |
| Mine Warfare | 4438 |
| Nuclear | 4414 |
| Oceanography | 4460 |
| Oceanography (Hydrography) | 4483 |
| Seismology | 4461 |
| Physiological Optics | 25 |
| Physiology | 14 |
| Physiology, Aviation | 1407 |
| Plant Genetics | 11 |
| Plant Pathology | 11 |
| Plant Physiology | 11 |
| Plastics Engineering | 667B |
| Podiatry | 0H |
| Police Administration | 69 |
| Political-Military Affairs | 67 |
| Political Science | 68 |
| Polymer Engineering | 667B |
| Pomology | 04 |
| Poultry Husbandry | 02 |
| Pre-Dental | 10 |
| Pre-Law | 92 |
| Pre-Medicine | 10 |
| Pre-Veterinary | 10 |
| Printing | 93 |
| Printing Engineering | 66 |
| Procurement Management | 8178 |
| Program Management | 819B |
| Psychiatric Social Work | 91 |
| Psychology | 74 |
| Psychology, Aviation | 7407 |
| Public Administration | 69 |
| Public Affairs | 9287 |
| Public Health | 22 |
| Public Health Engineering | 52 |
| Public Information | 9287 |
| Public Relations | 9287 |
| Public Speaking | 0F |
| Quantitative Analysis | 8116 |
| Radar | 5944 |
| Radiation Health | 5212 |
| Radio Broadcasting (Newscaster/Announcer) | 0B |
| Radio Engineering | 60 |
| Radio Production (Program) | 0E |
| Radiobiology | 5212 |
| Radiological Defense Engineering | 5212 |
| Radiological Technology | 33 |
| Railroad Engineering | 66 |
| Range Science | 07 |
| Recreation Leadership | 85 |
| Refrigeration Engineering | 57 |
| Regional/City Planning | 650N |
| Regional Intel - Europe, Russia, etc. | 9997 |
| Regional Intel - Far East / Pacific | 9900 |
| Regional Intel - Mid-East, Africa & S. Asia | 9998 |
| Regional Intel - Western Hemisphere | 990E |
| Religion (non-sectarian) | 98 |
| Religion (professional ministerial curriculum) | 97 |
| Retailing | 83 |
| Safety Engineering | 50 |
| Safety | 501J |

## MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY
## (Alphabetically)

| MAJOR FIELD | CODE |
|---|---|
| Sanitation (Medical Sciences) | 22 |
| School Administration | 85 |
| Science, Basic | 09 |
| Science, Composite | 09 |
| Science, General | 09 |
| Science, Maritime | 1K0K |
| Science, Natural | 09 |
| Sciences, Information | 4A |
| Secretarial Education | 80 |
| Seismology | 4461 |
| Silviculture | 06 |
| Simulation and Modeling | 5A |
| Social Administration | 91 |
| Social Science | 92 |
| Social Sciences, n.e.c. | 92 |
| Social Welfare Administration | 91 |
| Social Work | 91 |
| Social Work, Medical | 91 |
| Social Work, Psychiatric | 91 |
| Sociology, General | 92 |
| Soil Science | 05 |
| Space Sciences | 6130 |
| Speech | 0F |
| Speech Communication | 0F0M |
| Speech Pathology | 0M |
| Speech Therapy | 0F0G |
| Sports Science | 0T |
| Statistics | 90 |
| Strategic Planning | 67 |
| Subsistence Technology | 8164 |
| Supply Chain Management | 818B |
| Surgery | 20 |
| Systems Acquisition Management | 8169 |
| Systems Analysis | 4601 |
| Systems Engineering | 87 |
| Information Warfare | 870I |
| Systems Engineering Analysis | 1H |
| Systems Engineering Management | 8773 |
| Systems Integration | 6A |
| Systems Inventory Management | 8179 |
| Systems Management (USC) | 8190 |
| Technology of Management | 6959 |
| Telecommunications Systems | 4618 |
| Television Broadcasting (Newscaster/ Announcer) | 0B |
| Television Production (Program) | 0E |
| Textile Engineering | 58 |
| Textile Technology | 58 |
| Textiles (Home Economics) | 8643 |
| Theology (professional ministerial curriculum) | 97 |
| Toxicology | 2A |
| Transportation Engineering (see 4772) | 8172 |
| Transportation Management | 810D |
| U. S. Naval Academy Curriculum | 41 |
| Ventilation Engineering | 57 |
| Vertebrate Zoology, n.e.c. | 15 |
| Veterinary Science | 26 |
| Virology | 18 |
| Wildlife Ecology | 08 |
| Wildlife Management | 08 |
| Wood Technology | 38 |
| Zoology | 15 |

## SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS
**(Listed Numerically)**

Specializations or elective sequences within major fields of study are identified by a two-character code which is appended to the major code. With few exceptions, specialty codes are used to identify Navy-sponsored curricula.

| CODE | ABBREVIATION | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| 00 | (Blank) | No specialty |
| 01 | APPLIED | Applied |
| 02 | DESIGN | Design |
| 03 | ELECTRCL | Electrical |
| 04 | CONTROL | Control |
| 05 | ASW | Antisubmarine Warfare |
| 06 | INDUSTRL | Industrial |
| 07 | AERONAUT | Aeronautical |
| 08 | ELECTRON | Electronic |
| 09 | CHEMICAL | Chemical |
| 0A | OPS OCN | Operational Oceanography; Air-Ocean Tactical Environmental Support |
| 0B | ENVIRON | Environmental; Environmental Health |
| 0C | J INTELL | Joint Intelligence (Wash DC) |
| 0D | TRNS MGT | Transportation Management |
| 0E | WEST HEM | National Security Affairs, Western Hemisphere |
| 0F | MARINE | Marine Engineering |
| 0G | THERAPY | Therapy |
| 0H | COMPUTER | Computer Engineering |
| 0I | INFO WAR | Information Warfare |
| 0J | GEOLOGIC | Geological Engineering |
| 0K | SCIENCE | Science |
| 0L | SHR INST | Shore Installation Management |
| 0M | COMM | Communication |
| 0N | CITY PLN | Regional/City Planning Architecture |
| 0P | ENGINEER | Architectural Engineering |
| 0R | LANDSCAP | Landscape Architecture |
| 0S | BIOMED | Biomedical |
| 0T | TSSE | Total Ship Systems Engineer |
| 0U | SOL&STRU | Solids and Structures Mechanisms Option |
| 0V | FLUIDS | Fluids Option |
| 0W | TERMO | Thermodynamics Option |
| 0X | DYNAMICS | Dynamics Option |
| 0Y | NATL RES | National Resource Management |
| 0Z | CHEM ENG/PSE | Paper Science & Engineering |
| 10 | METALLRG | Metallurgy |
| 11 | PHYSICS | Physics |
| 12 | NUCL EFF | Nuclear Effects |
| 13 | (Blank) | Naval Engineering, General (used in student records only) |
| 14 | NUCLEAR | Nuclear |
| 15 | CPTR SCI | Computer Science |
| 16 | QUANT AN | Quantitative Analysis |

## SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS
**(Listed Numerically)**

| CODE | ABBREVIATION | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| 17 | TAXATION | Taxation |
| 18 | COMM MGT | Communications Management, Telecommunications Systems |
| 19 | WEAP SYS | Weapons Systems |
| 1A | CS AI | Computer Science, Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Option |
| 1B | SCI&TECH | Scientific and Technical |
| 1C | LOG TECH | Logistics Technology |
| 1D | FRENCH | French Studies |
| 1E | S WEPS | Strategic Weapons |
| 1F | NUC TECH | Nuclear and Industrial Radiologic Technologies |
| 1G | NEURO SCI | Neuroscience |
| 1H | MAR TRNS | Marine Transportation |
| 1I | CRIM JUS | Criminal Justice |
| 1J | SAFE ENG | Safety |
| 1K | MECH | Mechanics |
| 1L | AAS | African American Studies |
| 1M | COUNT-INTEL | Counter Intelligence |
| 20 | JET PROP | Jet Propulsion |
| 21 | PROP SYS | Propulsion System |
| 22 | ROCKETS | Rockets |
| 23 | TRBO MCH | Turbomachinery |
| 24 | HULL | Naval Architecture, Hull |
| 25 | GAS TURB | Gas Turbines |
| 26 | SHP PROP | Ship Propulsion |
| 27 | DIESEL | Diesel |
| 28 | MGT SCI | Management Science |
| 29 | FLT PERF | Flight Performance |
| 2A | CS SW ENG | Computer Science, Software Engineering Option |
| 2B | MOLECULA | Molecular |
| 2C | NATL SEC | National Security Studies, General Security Studies |
| 2D | ARABIC | Arabic Studies |
| 2E | S NAVIG | Strategic Navigation |
| 31 | AERODYN | Aerodynamics |
| 32 | HYDRODYN | Hydrodynamics |
| 33 | GAS DYN | Gas Dynamics |
| 34 | MATERIAL | Materials |
| 35 | FIRE CNT | Fire Control |
| 36 | EXPLOSIV | Explosive |
| 37 | STF COMM | Staff Communications |
| 38 | MINE WF | Mine Warfare |
| 39 | UNDRWATR | Underwater |
| 3A | CS ARCH | Computer Systems and Architectures Option 30 SPACE Space Sciences |
| 3B | MEDICAL | Medical |
| 3C | CIVIL | Civil, Civilian |
| 3D | CHINESE | Chinese Studies |
| 3E | OPS | Operations |
| 40 | ACOUSTIC | Acoustics |
| 41 | CRIMINAL | Criminal |

## SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS
**(Listed Numerically)**

| CODE | ABBREVIATION | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| 42 | POWR ENG | Power Engineering |
| 43 | SIGNAL | Signal |
| 44 | RA EO | Radar, Electro-Optic |
| 45 | SOIL MCH | Soil Mechanics |
| 46 | MAR AFS | Marine Affairs |
| 47 | WATRFRNT | Waterfront Facilities |
| 48 | FOOD TEC | Food Technology |
| 49 | CLO/TEXT | Clothing/Textiles |
| 4A | CS DBASE | Computer Science, Database and Data Engineering Option |
| 4B | CELLULAR | Cellular |
| 4C | ENERGY | Energy |
| 4D | GERMAN | German Studies |
| 4E | TECHNLGY | Technology |
| 50 | SHOR FAC | Shore Facilities |
| 51 | ECONOMIC | Economics |
| 52 | SANITARY | Sanitary |
| 53 | STRUCTR | Structures/Structural Dynamics |
| 54 | CONSTR | Construction; Building Technology and Construction Architecture |
| 55 | GEODESY | Geodesy |
| 56 | HYDRAULC | Hydraulics |
| 57 | ADMIN | Administration |
| 58 | ECONSYAN | Economics and Systems Analysis |
| 59 | CPTR SYS | Computer Systems Management; Technology of Management |
| 5A | CS GRAPH | Computer Science, Computer Graphics and Visual Simulation Option |
| 5B | MECHANIC | Mechanics |
| 5C | COST EST | Cost Estimation and Analysis |
| 5D | SPANISH | Spanish Studies |
| 5E | OPS MGT | Operations Management |
| 60 | OCEAN | Ocean/Ocean Engineering/Oceanography/Deep Ocean Construction Engineering |
| 61 | GEOPHYSC | Geophysics |
| 62 | MINERAL | Mineral |
| 63 | AIROCEAN | Air-Ocean Environment |
| 64 | SUBS TEC | Subsistence Technology |
| 65 | FOOD MGT | Food Service Management |
| 66 | DEFSYSAN | Defense Systems Analysis |
| 67 | INTERNTL | International |
| 68 | S INTELL | Strategic Intelligence (Degree Program) (Wash DC) |
| 69 | SYS ACQ | Systems Acquisition |
| 6A | CS SECUR | Computer Science, Computer Systems and Security Option |
| 6B | MANUFACT | Manufacturing |
| 6C | JNT LOG | Joint Logistics |
| 6D | ITALIAN | Italian Studies |
| 6E | ORG MGT | Organizational Management |
| 70 | PETROL | Petroleum |
| 71 | FIN MGT | Financial Management/Comptroller |
| 72 | TRANSPRT | Transportation |

## SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS
**(Listed Numerically)**

| CODE | ABBREVIATION | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| 73 | MANAGMNT | Management/Education and Training Management/Health Care Management |
| 74 | HOTL ADM | Hotel Administration |
| 75 | HOSP ADM | Hospital Administration |
| 76 | MIL JUST | Military Justice |
| 77 | INFO&CON | Information and Control Systems |
| 78 | PROCURMT | Procurement/Acquisition and Contract Management |
| 79 | INVENTRY | Inventory Management |
| 7A | CS PRGRM | Computer Programming |
| 7B | POLYMER | Polymer, plastics |
| 7C | MISSILES | Missiles |
| 7D | JAPANESE | Japanese Studies |
| 7E | TECH MGT | Technical Management |
| 80 | LOGISTIC | Logistics/Operational Logistics |
| 81 | PERSNL | Personnel/Manpower/Training Analysis |
| 82 | FORENSIC | Forensic Science |
| 83 | OCN(HYD) | Oceanography (Hydrography) |
| 84 | SOLIC | Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict |
| 85 | CINEMA | Cinematography |
| 86 | QUANTVE | Quantitative |
| 87 | PUB INFO | Public Information, Affairs |
| 88 | HUMAN RE | Human Resource Management |
| 89 | AERO SYS | Aeronautical Systems (U WEST FLA) |
| 8A | BIO | Biological |
| 8B | SPLY CHN | Supply Chain |
| 8C | SW DESIG | Soft Ware Design |
| 8D | RUSSIAN | Russian Studies |
| 8E | TSS | Total Ship Systems |
| 90 | SYS MGT | Systems Management (USC) |
| 91 | LABOR | Labor |
| 92 | EW | Electronic Warfare |
| 93 | JNT CCC | Joint Command, Control, and Communications |
| 94 | STRG GEN | National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - General |
| 95 | STRG NUC | National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - Nuclear |
| 96 | INORGNEG | National Security Affairs, International Organizations and Negotiations |
| 97 | EUR RUSSIA | National Security Affairs, Europe, Russia |
| 98 | MID EAST | National Security Affairs, Middle East, Africa, South Asia |
| 99 | FAR EAST | National Security Affairs, Far East, Southeast Asia, Pacific |
| 9A | ASTRO | Astro |
| 9B | PRGM MGT | Program Management |
| 9C | ROBOTICS | Robotics |
| 9D | KOREAN | Korean Studies |
| 9E | SENSORS | Sensors |

## SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS
**(Listed Alphabetically)**

| SPECIALTY | ABBREVIATION | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| Acoustics | ACOUSTIC | 40 |
| Administration | ADMIN | 57 |
| Aerodynamics | AERODYN | 31 |
| Aeronautical | AERONAUT | 07 |
| Aeronautical Systems | AERO SYS | 89 |
| African American Studies | AAS | 1L |
| Air-Ocean Science (Environment) | AIROCEAN | 63 |
| Antisubmarine Warfare | ASW | 05 |
| Applied | APPLIED | 01 |
| Arabic Studies | ARABIC | 2D |
| Architectural Engineering | ENGINEER | 0P |
| Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Option | CS AI | 1A |
| Astro | ASTRO | 9A |
| Biological | BIO | 8A |
| Biomedical | BIOMED | 0S |
| Cellular | CELLULAR | 4B |
| Chemical | CHEMICAL | 09 |
| Chinese Studies | CHINESE | 3D |
| Cinematography | CINEMA | 85 |
| Civil, Civilian | CIVIL | 3C |
| Clothing | CLO/TEXT | 49 |
| Command, Control, and Communications (Joint) | JNT CCC | 93 |
| Communication | COMM | 0M |
| Communications Management, Telecommunications Systems | COMM MGT | 18 |
| Computer Engineering | COMPUTER | 0H |
| Computer Programming | CS PRGRM | 7A |
| Computer Science | CPTR SCI | 15 |
| Cost Estimation and Analysis | COST EST | 5C |
| Computer Graphics and Visual Simulation Option | CS GRAPH | 5A |
| Computer Systems and Architectures Option | CS ARCH | 3A |
| Computer Systems and Security Option | CS SECUR | 6A |
| Computer Systems Management | CPTR SYS | 59 |
| Construction; Building Tech. and Construction Architectre | CONSTR | 54 |
| Control | CONTROL | 04 |
| Criminal | CRIMINAL | 41 |
| Criminal Justice | CRIM JUS | 1I |
| Database and Data Engineering Option | CS DBASE | 4A |
| Defense Systems Analysis | DEFSYSAN | 66 |
| Design | DESIGN | 02 |
| Diesel | DIESEL | 27 |
| Dynamics Option | DYNAMICS | 0X |
| Economics | ECONOMIC | 51 |
| Economics and Systems Analysis | ECONSYAN | 58 |

## SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS
**(Listed Alphabetically)**

| SPECIALTY | ABBREVIATION | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| Electrical | ELECTRCL | 03 |
| Electronic | ELECTRON | 08 |
| Electronic Warfare | EW | 92 |
| Energy | ENERGY | 4C |
| Environmental; Environmental Health | ENVIRON | 0B |
| Explosive | EXPLOSIV | 36 |
| Financial Management/Comptroller | FIN MGT | 71 |
| Fire Control | FIRE CNT | 35 |
| Flight Performance | FLT PERF | 29 |
| Fluids Option | FLUIDS | 0V |
| Food Service Management | FOOD MGT | 65 |
| Food Technology | FOOD TEC | 48 |
| Forensic Science | FORENSIC | 82 |
| French Studies | FRENCH | 1D |
| Gas Dynamics | GAS DYN | 33 |
| Gas Turbines | GAS TURB | 25 |
| Geodesy | GEODESY | 55 |
| Geological Engineering | GEOLOGIC | 0J |
| Geophysics | GEOPHYSC | 61 |
| German Studies | GERMAN | 4D |
| Hospital Administration | HOSP ADM | 75 |
| Hotel Administration | HOTL ADM | 74 |
| Hull | HULL | 24 |
| Human Resource Management | HUMAN RE | 88 |
| Hydraulics | HYDRAULC | 56 |
| Hydrodynamics | HYDRODYN | 32 |
| Industrial | INDUSTRL | 06 |
| Information and Control Systems | INFO&CON | 77 |
| Information Wafare | INFO WARF | IO |
| International | INTERNTL | 67 |
| Inventory Management | INVENTRY | 79 |
| Italian Studies | ITALIAN | 6D |
| Japanese Studies | JAPANESE | 7D |
| Jet Propulsion | JET PROP | 20 |
| Joint Intelligence (Wash DC) | J INTELL | 0C |
| Joint Logistics | JNT LOG | 6C |
| Korean Studies | KOREAN | 9D |
| Labor | LABOR | 91 |
| Logistics Technology | LOG TECH | 1C |
| Landscape Architecture | LANDSCAP | 0R |

## SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS
**(Listed Alphabetically)**

| SPECIALTY | ABBREVIATION | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| Logistics/Operational Logistics | LOGISTIC | 80 |
| | | |
| Management/Education and Training Mgmt/HealthCare Mgmt | MANAGMNT | 73 |
| Management Science | MGT SCI | 28 |
| Manufacturing | MANUFACT | 6B |
| Marine Affairs | MAR AFS | 46 |
| Marine Engineering | MARINE | 0F |
| Marine Transportation | MAR TRNS | 1H |
| Materials | MATERIAL | 34 |
| Mechanics | MECH | 1K |
| Metallurgy | METALLRG | 10 |
| Mechanics | MECHANIC | 5B |
| Medical | MEDICAL | 3B |
| Military Justice | MIL JUST | 76 |
| Mine Warfare | MINE WF | 38 |
| Mineral | MINERAL | 62 |
| Missiles | MISSILES | 7C |
| Molecular | MOLECULA | 2B |
| | | |
| National Resource Management | NATL RES | 0Y |
| National Security Affairs, Europe, Russia | EUR RUSSIA | 97 |
| National Security Affairs, Far East, Southeast Asia, Pacific | FAR EAST | 99 |
| National Security Affairs, International Organizations and Negotiations | INORGNEG | 96 |
| National Security Affairs, Middle East, Africa, South Asia | MID EAST | 98 |
| National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - General | STRG GEN | 94 |
| National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - Nuclear | STRG NUC | 95 |
| National Security Affairs, Western Hemisphere | WEST HEM | 0E |
| National Security Studies, General Security Studies | NATL SEC | 2C |
| Neuroscience | NEURO SCI | 1G |
| Nuclear and Industrial Radiologic Technologies | NUC TECH | 1F |
| Nuclear | NUCLEAR | 14 |
| Nuclear Effects | NUCL EFF | 12 |
| | | |
| Ocean/Ocean Engineering/Oceanography/Deep Ocean Construction Engineering | OCEAN | 60 |
| Oceanography (Hydrography) | OCN (HYD) | 83 |
| Operational Oceanography | OPS OCN | 0A |
| Operations | OPS | 3E |
| Operations Management | OPS MGT | 5E |
| Organizational Management | ORG MGT | 6E |
| | | |
| Paper Science & Engineering | CHEM ENG/PSE | 0Z |
| Personnel/Manpower/Training Analysis | PERSNL | 81 |
| Petroleum | PETROL | 70 |
| Physics | PHYSICS | 11 |
| Polymer, plastics | POLYMER | 7B |

## SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS
**(Listed Alphabetically)**

| SPECIALTY | ABBREVIATION | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| Power Engineering | POWR ENG | 42 |
| Procurement/Acquisition and Contract Management | PROCURMT | 78 |
| Program Management | PRGM MGT | 9B |
| Propulsion System | PROP SYS | 21 |
| Public Information, Affairs | PUB INFO | 87 |
| | | |
| Quantitative | QUANTVE | 86 |
| Quantitative Analysis | QUANT AN | 16 |
| | | |
| Radar, Electro-Optic | RA EO | 44 |
| Regional/City Planning Architecture | CITY PLN | 0N |
| Robotics | ROBOTICS | 9C |
| Rockets | ROCKETS | 22 |
| Russian Studies | RUSSIAN | 8D |
| | | |
| Safety | SAFE ENG | 1J |
| Sanitary | SANITARY | 52 |
| Science | SCIENCE | 0K |
| Scientific and Technical | SCI&TECH | 1B |
| Sensors | SENSORS | 9E |
| Ship Propulsion | SHP PROP | 26 |
| Shore Facilities | SHOR FAC | 50 |
| Shore Installation Management | SHR INST | 0L |
| Signal SIGNAL | 43 | |
| Software Engineering Option | CS SW ENG | 2A |
| Soft Ware Design | SW DESIG | 8C |
| Solids and Structures Mechanisms Option | SOL&STRU | 0U |
| Soil Mechanics | SOIL MCH | 45 |
| Spanish Studies | SPANISH | 5D |
| Space Sciences | SPACE | 30 |
| Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict | SOLIC | 84 |
| Strategic Navigation | S NAVIG | 2E |
| Staff Communications | STF COMM | 37 |
| Strategic Intelligence | S INTELL | 68 |
| Strategic Weapons | S WEPS | 1E |
| Structures/Structural Dynamics | STRUCTR | 53 |
| Systems Acquisition | SYS ACQ | 69 |
| Systems Management | SYS MGT | 90 |
| Supply Chain | SPLY CHN | 8B |
| | | |
| Taxation | TAXATION | 17 |
| Technical Management | TECH MGT | 7E |
| Technology | TECHNLGY | 4E |
| Technology of Management; Computer Systems Management | CPTR SYS | 59 |
| Telecommunications Systems | COMM MGT | 18 |
| Textiles (Home Economics) | CLO/TEXT | 49 |
| Therapy | THERAPY | 0G |

## SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS
**(Listed Alphabetically)**

| SPECIALTY | ABBREVIATION | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| Thermodynamics Option | THERMO | 0W |
| Total Ship Systems | TSS | 8E |
| Total Ship Systems Engineer | TSSE | OT |
| Transportation | TRANSPRT | 72 |
| Transportation Management | TRNS MGT | 0D |
| Turbomachinery | TRBO MCH | 23 |
| Underwater | UNDRWATR | 39 |
| Waterfront Facilities | WATRFRNT | 47 |
| Weapons Systems | WEAP SYS | 19 |

**NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS**
**(Listed Alphabetically)**

| CURRICULAR PROGRAM (*indicates not current) | MAJOR/ SPECIALTY CODE |
|---|---|

**NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR COMMISSIONED OFFICERS**

Navy-sponsored graduate education programs are offered to commissioned officers at the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA, and/or at various civilian institutions throughout the country. At civilian institutions, administration of officer students in matters concerning education is exercised by the President of the Naval Postgraduate School through the Commanding Officer of the NROTC Unit, or through the Senior Officer Student at those institutions where no NROTC Unit is established.

Information concerning advanced curricular programs is taken from applicable directives, the Catalogue of the Naval Postgraduate School, and from the catalogues of the civilian institutions concerned. Students may receive undergraduate and/or graduate degrees provided they meet the requirements established by the institutions conducting the instruction. Information concerning student progress and graduation reports are submitted to the Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-450) by the President of the Naval Postgraduate School.

**NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS**
**(Listed Alphabetically)**

| CURRICULAR PROGRAM (*indicates not current) | MAJOR/ SPECIALTY CODE |
|---|---|
| Advanced Science | |
| Chemistry | 3800 |
| *Hydrodynamics | 4432 |
| *Mathematics, Applied | 4301 |
| *Metallurgy | 4200 |
| *Physics, General | 4400 |
| *Physics, Nuclear | 4414 |
| Aeronautical Engineering | |
| General | 6100 |
| *Flight Performance | 6129 |
| Advanced | |
| *Aerodynamics (Flight Dynamics) | 6131 |
| *Aerodynamics (Gas Dynamics) | 6133 |
| Aeroelectronics (formerly Electronics), Avionics | 6108 |
| *Aerohydrodynamics | 6132 |
| *Aero/Space Physics (formerly Aero-Physics) | 6111 |
| *Air Weapons Systems (Explosive Ordnance) | 6136 |
| *Astronautics | 6130 |
| *Electrical | 5607 |
| *Flight Propulsion (Rockets) | 6122 |
| *Flight Propulsion (Turbomachinery) | 6123 |
| *Flight Structures | 6153 |
| *Gas Turbines | 6125 |
| *Industrial | 6106 |
| *Information and Control | 6177 |
| *Jet Propulsion | 6120 |

## NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
**(Listed Alphabetically)**

| CURRICULAR PROGRAM (*indicates not current) | MAJOR/ SPECIALTY CODE |
|---|---|
| *Nuclear Propulsion | 6114 |
| *Propulsion Systems | 6121 |
| *Underwater Acoustics | 6139 |
| *Weapons Systems (includes Guided Missiles, Armament, and Pilotless Aircraft) | 6119 |
| | |
| Air-Ocean Science (Environment) (General and Advanced) | 4463 |
| Operational Oceanography; Air-Ocean Tactical Environmental Support | 440A |
| | |
| Antisubmarine Warfare (Operational Systems Technology (ASW)) (formerly 5305) | 4905 |
| | |
| *Cinematography | 9385 |
| | |
| Civil Engineering | 4700 |
| Qualification | |
| (Leads to a Bachelor's Degree in Civil Engineering and appointment in the Civil Engineering Corps (CEC). Prior to 1949 the course led to a Master's Degree. From 1949 to 1951 the course was given in two parts: Qualification (bachelor) and Equalization (master). Since 1954 advanced courses have been assigned specialty codes as shown.) | |
| Advanced | |
| Construction Management Engineering (CEC) | 4754 |
| Facilities Planning | 4750 |
| Hydraulics | 4756 |
| Public Works Administration (includes Engineering Economic Planning) | 4757 |
| Sanitary Engineering | 4752 |
| Soil Mechanics and Foundations | 4745 |
| Structural Engineering (includes Structural Dynamics) | 4753 |
| Transportation Engineering (CEC) | 4772 |
| Waterfront Facilities | 4747 |
| Deep Ocean Construction Engineering (CEC) | 4760 |
| Electrical Engineering (CEC) | 5650 |
| Engineering Electronics (CEC) (combined with Electrical Engineering (5650) with class convening 9/70) | 5950 |
| Mechanical Engineering (CEC) | 5750 |
| Nuclear Power Engineering (CEC) | 5250 |
| Petroleum Engineering (CEC) | 6300 |
| | |
| Communications | |
| Communications Management, Telecommunications Systems | 4618 |
| *Staff Communications (formerly 6005) | 4637 |
| | |
| Computer Systems Management; Technology of Management | 4659 |

## NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
**(Listed Alphabetically)**

| CURRICULAR PROGRAM (*indicates not current) | MAJOR/ SPECIALTY CODE |
|---|---|
| *Defense Systems Analysis | 7766 |
| Education and Training Management | 8573 |
| Electronic Warfare (Operational Systems Technology (EW) | 4992 |
| Electronics Engineering | |
| *Acoustics (Includes Engineering Electronics (Sonar); Radio Engineering (Sound)) | 5940 |
| Communications Engineering (Includes Command Communications; Applied Communications) | |
| Electronic Systems Engineering; Communication Systems Option) | 6000 |
| Computer Systems | 5959 |
| Control (Includes Guidance, Navigation and Control Systems Option) | 5904 |
| Electronic Warfare | 5992 |
| Engineering Electronics; Electronic Systems Engineering | 5900 |
| *Information and Control Systems (Includes Special Mathematics) | 5977 |
| Power Engineering | 5942 |
| Radar, Electro-Optic and Electronic Warfare Systems Option | 5944 |
| Signal (Includes Signal Processing Systems Option) | 5943 |
| Space Systems Engineering | 5930 |
| Engineering Science | 4600 |
| Includes NPS Baccalaureate curriculum Physical Science/Engineering Science and Engineering Science PREP curriculum (non-degree). See Major/Specialty code 660K for non-NPS education. | |
| *General Line and Baccalaureate Curricula | |
| Bachelor of Science or Arts Curriculum, no designated major (Phased out during 1974-75) | 3500 |
| (This program was for officers with acceptable advanced standing which could be applied toward completion of a one or two calendar year prescribed course of study resulting in a Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts degree. Those who completed the requirements for a designated major, as indicated on a graduation report submitted by Monterey, were assigned the appropriate major and specialty codes rather than 3500. Beginning with March 1965 graduates, officers in designator category 1310 completed the Aviation Safety Course as a part of this undergraduate curriculum, and were assigned Service School Code 205 in addition to major and specialty codes.) | |
| Geophysics (Air-Ocean Science) | 4463 |
| *Hydrographic Engineering (Geodesy) | 4655 |
| Information Warfare | 870I |
| Intelligence | |

## NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
**(Listed Alphabetically)**

| CURRICULAR PROGRAM (*indicates not current) | MAJOR/ SPECIALTY CODE |
|---|---|
| Strategic (Wash DC) | 9968 |
| Joint (Wash DC) | 990C |
| Scientific and Technical | 991B |
| | |
| International Relations | 6700 |
| (Includes Social Science; Political Science; Area Studies; Political-Military Affairs; Foreign Affairs; Law and Diplomacy (Tufts); Strategic Planning) | |
| | |
| Joint Command, Control and Communications (Operational Systems Technology ($C^3$)) | 4993 |
| | |
| Junior Line Officer Advanced Educational Program | ---- |
| BURKE PROGRAM - Assigned major and specialty codes as appropriate | |
| | |
| Law | 8800 |
| Advanced Courses | |
| Criminal Law | 8841 |
| Environmental Law | 880B |
| Forensic Science | 8882 |
| International Law | 8867 |
| Judge Advocate Officers Advanced Course (Army) | 8876 |
| Labor Law | 8891 |
| Ocean Law | 8860 |
| *Petroleum Administration and Management (Gas, Oil, and Water Rights Law) | 8870 |
| Taxation | 8817 |
| | |
| Management (See Supply Corps Courses) | |
| Business Administration | 8100 |
| Computer Systems Management (formerly Management Data Processing) | 8159 |
| Financial Management | 8171 |
| (Includes Comptrollership; graduate courses at George Washington University; and Financial Management Option of the Administrative Science Curricula at the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey.) | |
| Management and Industrial Engineering | 5400 |
| Management (no elective sequence) | 8173 |
| Economics | 8151 |
| Economics and Systems Analysis | 8158 |
| Financial Management (See Financial Management above) | 8171 |
| Human Resource Management | 8188 |
| Management Science | 8128 |
| Manpower, Personnel and Training Analysis | 8181 |
| Material Logistics Management | 8134 |
| Personnel Management | 8181 |

**NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS**
**(Listed Alphabetically)**

| CURRICULAR PROGRAM (*indicates not current) | MAJOR/ SPECIALTY CODE |
|---|---|
| Quantitative Analysis | 8116 |
| Transportation Management | 810D |
| Shore Installation Management | 0A0L |
| Short Courses (Management) (See Service School Code 800) | |
| Special Technology of Management | |
| Business Administration: Special Technology of Management | 8159 |
| Public Administration: Special Technology of Management | 6959 |
| Systems Acquisition Management | 8169 |
| Medical Service Courses | |
| Bacteriology | 1200 |
| Food Service Management | 8165 |
| Health Care Administration (see code 0S57) | 8175 |
| Industrial Hygiene | 2206 |
| Physiology | |
| Aviation | 1407 |
| General | 1400 |
| Psychology | |
| Aviation | 7407 |
| Clinical and Experimental | 7400 |
| Public Health | 2200 |
| Radiobiology/Bionucleonics/Health Physics | 5212 |
| Meteorology (Aerology) | |
| Applied or Special | 3701 |
| General and Advanced | 3700 |
| (includes 1 year and 9 month courses given during 1943-46) | |
| *Mine Warfare | 4438 |
| National Security Affairs | |
| Europe, RUSSIA | 6797 |
| Far East, Southeast Asia, Pacific | 6799 |
| International Organizations and Negotiations | 6796 |
| Middle East, Africa, South Asia | 6798 |
| Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict | 6784 |
| Strategic Planning - General | 6794 |
| Strategic Planning - Nuclear | 6795 |
| Western Hemisphere | 670E |
| *Naval Academy Instructor | 8500 |
| Naval Architecture | |
| Naval Construction and Engineering | 5100 |

## NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
**(Listed Alphabetically)**

| CURRICULAR PROGRAM (*indicates not current) | MAJOR/ SPECIALTY CODE |
|---|---|
| Electronics Engineering | 5108 |
| Hull Design and Construction (includes Naval Architecture (USNR) 7 months) | 5124 |
| Marine Electrical Engineering | 5103 |
| Marine Engineering | 510F |
| Nuclear Engineering | 5114 |
| Ocean Engineering | 5160 |
| Ship Propulsion (includes Diesel and Internal Combustion Engines) | 5126 |
| Advanced Courses | |
| Metallurgical Engineering | 6400 |
| Naval Architecture, Advanced Hydrodynamics | 5132 |
| Nuclear Engineering, Advanced/ED | 5200 |
| | |
| Naval Engineering | |
| *Applied (includes Naval Engineering, Operating) | 5701 |
| *Chemical | 5500 |
| Controls Option | 5704 |
| *Diesel Engineering | 5727 |
| *Design | 5702 |
| Dynamics Option | 570X |
| Electrical Engineering | 5600 |
| Engineering Materials | 5734 |
| Fluids Option | 570W |
| General (Used for student records only pending election of major and specialty) | 5713 |
| Mechanical Engineering (includes Mechanical Engineering, Equalization, and Swiss Federal Institute of Technology) | 5700 |
| Fuels and Lubricants (includes Petroleum Engineering Course given prior to 1959) | 5770 |
| *Gas Turbines | 5725 |
| *Nuclear Power (Nuclear aspect incorporated in 5700 curriculum in 1962) | 5714 |
| Solids and Structures Mechanisms Option | 570U |
| Thermodynamics Option | 570W |
| Total Ship Systems Engineer | 570T |
| | |
| Nuclear | |
| Nuclear Engineering, Naval Construction & Engineering | 5114 |
| Nuclear Science, Effects (includes Nuclear Engineering, Effects (DASA) and Radiological Defense Engineering; Bionucleonics; Health Physics) | 5212 |
| Nuclear Power Engineering (CEC) | 5250 |
| Nuclear Power Engineering, Advanced | 5200 |
| Nuclear Power Engineering (ED) | 5200 |
| *Nuclear Power, Naval Engineering (Nuclear aspect incorporated in 5700 curriculum in 1962) | 5714 |
| *Nuclear Propulsion, Aeronautical Engineering | 6114 |
| | |
| Oceanography | 4460 |
| Oceanography (Hydrography) | 4483 |

## NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
**(Listed Alphabetically)**

| CURRICULAR PROGRAM (*indicates not current) | MAJOR/ SPECIALTY CODE |
|---|---|
| Operations Research/Systems Analysis | 3600 |
| Operational Logistics | 3680 |
| *Ordnance Engineering | |
| *Aviation | 5307 |
| *Explosives and Propellants (includes Explosives, Chemicals and Fuzes) | 5336 |
| *Fire Control (includes Electronics) | 5335 |
| *Guided Missiles (includes Physics-Electronics) | 5319 |
| *Jet Propulsion | 5320 |
| *Metallurgy | 5310 |
| *Special Physics | 5314 |
| Ordnance Engineering (Weapons Systems Engineering) | |
| General (includes Ordnance Engineering, General and Industrial) | 5300 |
| Advanced | |
| *Air Space Physics | 5330 |
| *Chemistry | 5309 |
| *Electrical | 5303 |
| Electronics | 5308 |
| Electro-Optics/Laser Technology | 5311 |
| Engineering Acoustics | 5339 |
| *Materials | 5334 |
| Nuclear Physics | 5311 |
| Nuclear Physics (Weapons and Effects) | 5314 |
| Nuclear Science (Effects) | 5212 |
| Physics | 5311 |
| Weapons Systems Technology | 5319 |
| *Personnel Administration and Training | 7300 |
| Petroleum Engineering (includes Petroleum Logistics and Petroleum Engineering, Advanced) | 6300 |
| Postgraduate Intelligence Program (Wash DC) through 31 May 1981 | NONE |
| (Service school code 350 is assigned to reflect completion of the 9 month course, through 31 May 1981. Effective 1 June 1981, graduates will achieve POSTGRAD level of education in Joint Intelligence.) (MAJOR/SPECIALTY CODE 990C) | |
| Public Administration | |
| Special Technology of Management | 6959 |
| Public Information/Public Relations/Public Affairs | 9287 |
| Religion/Theology | 9700 |
| Postgraduate programs for chaplains; 9700 assigned unless specific major in another field | |

## NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
**(Listed Alphabetically)**

| CURRICULAR PROGRAM (*indicates not current) | MAJOR/ SPECIALTY CODE |
|---|---|
| is reflected on a transcript | |
| Rhodes Scholars | |
| (Assigned major and specialty codes as appropriate; Rhodes Scholars are identified by the assignment of "OXFORD RS" as name of college in automated records) | |
| Science (Mathematics and Physics) | |
| (See Engineering Science) | |
| Space Systems Operations (Operational Systems Technology) | 4930 |
| Supply Corps Courses | |
| Business Administration (Supply Acquisition/Distribution Management) | 8100 |
| *Industrial Management | 7200 |
| Logistics Management (various designators) | 8180 |
| Operations Research (various designators) | 3600 |
| Petroleum Management | 8170 |
| Procurement Management/Acquisition and Contract Management | 8178 |
| Retailing | 8300 |
| Subsistence Technology | 8164 |
| Systems Inventory Management | 8179 |
| Transportation Management (Material Movement) | 8172 |
| *Textile Technology (Textile Engineering) | 5800 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 0A0L | Shore Installation Management |
| 1200 | Medical Service Corps, Bacteriology |
| 1300 | Medical Service Corps, Microbiology |
| 1400 | Medical Service Corps, Physiology, General |
| 1407 | Medical Service Corps, Physiology, Aviation |
| 2200 | Medical Service Corps, Public Health |
| 2206 | Medical Service Corps, Industrial Hygiene |
| 3300 | Miscellaneous Medicine (Not PG) |
| 3500 | Bachelor of Science or Arts Curriculum (Not PG) (No designated major) |
| 3600 | Operations Research/Systems Analysis |
| 3680 | Operational Logistics |
| 3700 | Meteorology, General and Advanced |
| 3701 | Meteorology, Applied or Special |
| 3800 | Advanced Science, Chemistry |
| 4200 | Advanced Science, Metallurgy |
| 4301 | Advanced Science, Applied Mathematics |
| 4400 | Advanced Science, General Physics |
| 4414 | Advanced Science, Nuclear Physics |
| 4432 | Advanced Science, Hydrodynamics |
| 4438 | Mine Warfare |
| 4460 | Oceanography |

NAVY SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
(Listed Numerically)

| MAJOR SPECIALTY CODE | CURRICULAR PROGRAM |
|---|---|
| 4463 | Air-Ocean Environment (General and Advanced) |
| 4483 | Oceanography (Hydrography) |
| 440A | Operational Oceanography; Air-Ocean Tactical Environment Support |
| 4600 | Science (Mathematics, Physics, Basic Engineering); Baccalaureate curriculum Physical Science/Engineering Science |
| 4618 | Communications Management, Telecommunications Systems |
| 4637 | Staff Communications |
| 4655 | Hydrographic Engineering (Geodesy) |
| 4659 | Computer Systems Management; Technology of Management |
| 4700 | Civil Engineering, Advanced |
| 4745 | Civil Engineering, Advanced, Soil Mechanics and Foundations |
| 4747 | Civil Engineering, Advanced, Waterfront Facilities |
| 4750 | Civil Engineering, Advanced, Facilities Planning |
| 4752 | Civil Engineering, Advanced, Sanitary Engineering |
| 4753 | Civil Engineering, Advanced, Structural Engineering (includes Structural Dynamics) |
| 4754 | Civil Engineering, Advanced, Construction Engineering |
| 4756 | Civil Engineering, Advanced, Hydraulics |
| 4757 | Civil Engineering, Advanced, Administration (includes Engineering Economic Planning) |
| 4760 | Deep Ocean Construction Engineering (CEC) |
| 4772 | Civil Engineering, Transportation |
| 4905 | Antisubmarine Warfare, Operational Systems Technology (ASW) |
| 4930 | Space Systems Operations, Operational Systems Technology |
| 4992 | Electronic Warfare, Operational Systems Technology (EW) |
| 4993 | Joint Command, Control, and Communications, Operational Systems Technology (C3) |
| 5100 | Naval Architecture, Naval Construction and Engineering |
| 5103 | Naval Architecture, Naval Construction and Engineering, Marine Electrical |
| 5108 | Naval Architecture, Naval Construction and Engineering, Electronics |
| 5114 | Naval Architecture, Naval Construction and Engineering, Nuclear |
| 5124 | Naval Architecture, Naval Construction and Engineering, Hull |
| 5126 | Naval Architecture, Naval Construction and Engineering, Ship Propulsion |
| 5132 | Naval Architecture, Advanced Hydrodynamics |
| 5160 | Naval Architecture, Naval Construction and Engineering, Ocean Engineering |
| 510F | Naval Architecture, Naval Construction and Engineering, Marine Engineering |
| 5200 | Naval Architecture, Nuclear Engineering, Advanced/ED |
| 5212 | Nuclear Science; Effects; Nuclear Engineering, Effects (DASA); Medical Service Corps, Radiobiology; Bionucleonics; Health Physics |
| 5250 | Civil Engineering, Nuclear Power Engineering |
| 5300 | Weapons Systems, General; Ordnance Engineering, General and Industrial; Ordnance Systems Engineering, General |
| 5303 | Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced, Electrical |
| 5307 | Ordnance Engineering, Aviation |
| 5308 | Weapons Systems, Advanced Electronics; Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Electronics |
| 5309 | Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Chemistry |
| 5310 | Ordnance Engineering, Metallurgy |
| 5311 | Weapons Systems, Advanced Physics; Electro-Optics and Laser Technology; Nuclear Physics; Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Physics |
| 5314 | Ordnance Engineering, Special Physics; Nuclear Physics (Weapons and Effects) |
| 5319 | Weapons Systems, Weapons Systems Technology; Ordnance Engineering, Guided Missiles |

NAVY SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
(Listed Numerically)

| MAJOR SPECIALTY CODE | CURRICULAR PROGRAM |
|---|---|
| 5320 | Ordnance Engineering, Jet Propulsion |
| 5330 | Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Air/Space Physics |
| 5334 | Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Materials |
| 5335 | Ordnance Engineering, Fire Control |
| 5336 | Ordnance Engineering, Explosives and Propellants |
| 5339 | Weapons Systems, Engineering Acoustics; Ordnance Engineering, Engineering Acoustics; Ordnance Engineering, Underwater Physics Systems; Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Underwater Physics |
| 5400 | Management and Industrial Engineering |
| 5500 | Naval Engineering, Chemical |
| 5600 | Naval Engineering, Electrical |
| 5607 | Aeronautical Engineering, Electrical |
| 5650 | Electrical Engineering (CEC) |
| 5700 | Naval Engineering, Mechanical |
| 5701 | Naval Engineering, Applied |
| 5702 | Naval Engineering, Design |
| 5704 | Naval Engineering, Controls Option |
| 570T | Naval Engineering, Total Ship Systems Engineer |
| 570U | Naval Engineering, Solids ans Structures Mechanisms Option |
| 570V | Naval Engineering, Fluids Option |
| 570W | Naval Engineering, Thermodynamics Option |
| 570X | Naval Engineering, Dynamics Option |
| 5713 | Naval Engineering, General (Used for student records only pending election of major and specialty) |
| 5714 | Naval Engineering, Nuclear Power |
| 5725 | Naval Engineering, Mechanical, Gas Turbine |
| 5727 | Naval Engineering, Diesel |
| 5734 | Naval Engineering, Materials |
| 5750 | Mechanical Engineering (CEC) |
| 5770 | Naval Engineering, Mechanical, Fuels and Lubricants |
| 5800 | Textile Technology (Textile Engineering) |
| 5900 | Engineering Electronics; Electronic Systems Engineering |
| 5904 | Engineering Electronics; Control |
| 5930 | Engineering Electronics; Space Systems Engineering |
| 5940 | Engineering Electronics; Acoustics |
| 5942 | Engineering Electronics; Power Engineering |
| 5943 | Engineering Electronics; Signal |
| 5944 | Engineering Electronics; Radar, Electro-Optic and Electronic Warfare |
| 5950 | Engineering Electronics (CEC) |
| 5959 | Engineering Electronics; Computer Systems |
| 5977 | Engineering Electronics, Information and Control Systems |
| 5992 | Engineering Electronics, Electronic Warfare |
| 6000 | Communications Engineering |
| 6100 | Aeronautical Engineering, General |
| 6106 | Aeronautical Engineering, Industrial |
| 6108 | Aeronautical Engineering, Aeroelectronics (formerly Electronics) |
| 6111 | Aeronautical Engineering, Aero/Space Physics (formerly Aero-Physics) |
| 6114 | Aeronautical Engineering, Nuclear Propulsion |

NAVY SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
(Listed Numerically)

| MAJOR SPECIALTY CODE | CURRICULAR PROGRAM |
|---|---|
| 6119 | Aeronautical Engineering, Weapons Systems |
| 6120 | Aeronautical Engineering, Jet Propulsion |
| 6121 | Aeronautical Engineering, Propulsion Systems |
| 6122 | Aeronautical Engineering, Flight Propulsion (Rockets) |
| 6123 | Aeronautical Engineering, Flight Propulsion (Turbomachinery) |
| 6125 | Aeronautical Engineering, Gas Turbines |
| 6129 | Aeronautical Engineering, Flight Performance |
| 6130 | Aeronautical Engineering, Astronautics |
| 6131 | Aeronautical Engineering, Aerodynamics (Flight Dynamics) |
| 6132 | Aeronautical Engineering, Aerohydrodynamics |
| 6133 | Aeronautical Engineering, Aerodynamics (Gas Dynamics) |
| 6136 | Aeronautical Engineering, Air Weapons Systems (Explosive Ordnance) |
| 6139 | Aeronautical Engineering, Underwater Acoustics |
| 6153 | Aeronautical Engineering, Flight Structures |
| 6177 | Aeronautical Engineering, Information and Control |
| 6300 | Petroleum Engineering |
| 6400 | Naval Architecture, Advanced, Metallurgical Engineering |
| 6700 | International Relations and Political Science, Political-Military Affairs, Strategic Planning |
| 6784 | National Security Affairs, Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict |
| 6794 | National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - General |
| 6795 | National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - Nuclear |
| 6796 | National Security Affairs, International Organizations and Negotiations |
| 6797 | National Security Affairs, Europe, Russia |
| 6798 | National Security Affairs, Middle East, Africa, South Asia |
| 6799 | National Security Affairs, Far East, Southeast Asia, Pacific |
| 670E | National Security Affairs, Western Hemisphere |
| 6959 | Public Administration; Special Technology of Management |
| 7200 | Supply Corps, Industrial Management |
| 7300 | Personnel Administration and Training |
| 7400 | Medical Service Corps, Psychology, Clinical and Experimental |
| 7407 | Medical Service Corps, Psychology, Aviation |
| 7766 | Defense Systems Analysis |
| 8100 | Management, Business Administration; Supply Corps, Business Administration (Supply Acquisition/Distribution Management) |
| 8116 | Management, Quantitative Analysis |
| 8128 | Management Science |
| 8134 | Material Logistics Management |
| 8151 | Management, Economics |
| 8158 | Economics and Systems Analysis |
| 8159 | Computer Systems Management; Business Administration: Special Technology of Management |
| 8164 | Supply Corps, Subsistence Technology |
| 8165 | Food Service Management |
| 8169 | Weapons Systems Acquisition Management |
| 8170 | Supply Corps, Petroleum Management |
| 8171 | Management, Financial Management (Comptrollership) |
| 8172 | Supply Corps, Transportation Management (Material Movement) |
| 8173 | Management (no option) |

NAVY SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
(Listed Numerically)

| MAJOR SPECIALTY CODE | CURRICULAR PROGRAM |
|---|---|
| 8175 | Hospital Administration (see code 0R) |
| 8178 | Supply Corps, Procurement Management/Acquisition and Contract Management |
| 8179 | Supply Corps, Systems Inventory Management |
| 8180 | Logistics Management (Various Designators) |
| 8181 | Naval Management (Personnel) (Manpower, Personnel and Training Analysis) |
| 8188 | Human Resource Management |
| 810D | Transportation Management |
| 8300 | Supply Corps, Retailing |
| 8500 | Naval Academy Instructor |
| 8573 | Education and Training Management |
| 870I | Systems Engineering/Information Warfare |
| 8800 | Law |
| 8817 | Law, Taxation |
| 8841 | Law, Criminal |
| 8860 | Law, Ocean |
| 8867 | Law, International |
| 8870 | Law, Petroleum Administration and Management |
| 8876 | Law, Judge Advocate Officers Advanced Course (Army) |
| 8882 | Law, Forensic Science |
| 8891 | Law, Labor |
| 880B | Law, Environmental |
| 9287 | Public Information/Public Relations/Public Affairs |
| 9385 | Cinematography |
| 9700 | Religion/Theology |
| 9968 | Strategic Intelligence (Degree Program) (Wash DC) |
| 990C | Joint Intelligence (Degree Program) (Wash DC) |
| 991B | Intelligence, Scientific and Technical |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

1.Institutions of higher education which have been attended by Navy officers are listed on the following pages. The list of institutions is presented in three parts: (1) an alphabetical listing by ADP abbreviation of the current names; (2) an alphabetical listing by former name or name prior to a merger with, or absorption by, another institution; and d(3) an alphabetical listing by name of nonaccredited law schools.

2. Institutions accredited by the U.S. Department of Education (USDE) or the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA), nationally recognized regional accrediting associations for four year baccalaureate degrees are indicated by an asterisk. The year of initial accreditation is given when available. Institutions not accredited by a nationally recognized regional accrediting association but accredited by one or more of the nationally recognized agencies which accredit professional or technical schools or departments (except those only offering a two-year program and most foreign institutions) are indicated by the following symbols:

| | |
|---|---|
| (Arch) | National Architectural Accrediting Board |
| (Art) | National Association of Schools of Art and Design |
| (Bible) | American Association of Bible Colleges |
| (S Bus) | American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business |
| (Dent) | American Dental Association |
| (Law) | American Bar Association |
| (Med) | Liaison Committee on Medical Education |
| (Music) | National Association of Schools of Music |
| (NATTS) | National Association of Trade and Technical Schools |
| (Opt) | American Optometric Association |
| (Osteo) | American Osteopathic Association |
| (Pharm) | American Council on Pharmaceutical Education |
| (Pod) | American Podiatric Medical Association |
| (Theol) | Association of Theological Schools in the United States and Canada |

3. The above symbols are not used when an institution is accredited also by a nationally recognized regional accrediting association. Degrees from schools currently accredited by a nationally recognized regional accrediting association (identified with an asterisk (*)) which were previously accredited by a nationally recognized agency for professional or technical schools, will be recorded as fully accredited degrees regardless of date of completion or graduation. When no accreditation is indicated for a school or college that is a part of an institution identified with an asterisk, this may mean that the school or college is included in the accreditation of the institution of which it is a part, that it provides only a two-year program, or that it is not accredited. For interpretation of other symbols (abbreviations) used in the following lists, see Legend in paragraph 8.

4. Certain baccalaureate degrees awarded by schools not accredited in accordance with the information above are recorded by education level code 4. Institutions must be fully accredited at the time of attendance in order for education to be recorded at a level higher than 4. See paragraph 7.

5. Generally, education pursued in nonaccredited professional schools (law, medicine, etc.) is not recorded in automated records. For example, law education is not recorded unless, at the time of completion, the school was on the approved list of American Bar Association. See paragraph 7.

6. Authoritative directories and criteria prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics, U.S. Department of Education; the Council on Postsecondary Accreditation, American Council on Education; and/or by nationally recognized accrediting agencies for professional programs are used by the Chief of Naval Personnel to determine the accreditation status of institutions of higher education.

7. In the system used for recording levels of education, it is emphasized that the levels have been established and defined to satisfy the Navy's need for automated personnel data. Regardless of accreditation, source documents, and transcripts reflecting educational achievement and initative should be submitted to the Chief of Naval Personnel for filing in the Official Military Personnel File (OMPF) and the Officer Data Card (ODC) so that the information will be available to members of screening boards and assignment officers.

8. Legend. In order to conserve space, terms frequently used in the following list of institutions are abbreviated. The abbreviations are interpreted as follows:

Acad - Academy
Admin - Administration
Aero - Aeronautical or Aeronautics
Agric - Agricultural
Arch - Architecture
Br - Branch or Branches
Bus - Business
C - College or Colleges
C C - Community College
C J C - Community Junior College
Cnty - County
Educ - Education
Eng - Engineering
Form - Formerly
Grad - Graduate
Incl - Includes
Indus - Industrial
Inst - Institute or Institution
J C - Junior College
Mech - Mechanical
Med - Medical or Medicine
Mil - Military
Poly - Polytechnic or Polytechnical
S - State
S C - State College
SC - South Carolina
Sch - School
Sem - Seminary or Seminaries
SJC - State Junior College
St. - Saint
S T C - State Teachers College
S U - State University
T C - Teachers College
Tech - Technical or Technology
Theol - Theological or Theology
T Sch - Theological School
T Sem - Theological Seminary
U - University

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| AAFM | American Academy of Finanical Management, Colorado Springs CO |
| A BALDWIN | *Abraham Baldwin Agric C, Tifton, GA 1953 |
| A BELLO U | Ahmadu Bello U, Zaria 1962 |
| A HANCOCK | Allan Hancock C, Santa Maria, CA (Form Santa Maria J C) |
| A INTERNAT | *American International C, Springfield, MA 1933 |
| A MANILA | Ateneo de Manila U, Philippines |
| A MARIA C | *Anna Maria C, Paxton, MA 1955 (Form Anna Maria C for Women) |
| A MARIA FL | *Ave Maria School of Law, Naples, FL 1999 |
| A PEAY | *Austin Peay S U, Clarksville, TN 1947 (Form S C) |
| A SCOTT | *Agnes Scott C, Decatur, GA 1907 |
| A U BEIRUT | American U of Beirut, Lebanon |
| A U CAIRO | American U in Cairo, The, Egypt |
| A U CARIB | American U of the Caribbean, Montserrat, West Indies |
| ABILENE CH | *Abilene Christian U, Abilene, TX 1951 (Form C) |
| ACAD MED G | Acad of Med, Gdansk, Poland |
| ACAD MED K | Acad of Med, Krakow, Poland |
| ACAD MED L | Acad of Med, Lublin, Poland |
| ACAD MED P | Acad of Med, Poznan, Poland |
| ACAD MED W | Acad of Med, Wroclaw, Poland |
| ACADIA U | Acadia U, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada |
| ACCIS | American College of Computer Information Sciences (ACCIS), Birmingham, AL, 2000 |
| ADAMS CO | *Adams S C, CO 1950 |
| ADAMSON U | Adamson U, Manila, Philippines |
| ADELPHI NY | *Adelphi U, NY 1921 (Form Adelphi C, NY) |
| ADIRONDACK | Adirondack C C, NY |
| ADL MEI MA | *Arthur D. Little Management Educ Inst, MA 1976 |
| ADRIAN MI | *Adrian C, MI 1916 |
| ADV STUDY | Inst for Advanced Study, The, NJ (Postdoctoral research) (Dropped 1969-70 HEW Directory) |
| ADV TECH I | Adavanced Technology Institute, VA |
| AERO SPACE | Aero-Space Inst, IL (Dropped from 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory) |
| AERONTCL U | Aero U, The, IL |
| AF TECH | *Air Force Inst of Tech, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 1960 |
| AFI | *The American Film Institute, Los Angeles, CA 2002 |
| AGU | American Graduate University, Covina, CA 1998/2003 |
| AIKEN TECH | *Aiken Tech C, Graniteville, SC |
| AIN SHAM U | Ain Shams U, Cairo, Egypt |
| AIR UNIV | *Air University, Air Command and Staff College, Maxwell AFB, AL 2004 |
| AIRLANGA U | Airlangga U, Surabaja, Indonesia |
| AIU | American InterContinental University. Includes: AIU-Buckhead, GA; AIU-Dunwoody, GA; AIU-South Florida; AIU-Houston, TX; AIU-London, England; AIU-Los Angeles, CA; AIU-Online (originating in Illinois); and American University-Dubai |
| ALABAM A&M | *Alabama Agric and Mech U, Normal, AL 1946 (Form C) |
| ALABAM CSR | Alabama Christian Sch of Religion, AL |
| ALABAMA SU | *Alabama S U, Montogomery 1966 (Form Alabama S C) |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| ALASKA PAC | *Alaska Pacific U, Anchorage 1964 (Form Alaska Methodist U, Closed 1976-77 HEW Directory - Reopened Fall 1977) |
| ALBANY C P | Albany C of Pharmacy, NY(Pharm) (Form part of Union C and U Systems) |
| ALBANY GA | *Albany S U, Albany, GA 1951 (Form S C) |
| ALBANY LAW | Albany Law School, NY (Law) (Form part of Union C and U Systems) |
| ALBANY MED | Albany Medical C, NY (Med) (Form part of Union C and U Systems) |
| ALBERTSN C | *Albertson C, ID 1922 (Form *C of Idaho) |
| ALBERTUS M | *Albertus Magnus C, CT 1932 |
| ALBION MI | *Albion C, MI 1915 |
| ALBIZU U | *Carlos Albizu U, San Juan, Puerto Rico |
| ALBRIGHT | *Albright C, PA 1926 |
| ALBUQUERQU | *Albuquerque, U of, NM 1960 (Form C of St. Joseph on the Rio Grande) (Closed 1986) |
| ALCORN MS | *Alcorn S U, Alcorn, MS 1948 (Form Agric and Mech C) |
| ALDERSON B | *Alderson-Broaddus C, WV 1959 |
| ALFRED NY | *Alfred U, NY 1921 |
| ALICE L | *Alice Lloyd C, Pippa Passes, KY 1952 (Form Caney J C) |
| ALL HALLWS | All Hallows C, Dublin, Ireland |
| ALL INDIA | All India Inst of Med Sciences, New Delhi, India |
| ALLEGANY | Allegany C C, MD |
| ALLEGHENY | *Allegheny C. Meadville, PA 1913 |
| ALLEN ACAD | Allen Acad, TX (Closed 1970-71 HEW Directory) |
| ALLEN CC | Allen Cnty C J C, KS (Form Iola J C) |
| ALLEN U | *Allen U, Columbia, SC 1992 |
| ALLENTOWN | *Desales U, Center Valley, PA 1970 (Form Allentown C of St. Francis de Sales) |
| ALLIANCE | *Alliance C, PA 1938 (Closed Jun 1987-88 HEP Directory) |
| ALMA MICH | *Alma C, MI 1916 |
| ALPENA | Alpena C C, MI |
| ALTERIUS C | Alterius College (Form Everest College, 2007) |
| ALVERNIA | *Alvernia C, PA 1967 |
| ALVERNO | *Alverno C, WI 1951 |
| ALVIN | Alvin C C, Alvin, TX (Form J C) |
| AM BAPT TN | American Baptist C, TN (Bible) (Form American Baptist C of A.B.T. Sem) |
| AMARILLO | Amarillo C, Amarillo, TX |
| AMBER TX | *Amberton U, Garland, TX 1981 |
| AMER C ACU | *American C of Acupunture & Oriental Medicine, Houston, TX |
| AMERCN SEN | *American Sentinel University, Denver CO |
| AMER GSCH | *American Grad Sch of International Management, Glendale, AZ (Form American Grad Sch; Thunderbird Grad Sch; American Inst for Foreign Trade, Phoenix) 1969 |
| AMER PSYCH | *American Schools of Professional Psychology, IL 1981 (Form The Illinois Sch of Professional Psychology) |
| AMER MIL U | *American Public U System, VA (Form American Public U & American Military U) 1995 |
| AMER SENTI | *American Sentinel U, Aurora, CO 2000 |
| AMER U PR | *American U of Puerto Rico, Bayamon, PR |
| AMERCN ART | American Acad of Art, IL (NATTS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| AMERCN MGT | American Management C, SC (Closed 1990 HEP Directory) |
| AMERCN MUS | American Conservatory of Music, IL (Music) |
| AMERICAN U | *American U, The, DC 1928 (Incl Washington C of Law 1940) |
| AMERICN RV | American River C, CA (Form J C) |
| AMHERST | *Amherst C, WA 1913 |
| AMN BAPT B | American Baptist Sem of the West, Berkeley, CA (Merger of Berkeley Baptist Divinity Sch and American Baptist Sem of the West) (Theol) |

AMN BAPT C
American Baptist Sem of the West at Covina, CA (California Baptist T Sem, Covina, merged with this sch) (Theol) (Closed 1977-78 HEW Directory)

| | |
|---|---|
| AMRIDGE U | *Amridge University, Montgomery, AL |
| AMSTERDAM | Amsterdam, U of, Netherlands |
| AN ARUNDEL | Anne Arundel C C, MD |
| ANDHRA IND | Andhra U, India (Incl Gunter Med C) |
| ANDOVER MA | Andover Newton T Sch, MA (Theol) |
| ANDOVER ME | Andover C, ME |
| ANDREW GA | Andrew C, Cuthbert, GA |
| ANDREWS | *Andrews U, MI (Incl *Emmanual Missionary C 1922; and the former Potomac U, DC, also for Seventh-Day Adventist T Sem) 1922 |
| ANDRSN IND | *Anderson U, IN 1946 (Form C; C and T Sem) |
| ANDERVILLE | Andersonville Theol Sem, Camilla, GA ANDRSN SC *Anderson C, Anderson, SC 1959 |
| ANGELO SU | *Angelo S U, San Angelo, TX 1967 (Form S C and San Angelo C) |
| ANGRA AZOR | Angra, Sem of, Terceira, Azores (Portugal) |
| ANNAPOLIS | Postgraduate Dept. of USNA (Name changed to U.S. Naval Postgraduate Sch and relocated at Monterey, CA in 1951) |
| ANNHURST | *Annhurst C, CT 1956 (Closed 31 May 1980) |
| ANOKARAMSE | Anoka-Ramsey Community College, Coon Rapids, MN |
| ANTELOPE V | Antelope Valley J C, CA |
| ANTILLIAN | *Antillian C, PR 1978 |
| ANTIOCH | *Antioch U, OH 1927 (Form C) Sch of Law, DC (Law) 1973 |
| ANU | The Australian National University, Canberra, A.C.T., Australia |
| APPALACHIA | *Appalachian S U, Boone, NC 1942 (Form S T C) (Part of U of NC System) |
| APPRENTICE | Apprentice Sch, Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co., VA |
| AQUINAS | *Aquinas C, MI 1946 |
| AQUINAS MO | *Aquinas Inst of Theol, MO 1964 (Form Aquinas Inst; Inst of Theol, located in Dubuque, IA) |
| ARAB GULF | Arabian Gulf Acad for Naval Studies, Iraq |
| ARANETA U | Araneta U, Rizal, Philippines (Form Araneta Inst of Agric) |
| ARAPAHOE | Arapahoe C C, CO |
| ARCADIA U | *Arcadia University, Glenside, PA (Incl American Graduate School in Paris), (Formerly Beaver College) 1999 |
| ARGOSY U | *Argosy University, (includes Chicago, IL, Atlanta, GA, Dallas, TX, Orange County and San Francisco, CA, Nashville, TN, Phoenix, AZ, Sarasota and Tampa, FL, Seattle, WA, Twin Cities, MN, Washington, D.C.), 2002 |
| ARISTOTELN | Aristotelian U of Salonika, Thessaloniki, Greece |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| ARIZ BIBLE | *Arizona C of the Bible, AZ 1981 |
| ARIZONA SU | *Arizona S U (Form Arizona S C, Tempe) 1931, C of Law 1969 |
| ARIZONA W | Arizona Western C |
| ARKANS SU | *Arkansas S U 1928 (Incl Junior Agric C of Central Arkansas) |
| ARKANS TEC | *Arkansas Tech U 1930 (Form Poly C) |
| ARKANSAS C | *Arkansas C 1959 |
| ARMFR PATH | The Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Washington, DC |
| ARMSTG CAL | *Armstrong C, Berkeley, CA 1963 (Form U; C; Sch of Bus) |
| ARMSTG GA | *Armstrong Atlantic S U (Form Armstrong S C), Savannah, GA 1968 |
| ART CALIF | *Art Center C of Design, The, CA 1955 (Form Sch) |
| ART I&GOOD | *Sch of the Art Inst & Goodman Sch of Drama, 1936 (Form Sch of the Art Inst of Chicago) |
| ARTESIA | Artesia, C of, NM (Closed 1971-72 HEW Directory) |
| ASBURY C | *Asbury U (From Asbury C), Wilmore, KY 1940 |
| ASHEVIL CC | *Asheville-Buncombe Technical CC, Asheville, NC |
| ASBURY TH | *Asbury T Sem, Wilmore, KY 1984 (Theol 1946) |
| ASHLAND OH | *Ashland U, OH 1930 (Form C) |
| ASHWORTH | Ashworth College, Norcross, GA 2000 |
| ASMPTN CAN | Assumption U of Windsor, Ontario, Canada (Became a federated U (U of Windsor - 1963) holding degree-granting powers in abeyance, except in Theology in which it awards degree of STB) (See U of WINDSOR, page II-D-95) |
| ASPEN U | *Aspen U, (Form ISIM U) Denver, CO 1993 |
| ASNUNTUCK | Asnuntuck C C, CT |
| ASSEMB GOD | *Assemblies of God Grad Sch, MO 1976 |
| ASSMPTN MA | *Assumption C, MA 1949 |
| ASSUMP SEM | Assumption Sem, Chaska, MN |
| ASTON ENG | Aston, U of, Birmingham, England |
| ATHENAEUM | *Athenaeum of Ohio, The, 1959 |
| ATHENS | *Athens S U (Form Athens S C), Athens, AL 1955 |
| ATLANTA M | Atlanta Metropolitan C, Atlanta, GA (Form Atlanta Junior C) |
| ATLANTC NJ | Atlantic C C, NJ |
| ATLANTC UN | *Atlantic Union C, MA 1945 |
| ATONEMENT | Atonement Sem, DC |
| ATSU | A.T. Still University of Health Sciences, Kirksville, MO 1994/1999. To include The Arizona School of Health Sciences, Meza, AZ. (Formerly Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine) |
| AUBURN U | *Auburn U, Auburn University , AL, (Form AL Poly Inst) 1922 |
| AUCKLAND | Auckland, U of, Auckland, New Zealand. |
| AUGSBURG | *Augsbury C, MN 1954 (Form Augsburg C and T Sem) |
| AUGSTNA SD | *Augustana C, SD 1931 |
| AUGUSTA GA | *Augusta S U, Augusta, GA (Form C and J C) 1967 |
| AUGUSTN DC | Augustinian C, DC |
| AUGUSTNA C | *Augustana C, IL 1913 (Incl Augustana T Sem, IL) |
| AURORA ILL | *Aurora U, IL 1938 (Form C) |
| AUSTIN C | *Austin C, Sherman, TX 1947 |
| AUSTIN CC | Riverland C C, Austin, MN (Form SJC) |
| AUSTIN TH | *Austin Presbyterian Sem, Austin, TX (Theol) 1973 |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| AUTONOMOUS | Autonomous U of the State of Mexico |
| AVERETT VA | *Averett U, Danville, VA 1928 (Form C) |
| AVILA KC | *Avila C, K.C., MO (Form C of St. Teresa, K.C., MO) 1946 |
| AZUSA CAL | *Azusa Pacific U, CA 1964 (Form C) (Merger of Azusa C (Form Pacific Bible C) and Los Angeles Pacific C) |
| BAC | *Boston Architectural C, Boston, MA |
| B FRANKLIN | *Benjamin Franklin U, DC 1979 (S Bus) (Dropped from 1969-70 HEW listing) (Added to 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory) |
| B JONES | *Bob Jones U, SC 2006 (Dropped from 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory) |
| BABSON MA | *Babson C, MA 1950 (Form Babson Inst of Bus Admin) |
| BACONE OKL | Bacone C, OK |
| BAKER MI | *Baker C-(Jewell C System), MI 1985 (Form Baker C) (*Muskegon Bus C, MI 1984 (Form Sch of Bus) merged with this sch - 1989 HEP Directory) |
| BAKER U | *Baker U, KS 1913 |
| BAKERSFIEL | Bakersfield C, CA |
| BALDWIN WA | *Baldwin-Wallace C, OH 1913 |
| BALL SU | *Ball S U, Muncie, IN 1925 (Form IN S T C) |
| BALT COMM | Baltimore, C C of, MD (Form J C) |
| BALT COMRC | Baltimore C of Commerce, MD (Closed 1973-74 HEW Directory) |
| BANGALOR U | Bangalore U, India |
| BANGOR TH | *Bangor T Sem, ME 1968 |
| BANK NY | *Bank Street C of Educ, NY 1960 |
| BAPT T SEM | Baptist Theological Seminary at Richmond, Richmond, VA 1996/1997 |
| BARAT C | *Barat C, IL 1943 |
| BARBER SCO | *Barber-Scotia C, NC 1949 |
| BARCELONA | Barcelona, U of, Spain |
| BARD NY | *Bard C, NY 1921 |
| BARODA U | Baroda U, Baroda, India |
| BARRINGTON | *Barrington C, RI 1960 (Form Providence - Barrington Bible C, and Providence Bible Inst) |
| BARRY FLA | *Barry U, Miami Shores, FL (Form C; Barry C for Women) 1947 |
| BARSTOW | Barstow C, CA (Form J C) |
| BARTON NC | *Barton C, Wilson, NC 1955 (Form *Atlantic Christian C 1955) |
| BATES ME | *Bates C, ME 1913 |
| BAY CC | *Bay C, Escanaba, MI (Form Bay de Noc CC) 1963 |
| BAYLOR | *Baylor U, Waco, TX 1914, Law Sch 1931 |
| BAYLOR MED | *Baylor C of Med, Houston, TX 1970 |
| BCD TEDC | Berkeley-Charleston-Dorchester Tech Educ Center, N. Charleston, SC |
| BEACON | Beacon U, Columbus, GA |
| BEAL ME | Beal C, ME (Form Bus C) |
| BECKER MA | Becker C, Worcester Campus, MA (Form Becker J C, Worcester Campus) |
| BEE CY TEX | Bee Cnty C, Beeville, TX |
| BEL AIR MD | Bel Air J C, Bel Air, MD |
| BELHAVEN | *Belhaven C, Jackson, MS 1946 |
| BELKNAP NH | Belknap C, NH |
| BELLEVILLE | *Southern Illinois U, , Carbondale, IL (Form Belleville Area C; Belleville J C; Belleville Township J C) |
| BELLEVUE | *Bellevue U, NE 1977 (Form C) |
| BELLIN WI | *Bellin C of Nursing WI 1989 |

| | |
|---|---|
| BELLRMN KY | *Bellarmine U, Louisville, KY 1956 (Form Bellarmine C, Bellarmine-Ursuline C) (Ursuline C 1949 and St. Thomas Sem merged with this sch 1968-69 HEW) |
| BELMONT | *Belmont C, Nashville, TN 1925 |
| BELMONT AB | *Belmont Abbey C, Belmont, NC 1936 |
| BELOIT | *Beloit C, WI 1913 |
| BEMIDJI | *Bemidji S U, MN 1943 (Form S C) |
| BENDICTN C | *Benedictine C, KS 1927 |
| BENEDICT | *Benedict C, Columbia, SC 1946 |
| BENEDICTIN | Benedictine Heights C, OK (Closed Aug 1966) |
| BENNETT NC | *Bennett C for women, Greensboro, NC 1935 |
| BENNINGTON | *Bennington C, VT 1935 |
| BENTLEY MA | *Bentley C of Accounting and Finance, Boston 1966 |
| BEREA KY | *Berea C, Berea, KY 1926 |
| BERGEN NJ | Bergen C C, NJ |
| BERHAMPR U | Berhampur University, Bhanja Bihar, District Ganjam Orissa, India, 1967 |
| BERKLEE MU | *Berklee C of Music, MA 1973 |
| BERKLY CON | Berkeley Divinity Sch, CT (Theol) |
| BERKSHR CC | Berkshire C C, MA |
| BERKSHR CH | Berkshire Christian C, MA (Bible) (Closed 31 Dec 1986) |
| BERRY GA | *Berry C, Rome, GA 1957 |
| BETH-EL CO | *Beth-El C of Nursing, CO 1988 |
| BETHEL IND | *Bethel C, Inc., IN 1971 |
| BETHEL KAN | *Bethel C, KS 1938 |
| BETHEL KY | Bethel C, KY (Closed 31 May 1964) |
| BETHEL MIN | *Bethel U, St. Paul, MN (Incl Bethel Sem St. Paul, Bethel Sem San Diego, & Bethel Sem of the East) (Form Bethel C & T Sem) 1959 |
| BETHEL TEN | *Bethel C, McKenzie, TN 1952 |
| BETHNY CAL | *Bethany Bible C, CA 1966 |
| BETHNY ILL | *Bethany T Sem, Oak Brook, (Form Bethany Biblical Sem, Lombard) IL 1971 |
| BETHNY KAN | *Bethany C, KS 1932 |
| BETHNY MIN | *Bethany Lutheran C, MN (Form Bethany Lutheran C and T Sem) 1974 |
| BETHNY WVA | *Bethany C WV 1926 |
| BETHUNE CO | *Bethune-Cookman C, Daytona Beach, FL 1947 |
| BIB T SEM | Bibical T Sem, PA (Form Biblical Sch of Theol) |
| BIBLE CAN | Canadian Bible C, Regina, Sask., Canada |
| BIBLE MO | Baptist Bible C, MO (Bible) |
| BIBLE PA | *Baptist Bible C and Sem, PA 1984 (Form Baptist Bible C of PA; Baptist Bible Sem at Johnson City, NY) (Moved to PA 1968) |
| BIBLE TENN | Free Will Baptist Bible C, TN (Bible) |
| BIBLE TEX | Bible Baptist Sem, TX |
| BICOL PHIL | Bicol U, Philippines |
| BIG BEND | Big Bend C C, WA |
| BIOLA CAL | *Biola U, CA 1961 (Form Biola Sch and C, Inc.; Biola C (Incl Talbot T Sem and Bible Inst of Los Angeles)) |
| BIRMINGHAM | *Birmingham-Southern C, Bham, AL 1922 (Incl Birmingham Conservatory of Music) 1922 |
| BISHOP TEX | Bishop C, TX (Accredited by Southern Association of Colleges and Schools 1947-Dec 1986. Accreditation revoked Dec 1986) |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| BISHOPS U | Bishop's U, Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada |
| BISMARCK | Bismarck S C, ND (Form S C C; S C; J C) |
| BLACK HAWK | Black Hawk C, IL (Form Moline C C, Moline) |
| BLACK HILL | *Black Hills S U, SD 1928 (Form S C; T C) |
| BLACKBURN | *Blackburn C, IL 1918 |
| BLINN TEX | Blinn C, Brenham, TX |
| BLOOMFIELD | *Bloomfield C, NJ (Form Bloomfield C and T Sem) 1960 |
| BLOOMSBURG | *Bloomsburg U of Pennsylvania, PA 1950 (Form S C) |
| BLU MNT CC | Blue Mountain C C, OR |
| BLUFFTON O | *Bluffton C, OH 1953 |
| BLUFLD VA | *Bluefield C, Bluefield, VA 1977 |
| BLUFLD WVA | *Bluefield S C, WV 1951 |
| BMCHS | Baptist Memorial College of Health Sciences, 1912, TN (Also known as Baptist College of Health Sciences) |
| BMSPON UNI | Bigard Memorial Seminary, Enugu, Nigeria, (an affiliate of The Pontifical Urban University, Rome, Italy, University of Urbino) |
| BOISE ID | *Boise S U, ID 1941 (Form S C) |
| BORROMEO O | *Borromeo C of OH 1963 (Form Sem) |
| BORROMEO P | *St. Charles Borromeo Sem, PA 1971 |
| BOSTON BAP | *Boston Baptist C, Boston, MA 1976 |
| BOSTON COL | *Boston C, Chestnut Hill, MA 1924 (Incl Weston C Sch of Theol), Law Sch 1932 |
| BOSTON MUS | Boston Conservatory of Music, MA (Music) |
| BOSTON SC | *Boston S C, MA 1962 (Form S C at Boston) |
| BOSTON U | *Boston U, MA 1913 (Incl Sargent C), Sch of Law 1925 |
| BOWDOIN ME | *Bowdoin C, ME 1913 |
| BOWIE MD | *Bowie S U, MD 1961 (Form S C; S T C) |
| BOWL GR KY | Bowling Green C of Commerce, KY (S Bus) (Dropped from 1962-63 HEW Directory) |
| BOWL GRN O | *Bowling Green S U, OH 1916 |
| BRADFORD | *Bradford School, Pittsburgh, PA |
| BRADLEY IL | *Bradley U, IL 1913 (Incl Peoria C) |
| BRAINERD | Brainerd C C, MN (Form SJC) |
| BRANDEIS | *Brandeis U, MA 1953 |
| BRANDMAN | *Brandman U , Irvine, Ca 1958 |
| BRANTRIDGE | Brantridge Forest Sch, Balcombe, Sussex, England (Not recognized by Assoc. of Universities of the British Commonwealth) |
| BRAZASPORT | Brazasport College, Lake Jackson, TX 1968 |
| BRCT C SEM | Briercrest College and Seminary, Saskatchewan, Canada 1935 |
| BRENAU GA | *Brenau U, Gainesville, GA 1947 (Form C) |
| BRESCIA KY | *Brescia C, Owensboro, KY 1953 |
| BREVARD FL | Brevard C C, Cocoa, FL (Form J C) |
| BREVARD NC | *Brevard C, Brevard, NC 1949 |
| BREWTON P | *Brewton-Parker C, Mount Vernon, GA |
| BRIAR CLFF | *Briar Cliff C, Sioux City, IA 1945 |
| BRIDGPT EI | *Bridgeport Eng Inst, CT 1977 |
| BRIDGWR MA | *Bridgewater S C, MA 1953 (Form S C at Bridgewater) |
| BRIDGWR VA | *Bridgewater C, Bridgewater, VA 1925 |
| BRISTOL MA | Bristol C C, Fall River, MA |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| BRKLYN LAW | Brooklyn Law Sch, NY (Law) 1937 |
| BROCK U | Brock University, St. Catherines, Ontario. |
| BRLNGTN NJ | Burlington Cnty C, NJ |
| BRONX CC | Bronx C C, NY (Form City U of NY Bronx C C) |
| BROOK INST | *Brooks Inst, CA 1963 |
| BROOKDALE | Brookdale C C, NJ |
| BROOME NY | Broome C C, NY (Form Tech C C; Cnty Tech Inst) |
| BROWARD FL | *Broward C, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 1965 (Form Broward C) |
| BROWN U | *Brown U, RI 1913 (Incl *Pembroke C 1929) |
| BRUNSWICK | Brunswick J C, Brunswick, GA |
| BRUSSELS | University of Brussels, Belgium |
| BRYAN | *Bryan C, Dayton, TN 1969 (Form William Jennings Bryan C; U) |
| BRYANT RI | *Bryant C, RI 1964 (Form C of Bus Admin) |
| BRYN MAWR | *Bryn Mawr C, PA 1921 |
| BUCKNELL | *Bucknell U, PA 1921 |
| BUCKS CC | Bucks County C C, PA |
| BUENA VIST | *Buena Vista C, IA 1952 |
| BURDETT | Burdett Sch, MA (Form C) (Dropped from HEW Directory 1975-76) |
| BUS TR PA | Business Training C, PA |
| BUTLER IND | *Butler U, IN 1915 (Incl Jordan C of Music) |
| BUTLER KAN | Butler Cnty C C, KS (Form El Dorado J C; C J C) |
| BUTLER TEX | Butler C, TX |
| BUTTE CAL | Butte C, CA (Form J C) |
| BYU IDAHO | *Brigham Young U Idaho, Rexburg, ID 1888 |
| BYU UTAH | *Brigham Young U, UT 1923 (Incl Hawaii Campus (Form Church C of Hawaii)) J. Reuben Clark Law Sch, (Law) 1974 |
| C AERO NY | *C of Aero, NY 1969 (Form Acad of Aero) |
| C ATLANTIC | *C of the Atlantic, ME 1976 |
| C BAPT AR | Central Baptist C, AR (Bible) |
| C BAPTIST | Central Baptist T Sem, KS (Theol) |
| C BIBLE MO | Central Bible C, (Form Central Bible Inst) MO (Bible) |
| C C PHILA | C C of Philadelphia, PA |
| C CONNECTI | *Central Connecticut S U (Form S C; T C of CT) 1947 |
| C CUSHING | *Cardinal Cushing C, Brookline, MA 1966 |
| C EMPORIA | *Emporia, C of, KS 1913 |
| C EUR BLGM | Le College d'Europe Brugge (Brussels), Belgium |
| C FLORIDA | Central Florida C C |
| C GLENNON | *Cardinal Glennon C, MO (Form St. Louis Preparatory Sem) 1960 (Closed Jun 1987) |
| C INSUR NY | *C of Insurance, The New York, NY 1967 |
| C KING SEM | *Christ the King Sem, E. Aurora, NY 1974 (Form with St. Bonaventure U) |
| C LAKE CNT | C of Lake Cnty, IL |
| C LUZON SU | Central Luzon S U, Philippines |
| C MAIN NUR | Central Maine Med Center Sch of Nursing, ME |
| C MICHIGAN | *Central Michigan U (Form C and C of Educ) 1915 |
| C MISSOURI | *Central Missouri, U of, Warrensburg, MI, 1915 (Form S U, S C) |
| C MOTT C C | Charles S. Mott C C, MI (Form Genesee C C; Flint C J C; Flint J C) |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| C NEW ENG | Central New England C of Tech, MA 1978 (Dropped from 1990 HEP Directory) |
| C NEWPORT | *Christopher Newport University, VA (Formerly Christopher Newport College) (Form a part of The C of William and Mary, VA. Established as a two-year C in 1960, became a four-year sch 1971 and became independentand adopted name 1977) |
| C OREGON | Central Oregon C C |
| C PHILIPNE | Central Philippine University, Hoilo City, Philippines, 1953 |
| C PIEDMONT | Central Piedmont C C, Charlotte, NC (Incl Mecklenburg C) |
| C STRITCH | *Cardinal Stritch C, WI 1953 |
| C U CARIBN | Caribbean, Central U of the, Puerto Rico (Official name: UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DEL CARIBE) |
| C U EAST | East, Central U of the; Dominican Republic (Official Name: UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DEL ESTE) |
| C U ECUADR | Ecuador, Central U of, Quito, Ecuador |
| C WASHINGT | *Central Washington U (Form S C, C of Educ) 1918 |
| C WVA | *West Virginia, C of, 1981 (Form Beckley C) |
| CA CLNRY | California Culinary Academy, San Francisco, CA 1982/2000 |
| CA COAST U | *California Coast University, Santa Ana, CA |
| CA HLTHSCI | *Independence U, Salt Lake City, UT 1980 (Form California C for Health Sciences, CA |
| CABRILLO | Cabrillo C, Aptos, CA |
| CAIRN U PA | *Cairn U, Langhome, PA Cairn U |
| CAL ARTS | *California C of Arts and Crafts 1954 |
| CAL BAPT | *California Baptist C, Riverside, CA 1961 |
| CAL C COM | California C of Commerce, CA |
| CAL FAMILY | *California Family Study Center, CA 1983 |
| CAL IN ART | *California Inst of Arts, Burbank (Merger of Chouinard Art Sch 1956 & Los Angeles Conservatory of Music (Music)) 1955 |
| CAL LUTH | *California Lutheran U, Thousand Oaks, CA 1962 (Form C) |
| CAL MED | *California C of Med 1962, L.A., CA (Form L.A. C of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons) |
| CAL MRTM | *California Maritime Acad 1977 |
| CAL PSYCH | *California Sch of Professional Psychology, San Francisco 1977 (Includes campuses at Berkeley/ Alameda (Form Berkeley), Fresno, Los Angeles and San Diego) |
| CAL SC STA | *California S C at Stanislaus (Form Stanislaus S C) 1963 |
| CAL SU BKF | *California S U-Bakersfield 1970 (Form C) |
| CAL SU D H | *California S U at Dominquez Hills 1965 (Form S C) |
| CAL SU FUL | *California S U at Fullerton (Form Orange S C, Fullerton; CA S C) 1961 |
| CAL SU HAY | *California S U East Bay, (Form California S U at Hayward; Alameda Cnty S C; CA S C; CA S U, Hayward; Hayward S U) 1961 |
| CAL SU LA | *California S U, Los Angeles (Form Los Angeles S C of Applied Arts & Science; CA S C at Los Angeles) 1954 |
| CAL SU LB | *California S U, Long Beach (Form Long Beach S C; CA S C at Long Beach) 1950 |
| CAL SU SAC | *California S U, Sacramento (Form Sacramento S C) 1949 |
| CAL SU SB | *California S U at San Bernadino 1965 (Form S C) |
| CAL SU SM | *California S U, San Marcos, 1989 |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| CAL SU STA | *California S U, at Stanislaus 1963 (Form S C; Stanislaus S C) |
| CAL TECH | *California Inst of Tech 1920 |
| CAL W LAW | California Western Sch of Law, San Diego, CA (Law) (Form with USIU) |
| CALDWELL | *Caldwell C, NJ 1952 (Form Caldwell C for Women) |
| CALIFOR PA | *California U of Pennsylvania, PA 1951 (Form S C) |
| CALPOD MED | California C of Podiatric Med (Pod) (Form CA Podiatry C) |
| CALPOL POM | *California S Poly U, Pomona (Form C) 1951 |
| CALPOL SLO | *California Poly S U, San Luis Obispo (Form C) 1951 |
| CALSU CHIC | *California S U, Chico (Form Chico S C) 1945 |
| CALSU FRES | *California S U, Fresno (Form Fresno S C) 1940 |
| CALSU NRDG | *California S U at Northridge (Form San Fernando Valley S C) 1958 |
| CALSU STAN | *California S U, Stanislaus, 1963 |
| CALUMET C | *Calumet C of ST. Joseph, IN 1968 |
| CALVARY | Calvary Bible C, MO (Form Kansas City Bible C and Midwest Bible C) (Bible) |
| CALVIN C | *Calvin C, MI 1930 |
| CALVIN TH | Calvin T Sem, MI (Theol) |
| CAMBRIDG C | *Cambridge C, Cambridge, MA 1994 |
| CAMDEN CC | Camden Cnty C, NJ |
| CAMERON U | *Cameron U, OK (Form Cameron S Agric C; Cameron C) 1973 |
| CAMPBELLSV | *Campbellsville C, Campbellsville, KY 1963 |
| CAMPBL NC | *Campbell U, Buies Creek, NC 1966 Law Sch (Law) 1979 (Form C; Campbell J C) |
| CANAL ZONE | *Canal Zone C 1971 (Form Canal Zone J C) |
| CANISIUS | *Canisius C, NY 1921 |
| CANTERBURY | Canterbury, U of, Christchurch, New Zealand |
| CAP BIBLE | Capital Bible Seminary, Lanham, MD, 1998 |
| CAPE COD | Cape Cod C C, MA |
| CAPELLA U | *The Capella University 1997 Minneapolis, MN |
| CAPITAL OH | *Capital U, OH 1921, Law Sch (Law) 1950 (Form Franklin Law Sch) |
| CAPITOL MD | *Capitol C, Laurel, MD 1976 (Form Capitol Inst of Tech, Kensington, MD; Capitol Radio Eng Inst, DC (Div of McGraw-Hill Continuing Educ Center)) |
| CAPUCHN DC | Capuchin C, DC |
| CAPUCHN NY | Capuchin T Sem, NY |
| CARLETON | *Carleton C, MN 1913 |
| CARLOW C | *Carlow C, PA 1935 (Form Mount Mercy C, PA) |
| CARNEGIE | *Carnegie-Mellon U, PA 1921 (Form Carnegie Inst of Tech) |
| CARROLL MT | *Carroll C, MT 1949 |
| CARROLL WI | *Carroll C, WI 1913 |
| CARSON NEW | *Carson-Newman C, Jefferson City, TN 1927 |
| CARTHAGE | *Carthage C, Kenosha, WI 1916 |
| CASCADE | *Cascade C, OR 1949 (Closed 1969-70 HEW Directory) |
| CASE WR U | *Case Western Reserve U, Cleveland, OH 1913 (Merger of Case Inst of Tech and Western Reserve U), Sch of Law 1923 |
| CASPER | Casper C, WY (Form Casper J C) |
| CASTLETON | *Castleton S T C, VT 1960 |
| CATAWBA | *Catawba C, Salisbury, NC 1928 |
| CATH CHILE | Catholic University of Chile, 1888 |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| CATH DST U | *Catholic Distance Universty, Hamilton, VA 20158-9012 |
| CATHEDRAL | *Cathedral C of the Immaculate Conception, NY 1971 (Closed 1990 HEP Directory) |
| CATHLC BEL | Catholic U of Louvain, Leuve, Belgium |
| CATHLC DC | *Catholic U of America, DC 1900 (Incl Columbus U), Sch of Law 1925 |
| CATHLC KOR | Catholic Med C, Seoul, Korea |
| CATHLC POL | Catholic U of Lublin, Lublin, Poland |
| CATHLC PR | *Pontifical Catholic U of PR, Sch of Law, Ponce, PR 1953 (Form Catholic U of Puerto Rico) |
| CATHLC TH | *Catholic Theol Union, IL 1972 |
| CATONSVILL | Catonsville C C, MD |
| CAYETANO | Cayetano Heredia, U of, Lima, Peru |
| CAYUGA CC | Cayuga Cnty C C, NY (Form Auburn C C) |
| CAZENOVIA | *Cazenovia C, NY 1961 (Form Cazenovia J C) |
| CC ALLGNHY | CC of Allegheny County, PA |
| CC CHGO | City Colleges of Chicago, IL (Form Chicago City C) (Including the following Colleges: Chicago City-Wide C; Richard J. Daley C; Kennedy-King C (Form Woodrow Wilson); Harold Washington C (Form The Loop C); Malcolm X C; Olive-Harvey C; Harry S. Truman C; and Wilbur Wright C) |
| CC DENVER | CC of Denver, CO |
| CC MORRIS | *Morris, County C of, Randolph, NJ |
| CC OF AF | C C of the Air Force, AL (Form located at Lackland AFB, TX) |
| CC RHOD IS | C C of Rhode Island, RI (Form Rhode Island J C) |
| CCTC SC | Central Carolina Technical College, Sumter, SC 1974 (Formerly Sumter Area Technical College) |
| CEBU INST | Cebu Inst of Medicine, Cebu City, Philippines |
| CECIL CC | Cecil C C, MD |
| CEDAR CRES | *Cedar Crest C, PA 1944 |
| CEDRVIL OH | *Cedarville C, OH 1975 |
| CENTNRY LA | *Centenary C of Louisiana, Shreveport, LA 1925 |
| CENTNRY NJ | *Centenary C, NJ (Form J C, C for Women) 1932 |
| CENTRAL IA | *Central C, IA 1942 |
| CENTRAL KS | Central C, KS |
| CENTRAL PI | Cental Philippine University, Hoilo City, Philippines 5000 |
| CENTRALIA | Centralia C, WA (Form J C) |
| CENTRE KY | *Centre C, KY 1904 (Form Centre C of Kentucky) |
| CENTURA C | *Centura C, Norfolk, Va |
| CERRITOS | Cerritos C, CA (Form J C) |
| CERRO COSO | Cerro Coso C C, CA |
| CETEC U | Cetec U, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic |
| CH GOD TN | The Church of God Theological Seminary, Cleveland, TN (Formerly The Church of God School of Theology) |
| CHABOT CAL | Chabot C, CA |
| CHADRON | *Chadron S C (Form Nebraska S T C) 1915 |
| CHAFFEY | Chaffey C, CA (Form J C) |
| CHAMBER U | Chamberlin U, 1889, IL |
| CHAMINADE | *Chaminade U of Honolulu (Form C) 1960 |
| CHAMPLAIN | Champlain C, VT |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| CHAPMAN CA | *Chapman U, Orange, CA 1956 (Form C) |
| CHARLESTON | *C of Charleston, Charleston, SC 1916 |
| CHARLTN SO | *Charleston Southern U, Charleston, SC 1970 (Form Baptist C) |
| CHARTR OAK | *Charter Oak C, CT 1981 (Form of the Board for State Academic Awards) |
| CCU | Cincinnati Christian Univeristy, Cincinnati, OH (Formerly Cincinnati Bible College & Seminary) |
| C DREW UNIV | Charles R. Drew University of Medicine and Science, Los Angeles, CA 1995/2003 |
| CHATHAM | *Chatham C, PA 1924 (Form Pennsylvania C for Women) |
| CHAT STCC | Chattanooga State Technical Community College, Chattanooga, TN 1967 |
| CHESTNUT H | *Chestnut Hill C, PA 1930 |
| CHEYNEY PA | *Cheyney U of Pennsylvania, PA 1951 (Form S C) |
| CHGO CHIRP | Chicago C of Chiropody and Pedic Surgery (Pod) (Closed) |
| CHGO CONSV | Chicago Conservatory C (Music) (Closed 1981-82 U.S. ED. Directory) |
| CHGO F ART | Chicago Acad of Fine Arts (Closed 1978-79 HEW Directory) |
| CHGO OSTEO | Chicago C of Osteopathic Medicine (Form Chicago C of Osteopathy) (Osteo) |
| CHGO PSYCH | *The Chicago School of Professional Psychology, Chicago, IL 1979 |
| CHGO SU | *Chicago S U, IL 1941 (Form S C, Illinois T C, Chicago-South, Chicago T C) |
| CHGO TECH | Chicago Tech C (Closed 1977-78 HEW Directory) |
| CHGO TH | Chicago T Sem, The (Theol) |
| CHIPOLA FL | *Chipola C, Marianna, FL (Form J C) |
| CHON NAM | Chon-Nam (Chungnam) National U, Kwangju, Korea |
| CHOWAN NC | *Chowan U, Murfeesboro, NC (Form C) |
| CHRIST IL | Christ Sem - Seminex, IL (Moved to IL from MO Aug 1983) (Form Concordia Sem in Exile, MO) (Theol) (Closed Dec 1987) |
| CHRISTN BR | *Christian Brothers U, Memphis,TN 1950 (Form C) |
| CHRISTN CA | *Christian Heritage C, CA 1984 |
| CHRISTN IN | Christian T Sem, IN (Theol) |
| CHRISTN ME | Christian Med C, Vellore, Madras, India |
| CHRYSLER | Chrysler Inst of Eng, MI |
| CHUNG SHAN | Chung Shan Med C, Taiwan |
| CINC TECH | Cincinatti Tech C, OH |
| CISCO TEX | Cisco J C, Cisco, TX |
| CITADEL | *Citadel, The - The Mill C of SC 1924 |
| CITRUS | Citrus C, CA (Form J C) |
| CITY U MAN | City U of Manilla, Philippines |
| CITY U NY | *New York, The City U of (Form C of the City of NY) (Incl *Brooklyn C 1933; *City C 1917; *Bernard M Baruch C 1968 (Form Baruch Sch); *Hunter C 1921; *Lehman C, Bronx, NY 1968; *Queens C 1941; John Jay C of Criminal Justice 1965) |
| CITY U SEA | City U of Seattle, WA |
| CITY U WA | *City U, WA 1978 (Form C) |
| CIU SC | Columbia International University, Columbia, SC |
| CLAFLIN SC | *Claflin U, Orangeburg, SC 1947 (Form C) |
| CLARENDON | Clarendon C, Clarendon, TX |
| CLARION PA | *Clarion U of Pennsylvania, PA 1948 (Form S C) |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| CLARK ATL | *Clark Atlanta U, GA (*Atlanta U, GA 1932 and *Clark C, GA 1941 merged to form Clark Atlanta U, 1990 HEP Directory) |
| CLARK MASS | *Clark U, MA 1900 |
| CLARK WASH | Clark C, WA |
| CLARKE IA | *Clarke C, IA 1918 |
| CLARKE MS | Clarke C, MS (Form Memorial C) |
| CLARKSN NE | *Clarkson C, NE 1984 (Form Bishop Clarkson C; Bishop Clarkson Memorial Hospital Sch of Nursing) |
| CLARKSON | *Clarkson U, NY 1927 (Form C of Tech) |
| CLARMNT GS | *Claremont U Center and Claremont Grad Sch; CA (Form Claremont Grad Sch; Claremont U Center; U C) 1948 |
| CLARMNT MC | *Claremont McKenna C, CA 1948 (Form Men's C) |
| CLAYTON SU | *Clayton S U, Morrow, GA (Form Clayton C & S U; Clayton S C; Clayton Junior C) |
| CLEARWATER | *Clearwater Christian C, Clearwater, FL 1999 |
| CLEARY MCH | Cleary C, MI |
| CLEMSON U | *Clemson U, Clemson, SC 1927 (Form Clemson Agric C) |
| CLEV IE | *Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Cleveland, OH |
| CLEVLD ART | *Cleveland Inst of Art, OH 1970 |
| CLEVLD MUS | Cleveland Inst of Music, OH (Music) |
| CLEVLD NC | Cleveland C C, Shelby, NC (Form Tech C) |
| CLEVLD SU | *Cleveland S U, OH 1940 (Form Fenn C, Cleveland) (Incl Cleveland-Marshall C of Law 1957) |
| CLMBN ENGR | Julio Garavito Colombian Engineering Sch, Bogota, Colombia (Official name: ESCUELA COLOMBIANA DE INGENIERIA 'JULIO GARAVITO') |
| CLNRY INST | Culinary Inst of America, The, NY (NATTS) |
| CLRCRK BBC | *Clear Creek Baptist Bible College, Pineville, KY |
| CN BAPTIST | Conservative Baptist T Sem, CO (Theol) |
| CNTER DEGR | Center for Degree Studies, PA (Dropped from 1981-82 U.S. ED. Directory) |
| CNTRL METH | *Central Methodist C, MO (Form Central C) 1913 |
| CNTRLCC NE | *Central CC, Grand Island, NE 1966 |
| CNTRL OHIO | *Central S U, OH 1949 (Form Central S C) |
| CNTRL TEX | Central Texas C, TX |
| CO CHRISTN | *Colorado Christian U, CO 1981 (Rockmount C 1981 and Western Bible C (form Western Bible Inst), 1974 joint to become Colorado Christian C in 1985. In 1989 Colorado Christian C joined Colorado Baptist U to become this sch) |
| COAHOMA MS | Coahoma C C, MS (Form J C) |
| COASTAL NC | Coastal Carolina Community C, Jacksonville, NC |
| COASTAL SC | *Coastal Carolina U, Conway, SC 1976 |
| COE IOWA | *Coe C, IA 1913 |
| COCHISE C | Cochise College, Douglas Arizona 1964 |
| COFFEYVILL | Coffeyville C C, KS (Form C J C; C C of Arts, Science and Vocations) |
| COGSWELL | *Cogswell Poly C, CA 1977 (Form C) |
| COKER C SC | *Coker C, Hartsville, SC 1923 |
| COLBY ME | *Colby C, ME 1913 |

| | |
|---|---|
| COLBY NH | *Colby-Sawyer C, NH 1968 (Form J C for Women; Colby C) |
| COLEMAN | *Coleman C, CA 1967 |
| COLGAT RBC | Colgate Rochester-Bexley Hall-Crozer Divinity Sch, NY (Theol) (Form Colgate Rochester-Bexley-Crozer Sch) (Crozer T Sem, PA merged with this sch 1970-71 HEW Directory) |
| COLGATE U | *Colgate U, NY 1913 |
| COLMBIA BC | *Columbia Bible C and Sem, SC 1982 (Form C) |
| COLMBIA BS | Columbia Basin C, WA (Form C C) |
| COLMBIA CA | Columbia Pacific U, CA |
| COLMBIA GA | *Columbia Theological Sem, Decatur, GA |
| COLMBIA IL | *Columbia C, IL 1974 |
| COLMBIA MD | *Washington Adventist U, MD (Form Columbia Union C, Washington Missionary C, DC) 1942 |
| COLMBIA MO | *Columbia C, MO (Form Christian C) 1973 |
| COLMBIA NA | Colombia, South America, Naval Acad |
| COLMBIA NY | *Columbia U, NY 1900, (Incl *Barnard C 1913; Columbia C (Med), New York Sch of Social Work; T C; C of Pharmacy - Closed 1976-77 HEW Directory) Sch of Law 1923 |
| COLMBIA OR | *Columbia Christian C, OR 1975 |
| COLMBIA SO | *Columbia Southern U, Orange Beach, AL, 2001 |
| COLMBIA TN | Columbia S C C, TN |
| COLO MINES | *Colorado Sch of Mines, Golden, CO, 1960 |
| COLO MTN | Colorado Mountain C, CO |
| COLO NW CO | Colorado Northwestern C C, CO (Form a branch of Mesa C in Grand Junction. The two schools separated in 1970.) |
| COLO SU | *Colorado S U, Fort Collins (Form CO Agric and Mech C) 1925 |
| COLO TECH | *Colorado Tech U, Colorado Springs, CO (Form Colorado Technical C; Colorado Electronic Tech C, Manitou Springs) 1976 |
| COLO WOMN | *Colorado Women's C, CO (Form Temple Buell C) 1932 |
| COLORADO C | *Colorado C 1913 |
| COLUMBIA | Columbia C, CA |
| COLUMBIA C | *Columbia C, Columbia, SC 1938 |
| COLUMBS OH | Columus State C C, OH |
| COLUMBUS | *Columbus S U, Columbus, GA 1963 |
| COMBS PA | Combs C of Music, PA 1981 (accreditation revoked 1989 HEP Directory) |
| COMPTON | Compton District J C, CA |
| CONCDIA CA | Concordia U, Irvine, CA, 1993 (formerly Christ College, Irvine, CA, 1981) |
| CONCDIA IL | *Concordia U, IL 1950 (Form C; T C) |
| CONCDIA IN | *Concordia Senior C, IN (Form Concordia C) 1962 |
| CONCDIA MI | *Concordia C, MI 1968 |
| CONCDIA MN | Concordia C, Moorehead, MN 1927 |
| CONCDIA MO | Concordia Sem, MO (Theol) |
| CONCDIA NE | *Concordia T C, NE 1953 |
| CONCDIA NY | *Concordia C, Bronxville, NY (Form Collegiate Inst; Concordia J C) 1941 |
| CONCDIA OR | *Concordia U, OR 1962 (Form C) |
| CONCDIA SP | *Concordia C, St. Paul, MN 1959 |
| CONCDIA TH | Concordia T Sem, Fort Wayne, IN (Form located in Springfield, IL) (Theol) |
| CONCDIA U | Concordia U, Montreal, Quebec, Canada (Established 1974 by |

| | |
|---|---|
| | merger of Sir George Williams U and Loyola C of Montreal) |
| CONCDIA WI | *Concordia U, Wisconsin, Mequon, WI 1980 (Form C) (Form located in Milwaukee) (Previously a two-year college; accredited as a four-year college on 1 May 1980) |
| CONCEP MO | *Conception Sem C, MO (Form Immaculate Conception Sem; Conception Sem) 1960 |
| CONCORD WV | *Concord C, WV 1931 |
| CONCRD LTH | *Concordia U Texas, Austin, TX 1968 (Form Concordia Lutheran C) |
| CONNECTI C | *Connecticut C 1924 |
| CONNORS | Connors S C of Agric and Applied Science, OK (Form S Agric C) |
| CONTRA COS | Contra Costa C, CA (Incl East Contra Costa C and West Contra Costa J C) |
| CONVERSE | *Converse C, Spartanburg, SC 1912 |
| COOK U | James Cook U, Towsville, Australia |
| COOKE CO | Cooke Cnty C, TX (Form J C; Gainesville J C) |
| COOPER UN | *Cooper Union, NY 1946 |
| COPIAH LIN | Copiah-Lincoln C C, MS (Form J C) |
| COPPIN MD | *Coppin S C, MD (Form Coppin S T C) 1962 |
| CORK IRE | University C, Cork Ireland (Constituent Nat'l U of Ireland) |
| CORNELL IA | *Cornell C, IA 1913 |
| CORNELL NY | *Cornell U, Ithaca, NY 1900, Law Sch 1923 |
| CORNING NY | Corning C C, NY |
| CORPUS CHR | *Corpus Christi S U, TX 1975 (Part of Texas A&M U System) |
| COSMP MUS | Cosmopolitan Sch of Music, IL (Music) (Closed 1965) |
| COVENANT | *Covenant T Sem, MO 1973 (Form C) |
| COVENANT C | *Covenant C, Lookout Mountain, GA 1971 |
| COWLEY KAN | Cowley Cnty C C, KS (Form C J C; Arkansas City J C) |
| COX C | Cox College, MO 2008 (Form Burge Deaconess Training School for Nurses) |
| CRANBROOK | *Cranbrook Acad of Art, MI 1960 |
| CREIGHTON | *Creighton U, NE 1916, Sch of Law 1924 |
| CRICHTON C | *Victory U, Memphis, TN (Form Crichton C) |
| CRISWELL C | The Criswell College, Dallas, TX, 1985/1990 |
| CRNFLD ENG | Aero, C of, Cranfield, England |
| CROSIER | Crosier Sem J C, MN (Form Sem) |
| CSTLINE CC | *Coast C C, Fountain Valley, CA (Form Coastline C C) |
| CU BELGIUM | Catholic U of Louvain, Belgium |
| CUBA NA | Cuba, Naval Acad of (Graduates of this sch are coded with major 35 at level 4) |
| CUESTA | Cuesta C, San Luis Obispo, CA |
| CULVER ST | *Culver-Stockton C, MO 1924 |
| CUMBRLD KY | *Cumberland C, KY 1931 |
| CUMBRLD TH | Cumberland Presbyterian T Sem, Mckenzie, TN |
| CUMBRLD TN | *Cumberland U, Lebanon, TN (Form Cumberland C; for Cumberland Sch of Law, See SAMFORD U) |
| CURRY MASS | *Curry C, MA 1970 |
| CURTIS | Curtis Inst of Music, The, PA (Music) |
| CUYAHOGA | Cuyahoga C C District, OH (Form C C, Clevland) (Incl all previous campuses) |
| CUYAMACA | Cuyamaca C, CA |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| CVCC | Central Virginia CC, 1966, VA |
| CYPRESS JC | Cypress J C, Orange, CA |
| D BOSCO NJ | *Don Bosco C, NJ 1966 (Closed 1990 HEP Directory) |
| D LIPSCOMB | *David Lipscomb U, TN 1954 (Form C) |
| D WEBSTER | *Daniel Webster C, NH 1976 (Form New England Aero Inst) |
| DAEMEN C | *Daemen C, NY 1956 (Form Rosary Hill C, NY) |
| DAKOTA SU | *Dakota S U, SD 1961 (Form S C; General Beadle S C) |
| DAKOTA WES | *Dakota Wesleyan U, SD 1913 |
| DALHOUSIE | Dalhousie U, Nova Scotia, Canada |
| DALLAS BAP | *Dallas Baptist U, Dallas, TX (Form Dallas Baptist C ; Decatur Baptist C) 1970 |
| DALLAS TH | *Dallas T Sem, TX 1969 (Form T Sem and Grad Sch of Theol) |
| DAMASCUS U | Damascus U, Syria |
| DANA NEBR | *Dana C, NE 1958 (Incl Trinity T Sem) |
| DANVILLE | Danville Area C C, IL (Form C C; J C) |
| DARTMOUTH | *Dartmouth C, NH 1913 (Incl Thayer Eng Sch and Amos Tuck Sch of Bus Admin) |
| DARTON GA | Darton C, Albany, GA (Form Albany J C) |
| DAVENPORT | Davenport C of Bus, MI (Form C; Davenport Inst) |
| DAVIDSON | *Davidson C, Davidson, NC 1917 |
| DAVIS&ELKI | *Davis and Elkins C, WV 1946 |
| DAWSON | Dawson C C, MT (Form Dawson Cnty J C; C) |
| DAYTONA FL | *Daytona S C, Daytona Beach, FL (Form Daytona Beach C C ; J C) |
| DE ANZA | De Anza C, Cupertino, CA |
| DE L SAL P | De La Salle C, Manila, Philippines |
| DEACONESS | *Chamberlain C of Nursing, St. Louis, MO 1985 (Form Deaconess C of Nursing) |
| DEAN MASS | Dean J C, MA (Form Acad and J C) |
| DEFIANCE | *Defiance C, OH 1916 |
| DEKALB GA | DeKalb Tech C, Clarkston, GA (Form DeKalb C C) |
| DEL MAR TX | Del Mar C, Corpus Christi, TX (Form Corpus Christi J C) |
| DEL NOREST | Del Noreste, U of the, Mexico (Official name: UNIVERSIDAD DEL NORESTE) |
| DELAWARE C | Delaware Cnty C C, PA (Form C C of Delaware Cnty) |
| DELAWARE S | *Delaware S C 1945 |
| DELAWARE V | *Delaware Valley C, PA 1962 (Form Delaware Valley C of Science and Agric; National Agric C) |
| DELGADO LA | Delgado C C, New Orleans, LA (Form C; J C; Vocational Tech J C) |
| DELTA MICH | Delta C, U Center, MI |
| DELTA MISS | *Delta S U, Cleveland, MS 1930 (Form S C) |
| DENISON | *Denison U, OH 1913 |
| DENVR BAPT | Denver Conservative Baptist Sem, CO (Theol) |
| DENVER SEM | Denver Seminary, 1998, CO (Form Conservative Baptist Theological Seminary, 1950, Denver Conservative Baptist Seminary1982) |
| DEPAUL ILL | *Depaul U, IL 1925, C of Law 1925 |
| DEPAUW IND | *Depauw U, IN 1913 |
| DES MON CC | Des Moines Area C C, Ankeny, IA (Incl Boone Campus (Form Boone J C)) |
| DESALES DC | De Sales Sch of Theol, DC (Theol) |

| | |
|---|---|
| DESALES MD | De Sales Hall Sch of Theol, MD (Theol) |
| DETRT BIBL | Detroit Bible C, MI (Form Inst) (Bible) |
| DETRT BUS | Detroit C of Bus (Form Detroit Bus Inst), Dearborn, MI (S Bus) |
| DETRT LAW | Detroit C of Law, MI (Law) 1941 |
| DETRT MUS | Detroit Inst of Musical Art, MI (Music) |
| DETRT TECH | *Detroit Inst of Tech, MI 1963 (Closed Jun 1982) |
| DEVRY ARIZ | *Devry Inst of Tech, AZ 1981 |
| DEVRY CA | *Devry Inst of Tech, CA 1983 |
| DEVRY GA | *Devry Inst of Tech, GA 1981 |
| DEVRY FL | *Devry Inst of Tech, FL 1981 |
| DEVRY ILL | *Devry Inst of Tech, IL 1981 |
| DEVRY MO | *Devry Inst of Tech, MO 1982 (Form Missouri Inst of Tech; Central Tech Inst) |
| DEVRY NY | *Devry New York, NY |
| DEVRY OH | *Devry Inst of Tech, OH 1981 (Form Ohio Inst of Tech; Ohio Tech C) |
| DEVRY PA | Devry U, Fort Wahington, PA |
| DEVRY TX | *Devry Inst of Tech, TX 1981 |
| DIABLO V | Diablo Valley C, CA |
| DICKNSN C | *Dickinson C, PA 1913 |
| DICKNSN LW | Dickinson Sch of Law, PA (Law) 1931 |
| DICKNSN ND | *Dickinson S U, ND 1928 (Form S C; S T C) |
| DILLARD LA | *Dillard U, New Orleans, LA 1937 |
| DIVNTY PAC | Church Divinity Sch of the Pacific, CA (Theol) |
| DIXIE UTAH | Dixie J C, UT |
| DLI | Defense Language Institute, Foreign Language Center, Monterey, CA |
| DOANE NEB | *Doane C, NE 1913 |
| DODGE CITY | Dodge City C C, KS (Form C J C; Dodge City C) |
| DOMIN C NY | *Dominican C of Blauvelt, NY 1972 |
| DOMIN C TX | *Dominican C, Houston, TX (Form *Scared Heart Dominican C, TX) 1958 (Closed HEW Directory 1975-76) |
| DOMIN H DC | *Dominican House of Studies, DC 1976 |
| DOMIN S CA | *Dominican Sch of Philosphy and Theol CA 1964 (Theol 1978) (Form *St. Albert's C 1964) |
| DOMNCN CAL | *Dominican C of San Rafael, CA 1926 |
| DON BOSCO | Don Bosco Tech Inst, Rizal, Philippines |
| DONNELLY | Donnelly C, KS |
| DORDT IOWA | *Dordt C, IA 1965 |
| DORSET ENG | Dorset Inst of Higher Education in England |
| DOWLING | *Dowling C, Long Island, NY 1971 |
| DRAKE | *Drake U, IA 1913, Law Sch 1923 |
| DREW NJ | *Drew U, NJ 1932 (Incl Brothers C) |
| DREXEL U | *Drexel U, Phila., PA 1927 (Form Inst of Tech) |
| DROPSIE U | *Dropsie U, The, PA 1954 (Form Dropsie C of Hebrew and Cognate Learning; Dropsie C) |
| DRURY MO | *Drury C, MO 1913 |
| DSCC | Dyersburg State Community College, Dyersburg, TN 1971/1996 |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| DU PAGE | *Du Page, C of, Glen Ellyn, IL 1932 (Lyons Township J C, IL merged with this sch in Jul 1967) |
| DUBLIN IRE | University C, Dublin Ireland (Constituent Nat'l U of Ireland) |
| DUCHESNE | *Duchesne C of the Sacred Heart, Omaha, NE 1937 |
| DUKE | *Duke U, Durham, NC 1985, Sch of Law 1931 |
| DUNS SCOTU | Duns Scotus C, MI (Closed 1979-80 U.S. ED. Directory) |
| DUQUESNE | *Duquesne U, PA 1935, Sch of Law 1960 |
| DUTCHESS | Dutchess C C, NY |
| DYKE OHIO | *Dyke C, OH 1978 (Form Dyke and Spencerian) |
| DYOUVILLE | *D'Youville C, Buffalo, NY 1928 (Incl Nursing Sch) |
| E ARIZONA | *Eastern Arizona C 1967 |
| E BAPT TH | *Baptist T Sem, The, PA 1954 |
| E CAROLINA | *East Carolina U, Greenville, NC 1927 (Form C) (Part of U of NC System: Incl E. Carolina U at Seymour Johnson Center - Closed 1971-72 HEW Directory) |
| E CNTRL MS | East Central C C, Decatur, MS (Form J C) |
| E CNTRL OK | *East Central U, OK 1922 (Form East Central Oklahoma S U; East Central S C) |
| E CONN SU | *Eastern Connecticut S U, Willimantic 1958 (Form S C; Willimantic S C) |
| E GTWAY CC | *Eastern Gateway C C, Steubenville, OH 1966 |
| E ILLINOIS | *Eastern Illinois U (Form S C) 1915 |
| E KENTUCKY | *Eastern Kentucky U, Richmond, KY 1928 (Form E KY S C) |
| E MENNONIT | *Eastern Mennonite U and Sem, VA 1959 (Form C) |
| E MICHIGAN | *Eastern Michigan U (Form E. M. C and Michigan S Normal C) 1915 |
| E MISSISSI | East Mississippi C C, Scooba, MS (Form J C) |
| E MONTANA | *Eastern Montana C, (Form Eastern Montana C of Educ) 1932 |
| E NAZARENE | *Eastern Nazarene C, MA 1943 |
| E NEW MEX | *Eastern New Mexico U 1947 |
| E OKLA SC | *Eastern Oklahoma S C, Wilburton, OK 1954 (Form Eastern OK A&M) |
| E OREGON | *Eastern Oregon S C (Form C; C of Educ) 1931 |
| E SALVADOR | El Salvador, U of (Form U of Salvador) |
| E STROUDSB | *East Stroudsburg U of Pennsylvania, PA 1950 (Form S C) |
| E TENN SU | *East Tennessee S U, Johnson City, TN (Form East Tenn S C) 1927 |
| E TEX BAPT | *East Texas Baptist U, Marshall, TX 1957 (Form E TX Baptist C) |
| E TEXAS SU | *East Texas S U 1925 (Form C; S T C) |
| E VIRG MED | *Eastern Virginia Medical School, Norfolk, VA 1984 |
| E WASHINGT | *Eastern Washington U (Form S C, C of Educ) 1919 |
| E WATERS | *Edward Waters C, FL 1979 |
| E WYOMING | Eastern Wyoming C, Torrington (Form Goshen Cnty C C, WY) |
| EARLHAM | *Earlham C, IN 1913 |
| EASTRN IA | Eastern Iowa C C, Clinton and Muscatine Campuses (Merger of Clinton C C and Muscatine C C) |
| EASTRN PA | *Eastern C, PA 1954 (Form Eastern Baptist C) |
| ECKERD | *Eckerd C, St. Petersburg, FL (Form Florida Presbyterian C) 1963 |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| ECPI VA | *ECPI College of Tech, Virginia Beach, VA 1998 |
| EDEN MO | Eden T Sem, MO (Theol) |
| EDGECOMBE | Edgecombe C C, Tarboro, NC |
| EDGEWOOD | *Edgewood C, WI 1958 |
| EDINBORO | *Edinboro U of Pennsylvania, PA 1949 (Form S C) |
| EDISON FL | *Edison S C, Fort Meyers, FL (Form C C; J C) 1966 |
| EDMONDS | Edmonds C C, WA |
| EDWARD VIA | *Edward Via College of Osteopathic Medicine, Blackburg, VA 2002 |
| EL CAMINO | El Camino C, CA |
| EL PASO TX | El Paso County C C, El Paso, TX (Form C C) |
| ELGIN ILL | Eligin C C, IL |
| ELIZBTHTWN | *Elizabethtown C, PA 1948 |
| ELLSWORTH | Area VI C C Ellsworth Campus, IA (Ellsworth C merged with this sch) |
| ELMHURST | *Elmhurst C, IL 1924 |
| ELMIRA NY | *Elmira C, NY 1913 |
| ELON NC | *Elon U, Elon, NC 1947 (Form C) |
| ELZ CTY SU | *Elizabeth City S U, NC 1947 (Form Elizabeth City S C) (Part of U of NC System) |
| EMBRY RIDL | *Embry-Riddle Aero U, Daytona Beach, FL 1970 (Form Embry-Riddle Aero Inst) |
| EMERSON | *Emerson C, MA 1950 |
| EMMANL GA | *Emmanuel C, Franklin Springs, GA |
| EMMANL MAS | *Emmanuel C, MA 1933 |
| EMMANL TN | *Emmanuel S of Religion, Johnson City, TN 1981 |
| EMORY U | *Emory U, Atlanta, GA 1917 (Incl Lamar Sch of Law 1923, Atlanta-Southern Dental C and Candler S of Theol) |
| EMORY&HEN | *Emory and Henry C, Emory, VA 1925 |
| EMPORIA SU | *Emporia S U (Form KS S T C, Emporia KS S C) 1915 |
| ENDICOTT | Endicott C, MA (Form J C) |
| EPISC MASS | Episcopal Divinity Sch, MA (Theol) (Form T Sch) |
| EPISC TEX | Episcopal T Sem of the Southwest, The, TX (Theol) |
| ERASMUS U | *Erasmus U, Rotterdam, Netherlands |
| ERIE CC | Erie C C, NY (Incl all campuses) (Form Erie Cnty Tech Inst) (Part of State U of NY System) |
| ERSKINE SC | *Erskine C, Due West, SC 1925 (Form C and Sem) |
| ESSEX MD | Essex C C, MD |
| ESTRN SHR | Eastern Shore C C, Wallops Island, VA |
| EUREKA ILL | *Eureka C, IL 1924 |
| EVANGEL MO | *Evangel C, MO 1965 |
| EVANGEL PA | Evangelical School of Theology, Myerstown, PA |
| EVERETT | Everett C C, WA (Form J C) |
| EVERGLADES | Everglades University Fort Lauderdale, FL |
| EVERGREEN | *Evergreen S C, WA 1974 |
| EVNGLCL PA | Evangelical Congregational Sch of Theol, PA |
| EVNGLCL PR | Evangelical Sem of Puerto Rico, PR (Theol) |
| EWHA WOMEN | EWHA Women's U, Seoul, Korea |
| EXETER ENG | Exeter U, England |
| F DICKINSO | *Fairleigh Dickinson U, NJ 1948 |
| F MARION | *Francis Marion C, SC 1972 |
| F PHILLIPS | Frank Phillips C, TX |
| F U BERLIN | Free U of Berlin, Germany |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| F U BRUSSE | Free U of Brussels, Belgium |
| FAIRFIELD | *Fairfield U, CT 1953 |
| FAIRMONT | *Fairmont S C, WV 1928 |
| FAITH PA | Faith T Sem, PA (No longer 3IC certified - 1987 HEP Directory) |
| FAITH S WA | Faith Evangelical Lutheran Seminary, Tacoma, WA |
| FAR E PHIL | Far Eastern U, Philippines |
| FASHION | *Fashion Inst of Tech, NY 1957 |
| FAULKNER U | *Faulkner U, Montgomery, AL 1971 |
| FAYETTEVIL | *Fayetteville S U, Fayetteville, NC 1947 (Incl campus at Ft. Bragg) (Part of U of NC System) (Form S C) |
| FED ESPIR | Federal U Espirto Santo, Victoria, Brazil |
| FEATI PHIL | Feati U, Philippines |
| FED U RIO | Federal U of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil |
| FELICIAN | *Felician C, NJ 1974 |
| FERRIS MI | *Ferris S U, MI 1959 (Form S C; Ferris Inst) |
| FERRUM VA | *Ferrum C, Ferrum, VA 1976 (Form J C) |
| FIN PLAN | *C for Financial Planning, Greenwood Village, CO 1994 |
| FISHER MA | Fisher C, MA (Form J C) |
| FISK TENN | *Fisk U, Nashville, TN 1930 |
| FITCHBURG | *Fitchburg S C, MA 1953 (Form S C at Fitchburg) |
| FLA A&M | *Florida Agric and Mech U, Tallahassee, FL 1935 |
| FLA CSL | Florida Coastal School of Law, Jacksonville, FL 2002 (Law) |
| FLA GC U | Florida Gulf Coast U, Fort Myers, FL 1994. |
| FLA I TECH | *Florida Inst of Tech, Melbourne, FL 1964 |
| FLA INTL U | *Florida International U, Miami, FL 1974 |
| FLA KEYS | Florida Keys C C, Key West, FL (Form J C) |
| FLA LANT U | *Florida Atlantic U, Boca Raton, FL 1965 |
| FLA MEMORL | *Florida Memorial U, Miami Gardens, FL (Form C; Florida Normal and Indus Memorial C) 1951 |
| FLA MET U | Florida Metropolitan University (Includes Fort Lauderdale, Orlando, Melbourne, Tampa, Clearwater, West Hillsborough) |
| FLA STHRN | *Florida Southern C, Lakeland, FL 1935 |
| FLAGLER C | *U of St. Augustine for Health Sciences, St. Augustine, FL (Form Flagler C; Inst of Physical Therapy) 1973 |
| FLORIDA C | *Florida C, Temple Terrace, FL (Form Florida Christian C) |
| FLORIDA CC | *Florida State C at Jacksonville, FL (Form Florida CC at Jacksonville; J C) |
| FLORIDA SU | *Florida S U, Tallahassee, FL 1915 |
| FLOYD C GA | Floyd C, GA |
| FONTBONNE | *Fontbonne C, MO 1948 |
| FOOTHILL | Foothill C, CA |
| FORDHAM | *Fordham U, NY 1913, Sch of Law 1936 |
| FORT HAYS | *Fort Hays S U, KS 1915 (Form Fort Hays Kansas S C) |
| FORT LEWIS | *Fort Lewis C (Form Fort Lewis Agric and Mech C), Durango, CO 1958 |
| FORT SCOTT | Fort Scott C C, KS (Form C J C) |
| FORT VALLE | *Fort Valley S U, GA 1951 (Form C) |
| FOURAH BAY | U of Sierra Leone Fourah Bay CU of Sierra Leone |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| FRAMINGHAM | *Framingham S C, MA 1950 (Form S C at Framingham) |
| FRANCSN U | *Franciscan U, Steubenville, OH 1960 |
| FREDRCK MD | Frederick C C, MD |
| FREE U BRU | *Free University of Brussels, Brussel |
| FREED HARD | *Freed-Hardeman U, Henderson, TN 1976 (Form C) |
| FRESNO CTY | *Fresno City C, CA (Form J C) |
| FRESNO PAC | *Fresno Pacific C, CA 1961 (Form Pacific C of Fresno) |
| FRIENDS KS | *Friends U, KS 1915 |
| FRIENDSHIP | Friendship J C, SC (Form F. C) (Dropped from 1967-68 HEW Listing) |
| FRNKLN IND | *Franklin C of Indiana, 1915 |
| FRNKLN LAW | Franklin Pierce Law Center, NH (Law) |
| FRNKLN MAS | Franklin Inst of Boston, MA (Form Franklin Tech Inst) |
| FRNKLN NH | *Franklin Pierce C, Rindge, NH 1968 |
| FRNKLN OH | *Franklin U, Columbus, OH 1976 |
| FRNKLN&MAR | *Franklin and Marshall C, PA 1921 |
| FRNT RANGE | Front Range C C, CO |
| FROSTBURG | *Frostburg S U, MD 1953 (Form S C; S T C) |
| FRST INS M | *Forest Institute of Professional Psychology, Springfield, MO 1979 |
| FT LAUDER | Fort Lauderdale C, FL (S Bus) |
| FT WRIGHT | *Fort Wright C of the Holy Names, WA 1932 (Closed 1 Jul 1982) |
| FULL SAIL | *Full Sail U, Winter Park, FL |
| FULLER CAL | *Fuller T Sem, CA 1969 |
| FULLERTON | Fullerton C, CA (Form J C) |
| FULTN-MONT | Fulton-Montgomery C C, NY |
| FURMAN SC | *Furman U, Greenville, SC 1924 |
| G ADOLPHUS | *Gustavus Adolphus C, MN 1915 |
| G AUG GERM | Georg August U of Gottingen, Germany |
| G BEACOM | *Goldey Beacom C 1978, (Form J C; Goldey Beacom Sch of Bus) DE |
| G CONWELL | Gordon-Conwell T Sem, MA (Theol) |
| G FOX ORE | *George Fox C, OR 1959 |
| G RAPIDS B | *Grand Rapids Baptist C and Sem, MI 1977 (Form Grand Rapids Baptist Bible C and Sem; Grand Rapids Baptist T Sem and Bible Inst; Baptist Bible Inst of Grand Rapids) |
| G RAPIDS J | Grand Rapids J C, MI |
| G WALLACE | George C. Wallace S C C, Dothan, AL |
| G WILLIAMS | *George Williams C, IL 1934 (Closed 1986) |
| GA COL MIL | *Georgia C at Milledgeville, GA 1925 (Form Woman's C of GA) |
| GA PERI C | *Georgia Perimeter C, Decatur, GA 1964 |
| GA SOUTHRN | *Georgia Southern U, 1935 (Form Georgia Southern C; Georgia T C, Statesboro) |
| GA TECH | *Georgia Inst of Tech 1923 (Incl the Southern Tech Inst) |
| GADSDEN AL | Gadsden S C C, AL (Form S J C; Tech J C) |
| GAINESVL C | Gainesville C, GA |
| GALLAUDET | Gallaudet University, Washington, D.C. 1957/2001 |
| GALVESTON | Galveston C, TX |
| GALWAY IRE | University C, Galway, Ireland (Constituent Nat'l U of Ireland) |
| GANNON PA | *Gannon U, PA 1951 (Form C) (*Villa Maria C, PA 1933 merged |

| | |
|---|---|
| | with this sch, 1990 HEP Directory) |
| GARDEN CTY | Garden City C C, KS (Form C J C; J C) |
| GARDNER WE | *Gardner-Webb C, NC 1971 (Form J C, Inc.) |
| GARRT-EVNG | *Garrett-Evangelical T Sem, IL 1972 (Garrett T Sem (Form Biblical Inst) and Evangelical T Sem merged Jun 1974) |
| GASTON | Gaston C, Dallas, NC (Form Gaston Tech Inst of the U of NC) |
| GATEWAY WI | Gateway Tech C, Kenosha, WI (Incl campuses at Elkhorn and Racine) (Form Gateway Tech Inst) |
| GAUHATI U | Gauhati U, India |
| GAVILAN | Gavilan C, Gilroy, CA (Form San Benito C, Hollister) |
| GD CNSL NY | *Good Counsel C, White Plains, NY 1930 |
| GED/CCT | United States Armed Forces Inst - Test of General Educational Development (GED) discontinued 1 Jul 1965; Comprehensive C Test - General Examination (CCT) |
| GEISEL MED | Geisel School of Medicine at Dartmouth, 1797, NH |
| GENERAL TH | General T Sem, NY (Theol) |
| GENEVA PA | *Geneva C, PA 1922 |
| GENIE MARI | Ecole Nationale, Superieure du Genie Maritime, Paris, France |
| GEO MASON | *George Mason U, VA (Form George Mason C of the U of VA) 1971 |
| GEORGETN U | *Georgetown U, DC 1922, Law center 1924 |
| GEORGIA MC | Georgia Mil C |
| GEORGIA SU | *Georgia S U, Atlanta 1952 (Form Georgia S C) |
| GEORGIA SW | *Georgia Southwestern C 1968 |
| GEORGN CT | *Georgian Court C, Lakewood, NJ 1922 |
| GEORGTN KY | *Georgetown C, KY 1919 |
| GERMANNA | Germanna Community College, Locust Grove, VA 1972/1997 |
| GETTYSBURG | *Gettysburg C, PA 1921 |
| GLASGOWCNS | Glasgow C of Nautical Studies, Glasgow, Scotland |
| GLENDALE | Glendale C C, CA (Form C) |
| GLENVILLE | *Glenville S C, WV 1949 |
| GMI ENG MI | *GMI Eng and Management Inst, MI 1962 (Form General Motors Inst) |
| GODDARD | *Goddard C, VT 1959 |
| GOGEBIC | Gogebic C C, MI |
| GOLDN G TH | Golden Gate Baptist T Sem, CA (Theol) |
| GOLDN GT U | *Golden Gate U, CA 1950 (Form C) Sch of Law (Law) 1956 |
| GOLDN WEST | Golden West C, Huntington Beach, CA |
| GONDI IRAN | Gondi-Shapoor U, Ahwaz, Iran |
| GONZAGA | *Gonzaga U, WA 1927, Sch of Law (Law) 1951 |
| GOODING | Gooding Institute of Nurse Anesthesia, Panama City, FL |
| GORDON GA | Gordon Mil C, GA |
| GORDON MAS | *Gordon C, Wenhan, MA 1961 |
| GOSHEN IND | *Goshen C, IN 1941 (Form Goshen C & Biblical Sem) |
| GOUCHER | *Goucher C, MD 1913 |
| GOVERNORS | *Governors S U, IL 1975 |
| GR PL BAPT | Great Plains Baptist Divinity S, Sioux Falls, SD |
| GRACE IND | *Grace T Sem and C, IN 1976 (Form Grace T Sem and Grace C) |
| GRACE NEBR | Grace C of the Bible, NE (Form Grace Bible Inst) (Bible) |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| GRACELAND | *Graceland C, IA 1920 |
| GRAD INST | Graduate Institute of International Studies, The, Geneva, Switzerland |
| GRAD THEOL | *Graduate Theol Union Berkeley, CA 1966 |
| GRAMBLING | *Grambling S U, LA 1949 (Form C) |
| GRANTHAM | Grantham University, Kansas City, MO To include Slidell, LA |
| GRAND CANY | *Grand Canyon U, AZ 1968 (Form C) |
| GRAND VIEW | *Grand View C, IA 1959 |
| GRAND VLY | *Grand Valley S U, MI 1968 (Form S C) |
| GRANT CAL | Grant Tech J C, CA |
| GRANT MED | Grant Med C, Bombay, India |
| GRAYS HARB | Grays Harbor C, WA |
| GRAYSON TX | Grayson Cnty C, TX (Form J C) |
| GREAT FALL | *Great Falls, C of, MT 1935 |
| GREENFIELD | Greenfield C C, MA |
| GREEN MT | *Green Mountain C, VT (Form J C) |
| GREEN PRES | Greenville Presbyterian Theological Sem, Taylors, SC |
| GREEN RIVR | Green River C C, WA |
| GREENSBORO | *Greensboro C, NC 1926 |
| GREENVILLE | *Greenville C, IL 1948 |
| GRINNELL | *Grinnell C, IA 1913 |
| GROSSMONT | Grossmont C, El Cajon, CA |
| GROVE CITY | *Grove City C, PA 1922 |
| GUADALAJAR | Guadalajara, U of, Mexico |
| GUAM | *Guam, U of, 1959 (Form C of Guam) (First Bachelor's Degree awarded 1964-65, HEW) |
| GUAYAQUIL | Guayaquil U of, Ecuador |
| GUILFORD | *Guilford C, NC 1926 |
| GUILFRD T | Guilford Tech C C, NC |
| GUJARAT U | Gujarat U, India |
| GULF COAST | Gulf Coast J C, FL (Form Gulf Coast C J C) |
| GURU NANAK | Guru Nanak U, India (Incl Amritsar Med C) |
| GWU | *George Washington U, DC 1921 (Incl Columbian C; National U; National Law Center 1923) |
| GWYNEDD PA | *Gwynedd-Mercy C, PA 1967 |
| H ANGEL U | Holy Angel University, Philippines |
| H APOSTLES | *Holy Apostles C, CT 1980 (Form Holy Apostles Sem) |
| H CROSS DC | *Holy Cross C, DC 1964 (Closed 1968-69 HEW Directory) |
| H CROSS MA | *Holy Cross, C of the, MA 1927 |
| H FAMILY | *Holy Family C, Philadelphia, PA 1961 |
| H FORD | Henry Ford C C, MI |
| H MUDD CAL | *Harvey Mudd C, CA 1959 |
| H NAME DC | Holy Name C, DC |
| H NAMES CA | *Holy Names C, CA 1928 (Form C of the Holy Names) |
| H PAYNE | *Howard Payne U, TX 1948 (Form C) |
| H SPIRIT | Holy Spirit, C of the, Manila Philippines |
| H TRINITY | Holy Trinity Orthodox Sem, NY |
| H WASH COL | Harold Washington College, Chicago, IL 1967/1994 |
| HAGERSTOWN | Hagerstown J C, MD |
| HAHNEMN PA | Hahnemann U, PA (Med) (Form Med C and Hospital) |
| HAMILTON | *Hamilton C, NY 1913 |
| HAMLINE | *Hamline U, MN 1914 Sch of Law (Form Midwestern Sch of Law) (Law) 1975 |

| | |
|---|---|
| HAMPDEN SY | *Hampden-Sydney C, VA 1919 |
| HAMPSHIRE | *Hampshire C, MA 1974 |
| HAMPTON FL | Hampton J C, FL (Form Howard J C) (Closed 1 Jul 1966) |
| HAMPTON VA | *Hampton U, VA 1932 (Form Inst) |
| HANBL LAGN | *Hannibal-LaGrange C, MO 1958 |
| HANOVER | *Hanover C, IN 1915 |
| HARCOURT | Harcourt Learning Direct Scranton, Pa, 1956 |
| HARDIN SIM | *Hardin-Simmons U, TX 1927 |
| HARDING | *Harding U, AR 1954 (Form C) |
| HARFORD MD | Harford C C, MD (Form J C) |
| HARRIS MO | *Harris-Stowe S C, MO 1924 (Incl Stowe T C and Harris J C Division) (Form Harris T C; C) |
| HARRISBURG | Harrisburg Area C C, Harrisburg, PA (Hershey J C merged with this sch) |
| HARTFD GRD | *Hartford Grad Center, CT 1966 |
| HARTFD SEM | Hartford Sem, CT (Theol) (Form Foundation) |
| HARTFD TEC | Hartford S Tech C, CT |
| HARTNELL | Hartnell C, CA |
| HARTWICK | *Hartwick C, NY 1949 |
| HARVARD | *Harvard U, MA 1900, Law Sch 1923 |
| HASTINGS | *Hastings C, NE 1916 |
| HAVERFORD | *Haverford C, PA 1913 |
| HAWAII LOA | *Hawaii Loa C, HI 1971 |
| HAWAII PAC | *Hawaii Pacific U, HI (Form Jackson C, HI) 1973 |
| HAWTHORNE | *Hawthorne C, Antrim, NH 1971 (Form Nathaniel Hawthorne C) (Closed 1989 HEP Directory) |
| HEALD INST | Heald Inst of Tech, San Francisco, CA (Form Heald Eng C) |
| HEBREW C | *Hebrew C, Brookline, MA 1955 |
| HEBREW U J | Hebrew U of Jerusalem, The, Israel |
| HEBREW UN | *Hebrew Union C - Jewish Inst of Religion, CA and NY 1960 and *Hebrew Union C, OH 1960 |
| HEIDELBERG | *Heidelberg C, OH 1913 |
| HELLENIC | *Hellenic C - Holy Cross Greek Orthodox Sch of Theol, MA (Form Hellenic C) (Theol) 1974 |
| HENDRIX | *Hendrix C, AR 1924 |
| HENDRSN AR | *Henderson S U, AR 1934 (Form S C) |
| HENDRSN TX | Henderson Cnty J C, Athens, TX |
| HENPUT U | Henley-Putnam-School of Strategic Security, CA 2001 |
| HERIOT-WAT | Heriot-Watt U, Edinburgh, Scotland |
| HERITAGE C | *Heritage C, WA 1986 |
| HERTFORD C | Hertford C, Oxford, UK |
| HERZING | *Herzing U, Milwaukee, WI (Incl Akron Inst, Omaha S of Massage & Healthcare; Atlanta, Birmingham, Brookfield, Kenosha, Madison, Minneapolis, New Orleans, Online, Orlando, & Toldeo Campuses) |
| HESSER NH | Hesser C, NH |
| HESSTON | Hesston C, KS |
| HIBBING | Hibbing C C, MN (Form SJC) |
| HIGH POINT | *High Point C, NC 1951 |
| HIGHLINE | Highline C C, WA |
| HIGHLND KS | Highland C C, KS (Form C J C) |
| HIGHLND PK | Highland Park C (Form Highland Park J C), MI |
| HILBERT NY | *Hilbert C, Hamburg, NY 1957 |
| HILLSBORO | Hillsborough C C, FL (Form J C) |
| HILLSDALE | *Hillsdale C, MI 1915 |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| HINDS MS | Hinds C C, MS (Form J C) |
| HIRAM OHIO | *Hiram C, OH 1914 |
| HIRAM SCOT | Hiram Scott C, Scottsbluff, NE (Dropped from 1971-72 HEW Directory) |
| HIWASSEE | Hiwassee C, TN |
| HOBART W S | *Hobart and William Smith C, NY (Form C of the Seneca, The H. and W.S. Colleges) 1913 |
| HOBE SOUND | Hobe Sound Bible College, Hobe Sound, FL 1986/1997 |
| HOFSTRA | *Hofstra U, NY 1940 (Form Hofstra C) Sch of Law 1971 |
| HOKKAIDO U | Hokkaido U, Japan |
| HOLLINS | *Hollins C, VA 1932 |
| HOLMES | Holmes J C, Goodman, MS |
| HOLYOKE CC | Holyoke C C (Form Holyoke J C), MA |
| HONOLU CC | Honolulu C, HI |
| HOOD MD | *Hood C, MD 1922 |
| HOPE MICH | *Hope C, MI 1915 |
| HOPKNSV CC | Hopkinsville C, KY |
| HOUGHTON | *Houghton C, NY 1935 (Buffalo Bible Inst merged with this college) |
| HOUSTON CC | Houston Community College, Houston, TX |
| HOUST THEO | *Houston School of Theology, Houston, TX |
| HOWARD CC | Howard Community College, Columbia, MD |
| HOWARD DC | *Howard U, DC 1921, Sch of Law 1931 |
| HOWARD TX | Howard C, TX (Form Howard Cnty J C District; Howard Cnty J C) |
| HSTN BAPT | *Houston Baptist U, Houston, TX 1968 (Form C) |
| HUDSON VAL | Hudson Valley C C, NY (Form Tech Inst) |
| HUMBLT SU | *Humboldt S U (Form Humboldt S C; A S U, Humboldt) 1945 |
| HUMPHREYS | Humphreys C, CA |
| HUNAN MED | Hunan Med C, Changsha, China (People's Republic) |
| HUNTINGDON | *Huntingdon C, AL 1928 |
| HUNTINGTON | *Huntington C, IN 1961 |
| HURON SD | *Huron U, SD 1915 (Form C) |
| HUSSON ME | *Husson C, ME 1974 |
| HUSTON TIL | *Huston-Tillotson C, TX 1934 |
| HUTCHINSON | Hutchinson C C, KS (Form C J C) |
| HYLES-AND | Hyles-Anderson C, Hammond, IN |
| I P PAVLOV | Ivan P. Pavlov Inst of Med, Plovdiv, Bulgaria |
| IBADAN | Ibadan, U of, Ibadan, Nigeria |
| IDAHO SU | *Idaho S U, 1923 (Form Idaho S C) Pocatello, ID |
| ICGS HAWAI | International College and Graduate School, Hawaii |
| IECC | *Illinois Eastern CC, Olney, IL (Incl *Fronteir CC, *Lincoln Trail C, *Olney Central, *Wabash Valley C) |
| IFAC FLA | Miami International University of Art and Design (International Fine Arts College), Miami, FL 1979/2002 |
| ILIFF COLO | *Iliff Sch of Theol, CO 1973 |
| ILL BENEDT | Benedictine University, Lisle, IL 1958/1996 (Formerly Illinois Benedictine College) (Formerly St. Procopius College) |
| ILL OPTMTY | Illinois C of Optometry (Incl Chicago C of Opt and Northern Illinois C of Opt) (Opt) |
| ILL SU | *Illinois S U (Form Illinois S Normal U), Normal 1913 |
| ILL TECH | *Illinois Inst of Tech 1941 (Incl Armour Inst of Tech) Chicago-Kent C of Law, 1936 |
| ILL WESLYN | *Illinois Wesleyan U 1916 |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| ILLINOIS C | *Illinois C 1913 |
| IMMAC C NJ | Immaculate Conception Sem of Seaton Hall U, NJ (Theol) (Form Immaculate Conception Sem) |
| IMMAC C NY | Immaculate Conception, Sem of the, Huntington, NY (Theol) |
| IMMAC C WI | Immaculate Conception C, Inc., WI (Closed 1968-69 HEW Directory) |
| IMMAC HRT | *Immaculate Heart C, CA 1931 (Closed Aug 1980) |
| IMMAC PA | *Immaculata C, PA 1928 |
| IMPERIAL V | Imperial Valley C, CA |
| IN WESLYN | *Indiana Wesleyan U, IN 1966 (Form Marion C) |
| INCARNT WD | *Incarnate Word, U of the, TX 1925 (Form C) |
| IND CNTRL | *Indiana Central U 1947 (Form C) |
| IND TECH | *Indiana Inst of Tech (Form Indiana Tech C) 1962 |
| IND U PA | *Indiana U of PA, Indiana, PA (Form IN S C) 1941 |
| INDEPENDEN | Independence C C, KS (Form C J C; Independ. C C) |
| INDIAN FL | Indian River C C, FL (Lincoln J C, Ft. Pierce merged with Indian River J C in 1965) (Form J C) |
| INDIAN IA | Indian Hills C C, IA (Incl Airport Center and Centerville Campuses) |
| INDIANA SU | *Indiana S U (Form Indiana S C, Terre Haute) 1915 |
| INDIANA U | *Indiana U 1909 (Incl Indianapolis Campus and all Centers and Normal C of the American Gymnastic Union, Herron Sch of Art, Indianapolis) Sch of Law 1923 |
| INNSBRUCK | Innsbruck, U of, Austria |
| INST MD RU | Institute of Med, Timisoara, Rumania |
| INST MED B | Institute of Med I and II, Rangoon, Burma (Form U of Rangoon) |
| INTELL COL | Intellitec College, Colorado Springs, CO. 1983/2000 To include Intellitec College, Grand Junction, CO 1986/2002 (Formerly Technical Trades Institute) |
| INTR AM PR | *Inter American U of Puerto Rico (Form Poly Inst of Puerto Rico) 1944, Sch of Law (Law) 1969 |
| INTR FAITH | Inter/Faith Metropolitan Theol Educ, Inc., DC (Theol) |
| INTR I AM | *International Inst of the Americas of World U, PR 1979 |
| INTRCOL CN | *Intercollegiate Center For Nursing Education, WA (Consortium of 2 public and 2 private accredited institutions) |
| INVER MN | Inver Hills C C, MN (Part of Minnesota C C System) |
| IONA NY | *Iona C, NY 1952 (Incl St. Gabriels J C, NJ) (Elizabeth Seton C, NY merged with this sch, 1990 HEP Directory) |
| IOWA CEN | Iowa Central C C (Incl campuses at Eagle Grove, Fort Dodge and Webster City, IA) |
| IOWA LAKES | Iowa Lakes C C, IA (Form Estherville J C) (Emmetsburg C C merged with this college 1970-71 HEW) |
| IOWA SU | *Iowa S U, IA 1913 (Form Iowa S U of Science and Tech; Iowa S C of Agric and Mech Arts) |
| IOWA W CB | Iowa Western C C, Council Bluffs |
| IOWA WESLY | *Iowa Wesleyan C, Mt. Pleasant, IA 1916 |
| IOWA WSTRN | Iowa Western C C, Clarinda Campus (Form Clarinda C C, Clarinda) |
| ISSA | International Sports Sciences Association, CA 1988 |
| ITASCA CC | Itasca C C, MN (Form SJC) |
| ITAWAMBA | Itawamba C C, MS (Form J C) |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| ITHACA | *Ithaca C, NY 1955 |
| ITT TECH | *ITT Tech Institute, Carmel, IN 1999 |
| IVY TECH | *Ivy Tech CC of Indiana 1963 |
| J BROWN | *John Brown U, AR 1962 |
| J C SMITH | *Johnson C. Smith U, NC 1933 |
| J CARROLL | *John Carroll U, OH 1922 |
| J DAVIS JC | Jefferson Davis SJC, Brewton, AL |
| J HOPKINS | *Johns Hopkins U, MD 1900 (Incl McCoy, MD and Sch of Advanced International Studies, DC) |
| J MARSHALL | John Marshall Law Sch, IL (Law) 1951 |
| J MIL INTL | *National Intelligence U, Washington, DC 1983 (Form National Defense Intelligence C, Joint Military Intelligence C, Defense Intelligence C; Sch) |
| J TYLER CC | *John Tyler CC, Chester, VA 1967 |
| JACKSN MCH | Jackson C C, MI (Form J C) |
| JACKSN MIS | *Jackson S U, MS (Form Jackson C; S C) 1948 |
| JACKSNVL A | *Jacksonville S U, AL 1935 |
| JACKSNVL F | *Jacksonville U, FL (Incl Jacksonville C of Music) (Form Jacksonville J C) 1961 |
| JACKSNVL T | Jacksonville C, TX |
| JAGIELLONI | Jagiellonian University, Krakow 1362 |
| JAMESTN ND | *Jamestown C, ND 1920 |
| JAMESTN NY | Jamestown C C, NY |
| JARVIS CH | *Jarvis Christian C, TX 1950 |
| JAWAHARLAL | Jawaharlal Nehru U, New Delhi, India |
| JC CALHOUN | John C Calhoun S C C, AL |
| JEFF CC NY | Jefferson C C, NY (Form Jefferson Cnty C C) |
| JEFFERSON | Thomas Jefferson U, Phila., PA (Med) (Form Jefferson Med C of Phila., PA) |
| JERSEY CTY | *Jersey City S C, NJ 1959 |
| JESUIT CA | *Jesuit Sch of Theol at Berkeley, The, CA 1971 (Theol 1971) (A participating sch of the Graduate Theol Union, CA) |
| JEWISH TH | *Jewish T Sem of America, NY (Incl *U of Judaism, CA) 1954 |
| JFK C NEB | John F. Kennedy C, Wahoo, NE (Closed HEW Directory 1975-76) |
| JFK U CA | *John F. Kennedy U, CA 1977 |
| JHCONAH MO | Jewish Hospital College of Nursing and Allied Health, St. Louis, MO 1995 |
| JOHNS&WLS | Johnson and Wales U, RI (S of Bus) (Form C; J C of Bus; Sch of Bus) |
| JOHNSON CC | Johnson Cnty C C, KS |
| JOHNSON TN | Johnson Bible C, TN (Bible) |
| JOHNSON VT | *Johnson S C, VT (Form S T C) 1961 |
| JOLIET ILL | Joliet J C, IL |
| JONES JAS | Jones C, Jacksonville, FL (Form Jones Bus C) (S Bus) |
| JONES MISS | Jones Cnty J C, MS |
| JORDAN | Jordan Sem, MI |
| JUDSON AL | *Judson C, AL 1925 |
| JUDSON U | *Judson U, Elgin, IL |
| JULLIARD | *The Julliard Sch, NY 1956 (Form Julliard Sch of Music) |
| JUNIATA PA | *Juniata C, PA 1922 |
| K CTY ART | Kansas City Art Inst, MO |
| K CTY KCC | Kansas City Kansas C C (Form C J C) |
| K EDW MED | King Edward Med C, Lahore, Pakistan |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| KALAMAZOO | *Kalamazoo C, MI 1915 |
| KANS NEW | *Kansas Newman C, KS 1967 (Form Sacred Heart C) |
| KANS WESLY | *Kansas Wesleyan U, 1916 (Form Kansas Wesleyan; U) |
| KANSAS SU | *Kansas S U of Agric and Applied Science (Form C) 1916, Manhattan, KS |
| KAOHSIUNG | Kaohsiung Med C, Taiwan |
| KAP CAR IN | Kaplan Career Institute, Harrisburg, PA (Incl Charlestown (Boston) & Kenmore, MA; Detroit (Dearborn) & Detroit, MI; Cleveland, OH; Harriburg & Pittsburgh, PA; Nashville, TN) (form Thompson Inst) |
| KAPLAN U | *Kaplan U, College for Proffesional Studies, (Incl Phoenix, AZ; Bakersfield, Chula Vista, Fresno, Modesto, N. Hollywood, Palm Springs, Panorama City, Riverside, Sacramento, San Diego, Stockton & Vista, CA; Denver, CO; Jacksonville & Pembroke Pines, FL; Hammond, Indianapolis NW, Indianapolis SE, Merrilville, IN; Las Vegas, NV; Charlotte, NC; Cincinnati, Columbus, Dayton, OH; Arlington, Beaumont, Brownsville, Corpus Christi, Dallas, El Paso, Fort Worth, Laredo, Lubbock, McAllen, Midland, San Antonio (Ingram), San Antonio (San Pedro), TX; Chesapeake, VA; Milwaukee, WI) (Form Kaplan C) |
| KARLOVA U | Karlova U, Prague, Czech |
| KARLSRUHE | Karlsruhe, Fridericiana Tech U of, Germany |
| KARNATAK U | Karnatak U, India (Incl Gulbarga Med C) |
| KASKASKIA | *Kaskaskia C 1964 (Form Centralia J C, IL) |
| KCTCS | Kentucky Community & Technical C System (Incl Ashland C&T C, Big Sandy C&T C, Bluegrass C&T C, Bowling Green T C, Elizabethtown C&T C, Gateway C&T C, Hazard C&T C, Henderson CC, Hopkinsville CC, Jefferson C&T C, Madisonville CC, Maysville C&T C, Owensboro C&T C, Somerset CC, SE Kentucky C&T C, and West Kentucky C&T C) |
| KEAN C NJ | *Kean C of NJ 1960 (Form Newark S C) |
| KEENE NH | *Keene S C, NH 1949 (Form Keene T C) |
| KEIO U | Keio U, Tokyo, Japan |
| KELLER MGT | *Keller Graduate Sch of Management, IL 1977 |
| KELLOGG | Kellogg C C, MI (Form Battle Creek C C) |
| KEMPER MO | Kemper Mil Sch and C, MO (Form The Kemper Sch) |
| KENDALL IL | *Kendall C, IL 1962 |
| KENNESAW | *Kennesaw S C, GA 1980 (Form C; J C) |
| KENRICK MO | *Kenrick-Glennon Sem, MO 1973 (Form Kenrick Sem; St. Louis Roman Catholic T Sem) |
| KENT OHIO | *Kent S U, OH 1915 |
| KENTUCKY S | *Kentucky S U, Frankfort 1939 (Form S C) |
| KENYON | *Kenyon C, OH 1913 |
| KERALA U | Kerala U, Calicut, India |
| KETTERING | Kettering C of Medical Arts, OH |
| KETTER U | *Kettering U, Flint, MI |
| KEUKA NY | *Keuka C, Keuka Park, NY 1927 |
| KEYSTONE | Keystone J C, PA |
| KHYBER MED | Khyber Med C, Peshawar, Pakistan |
| KILGORE TX | Kilgore C, TX |
| KILIAN SD | Kilian C C, SD |
| KING TENN | *King C, Bristol, TN 1947 |
| KINGS COL | *Kings C London, London, UK |
| KINGS NC | King's C-Charlotte, NC (Form C; Bus C) (Dropped from 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory) |

| | |
|---|---|
| KINGS NY | *King's C, The, NY 1968 |
| KINGS PA | *King's C, PA 1955 |
| KINGS RIV | King's River C C, CA (Form Reedley C) |
| KINGSBR CC | Kingsborough C C, NY (Form City U of NY Kingsborough C C) |
| KINGS U LA | *King's U, Los Angeles, CA (Form King's College & Seminary) |
| KIRKWOOD | Kirkwood Community College, Cedar Rapids, IA 1970/1990 |
| KNOX ILL | *Knox C, IL 1913 |
| KNOXVILLE | *Knoxville C, TN 1948 |
| KMBC | Kentucky Mountain Bible College, KY, 1992 (Form Kentucky Mountain Bible Institute) |
| KOREA U | Korea U, Seoul, Korea |
| KUMAMOTO U | Kumamoto U, Japan |
| KUTZTOWN | *Kutztown U of Pennsylvania, PA 1944 (Form S C) |
| KY WESLEYN | *Kentucky Wesleyan C 1948 |
| KYUNGNAM U | Kyungnam University, Korea Republic |
| L BEACH CC | Long Beach City C, CA (Form J C) |
| L COLUMBIA | Lower Columbia J C, WA |
| L MORRIS | Lon Morris C, TX |
| L MOUNTAIN | *Lone Mountain C, CA 1934 (Form San Francisco C for Women) (Closed 30 Jun 1978) |
| L RICE FLA | *Luther Rice Sem, Lithonia, GA |
| L SUPERIOR | *Lake Superior S U, MI 1968 (Form S C) |
| L WILSON | Lindsey Wilson C, KY |
| L&C STATE | *Lewis and Clark S C, ID; 1964 (Form Lewis-Clark Normal Sch) |
| LA CITY JR | Los Angeles City J C Dist. (Incl East L.A. C; L.A. City C; L.A. Harbor C; L.A. Pierce C; L.A. Trade-Tech C; L.A. Valley C) |
| LA GRANGE | *La Grange C, GA 1946 |
| LA JOLLA U | La Jolla U, CA |
| LA MENNAIS | La Mennais C, ME |
| LA ROCHE | *La Roche C, PA 1973 |
| LA SAL P O | La Salle-Peru-Oglesby J C, IL |
| LA SIERRA | *La Sierra U, CA 1933 (Form Loma Linda U - La Sierra Riverside Campus) |
| LA VERNE | *La Verne, U of, CA 1948 (Form C) |
| LABETTE CC | Labette C C, KS (Form Parsons J C; C J C) |
| LACKAWANN | Lackawanna J C, PA |
| LADY CROSS | *Our Lady of Holy Cross C, LA 1972 |
| LADY ELMS | *Our Lady of the Elms, C of, MA 1942 |
| LADY LAKE | *Our Lady of the Lake U, TX 1923 (Form Our Lady of the Lake U of San Antonio; C) |
| LADY PROVI | *Sem of Our Lady of Providence, RI 1966 (Closed HEW Directory 1975-76) |
| LADYCLIFF | *Ladycliff C, Highland Falls, NY 1960 (Closed May 1980) |
| LAFAYETTE | *Lafayette C, PA 1913 |
| LAGRANGE C | *LaGrange C, Lagrance, GA 1831 |
| LAGUNA RP | Laguna C of Bus and Arts, Calamba, Laguna, Philippines |
| LAIN IND | Lain Tech Inst, IN (Form Lain Drafting C) |
| LAK REGION | Lake Region C C, Devils Lake, ND (Form Lake Region J C; Devils Lake J C) |
| LAKE CITY | Lake City C C, FL |
| LAKE CNTY | Lake County, C of, Grayslake, IL |

| | |
|---|---|
| LAKE ERIE | *Lake Erie C, OH 1913 |
| LAKE F GRD | *Lake Forest Grad Sch, IL 1978 |
| LAKE FORES | *Lake Forest C, IL 1913 |
| LAKE MICH | Lake Michigan C, Benton Harbor (Form C C and Tech Inst; J C of Benton Harbor) |
| LAKE SUMTR | Lake Sumter C C, FL |
| LAKELAND | *Lakeland C, WI 1961 |
| LAMAR COLO | Lamar J C, CO |
| LAMAR TEX | *Lamar U (Form S C of Tech) Beaumont, TX 1929 |
| LAMBUTH | *Lambuth U, TN 1954 (Form C) |
| LANCASTER | *Lanacaster T Sem of the United Church of Christ, PA (Form T Sem of the Evangelical and Reformed Church) 1938 |
| LANDER SC | *Lander C, SC 1952 |
| LANE ORE | Lane C C, OR |
| LANE TENN | *Lane C, TN 1949 |
| LANGSTON | *Langston U, OK 1948 |
| LANSING | Lansing C C, MI |
| LAREDO JC | Laredo J C, TX |
| LAREDO SU | *Laredo S U, TX 1970 (Part of Texas A&M U System) |
| LARKIN ALA | Larkins Bus Sch, Brewton, AL |
| LASALLE PA | *La Salle, U, PA 1930 (Form C) |
| LASELL | Lasell J C, MA |
| LASSEN | Lassen C, CA (Form J C) |
| LAURENTN U | Laurentian U of Sudbury, Ontario, Canada |
| LAVAL CAN | Laval U, Canada |
| LAWRNC MI | *Lawrence Tech U, MI 1971 (Form Lawrence Inst of Tech) |
| LAWRNC WI | *Lawrence U, WI 1913 (Form *Lawrence C) |
| LAWSON CC | Lawson State C C, AL (Form Theodore A. Lawson State J C; Wenonah J C) |
| LAYTON WI | Layton Sch of Art, WI |
| LB WALLACE | Lurleen B Wallace S J C, AL |
| LBU | Louisiana Baptist U, Shreveport, LA 1973 |
| LDS BUS | Latter-Day Saints Bus C, UT |
| LEA C | Lea C, MN (Closed HEW |
| LEBANON V | *Lebanon Valley C, PA 1922 |
| LECOM | Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Med, PA, 1992 |
| LEE TENN | *Lee C, TN 1969 |
| LEE TEX | Lee C, TX |
| LEES KY | Lees C, KY (Form J C) |
| LEES MCRAE | Lees-McRae C, NC |
| LEEWARD | Leeward C C, Pearl City, HI |
| LEHIGH CC | Lehigh Cnty C C, PA |
| LEHIGH PA | *Lehigh U, PA 1913 |
| LELAND LA | Leland C, LA |
| LEMOYNE NY | *LeMoyne C, NY 1953 |
| LEMOYNE-OW | *Le Moyne-Owen C, Memphis, TN 1939 (Merger of Le Moyne C and Owen C) |
| LENOIR CC | Lenoir CC, NC |
| LENOIR RHY | *Lenoir-Rhyne C, NC 1928 |
| LESLEY MAS | *Lesley C, MA 1952 |
| LETOURN TX | *LeTourneau U, TX 1970 (Form C; Tech Inst) |
| LEWIS ILL | *Lewis U, IL (Form C; Lewis C of Science and Tech) 1963 |
| LEWIS&CLAR | *Lewis and Clark C, OR 1943, Northwestern Sch of Law 1970 |
| LEXINGTON | Lexington T Sem, KY (Form C of the Bible) (Theol) |
| LEYDEN NHD | Leyden, U of, Netherlands |
| LIBERTY VA | *Liberty U, VA 1980 (Form *Liberty Baptist C 1980; Lynchburg Baptist C) |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| LIFE UNIV | Life University, Marietta, GA 1986/1991 |
| LIMSTNE SC | *Limestone C, Gaffney, SC 1928 |
| LINCLN CH | Lincoln Christian C, IL (Bible) (Form Lincoln Bible Inst) |
| LINCOLN C | Lincoln C, IL |
| LINCOLN MO | *Lincoln U, MO 1926 |
| LINCOLN PA | *Lincoln U, PA 1922 |
| LINCOLN TN | *Lincoln Memorial U, TN 1936 |
| LINDENWOOD | *Lindenwood C, MO 1918 |
| LINFIELD | *Linfield C, OR 1928 |
| LIPA CITY | Lipa City Colleges, Lipa City, Philippines |
| LIVNGST NC | *Livingstone C, NC 1944 (Incl Hood T Sem) |
| LN-BNTN OR | Linn-Benton C C, OR |
| LOCK HAVEN | *Lock Haven U of Pennsylvania, PA 1949 (Form S C) |
| LOGAN C | *John A. Logan College, Carterville, Illinois |
| LOMA LINDA | *Loma Linda U, CA (Form C of Med Evangelists) 1937 (Incl *La Sierra C, Riverside, CA 1933) |
| LONDON CTY | City U of London, London, UK |
| LONDON EC | London Sch of Economics and Political Science, England |
| LONE STAR | *Lone Star C System, 1973 |
| LONG IS U | *Long Island U, NY 1955 (Incl Brooklyn C of Pharmacy, *C.W. Post Center 1955; *Mitchell C; *Southampton C) |
| LONGWOOD | *Longwood C, VA 1927 |
| LORAS IOWA | *Loras C, IA 1917 |
| LORETTO HT | *Loretto Heights C, CO 1926 (Closed 1989 HEP Directory) |
| LOUISBURG | Louisburg C, NC |
| LOUISIAN C | *Louisiana C, Pineville, LA 1923 |
| LOUISVL TH | Louisville Presbyterian T Sem, KY (Theol) |
| LOURDES | Lourdes College, Sylvania, OH 1964/1997 |
| LOY MRYM U | *Loyola Marymount U, CA (Merger of *Loyola U of L.A., 1932 with *Marymount C, L.A., 1961), Sch of Law 1935 |
| LOYOLA BAL | *Loyola C in Maryland, Baltimore, MD 1931 (Form Loyola C) |
| LOYOLA CHI | *Loyola U Chicago, IL 1921 (Form Loyola U) (Incl West Baden, IN C, Stritch Sch of Med and Chicago C of Dental Surgery), Sch of Law 1925 |
| LOYOLA ORL | *Loyola U in New Orleans, LA 1929, Sch of Law 1931 |
| LSU | *Louisiana S U and A&M C, Baton Rouge, LA 1913; Law Center 1926; Med Center, New Orleans; Alexandria Campus; Eunice Campus; Shreveport Campus; U of New Orleans (Form LSU in New Orleans) |
| LTU | *Louisiana Tech U 1927 (Form Louisiana Poly Inst) |
| LUBBOCK TX | *Lubbock Christian U, TX 1972 (Form C) |
| LUTH BIBLE | *Trinity Lutheran C, Everett, WA (Form Lutheran Bible Inst of Seattle, Issaquah, WA) |
| LUTHER IA | *Luther C, IA 1915 |
| LUTHER NW | *Luther Sem, St Paul, MN (Theol) (Form Luther-Northwester T Sem; Luther T Sem and Northwestern Lutheran T Sem merged in 1979) |
| LUTHERN GB | Lutheran T Sem, Gettysburg, PA (Theol) |
| LUTHERN OH | Lutheran T Sem, OH (Theol) (Form Evangelical Lutheran T Sem) |
| LUTHERN PH | Lutheran T Sem, Philadelphia, PA (Incl Mt. Airy Lutheran Sem) (Theol) |

| | |
|---|---|
| LUTHERN SC | Luthern Theol Southern Sem SC (Theol) |
| LUTHERN WI | Lutheran T C, WI |
| LUTHRN ILL | Lutheran Sch of Theol at Chicago, IL (Theol) (Form Lutheran Sch of Theol at Chicago, Maywood, and Rock Island; also, Chicago Lutheran T Sem) |
| LUZON C | Luzon Colleges, Dagupan City, Philippines |
| LYCOMING | *Lycoming C, PA 1934 |
| LYNCHBURG | *Lynchburg C, VA 1927 |
| LYNDON VT | *Lyndon S C, VT (Form Lyndon T C and S T C Lyndon Center) 1965 |
| M ALLEN TX | Mary Allen C, TX |
| M BALDWIN | *Mary Baldwin C, Staunton, VA 1931 |
| M BROWN GA | *Morris Brown C, GA 1941 |
| M GEORGIA | Middle Georgia C |
| M HARDIN B | *Mary Hardin-Baylor, U of, TX 1926 (Form C) |
| M HOLMES | Mary Holmes C, West Point, MS (Form Mary Holmes J C) |
| M J LEWI | M. J. Lewi C of Podiatry, NY (Pod) |
| M L QUEZON | Manuel L. Quezon U, Philippines |
| M MANSE | *Mary Manse C, OH 1933 (Closed Aug 1975) |
| M TENNESSE | *Middle Tennessee S U, 1928 (Form C) |
| M WBSTR DC | Marjorie Webster J C, DC |
| MACALESTER | *Macalester C, MN 1913 |
| MACMURRAY | *MacMurray C, IL (Form MacMurray C for Women) 1913 (Incl Illinois Conservatory of Music) |
| MACOMB CC | Macomb C C, MI (Form South Macomb C C; Cnty C C) |
| MACON S | *Macon S C, Macon, GA (Form Macon Jr. C) |
| MADISON TN | Madison C, TN (Discontinued Sep 1964) |
| MADISON VA | *Madison U, James, VA 1927 (Form Madison C) |
| MADONNA | *Madonna U, MI 1959 (Form C) |
| MADURAI U | Madurai U, India |
| MAHARISHI | *Maharishi International U, IA 1980 |
| MAHIDOL U | Mahidol U, Bangkok, Thailand |
| MAINE MRTM | *Maine Maritime Acad, Dec 1971 |
| MALLINCKRO | Mallinckrodt C of The North Shore, IL (Form C) |
| MALONE | *Malone C, OH (Form Cleveland Bible C) 1964 |
| MANATEE | Manatee J C, FL |
| MANCHESTER | *Manchester C, IN 1932 |
| MANHATN C | *Manhattan C, NY 1921 |
| MANHATN KS | Manhattan Christian College, Manhattan, KS 1948/1997 |
| MANHATN MU | *Manhattan Sch of Music, NY 1956 |
| MANHATNVIL | *Manhattanville C, Purchase, NY (Form Manhattanville C of the Sacred Heart) 1926 (Incl Pius X Sch of Liturgical Music) |
| MANHTTN CC | Manhattan C C, Borough of, NY (Form City U of NY Manhattan C C) |
| MANILA CEN | Manilla Central U, Philippines |
| MANSFIELD | *Mansfield U of Pennsylvania, PA 1942 (Form S C) |
| MAPUA INST | Mapua Inst of Tech, Philippines |
| MARANATHA | *Maranatha Baptist Bible College, Watertown, WI 1968 |
| MARCOR U | Marine Corps University Command and Staff College, accredited since June 1994 |
| MARIAN IND | *Marian C, Indianapolis, IN 1956 |
| MARIAN WIS | *Marian C of Fond Du Lac, WI 1960 |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| MARICOPA | Maricopa Cnty C C, AZ (Incl Glendale C C, Mesa C C, Phoenix C; Maricopa Tech C C) |
| MARIETTA | *Marietta C, OH 1913 |
| MARILLAC | *Marillac C, MO 1960 (Closed Jun 1974) |
| MARIN CAL | Marin, C of, CA (Form Marin C C) |
| MARION ALA | Marion Mil Inst, AL (Form Marion Inst) |
| MARION OH | Marion Tech C, OH |
| MARIST NY | *Marist C, NY (Form Marian C) 1964 |
| MARQUETTE | *Marquette U, WI 1922 (Incl Jesuit C, MN (Closed 1970-71 HEW Directory)), Law Sch 1925 |
| MARS HILL | *Mars Hill C, NC 1965 |
| MARSHALL | *Marshall U, WV (Form C) 1928 |
| MARSHLLTWN | Area VI C C, Marshalltown, IA (Marshalltown C C (Form J C) merged with this sch) (Closed 1970-71 HEW Directory) |
| MARTIN | Martin Methodist C, TN (Form C) |
| MARY IMMAC | *Mary Immaculate Sem, PA 1960 (Form Sem and C) (Closed 1991 HEP Directory) |
| MARY WASH | *Mary Washington C, VA (Form Mary Washington C of the U of VA) 1930 |
| MARYCRST U | *Marycrest International University, Davenport, IA 1995 |
| MARYGROVE | *Marygrove C, MI 1926 |
| MARYHURST | Maryhurst Immaculate Heart Mission Seminary, Baguio City, Philippines |
| MARYKNL IL | *Maryknoll C, IL 1955 (Incl Maryknoll J C, NJ) |
| MARYKNL NY | *Maryknoll School of Theology, NY 1962 (Form Sem) |
| MARYLHURST | *Marylhurst C for Lifelong Learning, OR 1931 (Form Educ Center; C) |
| MARYMNT KS | *Marymount C of KS 1932 (Closed 1990 HEP Directory) |
| MARYMNT MC | *Marymount Manhattan C, NY 1961 |
| MARYMNT NY | *Marymount C, NY 1927 |
| MARYMNT VA | *Marymount U, VA 1975 (Form C) |
| MARYVL MO | *Maryville C, MO 1941 (Form C-Saint Louis; C; Maryville C of the Scared Heart) (Mercy J C merged with sch in 1970) |
| MARYVL TEN | *Maryville C, TN 1922 |
| MARYWOOD | *Marywood C, PA 1921 |
| MASS ART | *Massachusetts C of Art (Form Sch) 1954 |
| MASS LAW | U of Mass School of Law, 2010 MA (Form Southeastern Massachusetts-Rhode Island-Avins Law School, 1981, Southern New England School of Law, 1986) |
| MASS MRTM | *Massachusetts Maritime Acad, Buzzard Bay, 1 Jun 1974 |
| MASS PHARM | Massachusetts C of Pharmacy and Allied Health Sciences (Pharm) |
| MASSASOIT | *Massasoit Community College, Brockton, MA, 1971/1996 |
| MASSEY | Massey U, New Zealand 1961 (Form Massey College) |
| MASTERS C | *The Master□s C and Sem, CA 1975 (Form LA Baptist C; LA Baptist C&T Sem) |
| MAUNA OLU | *Mauna Olu C of Maui, HI 1961 |
| MAYO MED | Mayo Med Sch, Rochester, MN (Med) |
| MAYVILLE | *Mayville S U, ND 1917 (Form S C; S T C) |
| MBSI ARK | Missionary Baptist Sem Inst, Little Rock, AR |
| MCCORMICK | *McCormick T Sem, IL 1982 (Theol 1938) |
| MCGILL CAN | McGill U, Canada (Theol) |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| MCHENRY CC | *McHenry County C, Crystal Lake, IL |
| MCKENDREE | *McKendree C, IL 1970 |
| MCMASTER U | McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada |
| MCMURRY | *McMurry C, TX 1949 |
| MCNEESE | *McNeese S U, LA 1954 (Form S C) |
| MCPHERSON | *McPherson C, KS 1921 |
| MD INST | *Maryland Inst C of Art, The (Form Sch) 1967 |
| MEADVILLE | Meadville-Lombard T Sch, IL (Theol) (Form Meadville T Sch) |
| MED WISC | *Med C of Wisconsin, Milwaukee 1970 |
| MEDAILLE | *Medaille C, Buffalo, NY 1951 (Form Mount St. Joseph C, Buffalo) |
| MEDICAL GA | *Med C of Georgia 1973 |
| MEDICAL OH | Med C of Ohio at Toledo (Med) |
| MEDICAL PA | Med C of Pennsylvania, The, Phila. (Med) (Form Women's Med C of Pennsylvania) |
| MEDICAL SC | Med U of South Carolina (Med & Pharm) |
| MEHARRY | Meharry Med C, TN (Dent & Med) |
| MELODYLAND | *Melodyland Sch of Theol, CA 1977 |
| MEMPHIS TH | Memphis T Sem, Memphis, TN (Theol) |
| MEN BRTHRN | Mennonite Brethren Biblical Sem, CA (Theol) |
| MENLO CAL | *Menlo C, CA 1952 |
| MENNONITE | *Mennonite C of Nursing, IL 1986 |
| MERCER | *Mercer U in Atlanta, GA 1911 (Form Mercer U, Macon) (Incl Walter F. George Sch of Law 1925; Southern C of Pharmacy; and Atlanta Baptist C) |
| MERCER NJ | Mercer Cnty C C, Trenton, NJ (Form Trenton J C) |
| MERCY NY | *Mercy C, Dobb's Ferry, NY 1968 |
| MERCYHURST | *Mercyhurst C, Erie, PA 1931 |
| MEREDITH | *Meredith C, NC 1921 |
| MERIDIAN | Meridian C C, MS (Form J C; Meridian Municipal J C) |
| MERRILL | Merrill-Palmer Inst, MI (Form Sch) (Closed 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory) |
| MERRIMACK | *Merrimack C, MA 1953 (La Salette Sem, Altamont, NY merged with this C 1975-76) |
| MESA COLO | *Mesa S C, CO 1974 (Form C) |
| MESABI CC | Mesabi C C (Form SJC) (Merger of Eveleth J C and Virginia J C) MN |
| MESSIAH PA | *Messiah C, PA (Upland C, CA merged with this sch) 1965 |
| METH C NUR | *Nebraska Methodist C of Nursing and Allied Health, NE 1989 |
| METHODIST | *Methodist C, NC 1965 |
| METRO CO | *Metropolitan S C of Denver, CO 1971 (Form Metropolitan S C) |
| METRO MN | *Metropolitan S U, St. Paul, MN 1975 (Form MN Metro S C) |
| METRO NE | Metropolitan Community College, Omaha, NE 1979/2003 |
| MEXICO CTY | Mexico City C |
| MGH INST | *MGH Inst of Health Professions, MA 1985 |
| MIAMI DADE | Miami-Dade C C (Form J C; Dade Cnty J C) |
| MIAMI JACB | Miami-Jacobs J C of Bus, OH (Form Miami-Jacobs C) |
| MIAMI OHIO | *Miami U, OH 1913 |
| MICH SU | *Michigan S U 1915 (Form *Michigan S U of Agric and Applied Science) (Incl the Form |

| | |
|---|---|
| | Michigan C of Osteopathic Med 1970) |
| MICH TECH | *Michigan Tech U (Form Michigan C of Mining and Tech) 1928 |
| MID PLAINS | Mid Plains C C at McCook, NE (Form McCook C C, J C, and C) |
| MIDAM BAPT | *Mid-America Baptist T Sem, TN 1981 |
| MIDAM NZRN | *Mid America Nazarene U, Olathe, KS (Form C) 1974 |
| MIDDLEBURY | *Middlebury C, VT 1913 |
| MIDDLESEX | Middlesex C C, MA |
| MIDLAND | *Midland Lutheran C, NE 1947 (Incl Luther J C) (Form Midland C) |
| MIDLNDS SC | Midlands Tech C, SC |
| MIDWEST IA | Midwestern C, Denison, IA (Closed 1970-71 HEW Directory) |
| MIDWEST TH | Midwestern Baptist T Sem, MO (Theol) |
| MIDWSTN IL | Midwestern U, Downers Grove, IL (Incl Glendale, AZ campus) 1993 |
| MIDWSTN TX | *Midwestern S U, TX 1950 (Form U) |
| MILES ALA | Miles C, AL 1969 |
| MILES MONT | Miles C C, Miles City, MT (Form Custer Cnty J C) |
| MILLERSVIL | *Millersville U of Pennsylvania, PA 1950 (Form S C) |
| MILLIGAN | *Milligan C, TN 1960 |
| MILLIKIN | *Millikin U, IL (Form James Millikin U) 1914 |
| MILLS CAL | *Mills C, CA 1917 |
| MILLSAPS | *Millsaps C, MS 1912 |
| MILTON WIS | *Milton C, WI 1968 (Closed fall 1982) |
| MILTONVALE | Miltonvale Wesleyan C, KS |
| MILWK ENG | *Milwaukee Sch of Eng, WI 1971 |
| MILWK TECH | Milwaukee Area Tech C, WI |
| MINER AREA | Mineral Area C Dist., MO (Form Mineral Area J C, and Form Flat River J C) |
| MINERVA IT | Minerva U, Italy |
| MINN BIBLE | Minnesota Bible C (Bible) |
| MINN SU | Minnesota State University, Mankato, MN 1916/2000 (Formerly Mankato State University) |
| MINNAP A&D | *Minneapolis C of Art and Design, MN 1960 (Form Minneapolis Sch of Art) |
| MINNAP CC | Minneapolis C C, MN |
| MINN TECH | Minneapolis Tech C |
| MINOT ND | *Minot S U, ND 1917 (Form S C; S T C) |
| MIRA COSTA | Mira Costa C, Oceanside, CA (Form Oceanside - Carlsbad C, CA) |
| MISERICORD | *C Misericordia, PA 1935 |
| MISSOUR SU | *Missouri S U (Form S C, SW MO SU) 1906 |
| MISS COL | *Mississippi C, 1922 |
| MISS DELTA | Mississippi Delta J C (Form Sunflower J C) |
| MISS GULF | Mississippi Gulf Coast C C (Form J C; J C - Perkinston Campus (Form Perkinston C)) |
| MISS INDUS | Mississippi Industrial C (Dropped from 1981-82 U.S. ED. Directory) |
| MISS SU | *Mississippi S U (Form C) 1926 |
| MISS U WOM | *Mississippi U for Women 1921 (Form S C for Women) |
| MISS VAL U | *Mississippi Valley S U (Form Mississippi Vocational C; Mississippi Valley S C) 1968 |
| MIT | *Massachusetts Inst of Tech 1913 |
| MITCHEL CC | Mitchell C C, NC (Form C) |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| MITCHEL CT | Mitchell C, CT |
| MNHTN CHRS | Manhattan Christian C, KS (Bible) |
| MNTRRY MEX | Monterrey Instituto Technologico y de Estudios Superiores de, Mexico |
| MNTRY INST | *Monterey Institute of International Studies, CA 1961 (Form Foreign Studies) |
| MNTRY PNSL | Monterey Peninsula C, CA |
| MO BAPT | *Missouri Baptist C, St. Louis 1978 |
| MO SO COL | *Missouri Southern S C (Form Jasper Cnty J C; MO SO C) 1949 |
| MO VALLEY | *Missouri Valley C 1916 |
| MO WSTRN S | *Missouri Western S C, MO (Form Missouri Western J C; St. Joseph J C) 1970 |
| MOBERLY MO | Moberly J C, MO |
| MOBILE ALA | University of Mobile (formerly Mobile C, AL 1968) |
| MOD MUSIC | Modern Sch of Music, DC |
| MODESTO | Columbia C (Form Modesto J C Yosemite CC) |
| MOHAWK VAL | Mohawk Valley C C, NY (Form Mohawk Valley Tech Inst) |
| MOHEGAN CC | Mohegan C C, CT |
| MOLLOY C | *Molloy C, NY 1967 (Form Molloy Catholic C) |
| MONMTH ILL | *Monmouth C, IL 1913 |
| MONMTH NJ | *Monmouth C, NJ (Form J C) 1952 |
| MONROE CO | Monroe Cnty C C, Monroe, MI |
| MONT MS&T | *Montana Tech of the U of Montana, Butte, MT (Form Montana C of Mineral Science & Tech, Montana Sch of Mines) 1984 |
| MONT PA CC | Montgomery County Community College, PA 1972 |
| MONT SU | *Montana State University 1932 Includes: Billings, Bozeman, and Northern |
| MONTCLAIR | *Montclair S C, NJ 1937 (Merged with Panzer C, E. Orange, NJ) 1958 |
| MONTEREY | *Naval Postgraduate Sch 1955 (Form USN PGS) |
| MONTGOMERY | Montgomery C, MD (Form J C) |
| MONTREAT | Montreat-Anderson C, Inc., NC (Form Montreat C) |
| MOODY BIBL | Moody Bible Inst, IL (Bible) |
| MOORE | *Moore C of Art & Design, Philadelphia, PA |
| MOORHEAD | *Moorhead S U, MN 1916 (Form S C) |
| MOORPARK | Moorpark C, CA |
| MORAVIAN | *Moravian C, PA 1922 (Incl Moravian C for Women) |
| MOREHEAD | *Morehead S U (Form Morehead S C) KY 1930 |
| MOREHOUSE | *Morehouse C, Atlanta, GA 1932 |
| MOREHS MED | Morehouse Sch of Med, The, GA (Med) |
| MORGAN | *Morgan S U, MD 1925 (Form S C) |
| MORNINGSDE | *Morningside C, IA 1913 |
| MORRIS SC | *Morris C, SC 1978 |
| MORRISTOWN | Morristown C, TN (Form Morristown Normal and Indus C) (Closed fall 1986) |
| MORSE CONN | Morse C, CT |
| MORTON ILL | Morton J C, IL |
| MOUNT IDA | *Mount Ida C, Newton, MA |
| MOUNTAIN V | Mountain View C, TX |
| MSPP | Massachusetts School of Professional Psychology, Boston, MA 1984/1992 |
| MST AGNES | *Mount St. Agnes C, Baltimore, MD 1937 |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| MST ALPHON | Mount St. Alphonsus Sem, NY (Theol) (Closed 31 May 1985) |
| MST CLARE | *Ashford U, Clinton, IA 1950 (Form Franciscan U, Mount St. Clare) |
| MST JOS OH | *Mount St. Joseph, C of, OH 1932 (Form C of Mount St. Joseph-on-the-Ohio) |
| MST MRY CA | *Mount St. Mary's C, CA 1933 |
| MST MRY MD | *Mount St. Mary's C and Sem, MD 1922 (Form C) |
| MST MRY NY | *Mount St. Mary C, NY 1968 |
| MST PAUL W | Mount St. Paul C, Waukesha, WI (Closed 1970-71 HEW Directory) |
| MST SC KAN | *Mount St. Scholastica C, Atchinson, KS 1934 |
| MST VINCEN | *Mount St. Vincent, C of, NY 1921 |
| MT ALVERNA | Mount Alverna Sem, Wappingers Falls, NY |
| MT ANGEL C | *Mount Angel C, OR (Form M. A. Women's C) 1933 |
| MT ANGEL S | *Mount Angel Sem, OR 1929 |
| MT CARMEL | Mount Carmel College of Nursing, Columbus, OH 1994/1999 |
| MT HOLYOKE | *Mount Holyoke C, MA 1913 |
| MT MERCY C | *Mount Mercy C, IA 1963 |
| MT MRTY SD | *Mount Marty C, SD 1961 |
| MT MRY WIS | *Mount Mary C, WI 1926 |
| MT OLIVE | Mount Olive J C, NC |
| MT S ANTON | Mount San Antonio C, Walnut, CA |
| MT SENARIO | Mount Senario College, Ladysmith, WI 1975/1997 (Closed Summer 2002) |
| MT SINAI | Mt. Sinai Sch of Med, NY (Med) (Form Mt. Sinai Sch of Med of City U of New York) |
| MT UNION O | *Mount Union C, OH 1913 |
| MT VERNON | *Mount Vernon Nazarene C, OH 1972 |
| MT WCHUSTT | Mount Wachusett C C, MA |
| MTH TH OH | Methodist Theol Sch in Ohio, Delaware, OH (Theol) |
| MUHLENBERG | *Muhlenberg C, PA 1921 |
| MULTNMH B | Multnomah Sch of The Bible, OR (Bible) |
| MUMBAI | Mumbai, U of, Mumbai, India |
| MUNDELEIN | *Mundelein C, IL 1940 |
| MURRAY OKL | Murray S C of Agric and Applied Science, OK (Form Agric C) |
| MURRAY SU | *Murray S U (Form Murray S C), KY 1928 |
| MUSKEGON | Muskegon C C, MI (Form Muskegon Cnty C C) |
| MUSKINGUM | *Muskingum C, OH 1919 |
| MUSKOGEE | Muskogee J C, OK (Closed 1965, HEW) |
| N A BAPT S | North American Baptist Sem, SD 1968 |
| N ARIZONA | *Northern Arizona U, Flagstaff, AZ 1930 (Form Arizona S C) |
| N BAPTIST | *Northern Baptist T Sem, Lombard, IL 1947 |
| N C FLORIDA | New College of Florida, 1960, FL |
| N CN MUSIC | Northern Conservatory of Music, ME |
| N CNTRL IL | *North Central C, IL 1914 |
| N CNTRL MI | North Central Michigan C, MI |
| N CNTRL MN | *North Central Bible C, MN 1986 |
| N CNTRL MO | North Central Missouri C, MO (Form Trenton J C) |
| N DAK SU | *North Dakota S U, Fargo (Form ND Agric C) 1915 (Incl North Dakota S U - Bottineau (Form North Dakota Sch of Forestry)) |
| N DAME CAL | *Notre Dame, C of, CA 1955 |
| N DAME IND | *Notre Dame, U of, IN 1913 Sch of Law 1925 |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| N DAME LA | *Notre Dame Sem - Grad Sch of Theol, LA 1951 (Form Notre Dame Sem) |
| N DAME MD | *Notre Dame of Maryland, C of, 1925 |
| N DAME NH | *Notre Dame C, Manchester, NH 1971 |
| N DAME NY | *Notre Dame C of Staten Island, NY 1942 |
| N DAME OH | *Notre Dame C, Cleveland, OH 1931 |
| N ENG LAW | New England School of Law, Boston, MA (Law) 1969 |
| N ENG MUS | *New England Conservatory of Music, MA 1951 |
| N ENG OPTM | New England C of Optometry MA (Opt) (Form MA C of Opt) |
| N ENGLAND | *New England C, NH 1967 |
| N ESSEX CC | Northern Essex C C, MA |
| N FLORIDA | North Florida J C |
| N GEORGIA | *North Georgia C 1948 |
| N GREENVIL | *North Greenville U, (Form J C) Tigerville, SC |
| N HARIS TX | North Harris Cnty C, TX |
| N HENNEPIN | North Hennepin C C, MN |
| N IDAHO | North Idaho J C |
| N ILLINOIS | *Northern Illinois U (Form S T C) 1915 |
| N IOWA COM | North Iowa Area C C (Form Mason City J C), IA |
| N KENTUCKY | *Northern Kentucky U (Form S C) 1973. In 1972 merged with Salmon P. Chase College of Law (Law) 1954 |
| N MEX HLND | *New Mexico Highlands U 1926 |
| N MEX JC | New Mexico J C |
| N MEX MIL | New Mexico Mil Inst |
| N MEX MINE | *New Mexico Inst of Mining and Tech 1949 |
| N MEX SU | *New Mexico S U (Form New Mexico S U of Agric, Eng and Science and New Mexico C of Agric and Mech Arts) 1926 |
| N MICHIGAN | *Northern Michigan U (Form C and C of Educ) 1916 |
| N MONTANA | *Northern Montana C 1932 |
| N OKLAHOMA | Northern Oklahoma C |
| N PARK | *North Park C and T Sem, IL 1926 |
| N PIONEER | Northland Pioneer C, AZ |
| N S WALES | New South Wales, U of, Kensington, Australia |
| N VIRGINIA | Northern Virginia C C, Annandale, VA |
| NAGPUR U | Nagpur U, Nagpur, Maharashtra, India |
| NANYANG U | Nanyang Technological University, Singapore 1981 |
| NAPA V CA | Napa Valley C, CA (Form Napa C) |
| NASHOTAH | Nashotah House, WI (Theol) |
| NASHVL STI | Nashville State Tech Inst, TN |
| NASSAU NY | Nassau C C, NY |
| NASSON ME | *Nasson C, ME 1960 (Closed 1 May 1983) |
| NAT BU STD | National Bureau of Standards Grad Sch, DC (Dropped 1967-68 from HEW Listing) |
| NAT NMC | National Naval Med Center, Bethesda, MD |
| NAT S MARC | National U of San Marcos, Lima, Peru |
| NAT TAIWAN | National Taiwan U, Taipei, Taiwan |
| NAT TEC CO | *National Technological University, Fort Collins, CO 1986/1997 |
| NAT U ATHN | National and Capodistrian U of Athens, Greece |
| NAT U CDBA | National U of Cordoba, Argentina |

| | |
|---|---|
| NAT U CLMB | National U of Columbia, Bogota, Colombia |
| NAT U IRE | National U of Ireland, Dublin (Incl St. Patrick's C, Maynooth, Ireland; see CORK IRE, DUBLIN IRE, and GALWAY IRE) |
| NAT U LAPL | National U of La Plata, Argentina |
| NAT U LITO | National U of the Litoral, Argentina |
| NAT U MEX | National Autonomous U of Mexico |
| NAT U NICA | National U of Nicaragua |
| NAT U SING | National U of Singapore |
| NAT U TUCN | National U of Tucuman, Argentina |
| NATCHEZ | Natchez J C, MS (Dropped from 1979-80 U.S. ED. Directory) |
| NATL AM U | National American University, (Includes campuses at Alburquerque, NM; Brooklyn Center, MN; Colorado Springs, CO; Ellsworth AFB, SD; Kansas City, MO; Mall of America, MN; On-line Campus Overland Park, KS; Rio Rancho, MN; Roseville, MN; Souix Falls, SD) |
| NATL DEF U | *National Defense U, Industrial C of the Armed Forces, Wash, DC, 1997; National War College, Washington DC |
| NATL GS DM | National Graduate School of Quality Managament, Inc., Falmouth, MA, 1998 |
| NATL SD | *National C, SD 1953 (Form C of Bus) |
| NATL U CAL | *National U, San Diego, CA, Feb 1977 |
| NATL U HS | *National University of Health Sciences, Lombard, IL 1981/1996 (Formerly National College of Chiropractic) |
| NATL-LOUIS | *National-Louis U, IL 1946 (Form National C of Educ) |
| NATNL BUS | National Bus C, VA (Form National Bus Sch) (Closed 1989 HEP Directory) (Reopened 1990 HEP Directory) |
| NATNL MO | National C, MO (Closed 1965, HEW) |
| NAVARRO TX | Navarro C, TX (Form J C) |
| NAZAR BIB | *Nazarene Bible C, Colorado Springs, CO, 1976. |
| NAZAREN MO | Nazarene T Sem, MO (Theol) |
| NAZRTH MI | *Nazareth C, MI 1940 (Form Nazareth C in Kalamazoo; Acad) |
| NAZRTH NY | *Nazareth C of Rochester, (Form *Nazareth C) NY 1930 |
| NC AG&TECH | *North Carolina Agric and Tech S U, Greensboro (Form Agric and Tech C of North Carolina) 1936 (Part of U of NC System) |
| NC CENT U | *North Carolina Central U, Durham 1937 (Form NC College at Durham) (Part of U of NC System) Sch of Law (Law) 1950 |
| NC SCH ART | *North Carolina Sch of the Arts, Winston-Salem (Part of the U of NC System) 1966 |
| NC STATE U | *North Carolina S U at Raleigh (Form NCS of the U of NC at Raleigh) 1928 (Part of the U of NC System) |
| NCU AZ | *Northcentral U, Prescott Valley, AZ 2003 |
| NC WESLYN | *North Carolina Wesleyan C, 1963 |
| ND SCIENCE | North Dakota S C of Science, ND (Form S Sch) |
| NE BIBLE | Northeastern Bible C, NJ (Form Northeastern Collegiate Bible Inst; Northeastern Bible Inst) (Dropped from 1991 HEP Directory) |
| NE CC NE | Northeast C C, NE (Form Northeast Tech C C; Northeastern Nebraska C; Norfolk J C; NE Nebraska Tech C C) |
| NE ILL U | *Northeastern Illinois U, Chicago, 1961 (Form NE IL S U; NE IL S C; Illinois T C-North; Chicago T C-North) |

| | |
|---|---|
| NE MISSISS | Northeast Mississippi C C (Form J C) |
| NE OH MED | Northeastern Ohio Universities C of Med, OH (Med) |
| NE OKL A&M | *Northeastern Oklahoma Agric and Mech C 1925 |
| NE OKLA SU | *Northeastern Oklahoma S U, 1922 (Form Northeastern S C, OK) |
| NEASTERN | *Northeastern U, MA 1940 (Incl New England C of Pharmacy and Bouve-Boston C of Physical Therapy, Medford), Sch of Law 1969 |
| NEASTRN JC | Northeastern J C, CO |
| NEBR WESLY | *Nebraska Wesleyan U, 1914 |
| NEOSHO CY | Neosho Cnty C C, KS (Form C J C; Chanute J C) |
| NER ISRAEL | Ner Israel Rabbinical C, MD |
| NEUMANN PA | *Neumann C, PA 1972 (Form Our Lady of the Angels C) |
| NEW S | The New School, NY, 1919 (Form The New School for Social Research) |
| NV STATE C | *Nevada State College, Henderson, NV 2002 |
| NEW BRUNSW | New Brunswick T Sem, NJ (Theol) |
| NEW C CA | *New C of California, CA 1976 |
| NEW CASTLE | New Castle Bus C, PA |
| NEW CHURCH | *Acad of the New Church, PA 1952 |
| NEW JERSEY | *New Jersey, College of, NJ (Formerly Trenton State College), 1938 |
| NEW ORL TH | *New Orleans Baptist T Sem, LA 1965 |
| NEW ROCHEL | *New Rochelle, C of, NY 1921 |
| NEW SCH U | *New School University (formerly New Sch for Social Research, NY) 1960 |
| NEWSCH A&D | *New School of Architecture and Design, San Diego, CA |
| NEWBERRY | *Newberry C, SC 1936 |
| NEWBERRY JC | Newberry J C, MA (Bryant-Stratton Commercial Sch, MA, merged with Newberry J C in 1975-76) |
| NEWTON C | *Newton C (Form C of the Sacred Heart), MA 1954 (Closed HEW Directory 1975-76) |
| NEWTON JC | Newton J C, MA (Closed 1976-77 HEW Directory) |
| NH MANCHES | New Hampshire Tech C at Manchester, NH (Form Vocational-Tech C-Manchester; Vocational Tech C; Vocational Inst; Tech Inst) |
| NH STRATHM | New Hampshire Tech C at Stratham, NH (Form Vocational-Tech C-Stratham; Vocational-Tech C at Portsmouth) |
| NHAMP CACC | *Northampton County Area Community College 1970 |
| NIAGARA CC | Niagara Cnty C C, NY |
| NIAGARA NY | *Niagara U NY 1922 |
| NICHOLLS | *Nicholls S U, LA 1964 (Form S C; Francis T. Nicholls S C) |
| NICHOLS | *Nichols C, MA 1965 (Form C of Bus Admin; J C) |
| NJ I TECH | *New Jersey Inst of Tech (Form Newark C of Eng) 1934 |
| NJ MED&DEN | U of Med and Dentistry of New Jersey, NJ (Med, Dent and Osteo) (Form C of Med and Dentistry of New Jersey at Newark) (Incl UMDNJ - New Jersey Med Sch, Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch, New Jersey Sch of Osteo Med, New Jersey Dental Sch, Grad Sch of Biomedical Sciences and Sch of Health-Related Professions) |
| NONE | None - Used instead of sch name when recording less than high sch and high sch level of educ. |
| NORFOLK SU | *Norfolk S U, VA 1967 (Form S C) |

| | |
|---|---|
| NORMAN GA | Norman C, GA (Closed 1971-72 HEW Directory) |
| NORMANDALE | Normandale Community College, Bloomington, MN |
| NORTH ADAM | *North Adams S C, MA 1953 (Form S C at North Adams) |
| NORTHAMPTO | Northampton J C, MA (Form Commercial C) (Closed 1973-74 HEW Directory) |
| NORTHLAND | *Northland C, WI 1957 |
| NORTHRN SD | *Northern S U, SD 1918 (Form S C; S T C) |
| NORTHROP | *Northrop U, CA (Form Northrop Aero Inst; Northrop Inst of Tech) 1960 |
| NORTHWOOD | *Northwood U, MI 1974 (Form Inst) |
| NORWICH | *Norwich U, VT 1933 (Incl Vermont C) |
| NOVA SE FL | *Nova Southeastern U, FL 1971 (Formed by merger of *Nova U, FL 1971, Cen for the Study of Law (1975) and Southeastern U of the Health Sciences, FL (Osteo) (Form Southeastern C of Osteopathic Med) (Osteo) (Pod) (Pharm) |
| NW ASSEMBL | Northwest C of the Assemblies of God, WA (Bible) (Form Northwest Bible C, Inc.; Northwest C) |
| NW CHRISTN | *Northwest Christian C, OR 1962 |
| NW MICHIGA | *Northwestern Michigan C, Traverse City, MI |
| NW MISSISS | Northwest Mississippi C C (Form J C) |
| NW MO SU | *Northwest Missouri S U (Form S C) 1921 |
| NW NAZAREN | *Northwest Nazarene C, ID 1930 |
| NW SU LA | *Northwest S U, LA 1941 (Form Northwestern S U of LA; S C) |
| NW TECH | Northwest technical College, MN 1965 (Form Bemidji Area Vocational Technical Institue) |
| NW WYOMING | Northwest C, WY (Form C C) |
| NWC NPT RI | *Naval War C, Newport, RI 1991 |
| NWESTRN IL | *Northwestern U, IL 1913 Sch of Law 1923 |
| NWESTRN OH | Northwestern College, Lima, OH |
| NWESTRN OK | *Northwestern S U, OK 1922 (Form Northwestern Oklahoma S U; Northwestern S C) |
| NWESTRN WI | *Northwestern C, WI 1981 |
| NWSTRN IA | *Northwestern C, IA 1953 |
| NWSTRN MN | Northwestern C, MN (Form Northwestern Sch Bible C, C of Liberal Arts, and T Sem) Closed Sep 1966) |
| NY CHIRO C | New York Chiropractic C, NY |
| NY CTY TC | New York City Tech C (Form City C C; NYC C C of Applied Arts and Sciences) (Part of City U of New York System) |
| NY LAW | New York Law Sch, NY (Law) 1954 |
| NY MEDICAL | New York Med C (Med) |
| NY MRTM | *New York, S U of, Maritime C 1952 |
| NY MUSIC | New York C of Music (Closed 1968-69 HEW Directory) |
| NY POD | New York C of Podiatric Med, NY (Pod) |
| NY TECH | *New York Inst of Tech 1969 (Incl New York C of Osteopathic Med) |
| NY THEO S | New York T Sem (Theol) (Form Biblical Sem of New York) |
| NYACK NY | *Nyack C, NY 1962 (Form Nyack Missionary C; The Missionary Training Inst) (Graduate Division: Alliance T Sem (Form Alliance Sch of Theol and Missions; Jaffray Sch of Missions)) |
| NYU | *New York U, 1913, Sch of Law 1930 |
| O RDGE MIL | Oak Ridge Mil Inst, NC (C Dept. has been closed) |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| O ROBRTS U | *Oral Roberts U, Tulsa, OK 1971 |
| OAKLAND U | *Oakland U, Rochester, MI 1966 (Form affiliated with MI S U) |
| OAKLND IND | *Oakland City C, IN 1977 |
| OAKTON | Oakton Community College, Des Plaines, IL 1969 |
| OAKWOOD | *Oakwood C, AL 1958 |
| OBERLIN | *Oberlin C, OH 1913 (Incl Schauffler C of Religious and Social Work) |
| OBLATE DC | *Oblate C, DC (Incl Our Lady of Hope Mission Sem, NY) 1966 |
| OBLATE MA | Oblate C and Sem, Natick, MA |
| OBLATE ME | Oblate C and Sem, ME (Closed 1968-69 HEW Directory) |
| OBLATE TX | Oblate Sch of Theol, TX (Theol) (Form Oblate C of the Southwest) |
| OCCIDENTAL | *Occidental C, CA 1918 |
| OCEAN CO | Ocean Cnty C, Toms River, NJ |
| ODESSA TEX | Odessa C, TX |
| OGLETHORPE | *Oglethorpe U, GA (Form Oglethorpe C) 1950 |
| OHIO CH | Ohio Christian U, 1948, OH (Form Circleville Bible College) |
| OHIO DOMIN | *Ohio Dominican C, Columbus, OH (Form C of St. Mary of the Springs) 1934 |
| OHIO NORTH | *Ohio Northern U 1958, C.W. Pettit C of Law 1948 |
| OHIO POD | Ohio C of Podiatric Med, Cleveland (Pod) (Form Ohio C of Podiatry) |
| OHIO STATE | *Ohio S U, The, 1913, C of Law 1923 |
| OHIO U | *Ohio U 1913 |
| OHIO VALLY | Ohio Valley C, Parkersburg, WV |
| OHIO WESLY | *Ohio Wesleyan U 1913 |
| OHLONE CAL | Ohlone C, Fremont, CA |
| OKALOOSA-W | Okaloosa-Walton C C, FL (Form J C) |
| OKLA BAPT | *Oklahoma Baptist U 1952 |
| OKLA BUS | Oklahoma C of Bus and Tech, OK (Form Sch of Bus, Accountancy, Law and Finance) |
| OKLA CHRST | *Oklahoma Christian U of Science and Arts, OK 1966 (Form C; Central Christian C) |
| OK CITY CC | Oklahoma City Community College 1974, OK (Form South Oklahoma City Junior College) |
| OKLA CTY U | *Oklahoma City U 1951, Sch of Law 1960 |
| OKLA MIL | Oklahoma Mil Acad |
| OKLA OSTEO | Oklahoma C of Osteopathic Med and Surgery (Osteo) |
| OKLA PANHD | *Oklahoma Panhandle S U (Form OK Panh S C of Agric and Applied Science, Goodwell; Panhandle A&M C) 1926 |
| OKLA SU | *Oklahoma S U, Stillwater, 1916 (Form Oklahoma S U of Agric and Applied Science) (Incl OK S U Tech Inst) |
| OKLA WESLE | Oklahoma Wesleyan University, OK 1978/1996 (Formerly Bartlesville Wesleyan College) |
| OKOLONA | Okolona C, MS (Closed) |
| OLD DOM U | *Old Dominion U, Norfolk, VA (Form Old Dominion C) 1961 |
| OLIVET MCH | *Olivet C, MI 1913 |
| OLIVET NAZ | *Olivet Nazarene U, IL 1956 (Form C) |
| OLYMPIC | Olympic C, WA |
| ONODAGA | Onodaga C C, NY |
| ORANGE CAL | Orange Coast C, CA |
| ORANGE NY | Orange Cnty C C, NY |
| ORE HLTH U | *Oregon Health Sciences U, OR 1980 |
| ORE TECH | *Oregon Inst of Tech (Form Tech Inst) 1972 |

| | |
|---|---|
| OREGON SU | *Oregon S U, Corvallis (Form C) 1924 |
| ORLANDO C | *Orlando C, FL 1957 (Form Jones C Orlando; Jones Bus C) |
| ORLANDO FL | Orlando J C, FL |
| ORSORT | Oak Ridge Sch of Reactor Tech |
| OSAKA UNIV | Osaka University, Japan To include College of Music, Dental University, International University, Institute of Technology, Medical College, University of Arts, Electro-Communications University, Gakuin University, Industrial University, University of Commerce, University of Economics, University of Health and Sports Sciences and University of Pharmaceutical Sciences |
| OSMANIA U | Osmania U Med C, India |
| OSTEO IA | Osteopathic Med and Health Sciences, U of, IA (Form C of Osteopathy and Surgery; Des Moines Still C of Osteopathy and Surgery) (Osteo) (Pod) |
| OTERO COLO | Otero J C, CO (**Form** La Junta J C) |
| OTIS ART | *Otis Art Inst of Los Angeles Cnty (**Form** Los Angeles Cnty Art Inst) 1956 |
| OTTAWA CAN | Ottawa, U of, Canada |
| OTTAWA KS | *Ottawa U, KS 1914 |
| OTTERBEIN | *Otterbein C, OH 1913 |
| OUACHITA | *Ouachita Baptist U, AR 1927 (Form C) |
| OWENS TECH | Owens Tech C, Michael J., Toledo, OH (Form located in Perrysburg, OH) (Form Penta Cnty Tech Inst, Perrysburg, OH) |
| OWOSSO | Owosso C, MI (Form Owosso Bible C) (Bible) |
| OXFORD | Oxford, U of, England |
| OXFORD RS | Oxford (Rhodes Scholar)(see page II-D-34) |
| OXNARD CA | Oxnard C, CA (Part of Ventura Cnty C C District) |
| OZARK CC | Enterprise ST CC, 2009, AL (Form Enterprise State Junior College, 2003, AL (includes Alabama Aviation Centers at Ozark and Mobile)) |
| OZARKS MO | *Ozarks, C of, Point Lookout, MO (Form Sch of the Ozarks) 1961 |
| OZARKS TCC | Ozarks Tech CC, 1994, MO (Form Heart of the Ozarks Community Technical College in Springfield, 1990) |
| P CHRIST C | *Pensacola Christian C, Pensacola Fl 1974 |
| P FROEBEL | Pestalozzi Froebel T C, IL |
| P PEAK CC | Pikes Peak Community College, Colorado Springs, CO 1975/1994 |
| PAC U ORE | *Pacific U, OR 1929 |
| PAC UNION | *Pacific Union C, CA 1932 |
| PAC WASH | *Pacific Lutheran U, WA (Form C) 1936 |
| PACE NY | *Pace U, NY (Form C) 1957 |
| PADUCAH KY | Paducah C C, KY (Form U of Kentucky C C System; Paducah J C) (Part of U of Kentucky System) |
| PAINE GA | *Paine C, GA 1944 |
| PALERMO | Palermo, U of, Italy |
| PALM B ATL | *Palm Beach Atlantic C, FL 1972 |
| PALM BEACH | Palm Beach C C, FL (Form J C) |
| PALMR CHRI | *Palmer C of Chiropractic, IA |
| PALO VERDE | Palo Verde C, CA |
| PALOMAR | Palomar C, CA |
| PAMPANGA C | Pampanga Colleges, Macabebe, Pampanga, RP |
| PAN AM TEX | *Pan American U, TX 1952 (Form C; Edinburg J C) |

| | |
|---|---|
| PANOLA TX | Panola C, TX (Form J C; Cnty J C) |
| PAPER SCI | *Inst of Paper Science and Tech, WI 1970 (Form Inst of Paper Chemistry; Lawrence Inst of Paper Chemistry) |
| PARIS TEX | Paris J C, TX |
| PARK MO | *Park C, MO 1913 |
| PARKER U | *Parker U, Dallas, TX 1982 |
| PARKLAND C | Parkland C, IL |
| PARSONS IA | Parsons C, IA (Accredited 1913 - 30 Jun 1967; accreditation revoked 30 Jun 1967) (Closed 1973-74 HEW Directory) |
| PASADNA CC | Pasadena City C, CA (Incl John Muir C) |
| PATTEN C | *Patten C, CA 1980 (Form Patten Bible C) |
| PATTS | Patts C of Aeronautics, Paranaque City, Philippines |
| PAYNE THEO | Payne T Sem, OH (Theol) (Dropped from 1981-82 U.S. ED. Directory) |
| PCOLA S C | Pensacola St College, 1948, FL (Form Pensacola JC) |
| PE DIV PA | Divinity Sch of the Protestant Episcopal Church, PA (Theol) |
| PE THEO VA | Protestant Episcopal T Sem in Virginia (Theol) |
| PEABODY MD | *Peabody Inst of Johns Hopkins U, MD (Form of Balto.) 1955 |
| PEARL R | Pearl River J C, MS |
| PEIRCE PA | Peirce J C (Form Peirce Sch of Bus Admin) PA |
| PELLISSIPP | *Pellissippi State C C, Knoxville, TN 1974 |
| PEMBROKE | *Pembroke S U, NC 1951 (Form C) (Part of U of NC System) |
| PENINSULA | Peninsula C, WA |
| PENN OPTOM | *Pennsylvania C of Optometry 1954 (Form S C of Optometry) |
| PENN POD | Pennsylvania C of Podiatric Med, Phila. (Pod) |
| PENN SU | *Pennsylvania S U, The, (Form S C) 1913 (Incl Penn S Commonwealth Campuses and former Wyomissing Poly Inst) |
| PENN VLY | Penn Valley C C, MO (Form Metropolitan J C, Kansas City, MO) |
| PENN WYSLN | Penn Wesleyan C, Allentown PA (Bible) (Form Eastern Pilgrim C; Allentown Bible Inst) |
| PENSACOLA | Pensacola J C, FL (Washington J C merged with this sch, 1 Jul 1965) |
| PEPPERDINE | *Pepperdine U, CA (Form C, George Pepperdine C) 1938 Sch of Law (Law) |
| PERALTA | Peralta C C System, CA (Incl C of Alameda; Feather River C; Laney C (Form Oakland City C); Merritt C) |
| PERNAMBUCO | Federal U of Pernambuco, Recife, Brazil |
| PERSHING | Pershing, J. J., C, NE (Closed Jan 1971) |
| PERU NEBR | *Peru S C (Form Nebraska S T C) 1915 |
| PFEIFFER | *Pfeiffer C, NC (Form J C) 1942 |
| PHIL ART | *Philadelphia C of the Arts, PA 1959-C of Art and 1969-C of Performing Arts (Philadelphia C of Art (Form *Philadelphia Museum C of Art) and Philadelphia C of the Performing Arts (Form Philadelphia Musical Acad), merged to form Philadelphia Colleges of the Arts, Feb 1986) |
| PHIL BIBLE | *Philadelphia C of Bible, PA 1967 (Form C of the Bible; Bible Inst) |
| PHIL C COM | Philippines C of Commerce, Manila, Philippines |
| PHIL MIL A | Philippines Mil Acad, Philippines (College Level) |

| | |
|---|---|
| PHIL MRTM | Philippine Maritime Inst, Philippines |
| PHIL OSTEO | Philadelphia C of Osteopathic Med, PA (Osteo) (Form Philadelphia C of Osteopathy) |
| PHIL PHARM | *Philadelphia C of Pharmacy and Science, PA 1962 |
| PHIL TEXTL | *Philadelphia C of Textiles and Science, PA (Form Textile Inst) 1955 |
| PHILLIPS | *Phillips U, OK 1919 |
| PHILLPS JC | Phillips J C, LA |
| PIEDMNT GA | *Piedmont C, GA 1965 |
| PIEDMNT NC | Piedmont Bible C, Inc., NC (Form Sch) (Bible) |
| PIEDMNT VA | Piedmont Virginia C C, VA |
| PIKEVILLE | *Pikeville C, KY 1961 |
| PIMA CC AZ | Pima C C, AZ (Part of Pima Cnty C C District) (A multi-campus C) (Form Pima Cnty J C) |
| PINELAND | Pineland J C and Edwards Mil Inst, NC |
| PINEY WOOD | Piney Woods Cnty Life Sch, MS (Dropped in 1967-68) |
| PITBG INST | Pittsburgh Inst of Aeronautics, PA (NATTS) |
| PITT CC NC | Pitt C C, NC (Form Pitt Tech Inst) |
| PITTSBG KS | *Pittsburg S U, KS (Form Kansas S C at Pittsburg) 1915 |
| PITTSBG TH | *Pittsburgh T Sem, PA 1970 (Form Pittsburgh-Zenia T Sem and Western T Sem) (Theol 1938) |
| PITZER CAL | *Pitzer C, Claremont, CA 1965 |
| PLYMOUTH | *Plymouth S C, NH 1955 (Form Plymouth T C) |
| POINT LOMA | *Point Loma Nazarene C, San Diego, CA (Form Point Loma C; Pasadena C) 1943 |
| POINT PK | *Point Park C, Pittsburgh, PA 1968 |
| POLK CC FL | Polk C C, FL (Form J C) |
| POLY NY | *Polytechnic Inst of NY U (Form Poly U, Poly Inst of Brooklyn, Poly Inst of New York) Brooklyn, NY 1913 |
| POLY U PI | Polytechnic University of the Philippines, Manila |
| POMONA | *Pomona C, CA 1913 |
| PON GRG IT | Pontifical Gregorian U, Italy |
| PON JOSEPH | Pontifical C, Josephinum, The, OH (Theol) |
| PON LTN IT | Pontifical Lateran U, Rome, Italy |
| PON ST THO | Pontifical University of St. Thomas Aquinas, Rome, Italy, 1580 |
| PON UBA IT | Pontifical Urbaniana U, Rome, Italy |
| POPE JOHN | Pope John XXIII National Sem, MA (Theol) |
| POST U | Post U, CT 1996 (Form Post College) |
| PORTERVILL | Porterville C, CA (Form J C) |
| PORTLND CC | *Portland C C, Portland, OR 1961 |
| PORTLND MU | Portland Sch of Music OR |
| PORTLND SU | *Portland S U, OR 1955 (Form C) |
| POTEAU OKL | Poteau C C, OK |
| POTOMAC WV | Potomac S C of WV U |
| PRAIRIE IL | *Prairie S C, Chicago Heights, IL 1965 (Form Bloom C C) |
| PRAIRIE TX | *Prairie View A&M U, TX 1934 (Part of Texas A&M U System) (Form C) |
| PRATT KAN | Pratt C C, KS (Form C J C; Pratt Cnty C) |
| PRATT NY | *Pratt Inst, NY 1950 |
| PRENTISS | Prentiss Normal and Industrial Inst, MS |
| PRESBTN SC | *Presbyterian C, SC 1949 |

| | |
|---|---|
| PRESBTN VA | *Presbyterian Sch of Christian Educ, The, VA (Form Presbyterian General Assembly Sch for Lay Workers) 1951 |
| PRESCOTT | *Prescott C, AZ 1972 (Closed Jan 1975) |
| PRESCOTT C | *Prescott C, AZ 1984 (Form Prescott Center C) (No connection to Prescott C, AZ that closed in 1975) |
| PRINCE GEO | Prince George's C C, MD |
| PRINCETN U | *Princeton U, NJ 1900 |
| PRINCIPIA | *Principia C, IL 1923 |
| PRINCTN TH | *Princeton T Sem, NJ 1968 |
| PROVIDENCE | *Providence C, RI 1933 |
| PUEBLO CO | Pueblo C C, CO (In 1978 the Community College Component was separated from the U of Southern Colorado (Form S C; Pueblo J C; Southern Colorado J C; San Isabel J C) and became Pueblo C C) |
| PUNJAB U | Punjab U, India (Incl Lady Harding Med C) |
| PURDUE | *Purdue U, IN 1913 (All centers) |
| PUSAN NATL | Pusan National U, Korea |
| QUEEN APOS | Queen of Apostles C and Sem, Dedham, MA |
| QUEENS CAN | Queen's U at Kingston, Canada |
| QUEENS IRE | Queen's U of Belfast, Ireland |
| QUEENS NC | *Queens C, NC 1932 |
| QUEENSB CC | Queensborough C C, NY (Form City U Of New York Queensborough C C) |
| QUEENSLAND | U of Queensland, Australia 1909 |
| QUINCY ILL | *Quincy C, IL 1954 (Incl Our Lady of Angels Sem, OH) |
| QUINNIPIAC | *Quinnipiac C, Hamden, CT 1958 (Form at New Haven) |
| QUINSIGAMO | *Quinsigamond Community College, Worchester, MA 1967/1993 |
| R FRANKLIN | Rosalind Franklin University of Medicine and Science, North Chicago, IL (Formerly Finch University of Health Sciences/The Chicago Medical School) |
| R GORDON U | The Robert Gordon University, Schoolhill, Aberdeen, Scotland |
| R I DESIGN | *Rhode Island Sch of Design, Providence 1949 |
| R MORRIS | *Robert Morris U, PA 1968 (Form C & Form J C) |
| R S ALBANY | Russell Sage J C of Albany NY |
| R SAGE NY | *Russell Sage C, NY 1928 |
| R SANTIAGO | Rancho Santiago C, CA |
| R WILLIAMS | *Roger Williams C, Bristol, RI (Form J C; YMCA Inst) 1972 |
| RABAT MORO | Rabat Hotel Bus Sch, Morocco |
| RABBINICAL | Rabbinical C of Telshe, OH |
| RACINE KEN | Racine-Kenosha Cnty T C, WI |
| RACINE WIS | *Racine, C of, WI 1962 (Form Dominican C) (Closed 1974) |
| RADCLIFFE | *Radcliffe C, MA 1913 |
| RADFORD | *Radford U, VA 1928 (Form C) |
| RAJASTHAN | Sawai Man Singh Med Col of the U of Rajasthan, Jaipur, India |
| RAMAPO NJ | *Ramapo C of New Jersey, 1975 |
| RANDLPH C | *Randolph-Macon C, VA 1904 |
| RANDLPH WC | *Randolph-Macon Woman's C, VA 1902 |
| RANGER | Ranger J C, TX |
| RARITAN CC | *Raritan Valley CC, Branchburg Township, NJ 1965 |
| RCA INST | RCA Inst, Inc., NY (Incl Los Angeles Sch) |
| RECON RAB | *Reconstructionist Rabbinical C, PA 1990 |
| REDLNDS OK | Redlands C C, OK (Form El Reno J C) |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| REDWOODS | Redwoods, C of the, CA |
| REED ORE | *Reed C, OR 1913 |
| REF EPISC | T Sem of the Reformed Episcopal Church, The, PA |
| REF PRESBY | Reformed Presbyterian T Sem, PA (Theol) |
| REF THEOL | Reformed T Sem, MS (Theol) |
| REGENT COL | Regent College, Vancouver, Canada 1985 |
| REGENT VA | *Regent U, VA 1984 |
| REGIS COLO | *Regis U, Denver, CO 1922 (Form C) |
| REGIS MASS | *Regis C, MA 1933 |
| REINHARDT | Reinhardt C, GA |
| REMINGTON | *Remington C, Heathrow, FL (Form Tampa Tech Inst) |
| REND LAKE | Rend Lake C, Ina, IL (Form Mt. Vernon C C) |
| RENSSELAER | *Rensselaer Poly Inst, NY 1913 (Incl Hartford Grad Center (Form RPI of CT)) |
| RHODE IS C | *Rhode Island C (Form Rhode Island C of Educ) 1958 |
| RHODES TN | *Rhodes C, TN 1911 (Form Southwestern at Memphis, TN 1911 (Incl Memphis C of Music)) |
| RICE | *Rice U, TX (Form Rice Inst) 1914 |
| RICHLND TX | Richland C, TX (Member Dallas Cnty C C System) |
| RICH U LON | *Richmond, The American U in London, Richmond, UK |
| RICKER ME | *Ricker C, ME 1966 (Closed May 1978) |
| RICKS ID | Ricks C, ID |
| RIDER NJ | *Rider C, NJ 1955 |
| RIPON | *Ripon C, WI 1913 |
| RIVERSIDE | Riverside C C, CA (Form City C; C) |
| RIVIER NH | *Rivier C, NH 1949 |
| RMC CANADA | Royal Military College of Canada, Kingston, Ontario |
| RMU IL | *Robert Morris University, Chicago, IL |
| RN GRNWICH | Royal Naval Staff C, England |
| ROANE ST | Roane State Community College, Harriman, TN 1974/1989 |
| ROANOKE | *Roanoke C, VA 1927 |
| ROBTS WSLY | *Roberts Wesleyan C, NY 1963 |
| ROCHSTR BI | Rochester Bus Inst, NY |
| ROCHSTR MN | Rochester C C, MN (Form SJC) |
| ROCHSTR NY | *Rochester Inst of Tech, NY 1958 (*Eisenhower C, NY 1973 merged with this sch 1980-81) |
| ROCK VAL C | *Rock Valley C, Rockford, IL 1964 |
| ROCKEFELLE | Rockefeller U, The, NY (Form Inst) |
| ROCKFORD | *Rockford C, IL (Form R. C and Rockford Men's C) 1913 |
| ROCKHURST | *Rockhurst C, MO 1934 |
| ROCKINGHAM | Rockingham C C, NC |
| ROCKLAND | Rockland C C, NY |
| ROCKY MNTN | *Rocky Mountain C, MT 1949 |
| ROCKY V U | Rocky Vista University, 2006, CO |
| ROGERS SU | Rogers SU OK, Bartlesville, Claremore, and Pryor, OK |
| ROLLINS | *Rollins C, FL 1927 |
| ROOSVLT FL | Roosevelt J C, FL (Closed Jun 1965) |
| ROOSVLT IL | *Roosevelt U, IL (Form C) 1946 (Incl Chicago Musical C) |
| ROSARY ILL | *Dominican University, River Forest, IL (Form Rosary C) 1919 |
| ROSE OKLA | Rose S C, OK (Form Oscar Rose J C) |
| ROSE-HULMN | *Rose-Hulhman Inst of Tech, IN (Form Rose Poly Inst) 1913 |
| ROSEMONT | *Rosemont C, PA 1930 |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| ROWAN C NJ | *Rowan C of New Jersey, NJ 1958 (Form Glassboro S C) |
| ROWAN NC | Rowan-Cabarrus C C, NC (Form Rowan Tech C; Rowan Tech Inst) |
| RSHCN MO | Research College of Nursing, Kansas City, MO 1987/1992 |
| RUSH U | Rush U, IL (Form Rush Med C) (Med) |
| RUST MISS | *Rust C, MS 1970 |
| RUTGERS | *Rutgers, The S U, NJ 1913 (Incl *Douglass C 1921, *Livingston C 1921, C of South Jersey, and The Newark C), Sch of Law, Newark 1941; Camden 1951 |
| SALEM INTL | *Salem International University, Salem, WV |
| S BENNETT | Sue Bennett C, KY |
| S BERNRDNO | San Bernardino Valley C, CA |
| S CAL ARCH | Southern California Inst of Arch, CA (Arch) |
| S CAL OPTM | *Southern CA C of Optometry, Fullerton (Form Los Angeles C of Optometry) 1961 |
| S CAROL SU | *South Carolina S U 1941, Sch of Law 1950 (Form S C) |
| S CNTRL CC | Seattle Central C C, WA |
| S DAK MINE | *South Dakota Sch of Mines and Tech 1925 |
| S DAKOT SU | *South Dakota, S U of (Form *South Dakota S C of Agric and Mech Arts), Brookings 1916 |
| S DIEGO CC | San Diego C C, (Form J C) (Includes San Diego Evening C (Dropped from 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory), San Diego Mesa C, San Diego City C, andSan Diego Miramar College |
| S DIEGO CH | *San Diego Christian C, El Cajon, CA 1970 |
| S DIEGO SU | *San Diego S U (Form San Diego S C; CA S U, San Diego) 1928 |
| S F AUSTIN | *Stephen F. Austin S U, TX 1927 (Form S C) |
| S FLA CC | South Florida C C, FL |
| S FRAN ART | *San Francisco Art Inst (Form San Francisco Art Inst C; San Francisco Art Inst and CA sch of Fine Arts) 1954 |
| S FRAN CC | San Francisco C C District (Form City C of San Francisco; San Francisco J C) |
| S FRAN MRT | San Francisco C of Mortuary Science |
| S FRAN MUS | *San Francisco Conservatory of Music 1960 |
| S FRAN SU | *San Francisco S U (Form San Francisco S C; CA S U, San Francisco) 1936 |
| S FRAN TH | *San Francisco T Sem 1973 (Theol 1938) |
| S FRASER U | Simon Fraser U, Vancouver B.C., Canada |
| S GEORGIA | South Georgia C |
| S HENAGER | Stevens Henager C of Bus, UT (Form Stevens Henager C) |
| S HOUSTON | *Sam Houston S U, TX 1925 (Form S C) |
| S INTL TRG | *Sch for International Training, VT 1974 |
| S JACINTO | San Jacinto C, TX |
| S JOAQUIN | San Joaquin Delta C, CA (Form Stockton C) |
| S JOSE CC | San Jose City C, CA (Form J C) |
| S JOSE SU | *San Jose S U (Form San Jose S C; CA S U, San Jose) 1941 |
| S L CHRIST | St. Louis Christian C, Florissant, MO (Bible) |
| S LAWRENCE | Sarah Lawrence C, NY 1937 |
| S LUIS REY | *San Luis Rey C, CA 1958 (Closed HEW Directory 1969-70) |
| S MARYLAND | College of Southern Maryland, (7/2000), (formerly Charles County CC, La Plata, MD) |
| S MERRITT | *Samuel Merritt C, CA 1984 |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| S NAZARENE | *Southern Nazarene U, OK 1956 (Form Bethany-Nazarene C; Bethany-Paniel C) |
| S NEW HAMP | Southern New Hampshire University, Manchester, NH (Form New Hampshire College of Accounting and Commerce) 1973 |
| S PLAINS | South Plains C, TX |
| S ROSS TEX | *Sul Ross State U, TX 1929 (Form C) |
| S TEX LAW | South Texas C of Law, Houston (Law) 1959 |
| S TEXAS | South Texas J C, Houston (South Texas C split to form South Texas C of Law and South Texas J C) |
| S UTAH | Southern Utah University, Cedar City, UT 1933/2001 (Formerly Southern Utah SC) |
| SACRMTO CC | Sacremento City C, CA (Form J C) |
| SAGINAW MI | *Saginaw Valley S U, MI 1970 (Form S C; C) |
| SALEM MASS | *Salem S C, MA 1953 (Form S C at Salem) |
| SALEM NC | *Salem C, NC 1922 |
| SALEM-TKYO | *Salem-Teikyo U, WV 1963 (Form Salem C) |
| SALISBURY | *Salisbury S U, MD 1956 (Form S C) |
| SALT LK CC | *Salt Lake CC, Salt Lake City, UT |
| SALUS U | *Salus U, Founded as Pennsylvania S C of Optometry, Elkins Park, PA 1919 |
| SALVE REGI | *Salve Regina U, RI 1956 (Form Salve Regina C; The Newport C) |
| SAMFORD U | *Samford U, Birmingham (Form Howard C - Howard C will continue to be the name of the Liberal Arts C) 1920, Cumberland Sch of Law 1949 |
| SAN ANTONI | San Antonio C, TX (Incl St. Philip's C) |
| SAN BEDA | San Beda C, Manila, Philippines |
| SAN CARLOS | San Carlos Sem, Cebu City, Philippines |
| SAN MATEO | San Mateo, C of, CA (Form San Mateo J C) |
| SAN POTOSI | San Luis Potosi, Autonomous U of, Mexico |
| SANDHLS NC | Sandhills C C, NC |
| SANGAMN SU | *Sangamon S U, IL 1975 |
| SANTA ANA | Santa Ana C, CA |
| SANTA BARB | Santa Barbara City C, CA (Form J C) |
| SANTA CLRA | *Santa Clara U, CA 1932, Sch of Law 1937 (Form U of Santa Clara) |
| SANTA FE | *Santa Fe, C of NM (Form St. Michael's C) 1965 |
| SANTAFE CC | *Santa Fe CC, Gainsville, FL |
| SANTA MNCA | Santa Monica C, CA (Form Santa Monica City C) |
| SANTA ROSA | Santa Rosa J C, CA |
| SAV ART D | *Savannah C of Art and Design, GA 1983 |
| SAVANA SU | Savannah St U, 1996 (form Savannah S C, 1951), GA |
| SAYBRK CA | *Saybrook Inst, CA 1984 (Form Humanistic Psychology Inst) |
| SAYRE OKLA | Sayre J C, OK |
| SCARRITT | Scarritt Grad Sch, TN 1940 (Form Scarritt C For Christian Workers) (Discontinued undergraduate program 1981) (Closed 1989 HEP Directory) |
| SCH TH CLA | *Sch of Theol at Claremont, CA (Form So. CA Sch of Theol) 1971 |
| SCHILR INT | *Schiller Intl U, Largo, FL (Incl Paris, Madrid, Heidelberg, & London campuses) |
| SCHLESWIG | State of Schleswig-Holstein. State Examiners Office for Health Vocation, Germany |
| SCHNTDY CC | Schenectady Cnty C C, NY |

| | |
|---|---|
| SCHOLL POD | Scholl, Dr William M., C of Podiatric Medicine, IL (Pod) (Form Illinois C of Podiatric Medicine; Illinois C of Podiatry; Illinois C of Chiropody and Foot Surgery) |
| SCHREINER | *Schreiner C, TX 1984 (Form Inst) |
| SCRD HT CT | *Sacred Heart U, Bridgeport, CT 1949 |
| SCRD HT MI | *Sacred Heart Major Sem/C and Theologate, MI 1960 (Form Sacred Heart Sem C) |
| SCRD HT PR | *Sacred Heart, U of the, Santurce, Puerto Rico 1950 (Official name: UNIVERSIDAD DEL SAGRADO CORAZON SANTURCE, PUERTO RICO) |
| SCRD HT WI | Sacred Heart Monastery, Hales Corners, WI |
| SE ASSEMBL | Southeastern C of the Assemblies of God, FL (Form Inst; SE Bible C Inc) (Bible) |
| SE BAP MIS | Southeastern Baptist C (Form Southeastern J C) Laurel, MS |
| SE BAPT NC | Southeastern Baptist T Sem, NC (Theol) |
| SE BIBLE A | Southeastern Bible C, AL (Bible) |
| SE CC NEBR | Southeast C C, NE (Form Fairbury J C; Fairbury C; and Nebraska Southern C C) |
| SE IOWA | Southeastern C C, IA, Burlington and Keokuk Campuses (Merger of Burlington C and Keokuk C C) (Form Southeastern Iowa C, Burlington and Keokuk Campuses) |
| SE LOUISIA | *Southeastern Louisiana U 1946 (Form SE Louisiana C) |
| SE MASS U | *Southeastern MA U, N. Dartmouth 1964 (Form Southeastern MA Tech Inst - merger of New Bedford Inst of Tech and Bradford Durfee C of Tech) |
| SE MO SU | *Southeast Missouri S U (Form S C) 1915 |
| SE OKLA SU | *Southeastern Oklahoma S U, 1922 (Form Southeastern S C) |
| SE UNIV DC | *Southeastern U, DC 1977 |
| SEABURY | Seabury-Western T Sem, IL (Theol) |
| SEATTLE P | *Seattle Pacific U, WA 1933 (Form C) |
| SEATTLE U | *Seattle U, WA 1935 |
| SEMINOLE | Seminole C C, Sanford, FL (Form J C) |
| SEMMELWEIS | Semmelweis Medical U, Hungary |
| SEOUL KORE | Seoul National U, Korea |
| SEQUOIAS | Sequoias, C of the, CA |
| SETON HALL | *Seton Hall U, NJ 1932, Sch of Law 1951 |
| SETON HILL | *Seton Hill C, PA 1921 |
| SEVILLE SP | Seville, U of, Spain |
| SFCC MO | State Fair Community College, Sedalia, MO 1977/1999 |
| SHASTA CAL | Shasta C, CA |
| SHAW NC | *Shaw U, NC 1943 |
| SHEBOYGAN | Sheboygan Cnty T C, WI |
| SHELTON CC | Shelton State C C, AL 1979 |
| SHELTON NJ | Shelton C, NJ |
| SHENANDH U | Shenandoah University, Winchester, VA, 1973 (Form Shenandoah College and Shenahdoah Conservatory of Music) |
| SHEPHERD | *Shepherd C, WV (Form S C) 1950 |
| SHERBROOKE | U of Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada |
| SHERIDAN | Sheridan C, WY (Form Northeast Agric J C; Northern Wyoming C C) |
| SHERWOOD | Sherwood Conservatory of Music, IL (Music) (Form Music Sch) |
| SHIMER ILL | *Shimer C, IL 1920 |

| | |
|---|---|
| SHIPPENSBG | *Shippensburg U of Pennsylvania, PA 1939 (Form S C) |
| SHORELINE | Shoreline C C, Seattle, WA |
| SHORTER AR | Shorter C, AR |
| SHORTER GA | *Shorter C, GA 1923 |
| SIAN MED C | Sian Med C, Shensi, China (People's Republic) |
| SIENA HTS | *Siena Heights C, MI 1940 |
| SIENA NY | *Siena C, Loudonville, NY (Form St. Bernardine of Siena C) 1943 |
| SIENA TENN | *Siena C, TN 1956 |
| SIERRA CAL | Sierra C C, CA (Form C; Sierra J C; New Sierra J C District) |
| SIERRA NEV | *Sierra Nevada C, NV 1973 |
| SILLIMAN U | Silliman U, Philippines |
| SILVER LAK | *Silver Lake C, WI (Form Holy Family C; Silver Lake C of the Holy Family) 1959 |
| SIMMONS MA | *Simmons C, MA 1926 |
| SIMON ROCK | *Simon□s Rock of Bard County, MA 1974 |
| SIMPSON CA | Simpson Bible C, CA (Form Simpson Bible Inst, WA) (Bible) |
| SIMPSON IA | *Simpson C, IA 1913 |
| SINCLAIR O | Sinclair C C, OH |
| SIOUX FALL | *Sioux Falls C, SD 1931 |
| SISKIYOUS | Siskiyous, C of the, CA |
| SKAGIT VAL | Skagit Valley C, WA (Form J C) |
| SKIDMORE | *Skidmore C, NY 1925 |
| SKYLINE | Skyline C, San Bruno, CA |
| SLIPPERY R | *Slippery Rock U of Pennsylvania, PA 1943 (Form S C) |
| SMITH MASS | *Smith C, MA 1913 |
| SMU | *Southern Methodist U, TX 1921 (Incl Dallas C and Perkins Sch of Theol), Sch of Law 1927 |
| SN F X BOL | San Francisco Xavier of Chuquisaca, Royal and Pontifical U of, Sucre, Bolivia |
| SNEAD ALA | Snead SJC, AL (Form Snead J C) |
| SNOW UTAH | *Snow C, Ephraim, UT |
| SNTO TOMAS | Santo Tomas, U of, Philippines |
| SO ARK U | *Southern Arkansas U, AR 1929 (Form Southern S C) |
| SO BAPT TH | *Southern Baptist T Sem, KY 1968 (Theol 1938) |
| SO BENDCTN | *Southern Benedictine C, AL (Cullman C and St. Bernard C merged 1976) 1956 (Closed May 1979) |
| SO CALIF | *Southern California C, 1964 (Form Southern California Bible C) |
| SO CONN SU | *Southern Connecticut S U (Form S C; New Haven S T C) 1952 |
| SO ILLINOI | *Southern Illinois U 1913 (Incl Campuses at Carbondale & Edwardsville), Sch of Law (Law) 1974 |
| SO MAINE | Southern Maine Tech C, ME (Form Southern Maine Vocational and Tech Inst) |
| SO MISSISS | *Southern Mississippi, U of, 1929 (Form Mississippi Southern C) Hattiesburg, MS |
| SO OPTOM | Southern C of Optometry, TN (Opt) |
| SO OREGON | *Southern Oregon S C (Form C; S C of Educ) 1928 |
| SO POLY GA | Southern Polytechnic State University, Marietta, GA |
| SO SEVENTH | *Southern C of Seventh-Day Adventists, TN 1950 (Form Southern Missionary C) |
| SO SUBURBN | South Suburban C of Cook Cnty, IL (Form Thornton C C; Thornton J C) |
| SO UNION | Southern Union C, The, AL |
| SO WSLEYAN | *Southern Wesleyan U, SC (Formerly Central Wesleyan C, |

| | |
|---|---|
| | SC and/or Wesleyan Methdist C) 1973 |
| SOLANO | Solano C C, Suisun City, CA (Form Vallejo J C; C at Vallejo) |
| SONOMA SU | *Sonoma S U, CA 1963 (Form S C; CA S C - Sonoma) |
| SOPHIA JAP | Sophia U, Japan |
| SOUTH C | South C, Knoxville, TN (Form Knoxville Business C) |
| SOUTH NEV C | College of Southern Nevada, 1971, NV |
| SOUTH UNIV | *South U, Campus in Savannah, GA, Virginia Beach, VA 1899 |
| SOUTHMOST | Texas Southmost C |
| SOUTHRN LA | *Southern U and Argic and Mech C at Baton Rouge, LA 1938 (Incl campuses at *New Orleans 1958; *Shreveport 1964) Sch of Law 1953 |
| SOUTHWEST | *Southwest, C of the, NM 1980 |
| SPALDING U | *Spalding U, KY 1938 (Form C; Catherine Spalding C) (Nazareth C of KY merged with this sch) |
| SPARTAN OK | National Education Corporation Spartan School of Aeronautics, Tulsa, OK, 1969/1986 |
| SPARTANBUR | Spartanburg Methodist C, SC (Form J C) |
| SPELMAN | *Spelman C, Atlanta, GA 1932 |
| SPER C JUD | Spertus C of Judaica, IL (Form the C of Jewish Studies) |
| SPOKANE CC | Spokane C C, WA |
| SPOON RIV | Spoon River C, Canton, IL (Form Canton C C) |
| SPR GARDEN | *Spring Garden C, PA (Form Inst) 1973 |
| SPRING ARB | *Spring Arbor C, MI (Form J C) 1965 |
| SPRING HIL | *Spring Hill C, AL 1922 |
| SPRNGFD IL | Springfield C in Illinois (Form Springfield J C) |
| SPRNGFD M | *Springfield C, MA 1930 |
| SPRNGFD T | Springfield Tech C C, MA |
| SPRTNBRG T | Spartanburg Tech C, SC |
| SRI LANKA | Sri Lanka (Ceylon), U of, Colombo, Sri Lanka |
| ST AMBROSE | *St. Ambrose U, IA (Form St. Ambrose C and Marycrest C) 1927 |
| ST ANDREWS | *St. Andrews Presbyterian C, NC (Form *Flora MacDonald C 1950, Peace C, and Presbyterian J C) |
| ST ANSELM | *St. Anselm C, NH 1941 (Form St. Anselm's C) |
| ST ANTH NH | St. Anthony C, Hudson, NH (Form Sem) (Closed HEW Directory 1975-76) |
| ST AUGUSTI | *St. Augustine's C, NC 1942 |
| ST BEN KAN | *St. Benedict's C, KS 1927 |
| ST BEN MN | *St. Benedict, C of, MN 1933 |
| ST BONAVEN | *St. Bonaventure U, NY 1924 (Incl St. Elizabeth's T C) |
| ST BRND NY | St. Bernard's Sem NY (Form St. Bernard's Sem & C) (Theol) |
| ST CATH MN | *St. Catherine, C of, MN 1916 |
| ST CHARLES | *St. Charles Borromeo Sem, PA 1971 |
| ST CLAIR | St. Clair Cnty C C, Port Huron, MI (Form Port Huron J C) |
| ST CLOUD | *St. Cloud S U, MN 1915 (Form S C) |
| ST CYR & M | St. Cyril & Methodias Sem, Orchard Lake, MI (Theol) |
| ST DEPAUL | *St. Vincent de Paul Regional Sem, FL 1964 (Form Sem of St. Vincent de Paul) |
| ST EDW TX | *St. Edward's U, TX 1877 |
| ST ELIZABE | *St. Elizabeth, C of, NJ 1917 |
| ST F X CAN | St. Francis Xavier U, Nova Scotia, Canada |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| ST FIDELIS | *St. Fidelis C, PA 1971 (Form St. Fidelis C & Sem) (Closed fall 1979) |
| ST FRN SEM | St. Francis Sem, PA (Theol) (Closed 1979-80 U.S. ED. Directory) |
| ST FRNC IL | *St. Francis, C of, IL 1938 |
| ST FRNC IN | *St. Francis C, IN 1957 |
| ST FRNC NY | *St. Francis C, NY 1959 |
| ST FRNC PA | *St. Francis C, PA 1939 |
| ST FRNCS C | St. Francis C, WI (Closed 1969-70 HEW Directory) |
| ST FRNCS S | *St. Francis Sem, WI 1963 (Closed 1970-71 HEW Directory) |
| ST GEORGES | St. George's U, Grenada, West Indies |
| ST HYACNTH | *St. Hyacinth C & Sem Granby, MA 1967 |
| ST J FISHR | *St. John Fisher C, Inc., NY 1957 |
| ST JHN CAL | *St. John's C, Camarillo, CA (Form *St. John's Sem) 1951 |
| ST JHN KAN | *St. John's C, KS 1961 (Form St. John's Lutheran C) (Closed) |
| ST JHN MAS | *St. John's Sem, MA 1969 |
| ST JHN MCH | St. John's Provincial Sem, MI (Theol) (Closed Jun 1988) |
| ST JHN MD | *St. John's C, MD 1923 (Incl St. John's C at Santa Fe, NM) |
| ST JHN MIN | *St. John's U, MN 1950 |
| ST JHN NY | *St. John's U, NY 1921, Sch of Law 1937 |
| ST JHN NM | *Saint John's C, Sante Fe, NM |
| ST JHN OH | *St. John C of Cleveland, OH (Form St. John C) 1959 (Closed 1975-76 HEW Directory) |
| ST JHN V | St. John Vianney Sem, FL |
| ST JHN VIA | St. John Vianney Sem, East Aurora, NY (Theol) (Closed 1974-75 HEW Directory) |
| ST JOHNS R | St. Johns River C C, FL (Form J C) |
| ST JOS CON | *St. Joseph C, CT 1938 |
| ST JOS DC | *St. Joseph's Sem of Washington, DC 1959 |
| ST JOS ILL | St. Joseph's Sem, IL (Closed 1964 HEW Directory) |
| ST JOS IND | *St. Joseph's C, IN 1932 (Incl Capuchin Sem of St. Mary, Crown Point) |
| ST JOS LA | *St. Joseph Sem C, LA (Form Sem) 1969 |
| ST JOS MCH | St. Joseph's Sem, MI |
| ST JOS MD | *St. Joseph's C, MD 1927 (Closed 1973-74 HEW Directory) |
| ST JOS ME | *St. Joseph's C, ME 1961 |
| ST JOS NJ | St. Joseph's C, NJ (Closed 1970-71 HEW Directory) |
| ST JOS NY | *St. Joseph's C, NY 1928 (Form St. Joseph's C for Women) |
| ST JOS PA | *St. Joseph's U, PA 1922 (Form C) |
| ST JOS SEM | *St. Joseph's Sem, NY (Incl Cathedral C) 1961 (Form Sem and C) |
| ST JOS NUR | *St. Joseph C of Nursing, IL 1990 |
| ST JOS SER | St. Joseph's Seraphic Sem, NY (Closed 1968-69 HEW Directory) |
| ST KIERANS | St. Kieran's C, Kilkenny, Ireland |
| ST LAWR NY | *St. Lawrence U, NY 1921 |
| ST LEO FLA | *Saint Leo U, FL (Form C) 1967 |
| ST LEONARD | St. Leonard C, OH |
| ST LOUIS C | St. Louis C of Pharmacy, MO (Form St. Louis C of Pharmacy and Allied Sciences) (Pharm) |
| ST LOUIS M | St. Louis Conservatory of Music, MO (Music) (Form Inst) (Dropped from 1992 HEP Directory. No longer a degree granting Inst) |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| ST LOUIS P | St. Louis U, Baguio City, Philippines |
| ST LOUIS U | *St. Louis U, MO 1916 (Incl St. Mary's C, KS; Park C, IL (Form Parks C of Aero Tech, IL (Part of St. Louis U since 1946))), Sch of Law 1924 |
| ST LUKE C HS | Saint Luke's College of Health Sciences, MO 2010 (Form Saint Luke's Hospital School of Nursing) |
| ST MARTIN | *St. Martin's C, WA 1933 |
| ST MAURS | St. Maur's Sem, Indianapolis, IN (Transferred from Sem Union, KY as of Sep 1967) (Theol) |
| ST MEINRAD | *St. Meinrad C, IN 1961 (Form Sem) |
| ST MICH NJ | St. Michael's Passionist Monastery, Union City, NJ (Dropped from 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory) |
| ST MICH VT | *St. Michael's C, VT 1939 |
| ST MRY CAL | *St. Mary's C of California 1928 |
| ST MRY CON | St. Mary's Sem, CT |
| ST MRY ENG | St. Mary's Hospital Sch of Med, London, England |
| ST MRY HLX | St. Mary's U, Halifax, N.S., Canada |
| ST MRY ILL | St. Mary's Sem, IL |
| ST MRY IND | *St. Mary's C, IN 1922 |
| ST MRY KAN | *St. Mary C, KS 1928 |
| ST MRY KY | St. Mary's C Sem, KY (Form C) (Closed 1976-77 HEW Directory) |
| ST MRY LA | St. Mary's Dominican C, LA 1949 (Closed Aug 1984) |
| ST MRY LAK | St. Mary of the Lake Sem, IL (Theol) |
| ST MRY MCH | *St. Mary's C, MI 1976 |
| ST MRY MD | *St. Mary's C of Maryland (Form St. Mary's Sem J C), St. Mary's City, MD 1959 |
| ST MRY MIN | *St. Mary's C, MN 1934 |
| ST MRY MO | St. Mary's C of O'Fallon, MO (Form St. Mary's J C) |
| ST MRY NEB | *St. Mary, C of, Omaha, NE 1958 |
| ST MRY NJ | St. Mary's Abbey Sch of Sacred Theol, Morristown, NJ |
| ST MRY OH | St. Mary's Sem, OH (Theol) |
| ST MRY PLN | *St. Mary of the Plains C, KS 1963 |
| ST MRY PR | St. Mary's C Bayombong, Neueva Vizcaya, Philippines |
| ST MRY S&U | *St. Mary's Sem and U, MD 1951 (Incl St. Charles C, MD) |
| ST MRY SEM | St. Mary's Sem, Houston, TX |
| ST MRY TEX | *St. Mary's U, TX 1949, Sch of Law 1948 (Form St. Mary's U of San Antonio) |
| ST MRY WD | *St. Mary-of-the-Woods C, IN 1919 |
| ST NORBERT | *St. Norbert C, WI 1934 |
| ST OLAF MN | *St. Olaf C, MN 1915 |
| ST PATRICK | *St. Patrick's C, CA 1938 (Form Sem) (Incl St. Joseph's C, CA) |
| ST PAUL B | St. Paul Bible C, MN (Form Inst) (Bible) |
| ST PAUL DC | *St. Paul's C, DC 1962 (Closed 1973-74 HEW Directory) |
| ST PAUL MO | St. Paul's C, MO (Closed Jun 1986) |
| ST PAUL TH | St. Paul Sch of Theol, MO (Theol) |
| ST PAUL V | *St. Paul's C, VA (Form Poly Inst) 1950 |
| ST PETERS | *St. Peter's C, NJ (Form St. Peter's C of Arts and Sciences and Bus Admin) 1935 |
| ST PIUS X | *St. Pius X, Sem of, KY 1968 (Closed 1 Jun 1982) |
| ST PTRBG J | St. Petersburg J C, FL (Gibbs J C merged with this sch in 1965) |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| ST ROSE | *St. Rose, C of, NY 1928 |
| ST SCHOLAS | *St. Scholastica, C of, Duluth, MN 1938 |
| ST STEPHEN | *St. Stephen's C, MA 1963 (Closed 1972) |
| ST THOS CO | *St. Thomas Sem, CO (Form T Sem) 1961 |
| ST THOS CT | St. Thomas Sem, CT (Closed May 1980) |
| ST THOS CU | St. Thomas of Villanova, Catholic U of, Cuba |
| ST THOS FL | *St. Thomas Villanova U, FL 1968 (Form Biscayne C) |
| ST THOS MN | *St. Thomas, U of, MN 1916 (*St. Paul's Sem, MN 1946 merged with this sch - 1989 HEP Directory) (Kotz Grad Sch of Management, MN merged with this sch - 1990 HEP Directory) |
| ST THOS NY | *St. Thomas Aquinas C, NY 1972 |
| ST TRS MIN | *St. Teresa, C of, MN 1917 (Closed 1990 HEP Directory) |
| ST UNIV NY | *New York, S U of, Albany, NY 1952 (Incl Agric and Tech C Form Inst) at Alfred, Canton, Cobleskill, Delhi, Farmingdale, Morrisville; S U C (Form C of Educ) *Brockport 1952, *Buffalo 1948, *Cortland 1948, *Fredonia 1952, *Geneseo 1952, *New Paltz 1950, *Oneonta 1949, *Oswego 1950, *Plattsburg 1952, *Potsdam 1952; S U of NY at *Albany 1921, *Binghamton 1952 (Form Harpur C), *Buffalo (Form U of Buffalo - Incl Millard Fillmore C), 1921, *Stony Brook (Form S U's Long Island Center) 1957; *Downstate Med Center, Brooklyn 1952, *Upstate Med Center, Syracuse 1952; *Grad Sch of Public Affairs, Albany; *C of Forestry at Syracuse 1952; *Empire S C 1974; Regents College Degrees and Examinations (Form Regents External Degree Program), Sch of Law, Buffalo, 1936 Excelsior |
| ST VINCENT | *St. Vincent C, PA 1921 |
| ST VLADIMR | *St. Vladimir's Orthodox T Sem, Crestwood, NY |
| ST XAVIER | *St. Xavier C, IL (Form St. Francis Xavier C for Women) 1937 |
| STANFORD U | *Stanford U, CA 1900, Sch of Law 1923 |
| STAT IS CC | Staten Island C C, NY (Form The City U of New York Staten Island C C) |
| STEPHENS | *Stephens C, MO 1918 |
| STERLING | *Sterling C, KS 1928 |
| STETSON FL | *Stetson U, FL 1932, C of Law 1930 (Form John B. Stetson U) |
| STEUBENVIL | *Steubenville, U of, OH 1960 (Form C of) |
| STEVENS NJ | *Stevens Inst of Tech, NJ 1913 |
| STILLMAN | *Stillman C, AL 1953 |
| STOCKTON | Richard Stockton College, NJ, (formerly Stockton S C, NJ 1975), 1996 |
| STONEHILL | *Stonehill C, MA 1959 |
| STRATF U | Stratford University, 1976, VA |
| STRASBOURG | Strasbourg, U of, France |
| STRATHCLYD | Strathclyde, U of, Glasgow, Scotland |
| STRAYER U | *Strayer Univessity, DC 1998 (Form Strayer DC, Strayer C and Strayer J C) |
| SU LEIDEN | S U of Leiden, Netherlands |
| SUFFOLK MA | *Suffolk U, MA 1952, Law Sch (Law) 1953 |
| SUFFOLK NY | Suffolk C C, NY |
| SULPICIAN | *Sulpician Sem of the Northwest, The, WA (Form St. Edward's Sem) 1937 (Closed 1977-78 HEW Directory) |
| SUMMIT CHR | *Summit Christian C, IN 1985 (Form Fort Wayne Bible C) |
| SUOMI MICH | Suomi C, MI (Form Suomi C and T Sem) |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| SUSQUEHANN | *Susquehanna U, PA 1930 |
| SUWANNEE R | Suwannee River J C, FL (Closed 1 Jul 1966) |
| SVCC | Southside Virginia CC, Alberta & Keysville VA |
| SW ASSEMBL | *Southwestern Assemblies of God C, Waxahachie, TX (Form Southwestern Bible Inst) (Bible) |
| SW BAPT AZ | Southwestern Conservative Baptist Bible C, AZ (Bible) (Form Southwestern C; Southwestern Baptist Bible C) |
| SW BAPT MO | *Southwest Baptist U, MO 1957 (Form C) |
| SW BAPTIST | *Southwestern Baptist T Sem, TX 1969 |
| SW COLL CA | Southwestern College, Chula Vista, CA, 1964/1997 |
| SW COMM IA | Southwestern C C (Form Creston C C) IA |
| SW MISSISS | Southwest Mississippi C C, MS (Form J C) |
| SW OKLA SU | *Southwestern Oklahoma S U, OK 1922 (Form SW S C) |
| SW SU MINN | *Southwest S U, Marshall, MN 1972 (Form SW MN S C) |
| SW TENN CC | Southwest Tennessee Community College, Memphis, TN 2000 (form S Tech Inst Knoxville & S Tech Inst Memphis [merger of the two]; Shelby State CC) |
| SW TEX SU | *Texas S U of San Marcos, 1925 (Form Southwest Texas State U, C) |
| SW TEXAS J | Southwest Texas J C |
| SW U AZ | Southwestern U, AZ |
| SW U LA | *Southwest U, Kenner, LA |
| SW U CAL | Southwestern U Sch of Law, Los Angeles, CA (Law) 1972 |
| SW U TEX | *Southwestern U, TX 1915 |
| SWARTHMORE | *Swarthmore C, PA 1913 |
| SWC CJROST | Southwestern College of Christian Ministries, 1973/1996 |
| SWEDENBORG | Swedenborg Sch of Theology, MA (Theol) |
| SWEETBRIAR | *Sweet Briar C, VA 1920 |
| SWESTRN KS | *Southwestern C, KS 1918 |
| SWESTRN TX | *Southwestern Adventist C, Keene, TX (Form Southwestern J C, SW Union C) 1970 |
| SWISS TECH | Swiss Federal Inst of Tech, Zurich, Switzerland |
| SWSTN PHIL | Southwestern U, Cebu City, Philippines |
| SWSTRN CAL | Southwestern C, CA |
| SWSTRN MI | Southwestern Michigan C, MI |
| SYRACUSE U | *Syracuse U, NY 1913 (Incl Utica C), C of Law 1923 |
| T AQUINAS | *Thomas Aquinas C, CA 1980 |
| T EDISON C | *Thomas A. Edison Form C & Form C, NJ 1977 |
| T J HARRIS | T.J. Harris J C, MS (Closed 1970-71 HEW Directory) |
| T JEFFERSN | Thomas Jefferson School of Law, San Diego, CA 1976/1994 |
| T M COOLEY | Thomas M. Cooley Law Sch, MI (Law) |
| T MORE KY | *Thomas More C, KY (Form *Villa Madonna C, KY) 1959 |
| T NELSON | Thomas Nelson C C, Hampton, VA |
| T SANTIAGO | Tech U of Santiago, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic (Official name: UNIVERSIDAD TECNOLOGICA DE SANTIAGO) |
| TAB BAPTIS | Tabernacle Baptist Bible C & Seminary, Virginia Beach, VA. |
| TABOR KAN | *Tabor C, KS 1965 |
| TABRIZ U | Tabriz U, Iran |
| TACOMA CC | Tacoma C C, WA |

| | |
|---|---|
| TAFT CAL | Taft C, CA (Form J C) |
| TAIPEI MED | Taipei Med C, Taiwan |
| TAIWAN MED | Taiwan U Med Sch |
| TALLADEGA | *Talladega C, AL 1931 |
| TALLHSE CC | Tallahassee C C, FL |
| TAMPA C FL | *Tampa C, FL 1966 (S Bus) |
| TARKIO MO | *Tarkio C, MO 1922 |
| TARRANT JC | Tarrant Cnty J C, TX |
| TAYLOR IND | *Taylor U, IN 1947 |
| TCU | *Texas Christian U 1922 (Incl Brite C of the Bible) |
| TEIKYO CT | *Teikyo Post U, CT 1972 (Affiliated with Teikyo U of Tokyo, Japan) (Became a four-year Sch in 1976) (Form Post C; Post J C) |
| TEIKYO IA | *Teikyo Westmar U, IA 1953 (Form Westmar C) |
| TELAVIV U | Tel-Aviv U, Tel-Aviv, Israel |
| TEMPLE BPT | Temple Baptist Sem, Chattanooga, TN |
| TEMPLE PA | *Temple U, PA 1921, Sch of Law 1933 |
| TEMPLE TEX | Temple J C, TX |
| TENN SU | *Tennessee S U, 1946 (Form TN Agric & Indus S U) (U TN Nashville Campus merged with TN S U 1979-80 U.S. ED. Directory) |
| TENN TECH | *Tennessee Tech U (Form Poly Inst) 1939 |
| TENN TEMPL | *Tennessee Temple U (Form C) |
| TENN WESLY | *Tennessee Wesleyan C 1926 |
| TEX A&I | *Texas Arts and Industries U, Kingsville, 1933 (Form Texas C of A&I) (Part of Texas A&M U System) |
| TEX OSTEO | Texas C of Osteopathic Med, Fort Worth (Osteo) |
| TEX S TECH | *Texas S Tech C, (Incl *Harlingen, *Marshall, *Waco, *West Texas (Form Texas S Tech Inst) |
| TEXARKANA | Texarkana C, TX (Form C C) |
| TEXAS A&M | *Texas A&M U System, TX (Incl *Texas A&M U 1924, *Tarleton S U (Form S C) 1966, *Texas A&M U at Galveston, *Baylor C of Dentistry (Form Moody C of Marine Science and Maritime Resources; Moody C (Incl Texas Maritime Acad))) |
| TEXAS C | *Texas C 1948 |
| TEXAS LUTH | *Texas Lutheran C 1953 |
| TEXAS SO U | *Texas Southern U 1948, Thurgood Marshall Sch of Law (Law) 1949 |
| TEXAS TECH | *Texas Tech U 1928 (Form C), Sch of Law 1969 |
| TEXAS WES | *Texas Wesleyan U, TX 1949 (Form C) |
| TEXAS WOMN | *Texas Woman's U (Form Texas S C for Women) 1923 |
| TEXTL TECH | *Institute of Textile Tech, VA 1987 |
| THAMASAT U | Thamasat U, Bangkok, Thailand |
| THAMES VLY | Thames Valley S Tech C, CT |
| THAPAR IET | *Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala, Punjab |
| THEO CENTR | Interdenominational Theol Center, GA (Incl Gammon T Sem, Turner T Sem, Morehouse Sch of Religion, Phillips Sch of Theol, and Rural and Urban Pastors Sch) (Theol) |
| THIEL PA | *Thiel C, PA 1921 |
| THOMAS ME | *Thomas C, ME 1969 |
| TIDEWATER | Tidewater C C, Portsmouth, VA (Form Frederick C C; Frederick C) |
| TIFFIN OH | *Tiffin U, OH 1985 |

| | |
|---|---|
| TIFT GA | *Tift C, GA (Form Bessie Tift C) 1946 |
| TKYO MC IA | *Teikyo Marycrest U, IA 1955 (Form *Marycrest C) |
| TOCCOA FAL | Toccoa Falls C, GA (Bible) (Form Inst) |
| TOUGALOO | *Tougaloo C (Form Tougaloo Southern Christian C), MS 1953 |
| TOURO CA | *Touro U California, Vallejo, CA |
| TOURO NV | *Touro U, Henderson, NV 2004 |
| TOURO NY | *Touro C, NY 1976 |
| TOWSON MD | *Towson U, Towson, MD 1949 (Form Towson S U; S T C; S C) |
| TRANSYLVAN | *Transylvania U, KY 1915 (Form C) |
| TRCC CT | Three Rivers Community-Technical College, Norwich, CT 1973/2003 |
| TREVECCA | *Trevecca Nazarene C, TN 1969 |
| TRI STATE | *Tri-State U, IN 1966 (Form C) |
| TRIDENT | Trident Tech C, SC (Form Palmer C) |
| TRINIDAD | Trinidad SJC, CO |
| TRINITY BC | Trinity Western University, Langley, British Columbia, Canada, 1997 |
| TRINITY CH | *Trinity Christian C, IL 1976 |
| TRINITY CT | *Trinity C, CT 1913 |
| TRINITY DC | *Trinity C, DC 1917 |
| TRINITY EP | Trinity Episcopal Sch for Ministry, PA (Theol) |
| TRINITY IL | *Trinity International University (includes Trinity Evangelical Divinity School, Deerfield/Chicago, IL; Trinity College; Deerfield/Chicago, IL, Miami, FL; Trinity Graduate School, Deerfield/Chicago, IL, Santa Ana, CA; Trinity Law School, Santa Ana, CA) |
| TRINITY ND | Trinity Bible College, Ellendale, ND |
| TRINITY OH | Trinity Lutheran Sem, OH (Theol) |
| TRINITY TX | *Trinity U, TX 1946 (Incl U of San Antonio) |
| TRITON | Triton College, River Grove, IL 1972/1999 |
| TROY SU | *Troy S U, AL 1934 (Form C) |
| TRUCKEE CC | Truckee Meadows CC, 1979, NV |
| TRUETT GA | Truett-McConnell J C, GA |
| TRUMAN SU | *Truman S U, MO 1914 (Form Northeast Missouri S U; S T C; S C) |
| TSINGHUA U | Tsinghua U, Taiwan, China |
| TUFTS | *Tufts U, MA (Form C) 1913 (Incl Crane T Sch, Fletcher Sch of Law and Diplomacy, *Jackson C 1943 and Boston Sch of Occupational Therapy) |
| TUI | *Trident U, Cypress, CA (Form Touro U Intl; branch of Touro C, NY) |
| TULANE | *Tulane, U of, LA 1903 (Incl *Newcomb C), Sch of Law 1925 |
| TULSA CC | Tulsa Community College, OK 1970 |
| TURABO PR | *Universidad Del Turabo, Gurabo, PR |
| TUSCULUM | *Tusculum C, TN 1926 |
| TUSKEGEE | *Tuskegee U, AL 1933 (Form Inst) |
| TYLER TX | Tyler J C, TX (Incl Tyler District C) |
| TYNDALE TX | Tyndale Theol Sem and Biblical Inst, TX |
| U ABERDEEN | Aberdeen, U of, Scotland |
| U ADDIS AB | Addis Ababa, U College of, Ethopia |
| U AIX MARS | Aix-Marseilles, U of, France |
| U AKRON | *Akron, The U of, OH 1914, C.B. McDowell Law Center 1961 |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| U ALABAMA | *Alabama, U of, 1897, Sch of Law 1926 (Incl Med Center, Birmingham) |
| U ALASKA | *Alaska, U of, (and C C) 1934 |
| U ALBERTA | Alberta, U of, Canada |
| U ALEPPO | Aleppo, U of, Aleppo, Syrian Arab Republic |
| U ALEXANDR | Alexandria U, Egypt |
| U AMERICAS | *Americas, U of the, Mexico 1959 |
| U ANKARA | Ankara, U of, Turkey |
| U ANTIOQUI | Antioquia, U of, Colombia |
| U ARIZONA | *Arizona, U of, 1927, C of Law 1930 |
| U ARKANSAS | *Arkansas, U of, Fayetteville 1922 (Incl campuses at *Little Rock 1929 (Form Little Rock U); *Montecello 1928 (Form AR Agric and Mech C); *Pine Bluff 1950 (Form Agric, Mech & Normal C)); Sch of Law, Fayetteville 1926; Sch of Law, Little Rock 1969 |
| U B AIRES | Buenos Aires, U of, Argentina |
| U BAGUIO | Baguio, U of, Philippines |
| U BALTIMOR | *Baltimore, U of, MD 1971 (Eastern C, Baltimore merged with this sch 1970-71 HEW Directory), Sch of Law (Law) 1972 |
| U BASLE | Basle, U of, Switzerland |
| U BATH | University of Bath, Claverton Down, Bath, England (United Kingdom) |
| U BENIN | University of Benin, Lome, Togo |
| U BERNE | Berne, U of, Switzerland |
| U BESANCON | Besancon, U of, France |
| U BIRMINGH | Birmingham, U of, England |
| U BOLGN IT | Bologna, U of, Italy |
| U BOMBAY | Bombay, U of, India (Incl Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Med C; Topiwala Nat'l Med C) |
| U BONN | University Bonn, Germany |
| U BORDEAUX | Bordeaux, U of, France |
| U BRIDGEPO | *Bridgeport, U of, CT 1951 (Incl J C of CT) |
| U CAIRO | Cairo, U of, Egypt |
| U CALCUTTA | Calcutta, U of, India |
| U CALGARY | U of Calgary, Canada (Form U of Alberta, Calgary Branch) |
| U CALIFORN | *California, U of, (*Berkeley Campus 1900; *Davis 1954; *Irvine 1965; *Riverside 1956; *San Diego 1964, including Scripps Inst of Oceanography at La Jolla; *San Francisco 1976 (Form San Francisco Med Center (Med)); *Santa Barbara 1949; *Santa Cruz 1965; (Sch of Law, Berkeley 1923, Sch of Law, Davis 1968; Hastings C of Law, San Francisco (Law) 1939) |
| U CAMBRIDG | Cambridge, U of, England |
| U CARTAGEN | Cartagena, U of, Colombia |
| U CATANIA | Catania, U of, Italy |
| U CHARLEST | *Charleston, U of, WV 1958 (Form Morris Harvey C) |
| U CHICAGO | *Chicago, U of, 1900, Law Sch 1923 |
| U CHILE | Chile, U of, Santiago, Chile |
| U CINCINNA | *Cincinnati, U of, OH 1913 (Incl Cincinnati C of Pharmacy, C-Conservatory of Music, Cinn. (Music) and Ohio C of Applied Science), C of Law 1923 |
| U CNTL ARK | *Central Arkansas, U of, Conway, 1931 (Form S C; S T C) |
| U CNTL FLA | *Central Florida, U of, 1974 (Form FL Tech U) |
| U CNTL TX | *Central Texas, U of, TX 1975 (Form American Tech U, Killeen, TX) |
| U CNTRL OK | *central Oklahoma, U of, 1921 (Form Central S U; Central S C) |
| U COAHUILA | Coahuila, U of, Mexico |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| U COLOGNE | Cologne, U of, Germany |
| U COLORADO | *Colorado, U of, 1913 Sch of Law 1923 |
| U CONNECTI | *Connecticut, U of, 1931 (Incl Ratcliffe Hicks Sch of Agric & branches), Sch of Law 1933 |
| U CORPUS C | *Corpus Christi, U of, TX 1967 (Closed 1973-74 HEW Directory) |
| U DACCA | DACCA, U of, Bangladesh |
| U DALLAS | *Dallas, U of, TX 1963 |
| U DAYTON | *Dayton, U of, OH 1928 (Incl St. Charles Sem, Our Lady of Carey Sem and Marianist C), Sch of Law (Law) 1975 |
| U DEL ESTE | U Central Del Este, Dominican Republic |
| U DEL VALL | U Del Valle, Colombia |
| U DELAWARE | *Delaware, U of, 1921 |
| U DELHI | Delhi, U of, India |
| U DENVER | *Denver, U of, CO 1914, C of Law 1928 |
| U DES MOI | Des Moines University, IA 1999 (Form Osteopathic Medicine and Sugery, IA) |
| U DET MRCY | *Detroit Mercy, U of, 1931 (Incl Mercy C of Detroit 1915 (Form Mercy C); U of Detroit; Columbiere C) Sch of Law 1933 |
| U DEUSTO | Deusto, U of, Bilbao, Spain (Official name: UNIVERSIDAD DE DEUSTO) |
| U DUBLIN | Dublin, U of, (Trinity C) Ireland |
| U DUBUQUE | *Dubuque, U of, IA 1921 (Form U of Dubuque - C of Liberal Arts) (U of Dubuque - T Sem merged into this Sch 1991 HEP Directory) |
| U EAST | East, U of the, Manila, Philippines |
| U EDIN SCT | Edinburgh, U of, Scotland |
| U ERLANGEN | Erlangen-Nuremberg, Friedrich Alexander U of, Germany |
| U EVANSVIL | *Evansville, U of, Evansville, IN 1931 (Form Evansville C) |
| U FINDLAY | *Findlay, The U of, OH 1933 (Form C) |
| U FLORENCE | Florence, U of, Italy |
| U FLORIDA | *Florida, U of, 1913, S.L. Holland Law Center 1925 |
| U FREIBURG | Freiburg, Albert Ludwig U of, Germany |
| U GENEVA | Geneva, U of, Switzerland |
| U GENOA IT | Genoa, U of, Italy |
| U GEORGIA | *Georgia, U of, 1909, Sch of Law 1930 |
| U GHANA | Ghana, U of |
| U GIESSEN | Justus Liebig University of Giessen, Giessen, Germany, 1946 |
| U GLASGOW | Glasgow, U of, Scotland |
| U GRANADA | Granada, U of, Spain |
| U GRAZ AUS | Graz, U of, Austria |
| U GRENOBLE | Grenoble, U of, France |
| U HAIFA | University of Haifa, Mount Carmel, Haifa, Israel |
| U HAITI | Haiti, State U of, Port-au-Prince, Haiti |
| U HAMBURG | Hamburg, U of, Germany |
| U HARTFORD | *Hartford, U of, CT (Incl Hartford Art Sch, Inc., *Hartt C of Music 1955 and *Hillyer C 1956) 1961 |
| U HAVANA | Havana, U of, Cuba |
| U HAWAII | *Hawaii, U of, 1927, Sch of Law (Law) (Incl *Manoa, *Hilo, *West Oahu, *Hawaii CC, *Honolulu CC, *Kapi Olani CC, *Kauai CC, *Leeward CC, *Maui CC, *Windward CC) 1974 |
| U HEIDELBE | Heidelberg, Rupert Charles U of, Germany |
| U HLTH OST | *Kansas City U of Medicine & Biosciences, Kansas City, MO (Osteo) (Form U of Health Sciences C of Osteopathic Medicine; Kansas City C of |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| | Osteopathic Medicine; Kansas City C of Osteopathy) |
| U HONDURAS | Honduras, National U of |
| U HONG KON | Hong Kong, U of |
| U HOUSTON | *Houston, U of, TX 1925 (Incl Clear Lake City Campus - opened Fall 1974 and Victoria Campus - opened Fall 1976), Bates C of Law 1950 |
| U ICELAND | Iceland, U of |
| U IDAHO | *Idaho, U of, Moscow 1918, C of Law 1925 |
| U ILLINOIS | *Illinois, U of, 1908, C of Law 1923 |
| U ILL CHI | Illinois at Chicago, U of 1982 (Form Illinois at Chicago Circle, U of) 1965 |
| U IOWA | *Iowa, U of (Form *Iowa, S U of), Iowa City 1909, C of Law 1923 |
| U ISFAHAN | Isfahan, U of, Iran |
| U ISTANBUL | Istanbul, U of, Turkey |
| U KANSAS | *Kansas, U of, 1909, Sch of Law 1923 |
| U KARACHI | Karachi, U of, Pakistan |
| U KENTUCKY | *U Kentucky, U of, 1915, C of Law 1925 |
| U KIEL | Kiel, U of, West Germany |
| U LAU U LA | University of Louisiana, Includes Lafayette (formerly University of Southwestern Louisiana) and Monroe (formerly Northeast Louisiana University |
| SANNE | Lausanne, U of, Switzerland |
| U LISBON | Lisbon, U of, Portugal |
| U LIVRPOOL | Liverpool, U of, England |
| U LONDON | London, U of, England (Incl King's C) |
| U LOUISVIL | *Louisville, U of, Louisville, KY 1915, Sch of Law 1931 |
| U LUCKNOW | Lucknow, U of, India |
| U LYONS | Lyons, U of, France |
| U MADRAS | Madras, U of, India |
| U MADRID | Madrid, U of, Spain |
| U MAINE | *Maine, U of, 1913 (Incl campuses at Augusta; *Farmington 1958; Fort Kent; Machias (Form Washington S C at Machias); Presque Isle 1970 (Form S C at Aroostook); U of Southern Maine (Form *Portland-Gorham 1971 (formed by merger of *Gorham S C 1960 and U of Maine, *Portland Campus 1913))), Sch of Law 1962 |
| U MANITOBA | Manitoba, U of, Canada |
| U MANCHEST | *Manchester, U of, Manchester, United Kingdom |
| U MARY ND | *Mary, U of, ND 1969 (Form Mary C) |
| U MARYLAND | *Maryland, U of, 1921 (Incl *Maryland S C at Princess Anne 1937), (Incl campuses at *Baltimore 1921; *Baltimore Cnty at Catonsville 1966; *College Park 1921; *Eastern Shore 1937; Sch of Law 1930 |
| U MASS LOW | *Massachusetts, U of, at Lowell 1975 (Form U Lowell; Lowell S C; Lowell Tech Inst) |
| U MASSACHU | *Massachusetts, U of, Boston, 1917 (Incl Stockbridge Sch of Agric) |
| U MEMPHIS | *Memphis, U of, TN 1927 (Form Memphis S U; S C) Sch of Law (Law) 1965 |
| U MIAMI FL | *Miami, U of, FL 1940, Sch of Law 1941 |
| U MICHIGAN | *Michigan, The U of, 1900 (Incl Flint C), Law Sch 1923 |
| U MILAN | Milan, U of, Italy |
| U MINNESOT | *Minnesota, U of, 1908, Sch 1923 (merged with MacPhail C of Music Sep 1966) |
| U MISS MED | University of Mississippi Medical Center, Jackson, MS 1991/2001 |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| U MISSISSI | *Mississippi, U of, 1895, Sch of Law 1930 |
| U MISSOURI | *Missouri, U of, Columbia 1913 Sch of Law 1923 (Incl campuses at *Kansas City 1938 (Form U of Kansas City which included the Conservatory of Music of K.C. and K.C. Western Dental C) Sch of Law 1936; *Rolla 1972 (Form MO S&T, MO Sch of Mines and Metallurgy); *St. Louis 1968) |
| U MNTEVALO | *Montevallo, U of, AL 1925 (Form Alabama C, Montevallo) |
| U MONCTON | Moncton, U of, Canada |
| U MONTANA | *Montana, U of, Missoula 1919, Sch of Law 1923 |
| U MONTREAL | Montreal, U of, Canada |
| U MTPELIER | Montpellier, U of, France (Incl I, II, & III) |
| UMUC | U of Maryland U College, 1947, MD |
| U MUNICH | Munich, U of, Germany |
| U MYSORE | Mysore, U of, India (Incl Gov't Med C) |
| U N ALABAM | *North Alabama, U of, Florence, AL 1934 (Form Florence S U) |
| U N CAROLI | *North Carolina, U of, Chapel Hill 1895 (Incl *U of North Carolina at Asheville 1966 (Form Asheville-Baltimore C); U of North Carolina at Charlotte 1965 (Form *Charlotte C); *U of North Carolina at Greensboro, 1921; *U of North Carolina at Wilmington 1965 (Form Wilmington C)), Sch of Law 1923 |
| UNC MED | UNC School of Medicine, 1879, NC |
| U N COLORA | *Northern Colorado, U of, Greeley (Form Colorado S C; Colorado S C of Educ) 1916 |
| U N DAKOTA | *North Dakota, U of, (Incl ND S T C and Ellendale S T C) 1913, Sch of Law 1923 |
| U N IOWA | *Northern Iowa, U of, Cedar Falls 1913 (Form S C of Iowa; Iowa S T C) |
| U NAVARRE | Navarre, U of, Spain |
| U NEB KRNY | *Nebraska, U of, at Kearney 1916 (Form Kearney SC) |
| U NEB MED | University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, NE |
| U NEB OMHA | *Nebraska, U of, at Omaha 1939 (Form Municipal U of Omaha) |
| U NEBRASKA | *Nebraska, U of, 1909, C of Law 1923 |
| U NEUCHATL | Neuchatel, U of, Switzerland (Official name: UNIVERSITE DE NEUCHATEL) |
| U NEVADA | *Nevada, U of, 1920 (Incl campuses at *Las Vegas 1964 and *Reno 1938) |
| U NEW ENG | *New England, U of, Maine 1966 (Form St. Francis C) |
| U NEW HAMP | *New Hampshire, U of, 1926 |
| U NEW HAVN | *New Haven, U of, CT (Form New Haven C; New Haven YMCA J C and New Haven J C) 1948 |
| U NEW MEXI | *New Mexico, U of, 1922, Sch of Law 1948 |
| U NIGERIA | Nigeria, U of, Nsukka, Nigeria |
| U NORTH FL | *North Florida, U of, 1974 |
| U NORTH TX | *U of North Texas 1925 (Form North Texas S U; C) |
| U NUEVA CA | U of Nueva Caceres, Naga City, RP |
| U NUEVO LE | Nuevo Leon, U of, Mexico |
| U OKLA HLT | Oklahoma, U of, Health Sciences Center, OK (Med) |
| U OKLAHOMA | *Oklahoma, U of, Norman 1913, Law Center 1923 |
| U OREGON | *Oregon, U of, 1913 (Incl No. Pacific C), Sch of Law 1923 |
| U OSLO | Oslo, U of, Norway |
| U OZARKS | *Ozarks, U of the, AR 1931 (Form C of the) |
| U PAC CAL | *Pacific, U of the, Stockton, CA (Incl C of Physicians and |

| | |
|---|---|
| | Surgeons (Dent); McGeorge Sch of Law 1969) (Form C of the Pacific) 1927 |
| UPAC DEN | U of Pacific-Arthur A. Dugoni School of Denistry, 2004, CA (Form University of the Pacific School of Dentistry, 1962) |
| U PADUA | Padua, U of, Italy |
| U PAHLAVI | Pahlavi U, Shiraz, Iran |
| U PANAMA | Panama, U of |
| U PANJAB | Panjab, U of the, Lahore, Pakistan |
| U PARANA | Parana, U of, Curitiba, Brazil |
| U PARIS | Paris, U of France (Includes Pantheon-Sorbonne, Sorbonne, Dauphine, Nanterre, Sud Orsay, Val-De-Marne, Nord) |
| U PAVIA | Pavia, U of, Italy |
| U PENNSYLV | *Pennsylvania, U of, (Incl Moore and Wharton Sch) 1900, Law Sch 1923 |
| U PHILIPPI | *Philippines, U of the |
| U PHOENIX | *Phoenix, U of, AZ 1978 |
| U PITTSBUR | *Pittsburgh, U of, PA 1913 (Incl Johnstown C), Sch of Law 1923 |
| U PORTLAND | *Portland, U of, OR 1934 (Multnomah C, Portland, merged with this sch) |
| U PRETORIA | Pretoria, U of, Hillcrest Pretoria, Republic of South Africa (Official name: UNIVERSITEIT VAN PRETORIA) |
| U PUEBLA | Puebla, U of, Mexico |
| U PUERTO R | *Puerto Rico, U of, 1946, Sch of Law 1945 |
| U PUGET SO | *Puget Sound, U of, WA (Form C) 1923, Sch of Law 1973 |
| U REDLANDS | *Redlands, U of, CA 1924 |
| U REP MONT | U of the Republic, Montevideo, Uruguay |
| U RHODE IS | *Rhode Island, U of, Kingston 1930 (Incl Rhode Island C of Pharmacy and Allied Sciences) |
| U RHODESIA | Rhodesia, U of (Form U College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland) |
| U RICHMOND | *Richmond, U of, VA 1910, (Incl Richmond C; Westhampton C; and T.C. Williams Sch of Law, 1928) |
| U RIO GRND | *Rio Grande, U of, OH 1969 (Form Rio Grande C/C C; C) |
| U ROCHESTE | *Rochester, U of, NY 1913 (Incl Eastman Sch of Music) |
| U ROME | Rome, U of, Italy |
| U S ALABAM | *South Alabama, U of, Mobile, AL 1968 |
| U S CAROLI | *South Carolina, U of, 1917, Law Sch 1925 |
| U S COLORA | *Colorado S U Pueblo, (Form U of Southern Colorado, S C; Pueblo J C; Southern Colorado J C; San Isabel J C) (NOTE: In 1978 the Community College Component was separated from the University and became Pueblo C C) |
| U S DAKOTA | *South Dakota, U of, (Form S U of South Dakota) Vermillion 1913, Sch of Law 1923 |
| U S DIEGO | *San Diego, U of, C for Men 1959, C for Women 1956, Sch of Law 1961 |
| U S FLORID | *South Florida, U of, 1963 |
| U S&A OKLA | *U of Sciences & Art of OK 1920 (Form OK C of Liberal Arts; OK C for Women) |
| U SAAR GER | Saar, U of the, Saarbrucken, Germany |
| U SAIGON | Saigon, U of, Vietnam |
| U SALAMANC | Salamanca, U of, Spain |
| U SAN C GU | San Carlos, U of, Guatemala |
| U SAN CARL | San Carlos, U of, Philippines |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| U SAN DMGO | Santo Domingo, U of, Dominican Republic |
| U SAN FRAN | *San Francisco, U of, 1932, Sch of Law 1935 |
| U SANTIAGO | Santiago de Compostela, U of, Spain |
| U SAN TOMA | University of Santo Tomas, Sampalac, Manila, Philippines |
| U SAO PAUL | Sao Paulo, U of, Brazil |
| U SARAGOSA | Saragossa, U of, Spain |
| U SASK CAN | Saskatchewan, U of, Canada |
| U SCRANTON | *Scranton, U of, PA 1927 |
| U SD SPGFD | *South Dakota at Springfield, U of, (Form Southern S C; S T C) 1960 |
| U SEVILLE | Seville, U of, Spain |
| U SHEFFLD | Sheffield, U of, Sheffield, England |
| U SO CALIF | *Southern California, U of, 1922, Gould Sch of Law 1924 |
| U SO IND | *Southern Indiana, U of, 1974 (Form Indiana S U Evansville Campus) |
| U S THOMAS | U of Saint Thomas Aquinas, Rome IT 1998 |
| U SOUTH TN | *South, U of the, Sewanee, TN 1895 |
| U SPLIT | University of Split, Croatia |
| U ST ANDRW | St. Andrews, U of, Fife, Scotland |
| U ST THOMA | *St. Thomas, U of, TX 1954 |
| U STOCKHLM | Stockholm, The Royal U of, Sweden |
| USUHS GSN | Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences, Graduate School of Nursing |
| U SUSSEX | Sussex, U of, England |
| U TAMPA | *Tampa, U of, FL 1951 |
| U TEHRAN | Tehran, U of, Iran |
| U TENNESSE | *Tennessee, U of, Knoxville, TN, 1897 (Incl *Chattanooga, *Martin) (U of Chattanooga merged with U Tenn, C of Law 1925 |
| U TEXAS | *Texas, U of, Austin 1901 (Incl *U of Texas at El Paso, *U of Texas at Arlington (Form Arlington S C), U of Texas at Dallas, and Southwestern Med Sch, *U of Texas at Tyler (Form *Texas Eastern U 1974)), Sch of Law 1923 |
| U TEXAS SA | U of Texas @ San Antonio, 1969, TX |
| U TOKYO | Tokyo, U of, Japan |
| U TOLEDO | *Toledo, U of, OH 1922, C of Law 1939 |
| U TORONTO | Toronto, U of, Canada |
| U TOURS | Tours, U of, France |
| U TULSA | *Tulsa, U of, OK 1929, C of Law 1950 |
| U ULSTER | Ulster, U of, Ireland |
| U UTAH | *Utah, U of, 1922 (Incl Carbon C), C of Law 1927 |
| U VA C WISE | *University of Virginia's College at Wise, Wise, VA 1954 (formerly Clinch Valley College) |
| U VERMONT | *Vermont, U of, and S Agric C, Burlington 1913 |
| U VIENNA | Vienna, U of Austria |
| U VIRGINIA | *Virginia, U of, Charlottesville 1904 (Incl Clinch Valley C, and Judge Advocate General's Sch (Army) 1965), Sch of Law 1923 |
| U VIRGN IS | *Virgin Islands, U of the, Saint Thomas, VI 1971 (Form C of the Virgin Islands) |
| U W INDIES | West Indies, U of, (Incl campuses at Jamaica, St. Augustine, and Bridgetown, Barbados) |
| U W ONTARI | Western Ontario, U of, Canada |
| U W SYDNEY | University of Western Sydney, Macarthur, New South Wales |
| U WAIKATO | The University of Waikato, Hamilton, New Zealand |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| U WASHINGT | *Washington, U of, Seattle 1918, Sch of Law 1924 |
| U WEST ALA | *West Alabam U of, AL 1938 (Form Livingston U; S C) |
| U WEST FLA | *West Florida, U of, Pensacola, FL 1969 |
| U WINDSOR | Windsor, U of, Windsor Ontario, Canada (Form Assumption C; Assumption U of Windsor (became a federated U in 1963); Essex C merged with U of Windsor 1962) (See ASMPTN CAN) |
| U WISCONSI | *Wisconsin, U of, 1900 (Incl former Wisconsin S U at Eau Claire 1950, La Crosse 1928, Milwaukee 1937, Oshkosh 1915, River Falls 1935, Stevens Point 1916, Superior 1916, Whitewater 1915, Platteville 1918 and Stout S U), Law Sch 1923 |
| U WMINSTER | University of Westminster, London, United Kingdom |
| U WOLONGNG | University of Wollongon, Australia |
| U WV GRAD | *U of West Virginia C of Grad Studies, Institute, WV 1972 (Form WV C of Grad Studies) |
| U WYOMING | *Wyoming, U of, 1915, C of Law 1923 |
| U YUCATAN | Yucatan, U of, Merida, Mexico |
| U ZAGREB | Zagreb, U of, Yugoslavia |
| U ZULIA | Zulia, U of, Venezuela |
| U ZURICH | Zurich, U of, Switzerland |
| UBC CANADA | British Columbia, U of, Canada |
| UCLA | *California, U of, (Los Angeles Campus) 1949, Sch of Law 1950 |
| UDC DC | *District of Columbia, U of the, DC 1979 (*District of Columbia T C, 1943 (Incl Miner T C and Wilson T C) merged with sch 1977-78 HEW Directory; *Federal City C, 1974 merged with sch 1977-78 HEW Directory) |
| UMT | University of Management and Technology, Arlington, VA |
| UNION C NY | *Union C, NY 1913 (Form Union C and U Systems) |
| UNION INST | Union Institute & University, Cincinnati, OH, 2002 |
| UNION KY | *Union C, KY 1932 |
| UNION NEBR | *Union C, NE 1923 |
| UNION NJ | Union C, NJ (Form J C) |
| UNION TENN | *Union U, TN 1948 |
| UNION TH | Union T Sem, NY (Incl Auburn T Sem) (Theol) |
| UNION VA | Union T Sem in Virginia (Theol) |
| UNITED MIN | United T Sem, MN (Theol) |
| UNITED OH | United T Sem, OH (Form Bonebrake T Sem) (Theol) |
| UNITY ME | *Unity C, ME 1974 |
| UPPER IOWA | *Upper Iowa U 1913 |
| UPSALA NJ | *Upsala C, NJ 1936 |
| URBANA OH | *Urbana U, OH 1975 (Form C; J C) |
| URSINUS PA | *Ursinus C, PA 1921 |
| URSULINE O | *Ursuline C, OH 1931 (Form C for Women) |
| US SPORTS | *United States Sports Academy, AL 1983 |
| USACGSC KS | *U.S. Army Command and General Staff C, KS 1976 |
| USAFA | *United States Air Force Acad 1959 |
| USAWCC | United States Army War College, Carlisle, PA |
| USCGA | *United States Coast Guard Acad 1952 |
| USDA | United States Department of Agric Grad Sch (Dropped from 1967-68 HEW listing) |
| USIU | *Alliant Intl U, San Diego, CA 1959 (Form United States |

| | |
|---|---|
| | International U; California Western U) |
| USMA | *United States Military Acad 1925 |
| USMMA | *United States Merchant Marine Acad, NY 1949 |
| USNA | *United States Naval Acad 1930 |
| USUOFHS MD | *Uniformed Services U of the Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD 1984 |
| UTAH SU | *Utah S U of Agric and Applied Science, Logan 1924 |
| UTAH VA SC | Utah Valley State College, 1969/1995 |
| UTICA MISS | Utica J C, MS |
| V CRT JC | Vernon Court J C, Newport, RI |
| VA CMN MED | *Virginia Commonwealth U Med C of Virginia (Form Med C of Virginia) 1959 |
| VA CMNWLTH | *Virginia Commonwealth U, Richmond, VA (Form Richmond Professional Inst, VA) 1953 |
| VA SEM&COL | Virginia C (Form Virginia Sem and C; Virginia T Sem and C) Lynchburg (Dropped from 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory) |
| VA WESLYN | *Virginia Wesleyan C, Norfolk 1970 |
| VALDOSTA | *Valdosta S U, GA 1929 (Form C) |
| VALENCIA | Valencia C C, Orlando, FL (Form J C) |
| VALLEY CTY | *Valley City S C, ND 1915 (Form S T C) |
| VALLEY F C | Valley Forge Christian C, PA (Bible) |
| VALLEY FRG | Valley Forge Mil J C, PA |
| VALNCIA SP | Valencia, U of, Spain |
| VALPRSO T | Valparaiso Tech Inst, IN |
| VALPRSO U | *Valparaiso U, IN 1929, Sch of Law 1929 |
| VANCV THEO | Vancouver School of Theology, Vancouver, Canada, 1976 |
| VANDERBILT | *Vanderbilt U, TN 1895, Sch of Law 1925 (Incl George Peabody C for Teachers, TN 1915) |
| VANDERCOOK | *VanderCook C of Music, IL 1972 |
| VANGUARD U | Vanguard University of Southern California, Costa Mesa, CA, 1964/1997 |
| VASSAR | *Vassar C, NY 1913 |
| VENTURA | Ventura C, CA |
| VERMILION | Vermilion C C, Ely, MN (Form SJC; Ely SJC) |
| VERMNT LAW | Vermont Law Sch (Law) |
| VERMNT TEC | Vermont Tech C, Randolph Center (Form Vermont Agric and Tech Inst) |
| VERNON REG | Vernon Regional J C, TX |
| VICTOR VAL | *Victor Valley C, CA |
| VICTORIA | Victoria C, TX |
| VILLANOVA | *Villanova U, PA (Form C) 1921, Sch of Law 1954 |
| VINCENNES | Vincennes U, IN |
| VIRGINA UN | *Virginia Union U, (Form C) 1935 |
| VIRGINIA S | *Virginia S U, 1933 (Form S C) |
| VITERBO WI | *Viterbo C, WI 1939 |
| VMI | *Virginia Mil Inst 1926 |
| VOLUNTEER | Volunteer S C C, TN |
| VOLUSIA FL | Volusia Cnty C C, FL (Closed 1965) |
| VOORHEES | *Voorhees C, SC (Form *Voorhees Sch and J C) 1968 |
| VA TECH | *Virgina Tech, VA 1872 (Form Virginia Poly Inst and S U, VA Poly Inst) |
| WARNER U | *Warner U, Lake Wales, Fl 1968 |
| WASHINGT MED | Wash U of Med, St. Louis, MO, 1918 |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| W BAPTIST | *Western Baptist C, OR 1968 (Form Western Baptist C and T Sem, Bible C) |
| W CAREY | *William Carey C, MS (Form MS Women's C) 1958 |
| W CAROLINA | *Western Carolina U, NC 1946 (Form C) (Part of U of NC System) |
| W CHESTER | *West Chester U of Pennsylvania, PA 1946 (Form S C) |
| W COAST U | *West Coast U, CA 1963 |
| W CON BAPT | *Western Conservative Baptist Sem, Portland, OR 1971 (Form Western Conservative Baptist T Sem) |
| W CONN SU | *Western Connecticut S U, Danbury 1954 (Form S C; Danbury S C) |
| W EVANGLCL | Western Evangelical Sem, OR (Theol) |
| W FL BAPT | West Florida Baptist Inst, The, FL |
| W GEORGIA | *West Georgia, U of, Carrolton, GA, 1936 (Form West Georgia S U of; West Georgia C) |
| W GOVER U | *Western Governors University, Salt Lake City, UT |
| W ILLINOIS | *Western Illinois U (Form S C) 1913 |
| W INST TEC | Western Inst of Tech, Iloilo City, Philippines |
| W JEWELL | *William Jewell C, MO 1913 |
| W KENTUCKY | *Western Kentucky U (Form Western Kentucky S C) 1926 |
| W LIBERTY | *West Liberty S C, WV 1942 |
| W MARYLAND | *Western Maryland C 1922 |
| W MICHIGAN | *Western Michigan U (Form C and C of Educ) 1915 |
| W MITCHELL | *William Mitchell C of Law, MN (Incl St. Paul C of Law and Minneapolis-Minnesota C of Law) (Law) 1938 |
| W MONTANA | *Western Montana C, (Form C of Educ) 1932 |
| W NEVDA CC | *Western Nevada Community College 1975 |
| W NEW ENG | *Western New England C, MA 1965, Sch of Law (Law) 1974 |
| W OKLA SC | Western Oklahoma S C (Form Altus J C) |
| W OREGON | *Western Oregon U, Monmouth, OR, 1924 (Form Western Oregon S C; Oregon C of Educ) |
| W PATERSON | *William Paterson C, NJ 1958 (Form Paterson S C) |
| W PENN IA | *William Penn C, IA 1960 |
| W R HARPER | William Rainey Harper C, IL |
| W SU CAL | *Western State University College of Law of Orange County, Fullerton, CA, 1976/1995 |
| W SUBURBAN | *West Suburban C of Nursing, IL 1986 |
| W TEXAS SU | *West Texas S U 1925 (Form S C) |
| W TEXAS AM | West Texas A&M U, TX 1910 (Form West Texas State) |
| W VA OSTEO | West Virginia Sch of Osteopathic Med (Osteo) |
| W VA STATE | *West Virginia S C, 1927 |
| W VA TECH | *West Virginia Inst of Tech 1956 |
| W VA WESLY | *West Virginia Wesleyan C 1927 |
| W VALLEY | West Valley C, Campbell, CA |
| W WASHINGT | *Western Washington U 1921 (Form C of Educ; S C) |
| W WILSON | *Warren Wilson C, NC 1952 |
| W WOODS MO | *William Woods C, MO 1919 |
| W WYOMING | Western Wyoming C (Form C C; J C) |
| WABASH IND | *Wabash C, IN 1913 |
| WAGNER NY | *Wagner C, NY (Form Wagner Lutheran C) 1931 |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| WAKE FORES | *Wake Forest U, NC 1921 (Form Wake Forest C) (Incl Bowman Gray Sch of Med), Sch of Law 1935 |
| WALDEN U | *Walden U, MN 1990 |
| WALDORF IA | Waldorf C, IA |
| WALKER ALA | Walker C, AL |
| WALLA C WA | *Walla Walla C, WA 1932 |
| WALLA CC | Walla Walla C C, WA |
| WALSH C MI | *Walsh C of Accountancy and Business Administration, MI 1975 |
| WALSH C OH | *Walsh C, Canton, OH 1970 |
| WALTERS TN | *Walters C C, Morristown, TN 1970 |
| WARNER PAC | *Warner Pacific C, OR (Form Pacific Bible C) 1961 |
| WARTBRG TH | Wartburg T Sem, IA (Theol) |
| WARTBURG C | *Wartburg C, IA 1948 |
| WASEDA U | Waseda U, Tokyo, Japan |
| WASH BIBLE | Washington Bible C, MD (Bible) |
| WASH MUSIC | Washington Musical Inst, DC |
| WASH PSYCH | Washington Sch of Psychiatry, DC (Dropped from 1967-68 HEW Directory) |
| WASH THEOL | *Washington Theol Union (Form Coalition) Silver Spring, MD 1973 (A coalition made up of 7 Roman Catholic Orders) |
| WASH&JEFF | *Washington and Jefferson C, PA 1913 |
| WASH&LEE | *Washington and Lee U, VA 1895, Sch of Law 1923 |
| WASHBURN | *Washburn U of Topeka, KS 1913, Sch of Law 1923 |
| WASHGTN MD | *Washington C, MD 1925 |
| WASHGTN MO | *Washington U, MO 1913, Sch of Law 1923 |
| WASHGTN SU | *Washington S U (Form S C of Washington), Pullman, 1913 |
| WASHTENAW | Washtenaw C C, MI |
| WATER CAN | Waterloo Lutheran U, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada |
| WAUBONSEE | Waubonsee C C, IL |
| WAYLAND TX | *Wayland Baptist U, TX 1956 (Form C) |
| WAYNE CNTY | Wayne Cnty C C, MI |
| WAYNE MICH | *Wayne State U, MI (Form Wayne U) 1915 (Incl Monteith C), Law Sch 1936 |
| WAYNE NEBR | *Wayne S C (Form *Nebraska S T C) 1917 |
| WAYNESBURG | *Waynesburg C, PA 1950 |
| WBS MS | Wesley Biblical Seminary, Jackson, MS 1991/1994 |
| WC LIT STD | World Center for Liturgical Studies, FL (Dept. of St. Vincent de Paul Sem) |
| WEATHERFOR | Weatherford C, TX |
| WEBB NY | *Webb Inst of Naval Arch, NY 1950 |
| WEBBER | Webber International University, Babson Park, FL 1969/1997 (Formerly Webber College) |
| WEBER UTAH | *Weber S U, UT 1932 (Form S C; C) |
| WEBSTER MO | *Webster U, MO 1925 (Form C) |
| WELLESLEY | *Wellesley C, MA 1913 |
| WELLS C NY | *Wells C, Aurora, NY 1968 |
| WENATCHEE | Wenatchee Valley C, WA (Form Wenatchee J C) |
| WENTWORTH | *Wentworth Inst of Tech, MA 1967 (Wentworth C of Tech merged with Wentworth Inst and became Wentworth Inst of Tech) |
| WENTWTH MO | Wentworth Mil Acad, MO |
| WESLEY DC | Wesley T Sem, DC (Form MD and Westminister T Sem, MD) (Theol) |
| WESLEY DEL | *Wesley C, DE 1976 (Form J C 1950) |

## INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

### ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| WESLYN CON | *Wesleyan U, CT 1913 |
| WESLYN GA | *Wesleyan C, GA 1919 |
| WEST HILLS | West Hills C C, Coalinga, CA (Form Coalinga C; West Hills C) |
| WESTARK JR | Westark J C, AR (Form Ft. Smith J C) |
| WESTBROOK | Westbrook J C, ME |
| WESTCHESTR | Westchester C C, NY |
| WESTERN C | *Western C, The, Oxford, OH 1913 (Form C for Women) (Closed Jun 1974) |
| WESTERN NE | Western Nebraska C C, NE (Form Nebraska Western C; Scottsbluff C) (Western Nebraska Tech C merged with this Sch - 1989 HEP Directory) |
| WESTFIELD | *Westfield S C, MA 1957 (Form S C at Westfield) |
| WESTMONT | *Westmont C, CA 1958 |
| WESTON MA | Weston Sch of Theol, MA (Theol) |
| WESTRN COL | *Western S C, CO 1915 (Form Western S C of Colorado) |
| WESTRN TH | Western T Sem, MI (Theol) |
| WETMSTR TH | *Westminister T Sem, PA 1954 |
| WGU WA | Western Governors University, 2011, WA |
| WHARTON TX | Wharton Cnty J C, TX |
| WHEATON IL | *Wheaton C, IL 1913 |
| WHEATON MA | *Wheaton C, MA 1922 |
| WHEELING | *Wheeling Jesuit C, WV 1962 (Form Wheeling C) |
| WHEELOCK | *Wheelock C, MA 1950 |
| WHITE FRS | White Friars Hall, DC |
| WHITMAN | *Whitman C, WA 1917 |
| WHITTIER | *Whittier C, CA 1927 |
| WHITWORTH | *Whitworth C, WA 1933 |
| WICHITA SU | *Wichita S U (Form *U of Wichita and Municipal U of Wichita) KS 1927 |
| WIDENER PA | *Widener U, Chester, PA 1954 (Form C; PMC Colleges, (Incl PA Mil C and Penn Morton C); PA Mil C) Widener U Sch of Law, Wilmington, DE (Law) 1975 (Form Delaware Law Sch of Widener U) |
| WILBERFORC | *Wilberforce U, OH 1939 |
| WILEY TEX | *Wiley C, TX 1933 |
| WILKES PA | *Wilkes U, PA 1937 (Form C) |
| WILL BAPT | *Williams Baptist C, AR 1963 (Form *Southern Baptist C 1963) |
| WILLAMETTE | *Willamette U, OR 1924, C of Law 1938 |
| WILLIAMS | *Williams C, MA 1913 |
| WILMGTN DE | *Wilmington C, DE 1975 |
| WILMGTN OH | *Wilmington C, OH 1944 |
| WILSON KY | Wilson C, Lindsey, KY |
| WILSON PA | *Wilson C, PA 1922 |
| WINDHAM VT | *Windham C, VT 1968 (Closed Dec 1978) |
| WINGATE | *Wingate C, NC 1979 |
| WINONA MN | *Winona S U, MN 1913 (Form S C) |
| WINSTON SA | *Winston-Salem S U, NC 1947 (Form S C) (Part of U of NC System) |
| WINTHROP | *Winthrop C, SC 1923 |
| WISC CN | Wisconsin Conservatory of Music, Milwaukee, WI (Music) (Form Wisconsin C Conservatory) (Dropped from 1988 HEP Directory) |
| WISC SEM | Wisconsin Lutheran Seminary, Mequon, WI |
| WITTENBERG | *Wittenberg U, OH (Form C) 1916 (Incl Hamma Divinity Sch) |

| | |
|---|---|
| WIWTRND SA | Witwatersrand, U of the, Johannesburg, South Africa |
| WM&MARY | *William and Mary, The C of, VA 1921 (Incl Richard Bland C, and the Marshall-Wythe Sch of Law 1932) |
| WOFFORD SC | *Wofford C, SC 1917 |
| WOOD MISS | Wood J C, MS |
| WOODBURY | *Woodbury U, CA 1961 (Form C) |
| WOODS HOLE | Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst, MA |
| WOODSTOCK | *Woodstock C, NY, NY (Form C and Sem, Woodstock, MD; Form also in PA) 1944 (Closed Jun 1975) |
| WOOSTER OH | *Wooster, C of, OH 1913 |
| WORCESTER | *Worcester S C, MA 1957 (Form S C at Worcester) |
| WORCESTR J | Worcester J C, MA |
| WORCESTR P | *Worcester Poly Inst, MA 1913 |
| WORTHINGTO | Worthington C C, MN (Form SJC) |
| WRIGHT SU | *Wright S U, Fairborn, OH 1968 |
| WSTMSTR CA | Westminister Theo Sem, CA (Theo) |
| WSTMSTR MO | *Westminister C, MO 1913 |
| WSTMSTR NJ | *Westminister Choir C, NJ 1966 |
| WSTMSTR PA | *Westminister C, PA 1921 |
| WSTMSTR UT | *Westminster C of Salt Lake City, UT 1936 (Form Salt Lake Collegiate Institute) |
| WSTRN INTL | *Western International U, AZ 1984 |
| WSTRN NMEX | *Western New Mexico U (Form New Mexico Western C) 1926 |
| WSTRN U HS | Western University of Health Sciences, Pomona, CA, 1996/2001 (Formerly College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific) |
| WTS OHIO | Winebrenner Theological Seminary, Findlay, OH |
| WVA NRTHRN | West Virginia Northern C C, WV (Created from what were two branches of West Liberty S C situated in Wheeling and Weirton) |
| WVU | *West Virginia U 1917, C of Law 1924 |
| WYTHVLL VA | Wytheville C C, VA (Form a two-year branch of Virginia Poly Inst from September 1963 through August 1967) (Part of Virginia C C System 1 July 1967) |
| X PC U COL | Xavier Pontifical Catholic U, Columbia |
| XAVIER LA | *Xavier U, LA 1937 |
| XAVIER OH | *Xavier U, OH 1925 (Incl Milford C; *Edgecliff C, 1955 (Form Our Lady of Cincinnati C)) |
| Y HARRIS | Young Harris C, GA |
| YAKIMA VAL | Yakima Valley C C, WA (Form C, Yakima Valley J C) |
| YALE | *Yale U, CT 1900, Sch of Law 1923 |
| YANKTON | *Yankton C, SD 1921 (Closed winter 1984) |
| YESHIVA | *Yeshiva U, NY 1948 (Incl Stern C, Teachers Inst, Rabbie Isaac Elchanan T Sem, Bernard Revel Grad Sch, Harry Fischel Sch, and Albert Einstein C of Med) |
| YES P SHOS | Yeshiva Pirchei Shoshanim Aruch Project. |
| YONSEI KOR | Yonsei U, Seoul, Korea |
| YORK CAN | York U, Ontario, Canada |
| YORK NEBR | York C, NE |
| YORK PA | *York C of Pennsylvania 1969 (Form York J C) |
| YOUNGSTOWN | *Youngstown S U, The, OH 1945 (Form the Youngstown U) |
| YUBA | Yuba C, CA |
| YUNNAN U | Yunnan University, Yunnan Province, China |

**REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS**
**LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME**
(Abbreviation shown in brackets)

Academy of Aeronautics, NY [C AERO NY]

Adelbert C, OH - See Western Reserve U [CASE WR U]

Advanced International Studies, Sch of, DC [J HOPKINS]

Agric and Tech, NY (Form Inst) [ST UNIV NY]

*Agric, Mech, and Normal C, AR 1950 [U ARKANSAS]

*Alabama C 1925 [U MNTEVALO]

*Alabama Poly Inst 1922 [AUBURN U]

*Alameda Cnty S C, CA 1962 [CAL SU HAY]

Alameda, C of, CA [PERALTA]

Alaska Methodist U [ALASKA PAC]

Albany J C, GA [DARTON GA]

Albert Einstein C of Med, NY [YESHIVA]

Allentown Bible Inst, PA [PENN WYSLN]

*Alliance T Sem, Nyack C, NY 1962 (Form Alliance Sch of Theol and Missions; Jaffray Sch of Missions) [NYACK NY]

Altus J C, OK [W OKLA SC]

American Gymnastic Union, Normal C of the, IN [INDIANA U]

American Inst for Foreign Trade, The, AZ [AMER GSCH]

*American Tech U, Killeen, TX 1975 [U CNTL TX]

Amos Tuck Sch of Bus Admin, NH [DARTMOUTH]

Amritsar Med C, India [GURU NANAK]

Area V C C, Iowa (merger of Eagle Grove J C, Fort Dodge C C, and Webster City J C) [IOWA CEN]

*Arizona C of the Bible, AZ 1981 [ARIZ BIBLE]

*Arizona S C, Flagstaff 1930 [N ARIZONA]

Arkansas Agric and Mech C [U ARKANSAS]

Arkansas City J C, KS [COWLEY KAN]

Arkansas S T C, Conway [U CNTL ARK]

Arlington S C, TX [U TEXAS]

Armour Inst of Tech [ILL TECH]

Aroostook S C, ME (Form S T C) [U MAINE]

*Asheville-Biltmore C, NC 1966 [U N CAROLI]

Atlanta-Baptist C [MERCER]

Atlanta-Southern Dental C [EMORY U]

*Atlanta U, GA 1932 [CLARK ATL]

*Atlantic Christian C, NC 1955 [BARTON NC]

Auburn C C, NY [CAYUGA CC]

Auburn T Sem, NY [UNION TH]

Balboa U, - see California Western U [USIU]

*Baptist C, SC 1970 [CHARLTN SO]

*Barnard C, NY 1913 [COLMBIA NY]

*Baruch, Bernard M., C, NY 1968 [CITY U NY]

Battle Creek C C, MI [KELLOGG]

Bay City J C, MI (Closed in 1961 - absorbed by Delta C) [DELTA MICH]

Beckley C, WV [C WVA]

Benedictine University, IL [ILL BENEDT]

Benton Harbor, J C of, MI (Form C C and Tech Inst) [LAKE MICH]

Berkeley Baptist Divinity Sch, CA (Theol) [AMN BAPT B]

Bernard Revel Grad Sch, NY [YESHIVA]

*Bethany-Nazarene C (Form Bethany-Paniel C) [S NAZARENE]

Bible Inst of Los Angeles, The, La Mirada [BIOLA CAL]

Bible, The C of the, KY (Theol) [LEXINGTON]

Biblical Sem of New York [NY THEO S]

*Biscayne C, FL 1968 [ST THOS FL]

Bloom C C (Form Bloom Township C C, IL [PRAIRIE IL]

Bonebrake T Sem, OH [UNITED OH]

Boone J C, IA [DES MON CC]

**REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS**
**LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME**
(Abbreviation shown in brackets)

Boston Sch of Occupational Therapy, MA [TUFTS]

Bouve'-Boston C of Physical Therapy [NEASTERN]

Bowman Gray Sch of Med, NC [WAKE FORES]

*Bradford Durfee C of Tech, MA [SE MASS U]

Brite C of the Bible, TX [TCU]

Brooklyn C, NY 1933 [CITY U NY]

Brooklyn C of Pharmacy, NY [LONG IS U]

Brothers C, NJ [DREW NJ]

Buffalo Bible Inst, Inc., NY [HOUGHTON]

*Buffalo, U of, NY 1921, Sch of Law 1936 [ST UNIV NY]

Burlington C C, IA [SE IOWA]

Business Inst, The, MI [DETRT BUS]

Cadek Conservatory, TN - see U of Chattanooga [U TENNESSE]

California Baptist T Sem (Theol) [AMN BAPT C]

California Podiatry C (Form CA C of Chiropody) [CALPOD MED]

California S C at Sonoma [SONOMA SU]

California Sch of Fine Arts [S FRAN ART]

*California Western U 1959 (Incl Balboa U) [USIU]

Candler Sch of Theol, GA [EMORY U]

Caney J C, KY [ALICE L]

Canton C C, IL [SPOON RIV]

Capuchin Sem of St. Mary, IN [ST JOS IND]

Carbon C, UT [U UTAH]

Carver C, NC (Form J C) - see Mecklenburg C [C PIEDMONT]

*Case Inst of Tech, OH 1913 [CASE WR U]

Cathedral C, NY [ST JOS SEM]

Central Christian C, OK [OKLA CHRST]

Central S U, OK 1963 (Form Central S C) [U CNTL OK]

Central Tech Inst, MO [DEVRY MO]

Centralia J C, IL [KASKASKIA]

Ceylon, U of [SRI LANKA]

Chanute J C, KS [NEOSHO CY]

Charlotte C, NC [U N CAROLI]

*Chattanooga, U of, TN 1910 (Incl Cadek Conservatory) [U TENNESSE]

C - Conservatory of Music of Cincinnati, OH (Form two separate sch) (Music) [U CINCINNA]

Chicago C of Optometry [ILL OPTMTY]

Chicago C of Dental Surgery [LOYOLA CHI]

Chicago City C [CC CHGO]

Chicago-Kent C of Law 1936 (Law) [ILL TECH]

Chicago Lutheran T Sem (Incl Grand View and Suomi Sem) [LUTHRN ILL]

Chicago Med Sch [FINCH U HS]

Chicago Musical C [ROOSVLT IL]

*Chicago T C 1941 - see Illinois T C, Chicago-South [CHGO SU]

Chicago T C - North [NE ILL U]

Chico S C [CALSU CHIC]

*Chouinard Art Sch, CA 1956 [CAL IN ART]

Christ College, Irvine, CA 1981 (CONCDIA CA)

Christian C, MO [COLMBIA MO]

*Church C of Hawaii, 1959 [BYU UTAH]

Cincinnati C of Pharmacy [U CINCINNA]

City C of San Francisco [S FRAN CC]

*City C, The, NY 1917 [CITY U NY]

*Claremont Men's C, CA [CLARMNT MC]

Clarinda C C, IA [IOWA WSTRN]

*Clark C, GA 1941 [CLARK ATL]

Cleveland Bible C, OH [MALONE]

Cleveland C, OH - see Western Reserve U [CASE WR U]

**REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS**
**LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME**
(Abbreviation shown in brackets)

Cleveland-Marshall Law Sch, OH 1957 (Law) [CLEVLD SU]

Clinch Valley C of the U of Virginia [U VIRGINIA]

Clinton C C, Clinton, IA [EASTRN IA]

Coalinga C, CA [WEST HILLS]

Collegiate Inst, NY [CONCDIA NY]

Colorado S C, Greeley, (Form Colorado S C of Educ) [U N COLORA]

Columbia C (Med), NY [COLMBIA NY]

Columbian C, DC [GWU]

Columbiere C, MI [U DETROIT]
Columbus Sch of Law and U, DC [CATHLC DC]

Concordia Sem in Exile, MO [CHRIST IL]

Connecticut, J C of [U BRIDGEPO]

Connecticut, T C of [C CONNECTI]

Corpus Christi J C, TX [DEL MAR TX]

Crane T Sch, MA [TUFTS]

Creston C C, IA [SW COMM IA]

Crozer T Sem, PA [COLGAT RBC]

Cullman C, AL [SO BENDCTN]

Custer Cnty J C, MT [MILES MONT]

*C.W. Post Center, NY 1955 [LONG IS U]

Dade Cnty J C, FL [MIAMI DADE]

Dallas C, TX [SMU]

*Danbury S C, CT 1954 [W CONN SU]

Decatur Baptist C, TX [DALLAS BAP]

*Defense Intelligence C, DC 1983 [J MIL INTl]

Delaware Law Sch [WIDENER PA]

Denver Conservative Baptise Sem, CO (Theol) [DENVR BAPT]

Des Moines Still C of Osteopathy and Surgery [OSTEO IA]

Detroit, U of, 1931 (Incl Columbiere C) Sch of Law 1933 [U DET MRCY]

Devils Lake J C, ND [LAK REGION]

*District of Columbia T C 1943 [UDC DC]

Dominican C, WI [RACINE WIS]

Douglass C, NJ [RUTGERS]

Downstate Med Center, Brooklyn, NY [ST UNIV NY]

Eagle Grove J C, IA [IOWA CEN]

*East Central Oklahoma S U, OK 1922 (Form East Central S C) [E CNTRL OK]

East Contra Costa C, CA [CONTRA COS]

East Los Angeles C [LA CITY JR]

Eastern Baptist C, PA [EASTRN PA]

Eastern C, MD (Incl Maryland Sch of Commerce) (Form Eastern C of Commerce and Law) [U BALTIMOR]

Eastern Pilgrim C, PA [PENN WYSLN]

Eastman Sch of Music [U ROCHESTE]

*Edgecliff C, OH 1955 [XAVIER OH]

Edinburg J C, TX [PAN AM TEX]

Edwards Mil Inst, NC [PINELAND]

*Eisenhower C, NY 1973 [ROCHSTR NY]

El Dorado J C, KS [BUTLER KAN]

El Reno J C, OK [REDLNDS OK]

Elizabeth Seton C, NY [IONA NY]

(Ellendale) S T C, ND (Form S Normal and Indus) [U N DAKOTA]

Ely State J C, Ely, MN [VERMILION]

*Emmanuel Missionary C, MI 1922 [ANDREWS]

Emmetsburg C C, IA (Form J C) [IOWA LAKES]

Empire S C [ST UNIV NY]

Erie Cnty Tech Inst, NY [ERIE CC]

Estherville J C, IA [IOWA LAKES]

Evangelical and Reformed Church, T Sem of the, PA [LANCASTER]

Evangelical Lutheran T Sem, OH [LUTHERN OH]

**REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS**
**LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME**
(Abbreviation shown in brackets)

Evangelical T Sem, IL (Theol) [GARRT-EVNG]

Eveleth J C, MN [MESABI CC]

Fairbury J C, NE (Form C) [SE CC NEBR]

*Farmington S C, ME 1958 (Form S T C) [U MAINE]

Feather River C, CA [PERALTA]

*Federal City C, DC 1974 [UDC DC]

*Fenn C, OH [CLEVLD SU]

Flat River J C, MO [MINER AREA]

Fletcher Sch of Law and Diplomacy, MA [TUFTS]

Flint C J C, MI (Form Flint J C, MI) [C MOTT C C]

Flint C, MI [U MICHIGAN]

*Flora Macdonald C, NC 1950 [ST ANDREWS]

Flora Stone Mather C, OH - see Western Reserve U [CASE WR U]

*Florence S U 1934 [U N ALABAM]
*Florida Presbyterian C, St. Petersburg, FL 1968 [ECKERD]

*Florida Tech U, 1974 [U CNTL FLA]

Fort Dodge C C, IA [IOWA CEN]

Fort Kent S C, ME (Form Madawaska Training Sch, ME) [U MAINE]

Fort Smith J C, AR [WESTARK JR]

*Fort Wayne Bible C, IN 1985 [SUMMIT CHR]

Franklin Law Sch (Law) 1950 [CAPITAL OH]

Franklin Thomas Backus Sch of Law, OH - see Western Reserve U [CASE WR U]

Frederick C C, Portsmouth, VA (Form Frederick C) [TIDEWATER]

Fresno S C [CALSU FRES]

Gainesville J C, TX [COOKE CO]

Gammon T Sem, GA [THEO CENTR]

Garrett Biblical Inst, IL (Theol) [GARRT-EVNG]

*General Beadle S C (Form *General Beadle S T C) SD 1961 [DAKOTA SC]

*General Motors Inst, MI 1962 [GMI ENG MI]

Genesse C C, MI [C MOTT C C]

*George Peabody C for Teachers, TN [VANDERBILT]

Georgia S C for Women - see Women's of Georgia, The [GA COL MIL]

Georgia T C [GA SOUTHRN]

Gibbs J C, FL [ST PTRBG J]

Glassboro S C, NJ 1958 [ROWAN C NJ]

Glendale C C, AZ [MARICOPA]

*Gorham S C, ME (Form S T C) 1960 [U MAINE]

Goshen Cnty C C, WY [E WYOMING]
Gould Sch of Law [U SO CALIF]

Grad Sch of Biomedical Sciences, NJ [NJ MED&DEN]

Grand View Sem, IL - See Chicago Lutheran T Sem [LUTHRN ILL]

Gulbarga Med C, India [KARNATAK U]

Guntur Med C, India [ANDHRA IND]

Hamma Divinity Sch, OH [WITTENBERG]

Harpur C, NY [ST UNIV NY]
Harry Fischel Sch, NY [YESHIVA]

Hartford Art Sch, Inc [U HARTFORD]

Hartt C of Music [U HARTFORD]

Hastings C of Law, CA [U CALIFORN]

*Hayward S U, CA 1961 [CAL SU HAY]

Health Sciences, U of,& Chicago Med Sch, IL (Form U of Health Sciences; Chicago Med Sch) (Med) [S

Herron Sch of Art, Indianapolis (Form John Herron Art Sch), IN [INDIANA U]

Hershey J C, PA [HARRISBURG]

Hillyer C [U HARTFORD]

*Holy Family C, WI 1959 [SILVER LAK]

Hood T Sem, NC [LIVNGST NC]

*Howard C, AL 1920 (Incl Cumberland U Sch of Law 1949) [SAMFORD U]

**REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS**
**LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME**
(Abbreviation shown in brackets)

Howard J C, FL [HAMPTON FL]

*Hunter C, NY 1921 [CITY U NY]

*Idaho, C of, 1922 [ALBERTSN C]

Illinois C of Podiatry (Pod) [SCHOLL POD]

Illinois Conservatory of Music [MACMURRAY]

*Illinois Sch of Professional Psychology, The, IL 1981 [AMER PSYCH]

*Illinois T C, Chicago - South (Form Chicago T C) 1941 [CHGO SU]

Illinois T C - North [NE ILL U]

Immaculate Conception Sem [CONCEP MO]

Indiana S T C [BALL SU]

*Indiana S U Evansville Campus [U SO IND]

*Inst of Paper Chemistry, WI 1970 [PAPER SCI]

Inst Technologico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterey, Mexico [MNTRRY MEX]

Interdenominational Theol Center, GA [THEO CENTR]

Iola J C, KS [ALLEN CC]

*Iowa, S C of, Cedar Falls (Form Iowa S T C) 1913 [U N IOWA]

J Reuben Clark Law Sch [BYU UTAH]

Jackson C, HI (Closed 31 Aug 1965) [HAWAII PAC]

*Jackson C, MA 1943 [TUFTS]

Jasper Cnty J C (Form Joplin J C, MO) [MO SO COL]
Jefferson Med C of Philadelphia, PA (Med) [JEFFERSON]

Jesuit C, MN [MARQUETTE]

Jewish Inst of Religion, NY and CA [HEBREW UN]

Jewish Studies, The C of, IL [SPER C JUD]

John Herron Art Sch, IN - see Herron Sch of Art [INDIANA U]

John Jay C of Criminal Justice [CITY U NY]

John Muir C, CA [PASADNA CC]

Johnstown C, PA [U PITTSBUR]

Jones C Orlando, FL (Form Jones Bus C) [ORLANDO C]

Joplin J C, MO - see Jasper Cnty J C [MO SO COL]

Jordan C of Music, IN [BUTLER IND]

Judaism, U of, CA [JEWISH TH]

Judge Advocate General's Sch (Army), VA [U VIRGINIA]

Junior Agric C of Central AR [ARKANS SU]

Kansas City Bible C, MO [CALVARY]

Kansas City C of Osteopathic Medicine, MO (Osteo) (Form Kansas City C of Osteopathy) [U HLTH OST]

Kansas City, MO, The J C of - see Metropolitan J C [PENN VLY]

*Kansas City, U of, MO 1938 (Incl Conservatory of Music of K.C. and K.C. Western Dental C), Sch of Law 1938 [U MISSOURI]

*Kansas S C [FORT HAYS]

*Kansas S C at Pittsburg [PITTSBG KS]

*Kansas S T C [EMPORIA SU]

*Kearney S C (Form Nebraska S T C) [U NEB KRNY]

Keokuk C C, IA [SE IOWA]

King's C, England [U LONDON]

La Junta J C, CO [OTERO COLO]

La Salette Sem, NY [MERRIMACK]

*La Sierra C, CA 1933 [LOMA LINDA]

Lamar Sch of Law, GA [EMORY U]

Laney C, Oakland, CA [PERALTA]

Lawrence Inst of Paper Chemistry, WI [PAPER SCI]
*Lehman C, Bronx, NY 1968 [CITY U NY]
*Liberty Baptist C, VA 1980 [LIBERTY VA]

Lincoln J C, FL [INDIAN R]

*Little Rock U, AR (Form J C) 1929 [U ARKANSAS]

*Livingston C, NJ 1921 [RUTGERS]

Livingston U, AL 1938 (Form S C) [U WEST ALA]
Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Med C, India [U BOMBAY]

**REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS**
**LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME**
(Abbreviation shown in brackets)

Long Beach S C, CA [CAL SU LB]

*Los Angeles Baptist C, CA (Form LA Baptist C & T Sem) 1975 [MASTERS C]

*Los Angeles C of Optometry 1961 [S CAL OPTM]

Los Angeles Cnty Art Inst [OTIS ART]

Los Angeles Conservatory of Music (Music) (Form L.A. Conservatory of Music & Arts) [CAL IN ART]

Los Angeles Harbor C [LA CITY JR]

Los Angeles Metropolitan C (Merged with L.A. Trade-Tech) [LA CITY JR]

*Los Angeles Pacific C [AZUSA CAL]

Los Angeles Pierce C [LA CITY JR]

Los Angeles SC of Arts Sciences [CAL SU LA]
Los Angeles Trade-Tech C [LA CITY JR]

Los Angeles Valley C [LA CITY JR]

Lowell, U of, MA 1948 (Form Lowell S C, MA 1956; Lowell Tech Inst, MA 1948) [U MASS LOW]

*Loyola U of Los Angeles 1932 [LOY MRYM U]

Luther J C, NE (Form Luther C) [MIDLAND]

Lutheran Concordia C, TX [CONCRD LTH]

Lynchburg Baptist C, VA [LIBERTY VA]

Lyons Township J C, IL [DU PAGE]

Macklenburg C, NC (Form Carver C, NC) [C PIEDMONT]

MacPhail C of Music, MN (Incl Minneapolis C of Music) (Music) [U MINNESOT]

Madawaska Training Sch, ME - see Fort Kent S C, ME [U MAINE]

*Mannes C of Music, NY 1975 [SOC RESRCH]

Marian C, NY [MARIST NY]

Marianist C, IN [U DAYTON]

*Marion C, IN 1966 [IN WESLYN]

Marshall-Wythe Sch of Law, The, VA [WM&MARY]
*Marycrest C, IA 1955 [TKYO MC IA]

*Mary C, ND 1969 [U MARY ND]

*Marymount C, CA 1961 [LOY MRYM U]

Maryland S C at Princess Anne [U MARYLAND]

Maryland Sch of Commerce [U BALTIMOR]

Maryland T Sem [WESLEY DC]

Maryville C of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis [MARYVL MO]

Mason City J C, IA [N IOWA COM]

Massachusetts C of Optometry [N ENG OPTM]

McCook C C, NE [MID PLAINS]

McCoy C, MD [J HOPKINS]

McGeorge Sch of Law [U PAC CAL]

*Med C of Virginia 1959 [VA CMN MED]

Med Evangelists, C of, CA [LOMA LINDA]

Memphis C of Music, TN [RHODES TN]

Memphis S U, TN (Form S C) 1927, Sch of Law (Law) 1965 [U MEMPHIS]

*Mercy C of Detroit, MI 1915 (Form Mercy C) [U DET MRCY]

Mercy J C, MO [MARYVL MO]

Merritt C, CA [PERALTA]

Mesa C C, AZ [MARICOPA]

Metropolitan J C, Kansas City, MO (Form J C of Kansas City, The) [PENN VLY]

Miami International University of Art and Design, Miami, FL [IFAC FLA]

Midwest Bible C, MO [CALVARY]

Midwestern Sch of Law [HAMLINE]

Milford C, OH [XAVIER OH]

Millard Fillmore C [ST UNIV NY]

Miner T C, DC [UDC DC]

Minneapolis C of Music, MN - see MacPhail C of Music [U MINNESOT]

Minneapolis-Minnesota C of Law [W MITCHELL]

Minnesota Metropolitan S C [METRO MN]

**REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS**
**LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME**
(Abbreviation shown in brackets)

Missionary Training Inst, The, NY [NYACK NY]

Mississippi Southern C 1929 [SO MISSISS]

Mississippi Vocational C [MISS VAL U]

Mississippi Woman's C [W CAREY]

*Missouri Inst of Tech, MO 1982 (NATTS 1971) [DEVRY MO]

Missouri Sch of Mines [U MISSOURI]

Mitchell C, NY [LONG IS U]

Moline C C, IL [BLACK HAWK]

Monteith C, MI [WAYNE MICH]

Moore Sch of Electrical Eng [U PENNSYLV]

Morehouse Sch of Religion, GA [THEO CENTR]

*Morris Harvey C, WV 1958 [U CHARLEST]

*Mount Mercy C, PA 1935 [CARLOW C]

*Mount St. Joseph C, Buffalo, NY 1951 [MEDAILLE]

Mt. Airy Lutheran Sem [LUTHERN PH]

Mt. Vernon C C, IL [REND LAKE]

Multnomah C, OR [U PORTLAND]

Municipal U of Wichita, KS [WICHITA SU]

Muscatine C C, IA [EASTRN IA]

*Muskegon Bus C, MI 1984 (Form Sch of Bus) [BAKER MI]

National Agric C, PA [DELAWARE V]

*National C of Educ, IL 1946 [NATL-LOUIS]

National U, DC; National Law Center 1923 [GWU]

Nazareth C and Acad, Nazareth, KY and *Nazareth C, Louisville, KY 1938 [SPALDING U]

Nebraska S T C (Refer to name of campus, i.e., CHADRON, KEARNEY, PERU NEBR, WAYNE NEBR)

Nebraska Southern C C, Fairbury, NE [SE CC NEBR]

Nebraska Western C, NE (Form Scottsbluff C) [WESTERN NE]

*New Bedford Inst of Tech, MA [SE MASS U]

Newcomb C, LA [TULANE]

New England C of Pharmacy, MA (Pharm) [NEASTERN]

New Hampshire Vocational-Tech C at Portsmouth, NH [NH STRATHM]

New Haven S T C, CT [SO CONN SU]

New Jersey Dental Sch, NJ [NJ MED&DEN]

New Jersey Med Sch, NJ [NJ MED&DEN]

New Jersey Sch of Osteo Med, NJ [NJ MED&DEN]

*New Mexico Western C, 1926 [WSTRN NMEX]

New Orleans, U of [LSU]

New Sierra J C District, CA [SIERRA CAL]

New York C of Educ at: Brockport, Buffalo, Cortland, Fredonia, Geneseo, New Paltz, Oneonta, Oswego, Plattsburg, and Potsdam [ST UNIV NY]

New York C of Osteopathic Med [NY TECH]

New York C of Forestry at Syracuse [ST UNIV NY]

New York Grad Sch of Public Affairs, Albany [ST UNIV NY]

New York Sch of Social Work [COLMBIA NY]

Newark C, The, NJ [RUTGERS]

*Newark C of Eng, NJ [NJ I TECH]

*Newark S C, NJ [KEAN C NJ]

Newcomb C, LA [TULANE]

Norfolk J C, NE [NE CC NE]

North Dakota S T C [U N DAKOTA]

North Dakota Sch of Forestry, Bottineau [N DAK SU]

North Pacific C, OR [U OREGON]
*North Texas S U, 1925 (Form C) [U NORTH TX]

Northeast Agric J C, WY [SHERIDAN]

Northeast Missouri S U, 1914 (Form S T C; S C) [TRUMAN S C]

Northern Illinois C of Optometry [ILL OPTMTY]

Northern Wyoming C C, Sheridan, WY [SHERIDAN]

**REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS**
**LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME**
(Abbreviation shown in brackets)

Northwestern Lutheran T Sem, MN (Theol) [LUTHER NW]

*Northwestern Oklahoma S U, OK 1922 (Form Northwestern S C) [NWESTRN OK]

*Northwestern S U of LA (Form S C) 1941 [NW SU LA]

*Nova U, FL 1971 Cen for the Study of Law (Law) 1975 [NOVA SE FL]

Nursing, Schools of:
a. If school is part of a college or university and an academic degree is awarded, the abbreviation in this list is used.
b. If school is a school of nursing of a college or university or is a hospital school of nursing and a diploma in nursing is issued, the name of the hospital and abbreviation of the state in which it is located is used, space permitting.

Oakland City C, CA (Form J C) [PERALTA]

Oceanside-Carlsbad C, CA [MIRA COSTA]

Ohio C of Applied Science (Form Ohio Mechanics Inst) [U CINCINNA]

Ohio Inst of Tech, OH [DEVRY OH]

Ohio Tech C, OH [DEVRY OH]

Okla C of Liberal Arts; Okla C for Women [U S&A OKLA]

*Omaha, Municipal U of, NE 1939 [U NEB OMHA]

Orange S C, CA (Form Orange Cnty S C) [CAL SU FUL]

*Oregon C of Educ, OR 1924 [W OREGON]

Oscar Rose J C, OK [ROSE OKLA]

Osteopathic Med and Surgery, C of, IA (Form Des Moines Still C of Osteopathy and Surgery) (Osteo) [OSTEO IA]

Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles C of, CA (Osteo) [CAL MED]

Our Lady of Angels Sem, OH [QUINCY ILL]

Our Lady of Carey Sem, OH [U DAYTON]

*Our Lady of Cincinnati C, OH 1955 [XAVIER OH]

Our Lady of Hope Mission Sem, NY [OBLATE DC]

*Our Lady of the Angels C, PA 1972 [NEUMANN PA]

Owen C, TN [LEMOYNE-OW]

Pacific Bible C of Azusa, CA [AZUSA CAL]

Pacific Bible C, OR [WARNER PAC]

Pacific Bible Sem, Long Beach, CA [PAC CHRS]

Pacific C of Fresno, CA [FRESNO PAC]

Palmer C, SC [TRIDENT]

*Panhandle Agric and Mech C, OK 1926 [OKLA PANHD]

Panzer C, E. Orange, NJ [MONTCLAIR]

Parks C, IL (Form C of Aero Tech) [ST LOUIS U]

Parsons J C, KS [LABETTE CC]

*Parsons Sch of Design, NY 1971 [SOC RESRCH]

Pasadena C, CA 1943 [POINT LOMA]

Paterson S C, NJ [W PATERSON]

Peace C, NC [ST ANDREWS]

Pembroke C, RI [BROWN U]

Penn Morton C, Chester, PA [WIDENER PA]

Pennsylvania C for Women [CHATHAM]

Pennsylvania Mil C, PA [WIDENER PA]

Peoria C, IL [BRADLEY IL]

Perkins Sch of Theol, TX [SMU]

Perkinston C, MS [MISS GULF]

*Philadelphia C of the Performing Arts, PA (Form Philadelphia Musical Acad, 1969) [PHIL ART]

Phillips Sch of Theol, GA [THEO CENTR]

Phoenix C, AZ [MARICOPA]

Physicians and Surgeons, C of, CA (Dent) [U PAC CAL]

Pitt Tech Inst, NC [PITT CC NC]

Pius X Sch of Liturgical Music, NY [MANHATNVIL]

PMC Colleges, The, Chester, PA (Form Pennsylvania Mil C) [WIDENER PA]

*Point Loma C, San Diego, CA (Form Pasadena C) 1943 [POINT LOMA]

**REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS**
**LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME**
(Abbreviation shown in brackets)

Poly Inst of Puerto Rico [INTR AM PR]

Port Huron J C, MI [ST CLAIR]

*Post C, CT 1972 (Form J C) [TEIKYO CT]

Potomac U, DC (Form Seventh-day Adventist T Sem) [ANDREWS]

Presbyterian J C, NC (Form Pres. J C for Men) [ST ANDREWS]

Providence-Barrington Bible C and Providence Bible Inst, RI [BARRINGTON]

Putney Grad Sch of Teacher Educ, VT [ANTIOCH]

*Queens C, NY 1941 [CITY U NY]

Rabbi Isaac Elchanan T Sem, NY [YESHIVA]

Rangoon, U of, Burma [INST MED B]

Ratcliffe Hicks Sch of Agric, CT [U CONNECTI]

Reedley C, CA [KINGS RIV]

Rhode Island C of Pharmacy and Allied Sciences [U RHODE IS]

Rhode Island J C, RI [CC RHOD IS]

Richard Bland C [WM&MARY]

Richmond C, VA [U RICHMOND]

*Richmond Professional Inst, VA 1953 [VA CMNWLTH]

Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch, NJ [NJ MED&DEN]

Rockmont C, CO 1981 [CO CHRISTN]

*Rosary Hill C, NY 1956 [DAEMEN C]

Rural and Urban Pastors Sch, GA [THEO CENTR]

Sacramento S C [CAL SU SAC]

*Sacred Heart Dominican C, TX 1958 [DOMIN C TX]

St. Albert's C, CA 1964 [DOMIN S CA]

*St. Bernard C, AL 1932 [SO BENDCTN]

*St. Bernardine of Siena C, NY 1943 [SIENA NY]

St. Charles C, MD [ST MRY S&U]

St. Charles Sem, OH [U DAYTON]

St. Edward's Sem, WA [SULPICIAN]

St. Elizabeth's T C, NY [ST BONAVEN]

St. Francis C, ME [U NEW ENG]

St. Gabriel's J C, NJ [IONA NY]

St. John's C at Santa Fe, NM [ST JHN MD]

St. Joseph J C, MO [MO WSTRN S]

*St. Joseph on the Rio Grande, C of, NM 1960 [ALBUQUERQU]

St. Joseph's C, Mountain View, CA [ST PATRICK]

St. Louis Preparatory Sem, MO [C GLENNON]

St. Louis Roman Catholic T Sem [KENRICK MO]

*St. Mary of the Springs, C of, Columbus, OH 1934 [OHIO DOMIN]

St. Mary's C, KS [ST LOUIS U]

St. Michael's C, NM [SANTA FE]

St. Patrick's C, Maynooth, Ireland [NAT U IRE]

St. Paul C of Law, MN [W MITCHELL]

*St. Paul's Sem, MN 1946 [ST THOS MN]

St. Philip's C, TX [SAN ANTONI]

St. Procopius C, IL [ILL BENEDT]

*St. Teresa, C of, MO 1946 [AVILA KC]

St. Thomas Sem, KY [BELLRMN KY]

Salmon P. Chase C of Law, OH (Law) 1954 [N KENTUCKY]

San Angelo C, TX [ANGELO SU]

San Antonio, U of, TX [TRINITY TX]

San Benito C, CA (Form San Benito Cnty J C) [GAVILAN]

San Diego C for Women [U S DIEGO]

San Fernando Valley S C [CALSU NRDG]

San Francisco C For Women [L MOUNTAIN]

San Francisco J C [S FRAN CC]

San Francisco Med Center [U CALIFORN]

**REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS**
**LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME**
(Abbreviation shown in brackets)

*Santa Clara, U of, CA 1932, Sch of Law 1937 [SANTA CLRA]

Santa Maria J C, CA [A HANCOCK]

Sargent C, MA [BOSTON U]

Schauffler C of Religious and Social Work, OH [OBERLIN]

Sch of Health-Related Professions, NJ [NJ MED&DEN]

Scottsbluff C, NE (Form J C) [WESTERN NE]

Scripps Inst of Oceanography [U CALIFORN]

Seneca, C of the, NY [HOBART W S]

Seventh-day Adventist T Sem, DC [ANDREWS]

South-Eastern Bible C, Inc., FL [SE ASSEMBL]

South Jersey, C of [RUTGERS]

South Macomb C C, MI [MACOMB CC]

Southampton C, NY [LONG IS U]

Southeastern C of Osteopathic Med, FL (Osteo) [NOVA SE FL]

Southeastern U of the Health Sciences, FL (Osteo) (Form Southeastern C of Osteopathic Med) (Osteo)(Pod)(Pharm) [NOVA SE FL]

*Southern Baptist C, AR 1963 [WILL BAPT]

*Southern California Sch of Theol, Claremont [SCH TH CLA]

Southern C of Pharmacy, GA [MERCER]

*Southern Colorado S C [U S COLORA]

*Southern Missionary C, TN 1950 [SO SEVENTH]

Southern S C (Form S T C) SD [U SD SPGFD]

Southern Tech Inst [GA TECH]

*Southwest Missouri S U [MISSOUR SU]

*Southwestern at Memphis, TN 1911 (Incl Memphis C of Music) [RHODES TN]

Southwestern Baptist Bible C, AZ (Bible) [SW BAPT AZ]

Southwestern Bible Inst, TX [SW ASSEMBL]

Southwestern C, AZ [SW BAPT AZ]

Southwestern Med Sch, TX [U TEXAS]

Southwestern Union C, TX [SWESTRN TX]

S C of Arkansas, Conway [U CNTL ARK]

State Normal and Industrial C, ND - see (Ellendale) S T C, ND [U N DAKOTA]

Statesboro Georgia T C [GA SOUTHRN]

Stern C, NY [YESHIVA]

Stockbridge Sch of Agric, MA [U MASSACHU]

Stockton C, CA [S JOAQUIN]

*Stout S U (Form *Stout S C), WI 1928 (Barron Cnty T C, Rice Lake, merged with this sch) [U WISCONSI]

Stowe T C, MO [HARRIS MO]

Stritch Sch of Med, IL [LOYOLA CHI]

Sunflower J C, MS [MISS DELTA]

Suomi Sem, IL - see Chicago Lutheran T Sem [LUTHRN ILL]

T.C. Williams Sch of Law, VA [U RICHMOND]

Talbot T Sem, CA [BIOLA CAL]

*Tarleton S U, TX 1966 (Form S C) [TEXAS A&M]

*Temple Buell C, CO 1932 [COLO WOMN]

Territorial C of Guam [GUAM]

*Texas Eastern U, TX 1974 [U TEXAS]

Texas Maritime Acad [TEXAS A&M]

Thayer Eng Sch, NH [DARTMOUTH]

Thornton C C, IL (Form J C) [SO SUBURBN]

Thunderbird Grad Sch, AR [AMER GSCH]

Thurgood Marshall Sch of Law, TX (Law) 1949 [TEXAS SO U]

Topiwala Natl Med C, India [U BOMBAY]

Trenton J C, NJ [MERCER NJ]

Trenton J C, MO [N CNTRL MO]

Trenton S C, NJ 1938 [NEW JERSEY]

Trinity C, Dublin [U DUBLIN]

**REFERENCE INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS**
**LISTED UNDER ABBREVIATION OF ANOTHER NAME**
(Abbreviation shown in brackets)

Trinity T Sem, NE [DANA NEBR]

Turner T Sem, GA [THEO CENTR]

University of Mobile [MOBILE ALA]
University of Brussels, Belgium [BRUSSELS]

*Upland C, CA 1959 [MESSIAH PA]

Upstate Med Center, Syracuse, NY [ST UNIV NY]

*Ursuline C, KY 1949 [BELLRMN KY]

Utica C, NY [SYRACUSE U]

Vallejo J C, CA (Form Vallejo C) [SOLANO]

Vermont C [NORWICH]

*Villa Madonna C, KY 1959 [T MORE KY]

*Villa Maria C, PA 1933 [GANNON PA]

Virginia J C, MN [MESABI CC]
Walter F. George Sch of Law, GA [MERCER]

*Washington C of Law, DC 1940 [AMERICAN U]

Washington J C, FL [PENSACOLA]

Washington Missionary C, DC [COLMBIA MD]

Washington S C, ME (Form T C) [U MAINE]

Webster City J C, IA [IOWA CEN]

Wesleyan Methodist C, SC [C WESLEYAN]

West Baden C, IN [LOYOLA CHI]

West Contra Costa J C, CA [CONTRA COS]

*West Virginia C of Grad Studies, Institute, WV 1972 [U WV GRAD]

West Virginia University [WVU]

*Western C Sch of Theol, MA [BOSTON COL]

Western Dental C, MO [U MISSOURI]

Western Nebraska Tech C, NE [WESTERN NE]

*Western Reserve U, OH 1913 (Incl Adelbert C, Flora Stone Mather C, Cleveland C and Franklin Thomas Backus Sch of Law 1923) [CASE WR U]

Western T Sem, PA [PITTSBG TH]

Westhampton C, VA [U RICHMOND]

Westmar C, IA 1953 [TEIKYO IA]

Westminister T Sem, MD [WESLEY DC]

Wharton Sch, PA [U PENNSYLV]

William Jennings Bryan C, TN [BRYAN]

William Smith C, NY [HOBART W S]

*Willimantic S C, CT 1958 [E CONN SU]

*Wilmington C, NC 1965 [U N CAROLI]

Wilson J C, Woodrow, IL [CC CHGO]

Wilson T C, DC [UDC DC]

*Wisconsin S U (Form *Wisconsin S C - various locations) [U WISCONSI]

*Women's C of Georgia, The (Form Georgia S C for Women), 1925 [GA COL MIL]

Women's Med C of Penn (Med) [MEDICAL PA]

Wright J C, IL [CC CHGO]

Wyomissing Poly Inst, PA [PENN SU]

YMCA Inst, RI [R WILLIAMS]

## NON-ACCREDITED LAW SCHOOLS

Officers have reported completing courses at many law schools. Often these schools are not on the approved list of the American Bar Association. Reports indicating completion of courses at these schools are filed in the official officer military personnel file maintained at the Bureau of Naval Personnel, but the information is not recorded in automated records as an accredited law degree. Current accredited schools are listed at the following website:

http://www.abanet.org/legaled/approvedlawschools/alpha.html

## APPENDIX E

# Officer Data Card (ODC) - Point of Contact Listing

NPC Official Webpage: http://www.public.navy.mil/bupers-npc/Pages/default.aspx
Last Updated: JUL 2020
Note 1: All email addresses are @navy.mil except as noted for blocks 47, 66, 67, 68
Note 2: All NPC phone prefixes: (901) 874 - ; DSN prefix: 882
Note 3: NSIPS FAX numbers different by day or evening: See NSIPS blocks.

| BLOCK | BLOCK NAME | POC | POC ADDRESS | POC PHONE # | INFORMATION REQUIRED TO MAKE CHANGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SSN | MNCC | NAVY PERSONNEL COMMAND<br>MNCC<br>BLDG 768 RM E302<br>5720 INTEGRITY DRIVE<br>MILLINGTON TN 38055-6300<br><br>askmncc.fct@navy.mil | 833-330-6622<br>FAX: 901-874-2044<br>(DSN 882) | Official correspondence via chain of command with copy of SSN Card.<br>Reference MILPERSMAN 1000-060 |
| 2 | Name | MyNavy Portal (MNP) | NAVY PERSONNEL COMMAND<br>MNCC<br>BLDG 768 RM E302<br>5720 INTEGRITY DRIVE<br>MILLINGTON TN 38055-6300<br><br>askmncc.fct@navy.mil | 833-330-6622<br>FAX: 901-874-2044<br>(DSN 882) | Electronic submission via MNP or BUPERS Online (BOL) with copy of legal documents (i.e., court order, marriage certificate, divorce decree, or birth certificate, or other evidence supporting a legal change). Reference MILPERSMANS 1000-130. |
| 3 | Sex | MNCC | NAVY PERSONNEL COMMAND<br>MNCC<br>BLDG 768 RM E302<br>5720 INTEGRITY DRIVE<br>MILLINGTON TN 38055-6300<br><br>askmncc.fct@navy.mil | 833-330-6622<br>FAX: 901-874-2044<br>(DSN 882) | Official correspondence via chain of command with copy of either the birth certificate, a court order, or a passport reflecting Service member's preferred gender<br>Reference is MPM 1000-131 |
| 4 | Designator<br><br>(4th digit for augmentation only) | P831 (Active)<br><br>P911 (Reserve) | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-831/911<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4802 | DSN 866-827-5672 | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Grade | P831 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-831<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4800 | 4127 (Active) | Official correspondence from your command Signed A & O |
| 6 | Year Group | P831 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-831<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4802 | 4127 (Active) | Officer Appointment and Oath of Office (NAVCRUIT 1000-20) |
| 7 | Precedence Number | P831 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-831<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4851 | 4127 (Active) | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 8 | Birth Date | MNCC | NAVY PERSONNEL COMMAND<br>MNCC<br>BLDG 768 RM E302<br>5720 INTEGRITY DRIVE<br>MILLINGTON TN 38055-6300<br><br>askmncc.fct@navy.mil | 833-330-6622<br>FAX: 901-874-2044<br>(DSN 882) | Official correspondence via chain of command with documentary evidence required by MILPERSMAN 1000-120. Original oath of Office (if correct), Birth Certificate |
| 9 | Promotion List Service Date | P831 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-831<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4802 | 4127 (Active) | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 10 | Previous Military Service | P835(Active)<br><br>P911 (Reserve) | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-835<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-xxxx | 3180 (Active)<br><br>4507(Reserve) | DD 214 |
| 11 | Submarine Qual | P421E | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-421E<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4210 | 3934 | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 12 | Heavier than Air Qual | P432O | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-432O<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4320 | 3947 | Winging Letter. As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 13 | Naval Flight Officer Qual | P432O | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-432O<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4320 | 3947 | Winging Letter. As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | Projected Rotation Date | Your Detailer | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-XXXX<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-xxxx | xxxx | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 15 | Activity<br>Estimated Loss<br>Code/Date | Your Detailer<br>Sep/Ret – P835 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-835<br>5640 Ticonderoga Loop<br>Millington, TN 38055-xxxx | 2085 | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 16 | Pay Entry Base Date | P835 (Active)<br><br>P911 (Reserve) | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-835<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-xxxx | 4641/4464(Active)<br><br>4507(Reserve) | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information.<br>(for reservists not on active duty, mobilized or reservists on ADSW, the POC is 4911) |
| 17 | Service Date | P835 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-835<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-xxxx | 4641/4464 (Active) | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 18 | Eligible to Retire Date | P835<br><br>P911 (Reserve) | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-835<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-xxxx | 4641/4464(Active)<br><br>4507(Reserve) | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information.<br>(For reservists not on active duty, mobilized, or reservists on ADSW, the POC is 4911. |
| 19 | Active Commission Base Date | P835 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-835<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-xxxx | 4461 (Active) | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 20 | Active Duty Service Date | P835 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-835<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-xxxx | 4461 (Active) | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 21 | Current Gain Date | Your Command | Your Command | Your Command | Your Command |
| 22 | Professional Service Date | P835 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-835<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-xxxx | 4461 (Active) | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 23 | Minimum Service Required | Your Detailer | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-XXXX<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-xxxx | xxxx | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | Source Code | P831 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-831<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4802 | 4127 (Active) | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 25 | Dependents | NSIPS | SPAWAR ITC NSIPS (CDM)<br>NAS JRB FORT WORTH<br>Bldg 1525 Rm 108<br>1525 Chenault<br>Fort Worth TX 76127<br><br>NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL | 877-589-5991<br>FAX: 817-782-6430<br>(DSN 739)<br>(CST 1800-0600)<br>FAX: 504-697-3007<br>(DSN 647)<br>(CST 0600-1800) | Current Dependents Application/Record of Emergency Data (NAVPERS 1070/602). For secondary dependents, the DFAS letter of determination is also required |
| 26 | Aviation Commission Date | P432O | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-432O<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4320 | 3947 | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 27 | Aviation Service Entry Date | P432O | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-432O<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4320 | 3947 | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 28 | Months of Operational Flying | P432O | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-432O<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4320 | 3947 | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 29 | Months to Gate | P432O | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-432O<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4320 | 3947 | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 30 | Months of Operations Flying Required | P432O | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-432O<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4320 | 3947 | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 31 | Aviation Gate | P432O | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-432O<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4320 | 3947 | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 32 | Aviation Status Indicator | P432O | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-432O<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4320 | 3947 | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33 | Aviation Billet Indicator | P432O | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-432O<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4320 | 3947 | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 34<br><br>34a | Primary Aeronautical Designator<br><br>Service Group | P432O | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-432O<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4320 | 3947 | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 35 | Aviation Status Indicator Effective Date | P432O | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-432O<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4320 | 3947 | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 36 | Promotion History | P831 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-831<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-xxxx | 4127(Active) | Appointment Letter (NAVPERS 1421/7) |
| 37 | Promotion Status | P831 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-831<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-xxxx | 4127 (Active) | Appointment Letter (NAVPERS 1421/7) |
| 38 | Spot Grade | P831 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-831<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-xxxx | 4127 (Active) | Appointment Letter (NAVPERS 1421/7) |
| 39 | Spot Grade Date of Rank | P831 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-831<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4210 | 4127 (Active) | Appointment Letter (NAVPERS 1421/7) |
| 40 | Permanent Grade | P831 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-831<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4210 | 4127 (Active) | Appointment Letter (NAVPERS 1421/7) |
| 41 | Nuclear Commission Date | P421D | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-421D<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4210 | 3934 | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42 | Nuclear Service Control Date | P421D | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-421D<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4210 | 3934 | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 43 | Nuclear Status Indicator | P421D | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-421D<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4210 | 3934 | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 44 | Submarine Service Entry Date | P421D | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-421D<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4210 | 3934 | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 45 | Submarine Status Indicator | P421D | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-421D<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4210 | 3934 | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 46 | Submarine Service Control Date | P421D | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-421D<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4210 | 3934 | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 47 | Academic Profile Code | Naval Postgraduate School | Admissions Office<br>Attn: Director of Admissions - Official Transcripts<br>Naval Postgraduate School<br>1 University Circle, He-019<br>Monterey, CA 93943-5100<br>Grad-ed@nps.edu | (831) 656-3093<br>DSN prefix: (756)<br>2891 (FAX) | Follow the Apply Online process at www.nps.edu.<br><br>Send original transcripts from all undergraduate and any graduate schools attended (you will be prompted to do this after completing page 5 of the application). |
| 48 | Aviation Officer Continuation Pay/Years Extension | P432O | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-432O<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4320 | 3947 | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 49 | | N/A | | | |
| 50 | | N/A | | | |
| 51 | Designator History | P802 (Active/FTS)<br>P911 (Reserve) | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS xxxx<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-4320 | 4127 (Active)<br><br>4507 (Reserve) | Official correspondence from your command; FITREPs. |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | Service Schools | MNCC | NAVY PERSONNEL COMMAND<br>MNCC<br>BLDG 768 RM E302<br>5720 INTEGRITY DRIVE<br>MILLINGTON TN 38055-6300<br><br>askmncc.fct@navy.mil | 833-330-6622<br>FAX: 901-874-2044<br>(DSN 882) | Course title, school location, completion date, course duration, diploma/certificate of completion and include transcript for school update. |
| 53 | Service College Bank | Your Detailer | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-XXXX<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055-xxxx | XXXX | Result of board action. |
| 54 | Formal Education | P450 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-450<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055- 4500<br>MILL_PERS450.fct@navy.mil | 4946/4992 | Degree |
| 55 | Year Completed | P450 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-450<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055- 4500<br>MILL_PERS450.fct@navy.mil | 4946/4992 | Degree |
| 56 | Navy-Sponsored Postgraduate Education | P450 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-450<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055- 4500<br>MILL_PERS450.fct@navy.mil | 4946/4992 | Certificate of completion for Navy-sponsored postgraduate courses. |
| 57 | Block 56 Codes | P450 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-450<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055- 4500<br>MILL_PERS450.fct@navy.mil | 4946/4992 | Certificate of completion for Navy-sponsored postgraduate courses. |
| 58 | Level of Education | P450 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-450<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055- 4500<br>MILL_PERS450.fct@navy.mil | 4946/4992 | Degree/Transcripts |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | Major Field of Study | P450 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-450<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055- 4500<br>MILL_PERS450.fct@navy.mil | 4946/4992 | Degree/Transcripts |
| 60 | Specialization Within Block 59 | P450 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-450<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055- 4500<br>MILL_PERS450.fct@navy.mil | 4946/4992 | Degree/Transcripts |
| 61 | >18 hrs Postgraduate Education Completed | P450 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-450<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055- 4500<br>MILL_PERS450.fct@navy.mil | 4946/4992 | Transcripts of completed graduate education. |
| 62 | Language Proficiency | Local PSD | Local PSD | Local PSD | Local PSD |
| 63 | | N/A | | | |
| 64 | Year DLPT Administered | Local PSD | Local PSD | Local PSD | Local PSD |
| 65 | Proficiency in More Than Two Languages | Local PSD | Local PSD | Local PSD | Local PSD |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66-68 | Subspecialty Code | P450 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-450<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055- 4500<br>MILL_PERS450.fct@navy.mil<br><br>Bureau of Medicine and Surgery<br>7700 Arlington Blvd, Suite 5125,<br>Falls Church, VA 22042-5125 | 4946/4992<br><br>Medical Corps:<br>(703) 681-9240<br><br>Nurse Corps:<br>(703) 681-9227<br><br>Dental Corps:<br>(703) 681-9255<br><br>Medical Service Corps:<br>(703) 681-5540 | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 69 | | N/A | | | |
| 70 | | N/A | | | |
| 71 | | N/A | | | |
| 72 | Additional Qualification Designations (AQD) | Your Detailer<br><br>PERS 45J<br>For updating Joint AQDs | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-XXXX<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055 | xxxx<br><br>4218 (P45J) | Submit Letter of Designation, FITREP, or Course Certificate for applicable AQD to your detailer |
| 73 | Primary Duty | Local PSD | As applicable. | XXXX | Orders |
| 74 | | N/A | | | |
| 75 | Accounting Category Code | Local PSD | Local PSD | Local PSD | Official correspondence from your command. |
| 76 | Date Reported | Local PSD | Local PSD | Local PSD | Official correspondence from your command. |
| 77 | Present Duty Station | Local PSD | Local PSD | Local PSD | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | Type of Assignment | Your Detailer | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-XXXX<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055 | XXXX | Orders |
| 79 | Subspecialty Utilization | P450 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-450<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055- 4500<br>MILL_PERS450.fct@navy.mil | 4946/4992 | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 80 | Homeport | NSIPS | SPAWAR ITC NSIPS (CDM)<br>NAS JRB FORT WORTH<br>Bldg 1525 Rm 108<br>1525 Chenault<br>Fort Worth TX 76127<br><br>NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL | 877-589-5991<br>FAX: 817-782-6430<br>(DSN 739)<br>(CST 1800-0600)<br>FAX: 504-697-3007<br>(DSN 647)<br>(CST 0600-1800) | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 81 | Ship/Station Code | NSIPS | SPAWAR ITC NSIPS (CDM)<br>NAS JRB FORT WORTH<br>Bldg 1525 Rm 108<br>1525 Chenault<br>Fort Worth TX 76127<br><br>NSIPSHELPDESK@NAVY.MIL | 877-589-5991<br>FAX: 817-782-6430<br>(DSN 739)<br>(CST 1800-0600)<br>FAX: 504-697-3007<br>(DSN 647)<br>(CST 0600-1800) | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 82 | Present Billet | Local PSD | Local PSD | Local PSD | FITREPs |
| 83 | Navy Officer Billet Classification | Local PSD | Local PSD | Local PSD | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 84 | Date of Block 83 | Local PSD | Local PSD | Local PSD | FITREPs |
| 85 | Previous Billet | MNCC | NAVY PERSONNEL COMMAND<br>MNCC<br>BLDG 768 RM E302<br>5720 INTEGRITY DRIVE<br>MILLINGTON TN 38055-6300<br><br>askmncc.fct@navy.mil | 833-330-6622<br>FAX: 901-874-2044<br>(DSN 882) | FITREPs; letters of appointment. |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | NOBC for Block 85 | MNCC | NAVY PERSONNEL COMMAND<br>MNCC<br>BLDG 768 RM E302<br>5720 INTEGRITY DRIVE<br>MILLINGTON TN 38055-6300<br><br>askmncc.fct@navy.mil | 833-330-6622<br>FAX: 901-874-2044<br>(DSN 882) | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 87 | Months for Block 85 | MNCC | NAVY PERSONNEL COMMAND<br>MNCC<br>BLDG 768 RM E302<br>5720 INTEGRITY DRIVE<br>MILLINGTON TN 38055-6300<br><br>askmncc.fct@navy.mil | 833-330-6622<br>FAX: 901-874-2044<br>(DSN 882) | FITREPs; letters of appointment. |
| 88 | Previous Billet | MNCC | NAVY PERSONNEL COMMAND<br>MNCC<br>BLDG 768 RM E302<br>5720 INTEGRITY DRIVE<br>MILLINGTON TN 38055-6300<br><br>askmncc.fct@navy.mil | 833-330-6622<br>FAX: 901-874-2044<br>(DSN 882) | FITREPs; letters of appointment. |
| 89 | NOBC for Block 88 | MNCC | NAVY PERSONNEL COMMAND<br>MNCC<br>BLDG 768 RM E302<br>5720 INTEGRITY DRIVE<br>MILLINGTON TN 38055-6300<br><br>askmncc.fct@navy.mil | 833-330-6622<br>FAX: 901-874-2044<br>(DSN 882) | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 90 | Months for Block 88 | MNCC | NAVY PERSONNEL COMMAND<br>MNCC<br>BLDG 768 RM E302<br>5720 INTEGRITY DRIVE<br>MILLINGTON TN 38055-6300<br><br>askmncc.fct@navy.mil | 833-330-6622<br>FAX: 901-874-2044<br>(DSN 882) | FITREPs; letters of appointment. |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 | Chronological History/Navy Officer Classification/Number of Months Experience | MNCC | NAVY PERSONNEL COMMAND<br>MNCC<br>BLDG 768 RM E302<br>5720 INTEGRITY DRIVE<br>MILLINGTON TN 38055-6300<br><br>askmncc.fct@navy.mil | 833-330-6622<br>FAX: 901-874-2044<br>(DSN 882) | FITREPs; letters of appointment. |
| 92 | Security Clearance | P833 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-833<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055 | 4412<br>FAX 2058 | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 93 | Security Clearance Date | P833 | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-833<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055 | 4412<br>FAX 2058 | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 94 | Postgraduate Choice Information | Your Detailer | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-XXXX<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055 | xxxx | As required |
| 95 | Race | Self-Service on BOL | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-331<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055 | 2459<br>2660 (FAX) | As required |
| 96 | Ethnic Group | Self-Service on BOL | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-331<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055 | 2459<br>2660 (FAX) | As required. |
| 97 | Occupation Code for LDO/CWO | Your Detailer | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-XXXX<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055 | xxxx | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 98 | UIC | Local PSD | Local PSD | Local PSD | Official correspondence from your command or endorsed orders. |
| 99 | Billet Sequence Code | Local PSD | Local PSD | Local PSD | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 100 | | N/A | | | |
| 101 | | N/A | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102 | Gain/Loss Indicator | Your Detailer | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-XXXX<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055 | xxxx | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 103 | Command and Operational Screen Results | Your Detailer | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-XXXX<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055 | xxxx | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 104 | Detailer's Remarks | Your Detailer | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-XXXX<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055 | xxxx | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 105 | | N/A | | | |
| 106 | | N/A | | | |
| 107 | Placement Cognizant Code/Assignment Officer Code | Your Detailer | Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS-XXXX<br>5720 Integrity Drive<br>Millington, TN 38055 | xxxx | As required. Contact cognizant NPC code for more information. |
| 108 | | N/A | | | |
| 109 | | N/A | | | |
| 110 | | N/A | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| NSIPS | SPAWAR ITC NSIPS (CDM)<br>NAS JRB FORT WORTH<br>Bldg 1525 Rm 108<br>1525 Chenault<br>Fort Worth, TX 76127 |
| NPC | Commander, Navy Personnel Command<br>PERS ****<br>5720 Integrity Dr.<br>Millington, TN 38055-xxxx |
| BUMED | Bureau of Medicine and Surgery<br>7700 Arlington Blvd, Suite<br>Falls Church, VA 22042-5125 |
| NPS | Admissions Office<br>Attn: Director of Admissions - Official Transcripts<br>Naval Postgraduate School<br>1 University Circle, He-019<br>Monterey, CA 93943-5100 |

# Self-Service Submission of the Name Change Request

**2020**

**DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY**
NAVY PERSONNEL COMMAND
INFORMATION ASSURANCE BRANCH
5720 INTEGRITY DRIVE
MILLINGTON TN 38055-0000

# Contents

**Page**

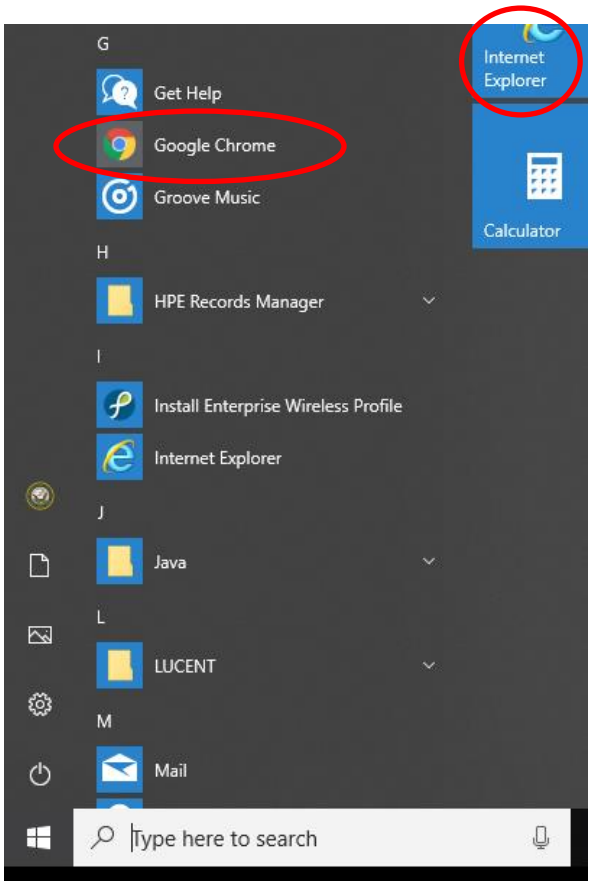
1. Introduction ..... iii
2. Procedures ..... 1

# 1. Introduction

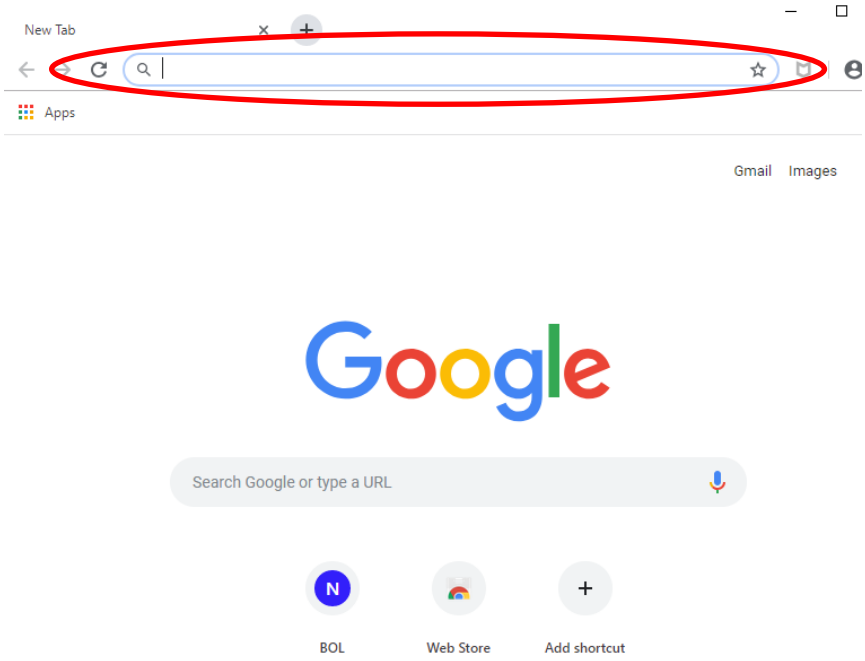
This document is intended to serve as a tutorial in support of the requirement for self-service submission of name change requests.
The purpose of this procedure serves as a method to record a change of personal information in a service member's official records. The information becomes a part of the subject's military personnel records which are used to document the promotion, reassignment, training, medical support, and other personnel management actions. The purpose of soliciting this information is for positive identification, and to ensure all official service records are corrected to reflect identical information. All items may not be applicable.

## 2. Procedures

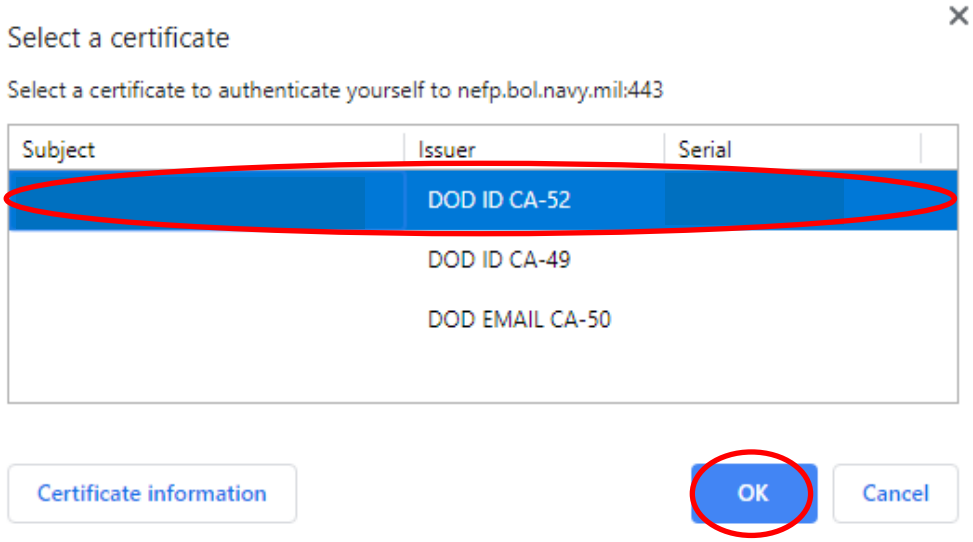
1. From the Start menu, open desired browser by utilizing Google Chrome or Internet Explorer (IE).



2. To log in to BOL, type the following address into the chosen browser: https://www.bol.navy.mil/BAM/



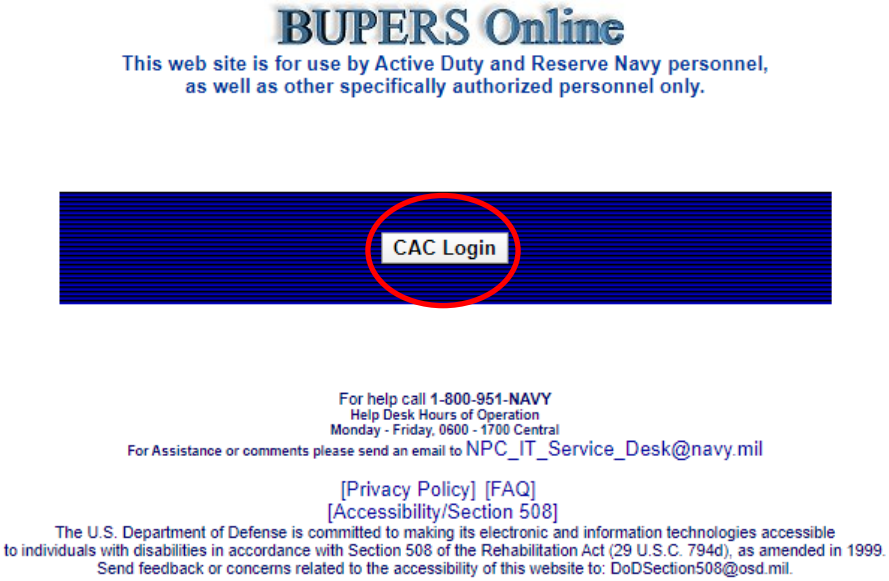
3. The Select a certificate activity window should be displayed.




4. Select the associated DoD certificate (not email certificate) and select 'OK' to proceed.

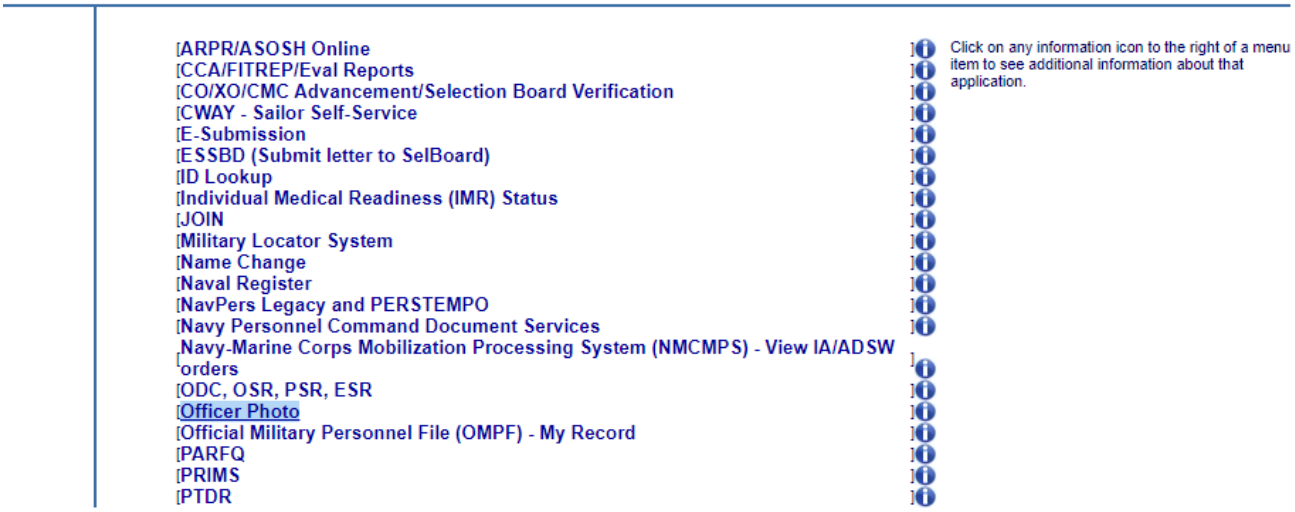
5. The US Department of Defense warning statement should appear. Read the statement, select 'OK' to acknowledge that the user understands and accepts the terms of the statement.

6. The BUPERS Online CAC Login page should be displayed. The User will click the CAC Login button to proceed.

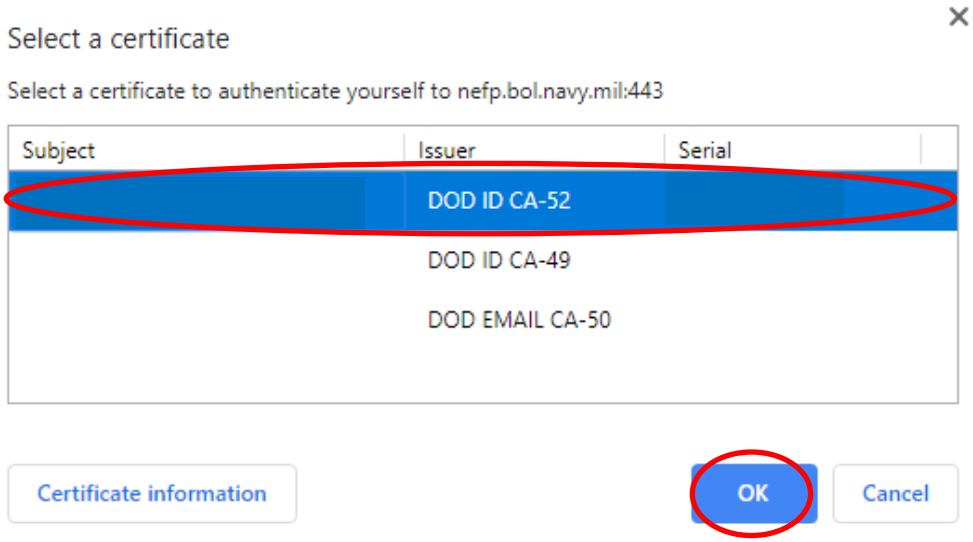



7. The BOL Application Menu should then be displayed.

8. The User will select 'Officer Photo' from the Application Menu to proceed.



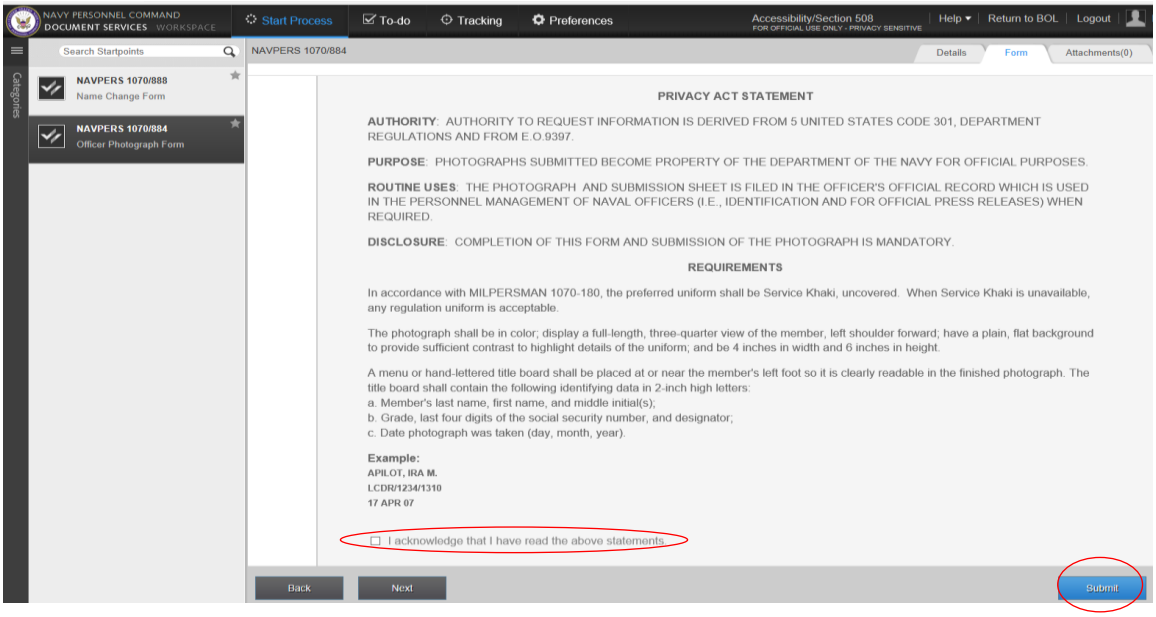

9. The Select a certificate activity window should be displayed.




10. Select the associated DoD certificate (not email certificate) and select 'OK' to proceed.

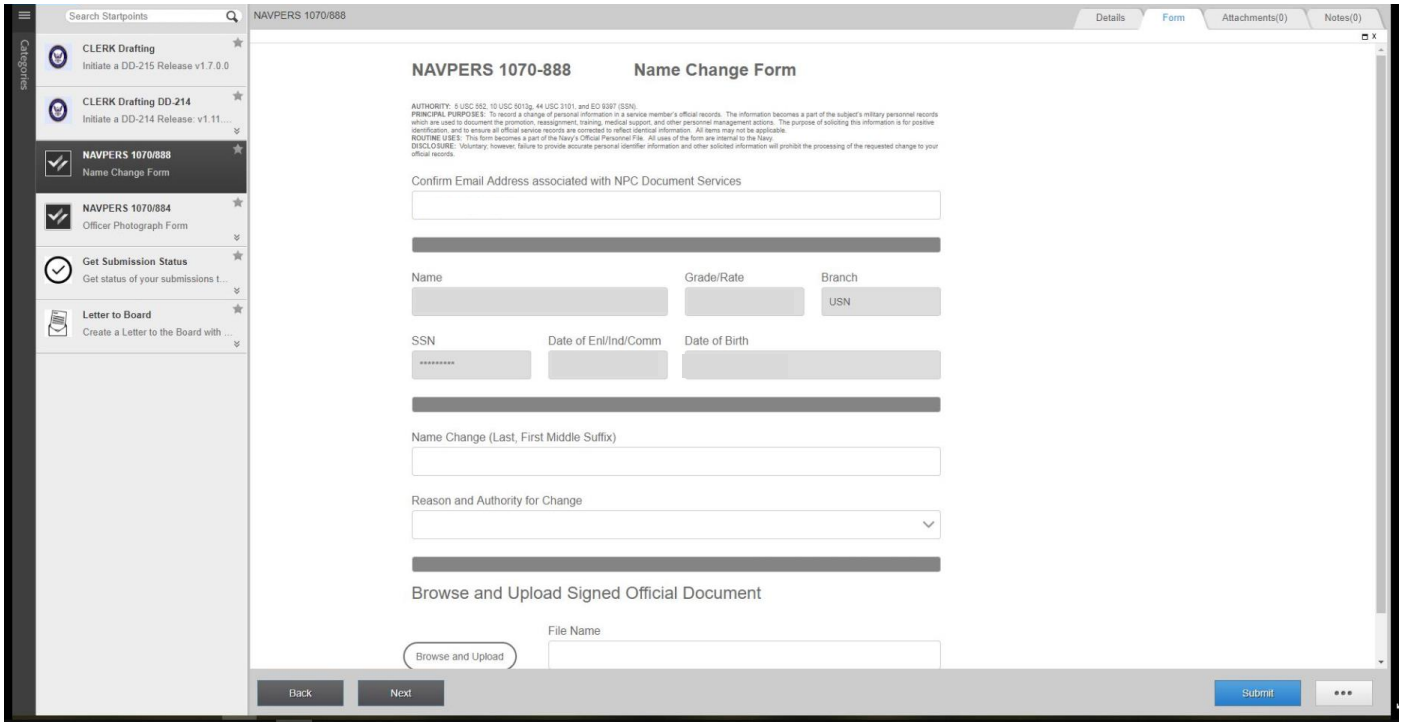
11. The Officer Photo Privacy Act Statement, Requirements and acknowledgement page should be displayed.

12. Please read the information displayed and if in agreement, select the checkbox that states, “I acknowledge that I have read the above statements”.




13. Using the mouse, click on the ‘Submit’ button to proceed.

14. The system will navigate to the NAVPERS 1070-888, Name Change Form.




15. Members will verify that the email address associated with Navy Personnel Command Document Services is correct and make any necessary modifications. *Name, Grade, Branch of Service, SSN, Date of Enl/Ind/Comm and Date of Birth are pre-populated from the Navy Personnel Database.*

16. Members will then type in their new name in last, first, mi, suffix format.

17. Select from the drop-down menu, the supporting document. Documents a member can attach to their name change request are:
    - Marriage Certificate
    - Final divorce decree containing provision for restoration of maiden name
    - Court order authorizing name change

18. Move to the 'Browse and Upload' section of the Form tab to choose the supporting document from your local hard drive.

19. Once the desired supporting document has been selected/attached, click on 'Submit' button to submit your request.
    A blank screen should appear which is indicative of a successful request submission.

# Officer Photo Submission - Automated

**2020**

# Contents

**Page**

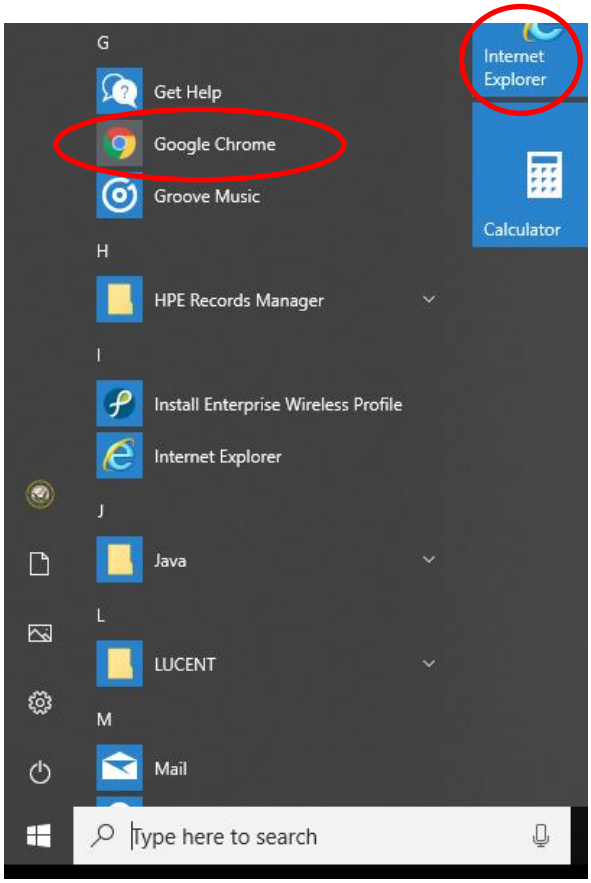
1. Introduction ..... 3
2. Procedures ..... 4
3. Alternative Submission Procedures ..... 13

# 1. Introduction

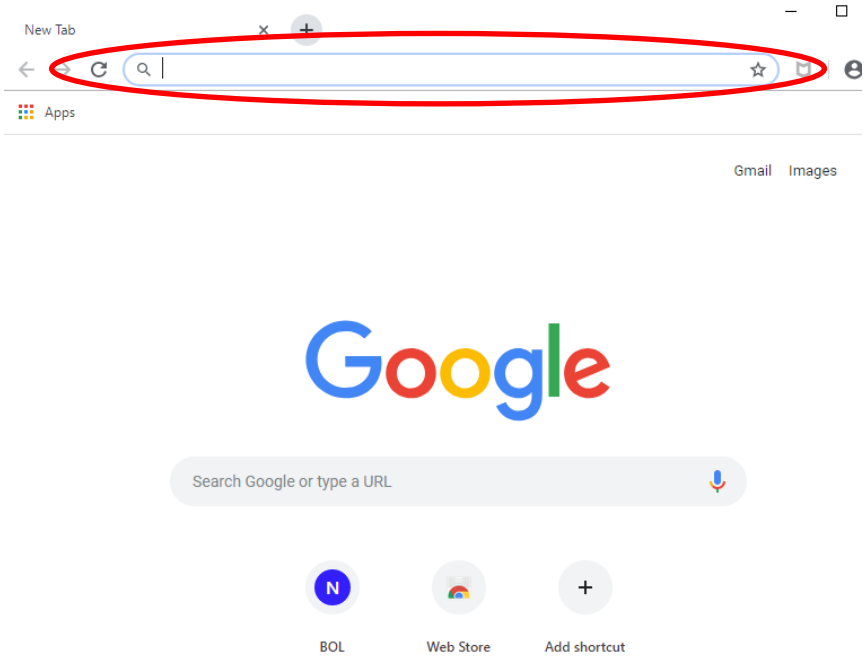
This document is intended to serve as a tutorial in support of the requirement for all officers to submit color photographs for inclusion in the Official Military Personnel File (OMPF) maintained on the Electronic Military Personnel Records System (EMPRS). Digital photo submissions are the preferred long-term solution.

## 2. Procedures

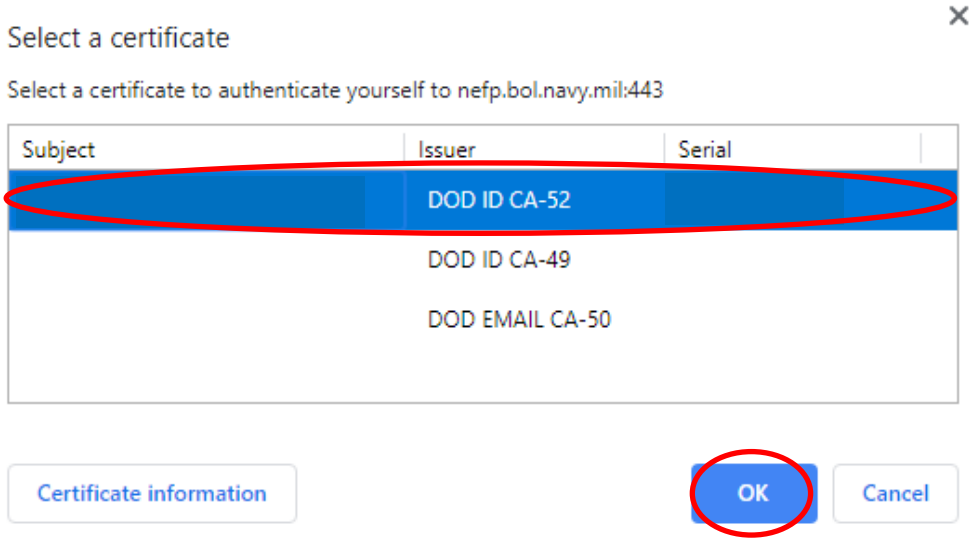
1. From the Start menu, open desired browser by utilizing Google Chrome or Internet Explorer (IE).



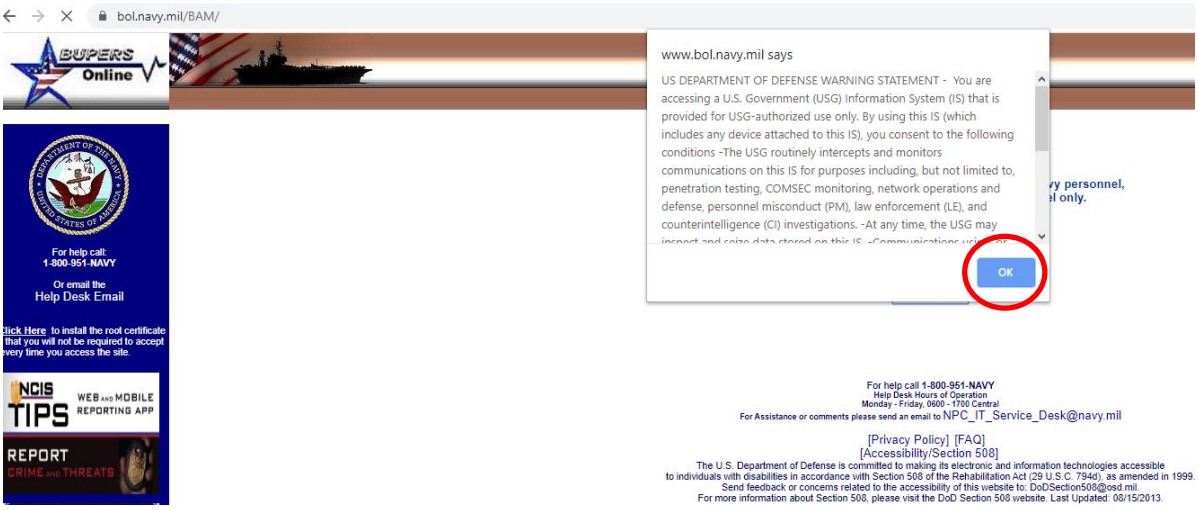
2. To log in to BOL, type the following address into the chosen browser: https://www.bol.navy.mil/BAM/



3. The Select a certificate activity window should be displayed.

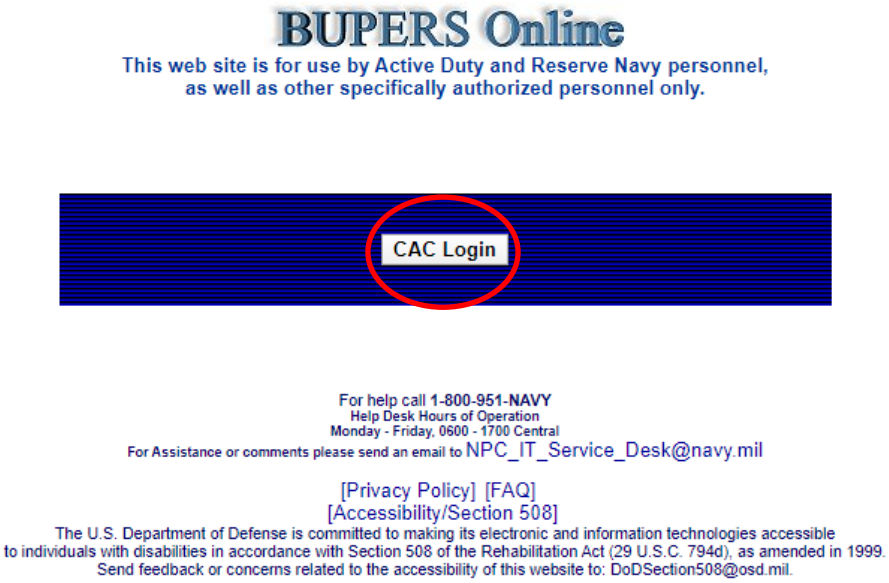



4. Select the associated DoD certificate (not email certificate) and select 'OK' to proceed.



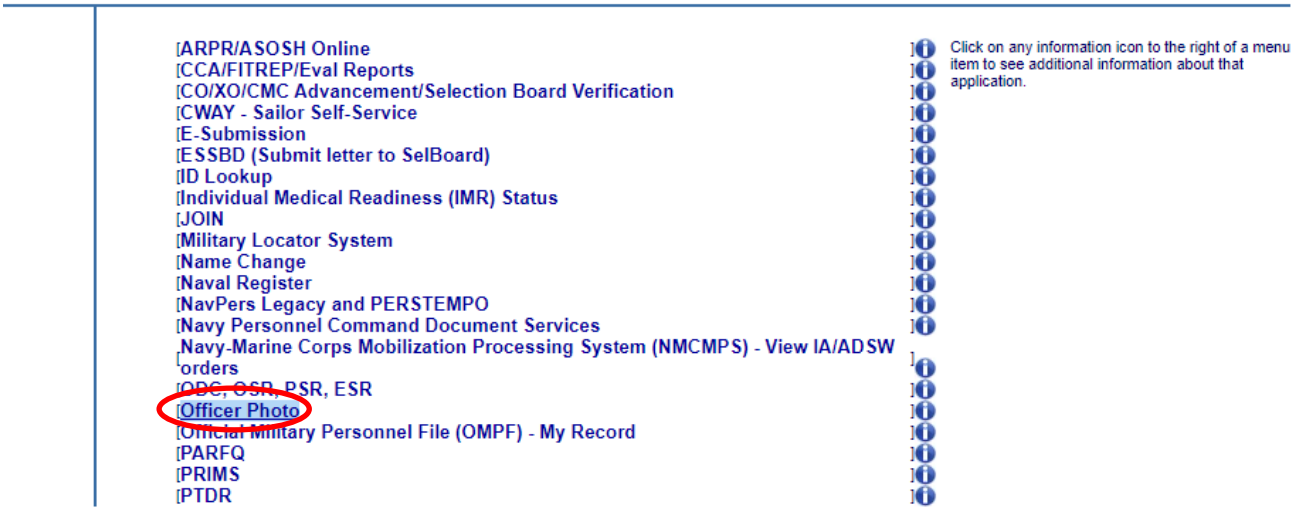

5. The US Department of Defense warning statement should appear. Read the statement, select 'OK' to acknowledge that the user understands and accepts the terms of the statement.

6. The BUPERS Online CAC Login page should be displayed. The User will click the CAC Login button to proceed.

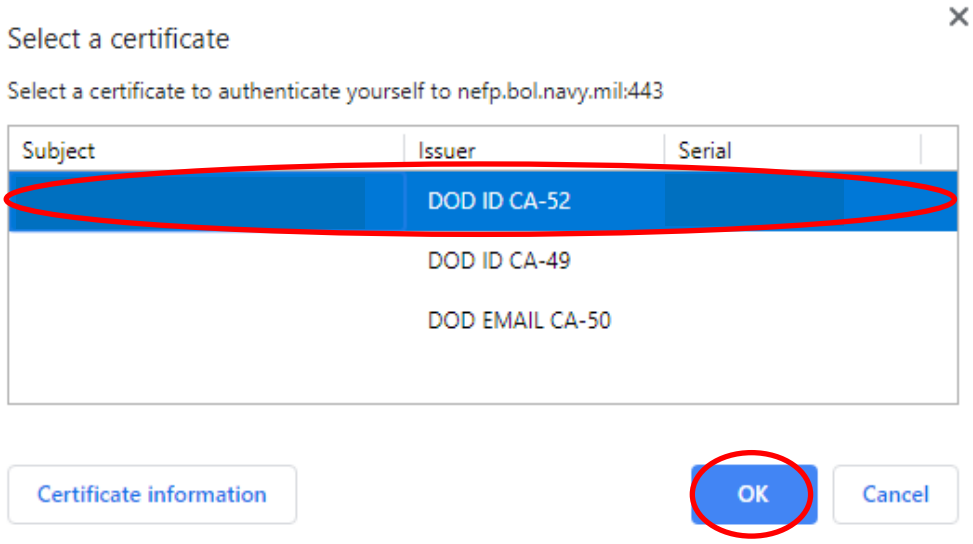



7. The BOL Application Menu should then be displayed.

8. The User will select ‘Officer Photo’ from the Application Menu to proceed.



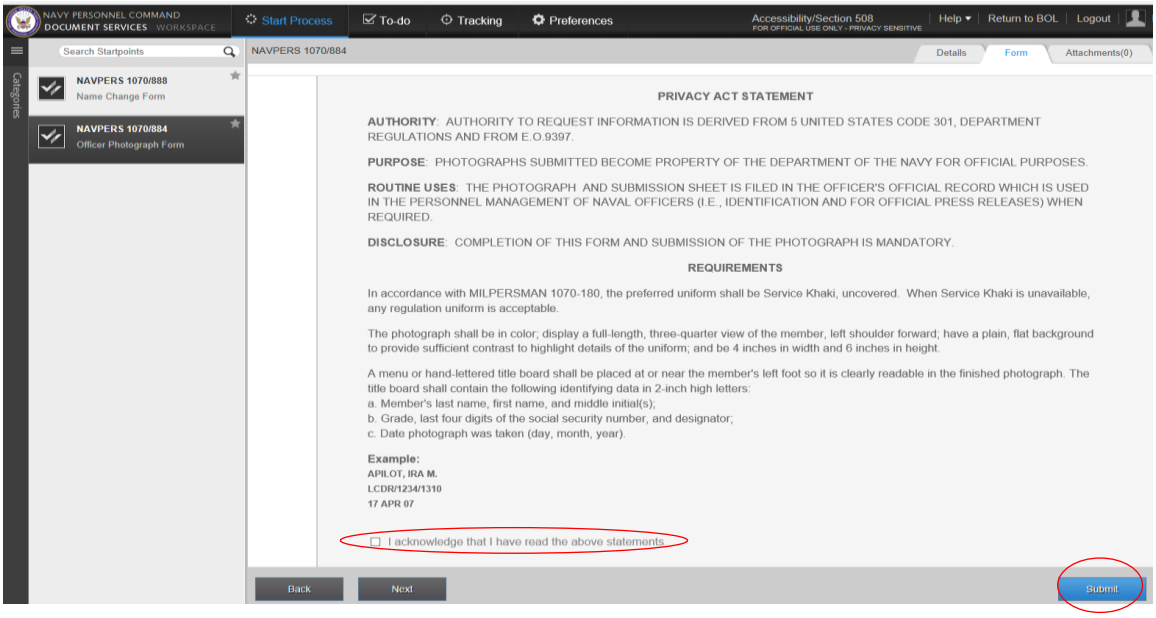

9. The Select a certificate activity window should be displayed.




10. Select the associated DoD certificate (not email certificate) and select ‘OK’ to proceed.

11. The Officer Photo Privacy Act Statement, Requirements and acknowledgement page should be displayed.

12. Please read the information displayed and if in agreement, select the checkbox that states, “I acknowledge that I have read the above statements”.



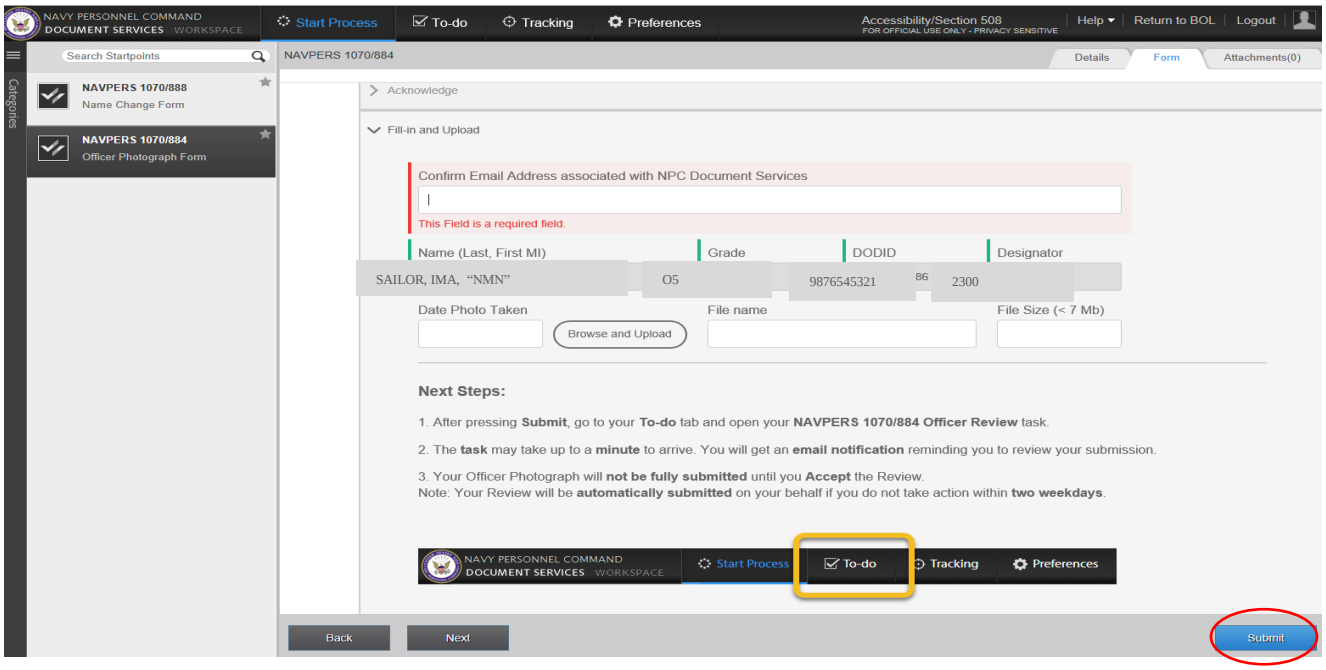

13. Using the mouse, click on the ‘Submit’ button to proceed.

14. The webpage navigates to the Navy Personnel Command Document Services, Officer Photograph (NAVPERS 1070/884) activity.

15. Enter by typing the associated email address into the field titled 'Confirm Email Address associated with NPC Document Services'. This is a required information field.
*The Name, Grade, DODID and Designator are pre-populated from other sources associated with the Service Members' OMPF.*

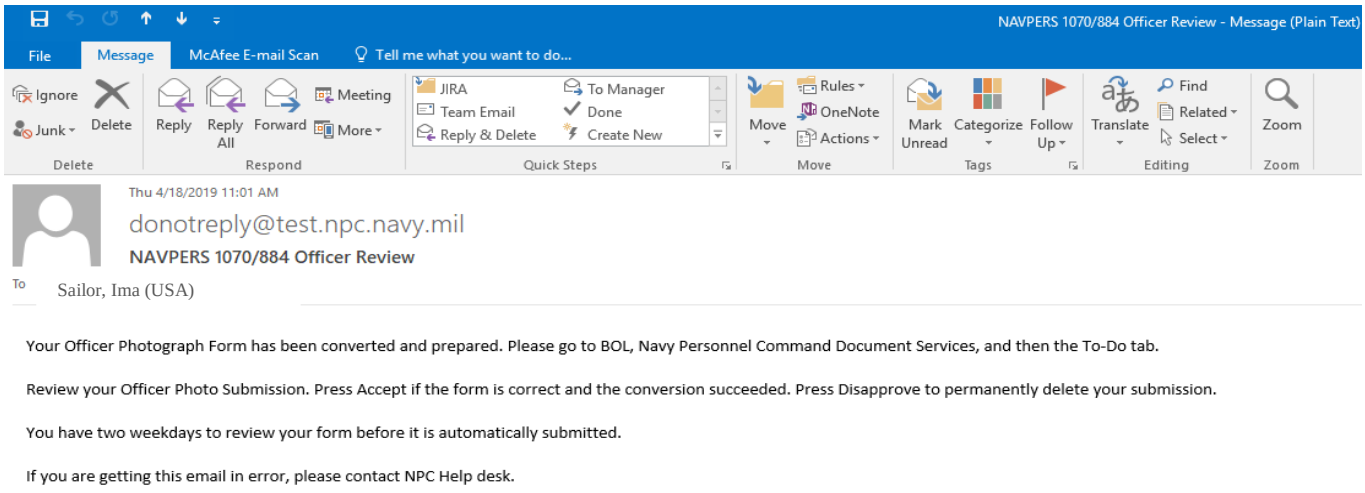
16. Enter the date that the photograph was taken into the 'Date Photo Taken' field.

17. Select the 'Browse and Upload' button to navigate the computing device files and select the desired photo to upload.

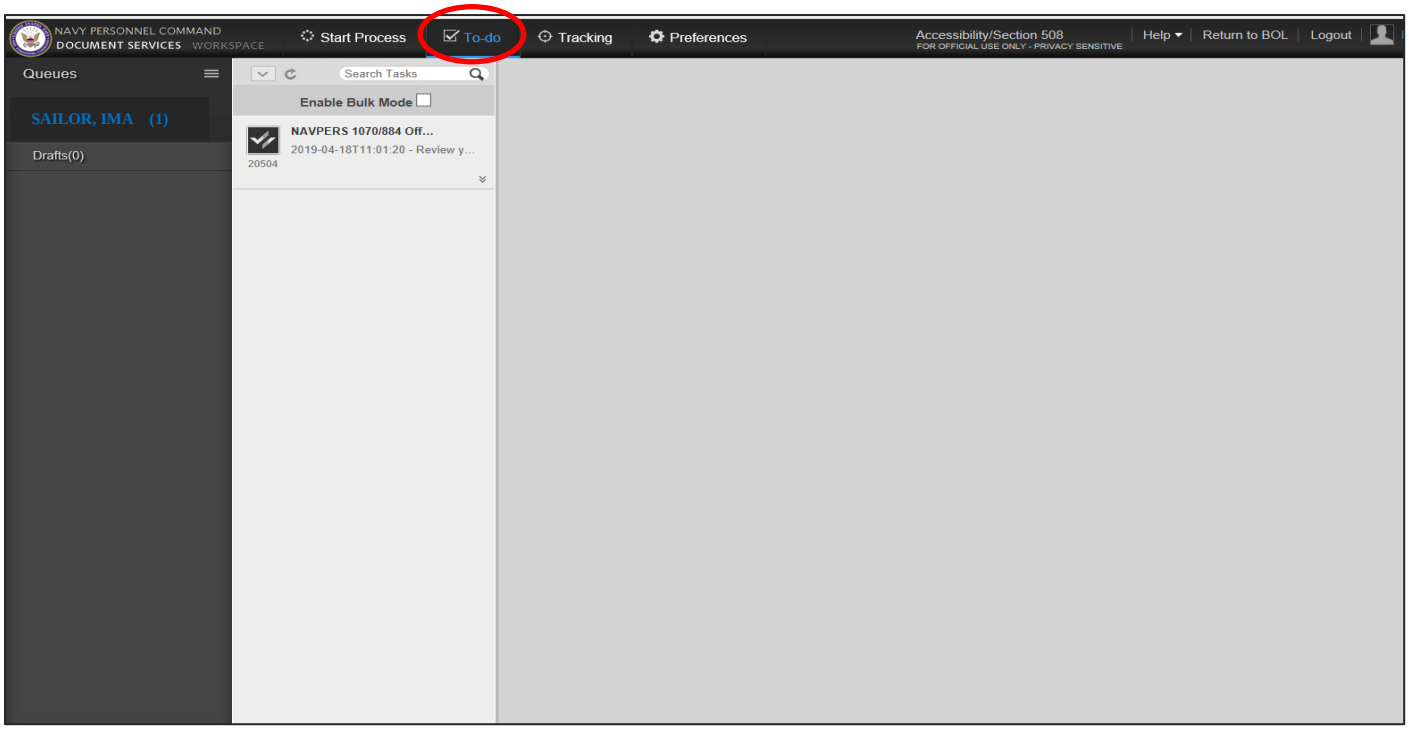



18. Once the desired photo is chosen, select by using the mouse to click the 'Submit' button to proceed.

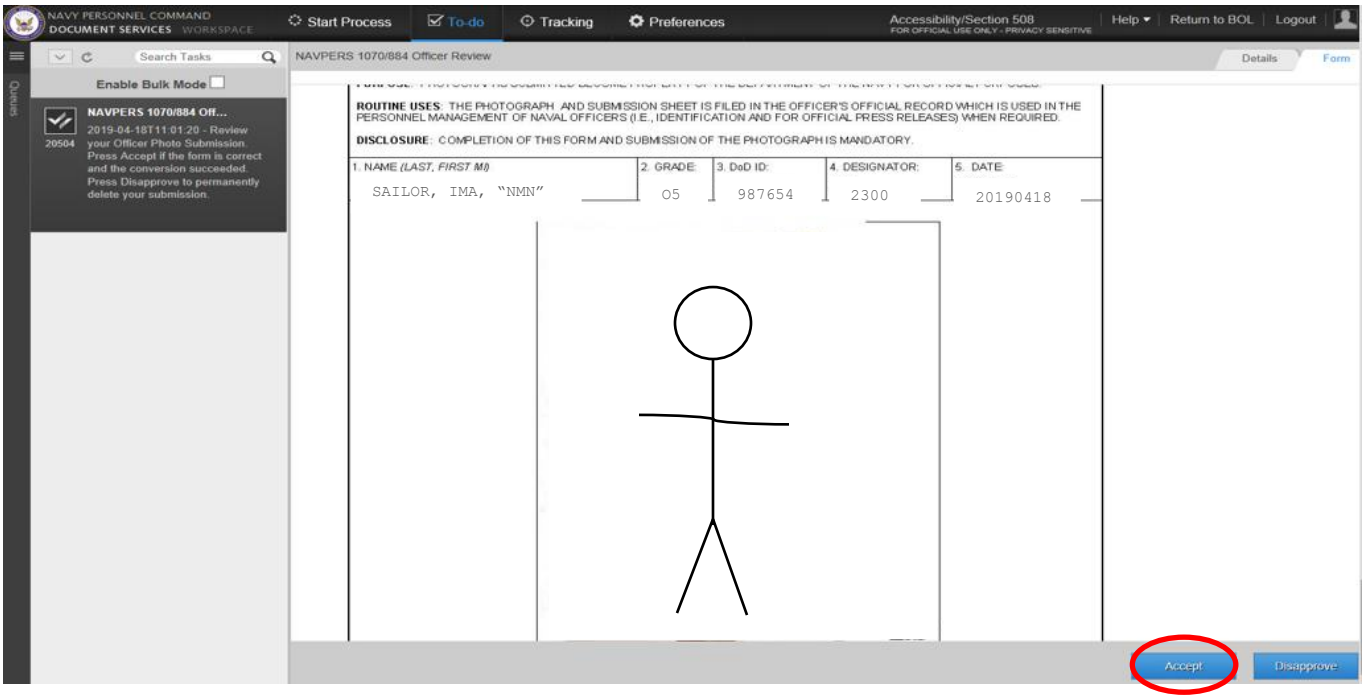
19. The user will then receive a “no-reply” email with instructions to return to the ‘To-Do’ in Document Services.




20. Return to Document Services and select the ‘To Do’ tab.

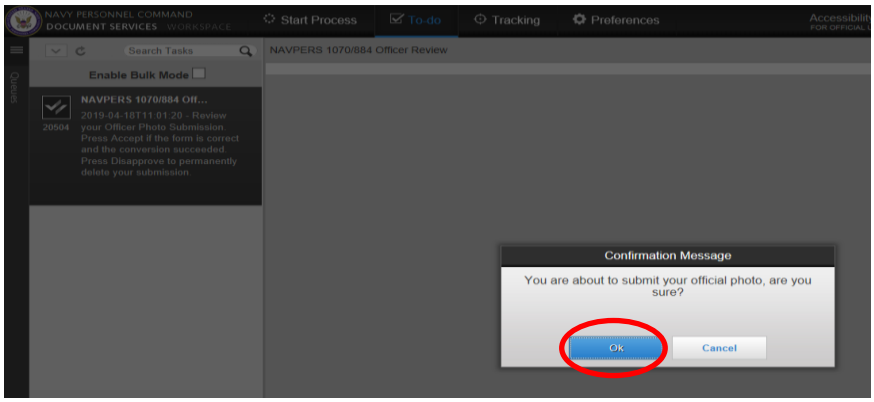


21. The Officer Photo Submission form should be displayed with the photograph chosen from the previous process step.




22. If the photograph displayed is acceptable, select by using the mouse to click on the 'Accept' button. If not, use the mouse to click on 'Disapprove' to remain on the form.

23. If 'Accept' is selected, the webpage displays a submission confirmation message: "You are about to submit your official photo, are you sure?"




24. Using the mouse, click the 'OK' button to proceed.

25. The Officer Photo submission to OMPF is complete.

## 3. Alternative Submission Procedures

Personnel unable to access BUPERS Online (BOL) should complete the paper form, attach the photo, wet-sign and either utilize USPS to mail documentation:

Navy Personnel Command, PERS-313
ICO: Officer Photo
5720 Integrity Drive
Wood Hall, Bldg 769
NSA Mid-South
Millington, TN 38011

-OR-

Send ENCRYPTED email to:

Email: Mill_pers-312req.fct@Navy.Mil